

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

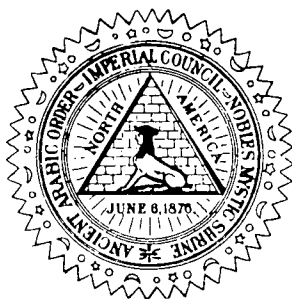
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل احيريكما شمالي



118th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT ORLANDO, FLORIDA
JUNE 29-JULY 3, A.D. 1992

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOHN W. DEAN III

1991

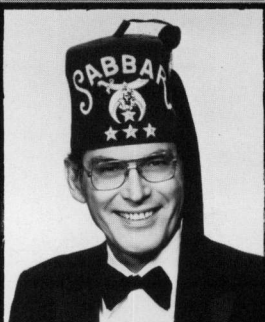
1992

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



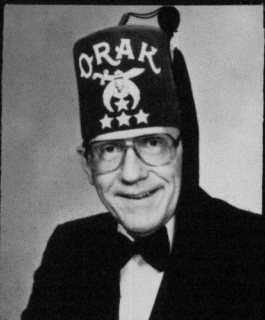
EVERETT M. EVANS
Deputy Imperial Potentate



RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Chief Rabban



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial Assistant Rabban



ROBERT B. BAILEY
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1991

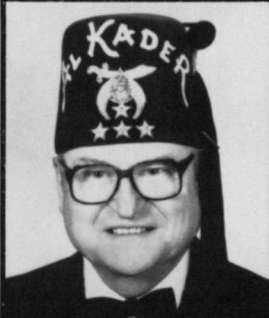
1992

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOHN D. VERMAAS
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



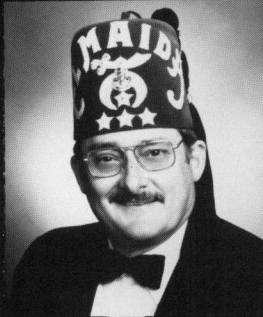
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1991

1992

Officers of the Imperial Council

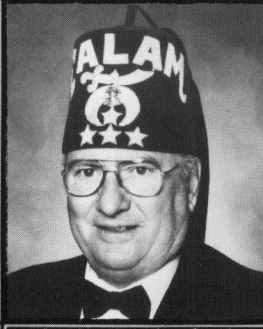
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



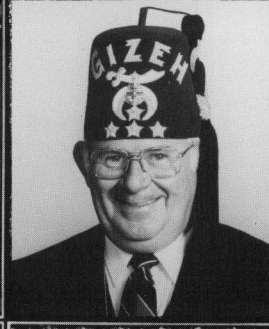
JOHN C. NOBLES
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



RALPH W. SEMB
Imperial Marshal



ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED
Imperial Captain of the Guard



KENNETH W. SMITH
Imperial Outer Guard

1991

1992



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Potentate Elect
1992-1993



HARRY M. LOFTIS
Imperial Chaplain
1992-1993



CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1992-1993

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, Directors, ratifications of	216
Banquet	160
Benediction	155; 219
Committee Reports:	
Credentials	10
Dispensations & Charters (see dispensations)	
Elections	26
Emblems and Regalia	158
Emeriti Members	198; 205
Finance and Audit	171
Grievances & Appeals (See Grievances)	
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Membership	192
Mileage and Per Diem	179
Resolutions	210
Shrine-Masonic Relations	214
Time and Place	205
Transactions of Imperial Officers	23
Credentials Committee	10
Dean, Imperial Sir, Remarks	8; 22; 162; 216
Dispensations and Charters Committee	
Item 14: §209.1(b)	135
Item 15: §209.1(b)	135
Item 16: §Kalurah Temple	173
Dromedary Award Winners	196
Elections:	
Imperial Potentate	140
Others	141
Outer Guard	156; 158
Elections Committee	
Rules of Procedure	26
Emblems and Regalia Committee	158
Emeriti Members Committee	198; 205
Evans, Imperial Sir Everett, Remarks	153; 218

	Page
Finance and Audit Committee	
Committee Report	171
Item 1: §205.1	129
Item 10: §332.6	202
Item 11: §334.5	132
Finance and Audit Committee Report	171
Fowler, Right Worshipful Edward H., Remarks	5
General Counsel Report	
Item 6: §323.14	207
Gentry, Illustrious Sir Bobby, Remarks	3
Grievances and Appeals Committee	
Aahmes Temple	177
Cahaba Temple	175
Jericho Temple	174
Henning, Illustrious Sir Mervin, Remarks	2; 9; 216
Installation	217
Introductions	4
Invocation	2; 9; 145; 161; 214; 217
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
General Orders	26
Rules of Procedure	24
Rulings and Decisions	123
Special Orders	112
Temple Bylaws Approved	113
Temple Bylaws Rejected	122
Item 1: §205.1	129
Item 2: §209.1	170
Item 3: Withdrawn	167
Item 4: §213.1	133
Item 5: §214.6	130
Item 6: §323.14	208
Item 7: §332.1	138
Item 8: §332.2	136
Item 9: Withdrawn	167
Item 10: §332.6	201
Item 11: §334.5	132
Item 12: §496.6	168
Item 13: Withdrawn	168
Item 14: Masada Temple	134
Item 15: Oleika Temple	135
Item 16: Kalurah Temple	172
Lynn, Most Worshipful Brother, Remarks	6
Membership Committee	192

	Page
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	179
Pageant, Imperial Potentate Elect	145
Parliamentary Procedure	22
Peeper, Mr. William C., Remarks	2
Remarks:	
Dean, Imperial Sir John III	8; 22; 162; 216
Evans, Imperial Sir Everett	153; 218
Fowler, Right Worshipful Edward H.	5
Gentry, Illustrious Sir Bobby	3
Henning, Illustrious Sir Mervin	2; 9; 216
Lynn, Most Worshipful Brother Richard	6
Peeper, Mr. William C.	2
Reading, Illustrious Sir Joseph L.	3
Schuller, Reverend Dr.	163
Trumbo, Illustrious Sir Graves	212
Report: Cartridge Recycling	194
Resolutions Committee	210
Schuller, Rev. Dr., Remarks	163
Shrine Masonic Relations Committee	214
Time and Place Committee	205
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	23
Treasurer's Report	172
Trumbo, Illustrious Sir Graves, Remarks	212

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

an
Iowa Corporation

118th Annual Session

June 29–July 3, 1992
Peabody Hotel
Orlando Convention Center
Orlando, Florida



**AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JUNE 29, 1992
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.**

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session was called to order at three o'clock p.m. at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, Noble Jack Denton, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the session.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JACK DENTON: May I have your attention, please.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, a Past Potentate of Bahia Temple, Illustrious Sir Mervin D. Henning.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen.

I am sure that by now you have settled in, have found your favorite spot to enjoy a cool drink and are ready to get down to the business of the Convention.

I am more than confident that it will be an excellent Session, beneficial in every way to the cause to which we are dedicated, the burned and crippled children who look to us for care.

We will open our One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session by having the Color Guard of Bahia Temple, under the command of Isiah W. Hatcher, present the Colors of our three nations, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States, which you may join in singing, and then the Invocation by Oskar R. Huber, Imperial Chaplain.

Will the audience please rise.

. . . At this point, the Assembly arose as the Color Guard presented the Colors, the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued and the National Anthems of Mexico, Canada and the United States were played, following which the Colors were posted and Imperial Chaplain Oskar R. Huber, offered the Invocation as follows . . .

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HUBER: Our Heavenly Father, we have come together for the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Imperial Council Session to renew old friendships, as well as to make new ones.

We ask that You grant us wisdom and the vision so that together we may work in peace and harmony to achieve our goals, care for our crippled and burned children.

We thank You for the many blessings You have constantly bestowed upon us and ask that we remain in Your continued favor as we continue the work that You have laid out for us.

We ask this in Thy Holy Name. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: The audience may please be seated.

Nobles and ladies, it is my distinct honor to declare the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Session now open.

Will you please recognize with me the entertainment provided for us prior to our opening by the Bahia, Moslah and Tehama Temple Bands directed by Noble William F. Whitney, Past Potentate of Kismet Temple.

. . . Applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Honorable Guests, Nobles and Ladies: All of our staff and committees have been working very diligently over the past months to make sure that, as much as possible, things are to your liking.

As Director General, I would like to publicly thank them for all of their efforts and the great job they have done.

Most especially, my gratitude to Past Potentates Don Grable and Myron Christensen; my Deputy Director Generals; and also our Housing Chairman, Hugh Bailey. So much of the success of this Convention rests with them.

Now, heaven forbid, if you do have a problem, feel free to contact me here in my office at anytime and most likely my secretary, Joy, or my wife, Ann, will be the one to get everything taken care of right away.

I would also like to acknowledge the support we have received from the members of Bahia Temple, the officials of the City of Orlando and Orange County and the Orlando Convention and Visitors Bureau — most particularly Darcy Frappier and William C. Peeper.

Let me further add that some ten years ago I was Director General for a great Shrine Convention here in Orlando. I am happy that Imperial Sir Jack Dean expressed his confidence in me by appointing me to that position again. I am honored to serve this great Fraternity and Charity for the second time as the Director General of the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session.

To all of you, once again, welcome. We sincerely hope your stay here will be both pleasant and memorable.

Also, I would like to extend my thanks to Keith Kapanka from the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corporation, for his and their continued assistance and dedication to the Shrine. We are most grateful.

Also, we have with us today on this dais some very distinguished leaders of government and the Shrine. With pleasure, I would like to introduce them.

They are as follows:

Lawson Lamar, State's Attorney.

Earl K. Wood, Tax Collector, Orange County.

Betty Carter, Supervisor of Elections, Orange County.

Hal Marston, Commissioner, Orange County.

And last but not least, Jack Quesenberry, Thirty-Third, Mayor of Winter Garden.

(Applause)

And I now introduce to you the Executive Director of the Orlando/Orange County Convention and Visitors Bureau, William C. Peeper.

MR. WILLIAM C. PEEPER: Again, in behalf of all of us from the city, it is my pleasure and privilege to welcome Imperial Sir Jack Dean and his lady, Kay, here in Orlando, Florida. Also, it is good to have all of you present here for your second meeting of the Imperial Council here in Orlando. We are very much flattered with your presence here and, of course, we are going to assure both Imperial Sir Jack and Lady Kay that we are going to do everything we can to make your stay here pleasant and enjoyable.

Also, I should tell you that there are about 100 people of the staff doing sun dances trying to make sure that we have good weather while you are here. (Laughter)

Also, I think I would be remiss if I did not take just a moment to extend a special "thank you" to Director General Merv Henning and his lovely wife for their efforts for the second time in helping make this Imperial Session a success.

We are very grateful and flattered that he and all of the members of Bahia Temple would put forth their efforts in behalf of this community.

You know, the work of the Shrine and everything you do is known far and wide and it is exciting to be here because each of you represents what I think is a certain American spirit—helping one's neighbor—and I am sure that you are all aware that this helping was recognized by one of our professional societies called the American Society of Association Executives at which time the President of the United States awarded the Shrine a special Global Award for their service to humanity.

I just want to, in behalf of this community, extend congratulations to each of you for the great work that you do.

Finally, once again, on behalf of all the city-folk, we are so flattered to have you here.

Now, if it rains tomorrow, I want you to personally go see Merv Henning and question his ability to pull strings because he told me he could do anything. (Laughter)

With that, once again, thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Bill, for being with us today. You have all honored us with your presence and by taking time from your busy schedule to come greet us. You all are welcome to stay for the balance of the ceremonies but if you must leave now, we certainly understand.

I would at this time like to introduce the Potentate of our Host Temple, Illustrious Sir Bobby Gentry, Bahia Temple. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BOBBY GENTRY [Potentate, Bahia Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Fellow Delegates, Nobles and Ladies: On behalf of the members of Bahia Temple, it is an extreme pleasure and honor to welcome each and every one of you to our great State of Florida. I am sure that by this time you have each had sufficient time to see our great state but then I will also assure you that by the time you leave, you will enjoy this city. It is one of the entertainment capitals of the world.

As you are aware, this Annual Session takes a great deal of planning. Our Imperial Sir, Jack Dean, had the foresight for appointing a man to accomplish this assignment. He also had the devotion, over the past two and one half years, to make this One Hundred Eighteenth Session one that we can all be proud of.

We of the Bahia Temple all are proud of our Past Potentates and your Director General of this Convention, Mervin D. Henning.

Please remember that you are in the Fun Capital of the World—relax, have a great time and enjoy Orlando and all of our entertainment.

Also, I would like to say that when you leave here, have a safe journey home and I leave you with these words—it is great to be a Shriner.

Thank you for being with us today. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: And now it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple of which our Imperial Sir is a member, Illustrious Sir Joseph L. Reading.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOSEPH L. READING [Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Thank you, Merv.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, Fellow Nobles and all of you lovely ladies and gentlemen: It is a pleasure for us to have Imperial Sir Jack as head of the Shrine of America this year here with us. We know that he has had a very fantastic year. For little short of a year, I have been able to chat with him on the phone and also when he comes down and visits Lu Lu Temple now and then but we think it is fantastic to have Jack at the top and, further, we invite all of the Nobility and Ladies present when, in the City of Brotherly Love, to stop in and see us.

Also, we likewise pray for the rain to cease so that we, in turn, can get out there and show off our troops tomorrow and on Thursday.

So, once again, thank you and it is a pleasure to be here and have a great time.
(Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Reading.

Now, gracing our platform today are outstanding leaders of the Masonic World. I call upon your Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir John W. Dean, for introduction of our Masonic Guests. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much.

I have chosen this opportunity as my privilege and honor to introduce these Grand Masters. We are genuinely blessed with their presence. I would ask if you kindly would hold your applause until they have all been introduced.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Potentate Dean individually introduced the following Grand Masters, following which rising applause from those in attendance ensued ...

Most Worshipful W. Malcolm Killingsworth, Grand Master of Alabama
 Most Worshipful J. W. Manion, Grand Master of British Columbia
 Most Worshipful Stanley Cazneau, Grand Master of California
 Most Worshipful Richard A. Miklich, Grand Master of Colorado
 Most Worshipful Louis Vander Eyk, Grand Master of Connecticut
 Most Worshipful James Pletz, Grand Master of Delaware
 Most Worshipful Rex D. Chilton, Grand Master of Georgia
 Most Worshipful Harry L. Fry, Grand Master of Idaho
 Most Worshipful Max L. Carpenter, Grand Master of Indiana
 Most Worshipful Tom Eggleston, Grand Master of Iowa
 Most Worshipful Richard Overton, Grand Master of Kansas
 Most Worshipful William G. Hinton, Grand Master of Kentucky
 Most Worshipful Roy Delaney, Grand Master of Louisiana
 Most Worshipful George P. Pulkkinen, Grand Master of Maine
 Most Worshipful John McWilliams Smith, Grand Master of Maryland
 Most Worshipful Edgar W. Darling, Grand Master of Massachusetts
 Most Worshipful Leonard R. Noechel, Grand Master of Michigan
 Most Worshipful Billy A. McNair, Grand Master of Mississippi
 Most Worshipful D. Robert Downey, Grand Master of Missouri
 Most Worshipful William D. Cummings, Grand Master of Montana
 Most Worshipful James L. Eatmon, Grand Master of Nebraska
 Most Worshipful Franklin L. Coonley, Grand Master of Nevada
 Most Worshipful George Martin, Grand Master of New Jersey
 Most Worshipful Sheldon Blank, Grand Master of New York
 Most Worshipful Ray Norris, Grand Master of North Carolina
 Most Worshipful Jim Savaloja, Grand Master of North Dakota
 Most Worshipful Allen Large, Grand Master of Oklahoma
 Most Worshipful Norman E. Byrne, Grand Master of Ontario
 Most Worshipful Joseph Thibodeau, Grand Master of Rhode Island
 Most Worshipful D. D. McDonald, Grand Master of Saskatchewan
 Most Worshipful Ronald Lockwood, Grand Master of South Dakota
 Most Worshipful J. P. Vogel, Grand Master of Texas
 Most Worshipful Brian Carley, Grand Master of Vermont
 Most Worshipful George T. Leslie, Grand Master of Washington
 Most Worshipful J. W. Vandall, Grand Master of West Virginia
 Most Worshipful James Zimmerman, Grand Master of Wisconsin
 Most Worshipful C. H. Coffey, Grand Master of Wyoming

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Will you all join me in receiving them.

... Whereupon, rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Likewise, it is with honor that I now introduce to you other Masonic dignitaries who are present on this stage with us today.

... Whereupon, the following other Masonic dignitaries were individually introduced and applauded by the Assembly ...

Brother Edward H. Fowler, Jr., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania

Brother Jerold J. Samet, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay and Grand Master of the District of Columbia
 Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R. Northern Jurisdiction
 Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction.
 Sir Knight William H. Thornley, Jr., Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: It is now my privilege to introduce to you the number one Mason of the State of Pennsylvania, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Edward H. Fowler.

RIGHT WORSHIPFUL EDWARD H. FOWLER [Worshipful Grand Master, Pennsylvania]: Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Officers and Members of the Shrine of North America, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Florida, other Most Worshipful Grand Masters present, Illustrious Potentates, Officers of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, my Temple, Distinguished Guests, Nobles; Brethren, Ladies and Friends: It is a great pleasure and honor to be privileged today to speak to the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session held here in Orlando, more especially because one of our distinguished Masons from Pennsylvania is the Imperial Potentate.

What a record he has set for all of us to achieve. He had been an example to every Mason in Pennsylvania for his distinguished record as a Mason and as an Imperial Officer.

We are most certainly very, very proud of him and we salute him for all the achievements and all that he has done for the family of Freemasonry.

Now, I have heard and I am sure that all of you have heard of the organizations that require as a prerequisite membership in the Symbolic Lodge, that they are appendant to organizations.

I look to each of us as a family, to each of us as dependent rather than appendant—we are literally dependent one upon each other as a family. (Applause)

So I come here today with pride in my heart that I am privileged to be a part of this great movement of Freemasonry and all of the organizations that are a part of the Masonic Family.

At this time I would like to ask the Imperial Sir to approach the podium—I have two surprises for him.

... Imperial Potentate Dean then approached the podium ...

GRAND MASTER FOWLER: Imperial Sir, it is the custom of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania for the Grand Master to strike a bronze medallion in commemoration of his term in office.

This year, 1992, presents a great event to us, not only as Masons and Shriners but also as citizens of the great country of the United States. For it is on October 13th of this year that we will be commemorating the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the laying of the cornerstone at the White House, which building housed fourteen Freemasons over the years, not the least of which was the first President of the United States, our esteemed brother, George Washington.

And so I have selected the Two Hundredth Anniversary event as the appropriate theme of my bronze medallion and, Imperial Sir, it is a great pleasure for me to present to you the Bronze Medallion for 1992, showing a picture of the portico of the White House, the Seal of the Grand Master of Masons in Pennsylvania and the year 1992, which commemorates your term and my term in office.

I am very pleased and proud to present this to you as evidence that the Grand Master of Masons of Pennsylvania was present on the occasion of your Imperial Session.

... Applause and presentation of medallion ensued ...

GRAND MASTER FOWLER: Now, ladies and gentlemen, the next presentation that I have to make is from the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania and I would like to read to you the resolution that was presented at the Communication of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, dated March 7, 1979—Resolution 3.

This is for the creation of the Pennsylvania Franklin Medal for presentation to distinguished Freemasons:

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge has, from time to time, honored distinguished members of the Craft by the presentation of medals created for that purpose and by electing them an honorary member of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania; and

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania has, by its Constitution, provided for special election of honorary members, but has not created a medal for presentation to distinguished Masons; and

WHEREAS, the Grand Lodge Officers look with favor upon the creation and presentation of such a medal to those who have rendered outstanding service to Freemasonry in general and to this Grand Lodge in particular; and

WHEREAS, Benjamin Franklin served the then Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania as Grand Master in 1734 and again in 1749 and served his country with honor and distinction to himself and to Freemasonry, it is deemed just and fitting to name this medal in his honor; and

WHEREAS, this matter has been submitted to the Committee on Finance for monetary requisites and has been approved by it; now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Pennsylvania Franklin Medal be created for presentation to distinguished Freemasons.

Imperial Sir, it is a great privilege, honor and a great pleasure to present to you, for distinguished service to Freemasonry, the Benjamin Franklin Medal from the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Pennsylvania and Masonic Jurisdictions thereunto, for your faithful service, for your unselfish devotion to not only the principles of Freemasonry but to your fellowmen who admire you.

I have the privilege, Sir, of putting this medallion around your neck.

. . . Presentation of medallion and applause then ensued . . .

GRAND MASTER FOWLER: Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, you do not put this Imperial Potentate in the position of not being able to speak very often.

Grand Master, all I can say to you and the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania is thank you very much and I am sure that there are many more Masons in Pennsylvania and throughout this world that deserve it more than I and I certainly accept this with the greatest of pleasure. I certainly never expected to receive an honor of this kind. Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

It is now my distinct honor to present to you the number one Mason of this state, who will share some thoughts with us, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Florida, Richard E. Lynn.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER RICHARD LYNN [Grand Master, Florida]: Thank you very much.

Imperial Sirs, and I will use one word for everyone else, Brothers and Friends: The Grand Master of Pennsylvania made comments in relation to our family unit and sitting up here in the East, looking down and seeing some of the Imperial Line children and grandchildren and, indeed, seeing all of our wives participating in the Imperial Shrine, it brings the memory then of what better time can we discuss the morality of Freemasonry; what better time can we discuss the need for that morality and the need for the unity of family at a time when our Vice President takes a stand on the family unit and is criticized for doing so.

We need Freemasonry but we need to stand together as a family because if we separate, our ideals separate and indeed our family will separate and, of course, we all know what a divorce does for a family and children and our Masons throughout the entire United States and throughout the world will suffer if we do not stand together in unity.

Now, Right Worshipful Sir, you can claim being Imperial Potentate for only half a year because we have the privilege in Florida to have him here for the other half of the year and he has indeed been very courteous and kind to all the Grand Masters and on behalf of them, I would like to thank the Imperial Shrine for having us join them, for giving us the respect and honor of sharing the East with them, if only for just a moment.

I welcome you in behalf of the 73,000-plus members in the State of Florida and I know that all of the Potentates, including mine from Bahia, will stand as Masons and will remain to

stand as Masons and, further, I know that Freemasonry is not going to die because there is a need for us and there is a need for the Shrine to continue to be that PR that Masonry needs as we in the Blue Lodges are unable to do that.

We applaud you for taking the time and the effort to wear your Fezes and to shine in the public eye and to represent us, the entire Masonic Fraternity through your hospitals and all of your various endeavors.

Also, in behalf of the 2.5 million Masons in the United States I thank you and I also welcome you to Florida and I hope that you have a good time, a lot of fun and just remember that as long as we maintain our integrity, we will survive.

Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Grand Master Lynn.

And now, ladies and gentlemen, I would like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate, Kerbela Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate, Arabia Temple, Trustee Emeritus.

James W. Hendrix, Past Potentate of Hella Temple.

C. Douglas Mayes, Past Potentate of Oasis Temple.

Gary W. Dunwoody, Past Potentate of Scimitar Temple.

You may now receive them. (Applause)

May I now introduce one of our Past Imperial Recorders, from Oleika Temple, also Trustee Emeritus, Robert J. Turley. (Applause)

It is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Potentate 1990-1991, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California

George W. Powell, Imperial Potentate 1989-1990, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial Potentate 1988-1989, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Imperial Potentate 1986-1987, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Potentate 1985-1986, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Potentate 1984-1985 and Chairman of the National Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Imperial Potentate 1982-1983, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois

Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate 1981-1982, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Imperial Potentate 1980-1981, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1978-1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate 1974-1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Jacob A. Wingarter, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: You may now greet them. (Applause)

It is an honor, privilege and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Would you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu Temple, Imperial Chaplain
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple, Imperial Outer Guard
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam Temple, Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha Temple, Imperial Marshal
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Imperial Recorder
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Imperial Treasurer
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostriis Temple, Imperial Oriental Guide
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple, Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Temple, Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Imperial Chief Rabban
 Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Deputy Imperial Potentate

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Please recognize them. (Applause)

Wednesday, July 1, 1992 at three o'clock p.m., we will return to this auditorium for a public session. Please bring your wives as well as Nobles who are not Representatives. At that time, we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals, the report of the Public Relations Committee and other hospital related reports. Please be advised that following those reports, other business matters of the Order and hospitals will be conducted so be sure to bring your ballot books.

A reminder to all Chief Rabbans and their Ladies: Deputy Imperial Potentate Everett W. Evans and the San Antonio Convention and Visitors Bureau invite you to a reception in the Florida Ball Room II, Convention Level, Peabody Hotel, immediately following this public opening.

Another reminder: To all Assistant Rabbans and their Ladies: Imperial Chief Rabban Richard L. Bukey and the Denver Convention and Visitors Bureau invite you to a reception in the Florida Ball Room III, Convention Level, Peabody Hotel, immediately following this public opening.

There are a great many wonderful things to do in your free time here, and all of us in Orlando hope that you have a chance to enjoy them. We want you to leave your cares and your worries and your dollars right here with us. I promise we will take very good care of them.

Once again, I bid you welcome, urge you to stay cool and have a great time.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my privilege and honor to present to you the number one Shriner in North America, a man who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent Philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, Imperial Sir John W. Dean.

... Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Dean approached the podium ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much.

Imperial Colleagues, Right Worshipful Grand Masters and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, other Masonic dignitaries, Illustrious Sirs, members of the Divan, Nobles, Ladies, Guests and all of you wonderful people: I would first like to remind you that the Pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate, whoever he may be (laughter), will be held in this room at nine o'clock on Wednesday morning and I would hope that everybody will attend and I would encourage everybody to attend that Pageant. I am sure that it will be outstanding because, you know, Texas always likes to do everything bigger than anyone else and so I will be looking forward to that challenge.

Also, to Bill Peeper of the Orlando/ Orange County Convention and Visitors Bureau, I want to say a special word of thanks. Bill and his right arm, Darcy, have worked very hard to help us with the housing and help us with the facilities and Bill said that when we officially open the Convention tomorrow afternoon, all the rain will cease. (Laughter)

Further, I thought it was particularly appropriate that we talk about the Masonic Family here this afternoon and also with everyone present.

Also, of those of you who were in San Francisco had an opportunity to meet a part of my family but there was a part of my family that was not able to be present and so I would like to present them to you at this time.

... Whereupon, members of the Imperial Potentate's family not previously introduced were introduced at this point in time . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Also, let me say that we look forward to each and every one of you having a great opportunity to enjoy Orlando or enjoy Orange County and also the other things that have been planned for you.

We are going to have a lot of fun at this convention. There are certainly a lot of things to do and a lot of things to see—as a matter of fact, more to see than you can see in the time period you are here. Therefore, let us get down and let us enjoy it.

Now, I am going to preach to you a little later but, let me say, ladies, when we talk about Freemasonry, we talk about support. In that vein, we also thank you for all of your efforts in our behalf. You know, we cannot do it all but you are the only ones that are allowed to solicit legitimately new members. (Laughter)

Now, also, let me say that come Friday morning, I am going to put this Jewel that I am wearing, around the neck of our incoming Imperial Potentate, Everett Evans, but I would like to tell you that this Jewel belongs to every Noble in the Shrine and anybody who wants to see it is welcome to come up here and look at it.

Now, while the Jewels of the Imperial Officers are passed from one to another each year, let me say that they still belong to all of you equally.

I thank you very much for this opportunity, thank you very much for attending and I now declare the Public Opening Ceremonies for the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session in Orlando, Florida, to be closed.

Thank you all very much for attending.

... Whereupon, at three-fifty o'clock p.m., the Opening Ceremonies were closed . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1992
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

Will the room please come to order.

May we have you in order, gentlemen.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1992 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

I will now recognize our Imperial Chaplain, Oskar R. Huber, for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HUBER: Let us pray.

As our first session opens, we come together in Brotherhood to accomplish the work of our Philanthropy.

It is in our hearts to know what to do and we want to do it in harmony.

Lord, open our hearts and minds. May your blessings and guidance be with us in our undertakings during these next few days.

We ask all of this in Thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Oskar.

I now recognize our Director General, Illustrious Sir Mervin Henning, for appropriate welcoming remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles All: I want to again welcome you to Orlando for the One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session. We hope you have all had a good time and will continue to have a good time.

We do have a lot of attractions for you to participate in such as Disney World, Sea World, etc.

We sincerely hope that you will have a good time while you are here.

Thank you very much and I will see you again next Friday. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Merv.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir Roger E. Murdock for the report of the Credentials Committee under the provisions of Section 208.7(a).

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROGER E. MURDOCK: Old timers, young hopefuls and Nobles in between:

Imperial Sir, Members of The Imperial Divan and representatives of this session of the 1992 Imperial Council:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures, and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives-at-Large	13
Representatives Ad Vitam	13
Emeriti Representatives	81
Elected Representatives	754
Appointed Representatives	<u>2</u>
Total	863
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	192

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
Roger E. Murdock, Chairman, Al Malaikah
Temple
David B. Rott, El Zagal
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
George Deitrich, El Zaribah
Robert K. Churchill, Islam Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

C. Victor Thornton	Randolph R. Thomas	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Jacob A. Wingerter	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Gene Bracewell	George W. Powell
Warren F. Weck, Jr.	Walker S. Kisselburgh	Joseph P. Padgett
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.		

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Warren L. Jones	Roy T. Reynolds	James C. Hathaway
D. Dixon Lee, Sr.	Roy T. Lord	Randolph R. Thomas
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	Myron H. Treter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	Edward G. Maag
C. Victor Thornton	Robert E. Cooper	Mahlon W. Hessey
Roland E. St. John	Roger E. Murdock	Theodore Corsones
Howard E. Smith	Graves H. Trumbo	R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
Joe A. Witherington	Charles P. Mason	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Robert J. Turley	Rufus C. Johnson	Robert O. Land
William H. Latimer, Jr.	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	R. S. "Stu" Lang
Jacob A. Wingerter	Webber C. Harrington	J. B. Hopkins
Martin G. Browne	Walter G. Eichner	T. K. "Pete" Griffis
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.	Rolan C. Simpson
E. D. Clark	Robert L. Bouschor	W. A. Spoons
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	William C. Vaughan	Vernon E. Bell

Tom Dooley	Oscar Oehmler	George W. Powell
W. G. Pettey, Jr.	Walker S. Kisselburgh	Earl P. Brown
John E. Warren	Billy Dean Clark	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Robert L. Anderson	Howard O. Jornod	Harry E. Alger
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	Terry McGuire
Don H. Janes	Edward G. McMullan, C D	Clayton P. Shinn
John H. Roffey	William V. Tyson, Jr.	Geralto J. Vita
Robert B. Bailey	Harvey J. Waugh	C. Howard Bozeman
Everett M. Evans	Glenn W. Aiken	C. Douglas Mayes
Robert J. Saarinen	James E. Halkett	A. Jack Chapman
Robert W. Beachler	R. H. Anthony, D.V.M.	W. Warren Upton
Lucian D. McCulloch	Robert H. Bailey	George H. Follett
James A. Skelton	Leo Johnson	Joseph P. Padgett
Robert C. Lake, Jr.	Thomas C. Yantis	John W. Dean III
Glenn McMennamy	Joseph I. Morris	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr
Palmer D. Burde	Orville Bonacker	Les Deam
Gerald L. Davis	Robert L. Combs	T. Bruce Boyette
Gene Bracewell	E. Gale Robinson	James M. Tingle

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

John W. Dean	John D. VerMaas	John C. Nobles
Everett M. Evans	Webber C. Harrington	Ralph W. Semb
Richard L. Bukey	Jack H. Jones	Robert N. Turnipseed
Burton E. Ravellette	Lewis B. Brantley	Kenneth W. Smith
Robert B. Bailey		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

<i>AAD TEMPLE</i>	<i>ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE</i>	<i>ACACIA TEMPLE</i>
Dwane Schultz	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	H. George Scanlan
Richard Kern	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	Harold J. Lassabe
Richard Moncel	Ivan Millstead	Fred O. Sims
Donald Brandt	Gordon Langston	A. Sidney McGough
<i>AAHMES TEMPLE</i>	Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D.	<i>ACCA TEMPLE</i>
Clare W. Wilson	Jimmie D. Lee	Raymond D. Ash
Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S.	<i>ABOU SAAD TEMPLE</i>	Clarence C. Boggs
Roland W. Terry	Robert J. Saarinen	Leslie L. Bradshaw
James D. Rigg	Julio M. Aquin	Ernest L. McGregor
<i>ABBA TEMPLE</i>	Robert T. Russell, Jr.	<i>AFIFI TEMPLE</i>
L. J. Jackson	Darryl L. Steiner	Jean S. Kimbel
Joseph H. Nix, Jr.	Dean C. Homa	Robert M. Flint
Robert D. Still		William H. Scott
John M. Tyson		Don H. Nau
<i>ABDALLAH TEMPLE</i>	<i>ABU BEKR TEMPLE</i>	<i>AHMED TEMPLE</i>
W. Burton Willard	Kent Hansen	Robert L. Bouschor
Bill Keefer	Wayne W. Soule	Eric E. Nyman
James P. Brown, D.D.S.	Thomas Berger	Roger A. Juntunen
Larry Dean Gaston	Donald G. Preston	Charles C. Simons
		Franklin G. Rector

AINAD TEMPLE

Edward G. Maag
Kelly J. Hogan
David L. McCann
Hallie F. Lewis
Ronald D. Williams

AKDAR TEMPLE

Roger R. Scott
Richard K. Newsome
Sam Camporeale
Charles H. Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Harold J. Cochrun
William G. Selsam
C. E. Leeson
Robert D. Prushing

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Charles A. Francis
Barney B. Bryant
Russell G. Sturgis
James R. Cramer

AL ASKA TEMPLE

M. Burton Oien
Roland E. Redelings
Joseph K. Kish
Gunnar Flyngenring

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Harry E. Alger
Robert E. McKee
R. W. Pitman
J. J. Armstrong
D. Keith Rowley

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Chuck Baldridge
Clarence G. Dahl
Robert P. Schwartz
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Jerry R. Nordquist
W. R. Essex
R. W. Wintermute
Raymond Collins

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

G. Hal Walker
G. E. Thierfelder
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr.
C. Alvin Stephens

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Thomas C. Brimhall
B. W. Thornburg
A. B. Williams
Robert F. Henderson

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
William V. Tyson, Jr.
Charles H. Stokes
Edwin L. Coleman
Jack L. Hepner
Lester A. Claxton

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey J. Waugh
Robert L. Pann
Donald D. Stewart
Eugene A. Capobianco
Augustus G. Means

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Ervin W. Winslow
Terry R. Powell
William A. Allen, Jr.
Eric J. Anderson

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
Martin H. Bailey
Alvin D. Smith
John N. Bullard
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

J. Richard Wheeler
Jack W. Fridinger
Huntington F. Smith, Jr.
G. Fred Widmyer

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
James A. Davis
F. Douglas Day, M.D.
L. E. Schiler
Donald J. Mayer

AL KALY TEMPLE

Samuel J. Pisciotta
Billy E. Thornburg
Harold Scott
Lonie Hearn

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Allen P. Reynolds
John A. Evanko
Walter Fishleigh
Robert M. Zegarac

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Charles R. Klassen
Nicholas Thomas
Dave Haldeman
Aaron Grossman

ALMAS TEMPLE

Robert O. Land
Edward Ted Burke
S. Flory Diehl
J. Philip Smith
Charles S. Iversen

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Aiken
E. Gale Robinson
R. Parker Graham, D.D.S.
Parker Toler
R. T. McNaney
James L. Ham

ALOHA TEMPLE

Rudolph A. Duncan
Robert L. Paris
James F. McNeal
Frank B. Fiedler

AL SHAMAL TEMPLE

Bernie R. Hiron
W. C. Donhou
Bruce W. Hogle

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Harley J. Phillips
John H. Todd
Jack Deason, Jr.
Bobby B. Simmons

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Terry McGuire
Robert L. Jett
Emmett C. George
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
Marty Hutchison

AMARA TEMPLE

Edward R. Elgin
Frank D. Morgan
Jack Donahue
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Nelson T. Daniel
Dewey Crutchfield
Jim Covington
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

James E. Halkett
John S. Fernald, Jr.
Sidney W. Winchester
Ernest C. Park
Larry L. Hersom

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Adrian D. Schor
Enrique Domville, M.D.
Hans W. Asmus

ANSAR TEMPLE

David G. Coontz
George R. Kennedy
Robert Bollman
Lester Petersen

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Roland E. St. John
Robert W. Beachler
Robert E. Walls
Dwayne C. Jones
Cletis Combs
Charles A. Claypool

ARAB TEMPLE

Ray French
Paul Gibbons
John Ross
E. I. Anderson

ARABA TEMPLE

John E. Warren
Melvin F. Saul
Robert E. Patten
John P. Carew
Kenneth A. Steuerer

ARABIA TEMPLE

Lee E. Elmore
Rufus W. Peckham
Richard E. McNeal
Ted A. Mosshart

ARARAT TEMPLE

Wes Cook
Robert L. Beeler
Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D.
Charles E. McArthur

AZAN TEMPLE

Burl Crum
John C. Alexander
William Van Peeren
Edward O. Stillie

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Joseph I. Morris
Theodore R. Henningsen
Raymond L. Smith
Ralph G. McCoy

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Robert H. Gentry III
Robert F. Kidder
Thomas E. Embree
Harold H. Coulson

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Clayton P. Shinn
Jack McComas
Gary J. Schwartzman
Walter Williams
Dale G. Pipher

BARAK TEMPLE

Curtis N. Dove, Jr.
R. T. Kinney, Jr.
Johnny B. Mitchell
Donald E. Logan

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Donald F. Cluck
Lyle Bibb
Gregory L. Schuler
Leo Beller

BEJA TEMPLE

Donald Doherty
Robert Squires
William Asmus
Floyd L. Meyer

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Donald G. March
Robin A.W. Guthrie, M.D.
Donald Berwick
Albert A. Rogers

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Ronald E. Thompson
Don Bloom
Charles W. Fink
R. L. Barta

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Robert E. Emrie
Sammy Powell
Joe C. Cole
Boyce Freitag

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Graves H. Trumbo
W. Warren Upton
H. Pat Oshel
Paul R. Carpenter
Willard H. Erwin, Jr.
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
Raoul L. Frevel, Sr.
Wilbur C. Jensen
D. Hugh Wilkinson
Robert L. Simmons

CAHABA TEMPLE

Lucian D. McCulloch
B. D. Clark
Henry J. Walker, Sr.
Herbert S. McKelvy
Joseph Herman Swaim
A. M. Robertson

CAIRO TEMPLE

Theodore Corsones
Charles P. Mason
James W. Wright
Harley A. Soulia
Gary P. Morse
Frank E. Churchill

CALAM TEMPLE

Robert N. Turnipseed
George H. Follett
Leigh LeGore
Gary R. Floch
Ronald Hodge

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Joseph E. Ribsam
Richard D. Fausch
Ronald S. Marvin
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

J. Richard Wilson
Richard G. Barrell
George J. Wilk
Buhl F. Beach

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Robert L. Anderson
John W. Foster
Richard A. Henderson
Cyrus Kloner
Charles R. Frear

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. Lang
William F. Duggan
George B. Nye
William Gaston Gainer
Donald R. Millard

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
William M. Pherrin
Floyd Price
Donald A. Nielsen
Leo C. Sutliff

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

John C. Moore
James B. Vredevelde
James C. Caswell
Wallace L. Fink

EL HASA TEMPLE

L. Wayne Adkins
Samuel L. Waggoner
Paul R. Daniels
Billy Joe Callihan

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Arnold I. Siegel
Richard E. Williams
Amer Plaisted
Robert G. Burg, D.D.S.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Jack F. Roland
L. Dean Redmon
Warren E. Smith
James M. Fry

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Gerald J. Everett
David B. Edwards
Thomas H. Eastwood
Harry B. Reich

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
Thomas E. Johnson
Clarence G. Ashley
James E. Vanderberry
Jerry W. Black

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Robert M. Carter
William J. Schieche
Dale R. Hearn
John W. Swainson, Jr.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Dwight K. Spangler
Paul J. Winther
Robert D. Stevenson
L. Dan Rowell

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John C. Nobles
Lloyd Muir
Wes Statton
Jerry Dittmore
Paul M. Rogers, Jr.

EL MINA TEMPLE

James Blackburn
George Mielenz
Grant Mock
Ralph Nix

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Orville Bonacker
Kirk Anderson
Jack Anfinson
Ed Anstine
Richard D. Hurd

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Berk Strothman
Lynn D. Thompson
Virgil Froemke
David B. Rott

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Richard H. Russell
N. Otto Loven
Jack M. Garrett
Ronald Randleman

GIZEH TEMPLE

Kenneth W. Smith
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
David C. Trace
Jordon R. Bowcott
Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C.
Robert Emery

HABIBI TEMPLE

Murray C. House
Donald O. Gorum
Archie A. Cline, Jr.
William V. King

HADI TEMPLE

Bill Goff
Wayne Howard
Richard Phillips
Robert H. Hertzberger

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
Jerry L. Webb
Carlton Daugeette
S. E. Williamson
Norman W. Edgett

HAMASA TEMPLE

R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
T. K. Griffis
James A. Skelton
Floyd Williams
Robert W. Taylor
Thomas Emmett Bolton
Bill Cooley, Jr.

HASAN TEMPLE

Rufus C. Johnson
Rance J. Taylor, Jr.
Allen L. Parrish, Jr.
Andrew F. Kinard
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Richard W. Payne
James C. Moore
John E. Bradley
Jerry L. Scholl

HELLA TEMPLE

Arthur F. Brooks
Allen David Pope
Claude W. Lyon
Tyler B. Rogers

HILLAH TEMPLE

Robert Hamilton
William Atwood
Keith Smith
George Ebert

INDIA TEMPLE

M. Fred Austin
Clifford L. Miller
Bob V. Simmons
Lawrence Tate

IREM TEMPLE

Frederick J. Dietrich, Sr.
Kenneth E. Burkel
Harold D. Snyder
Hugh E. Williams, Jr.

ISIS TEMPLE

Max L. McClintock
William D. Denholm, Jr.
Daniel L. Richardson
J. Doug Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Ross D. Worboys
Terence A. Quedens
Dave Dunn
Robert K. Churchill

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
Keith J. Scheetz
Leslie R. McMorris
Earl F. Knauss
Harold L. Aldrich

JAFFA TEMPLE

G. Max Steele
Dale R. Woomer
Harvey J. Culler
Fred N. Imler

JAMIL TEMPLE

Jack L. Harmon
Billy Ray Schumpert
Harold B. Palmer
L. Tracy Montgomery

JERICO TEMPLE

James R. Mann
Willard Nicholson
H. Ralph Morrison
L. Roger Williams

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Geralto J. Vita
John Breakfield, Jr.
Nicholas Randazzo
Melvin J. Spizale
M. Phil Weinstein

JOPPA TEMPLE

J. Donald Holden
Robert A. Kirkbride
Roy F. Parker
Robert H. Simmons

KAABA TEMPLE

A.W. Hancock
Richard G. Wunderlich
Lonnie A. Conger
George Axmear

KALIF TEMPLE

Steve Kit Carson
John E. Woodward
John W. Hornbeck
Richard E. Buskohl

KALURAH TEMPLE

James C. Whited
David R. Jones
Dr. Nicholas Seketa
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.

KAREM TEMPLE

Don H. Janes
Roy H. MacKenzie
Aubry Ray Farris
Jack Hawkins
Nolan H. Flowers

KARNAK TEMPLE

John H. Roffey
James P. Gearey
Douglas F. Foster
John E. Gilday
Kenneth A. Foster

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
James M. Searce, Jr.
Thomas E. Scott
B. G. Hughes
Joseph R. Morton

KEM TEMPLE

James L. McConnell
Darrel R. Schrader
H. Odell Berg
Jerome A. Barsness

KENA TEMPLE

Lawrence W. Finisey
Darrell A. Hamilton
I. Wayne Morefield
Daniel L. Levin

KERAK TEMPLE

George D. Mahaffey
Elwin Studebaker, Jr.
William Aydelotte
William F. Hill

KERBELA TEMPLE

Robert H. Bailey
C. Howard Bozeman
Richard H. Kinser
David C. Wolfenbarger
Wayne Bell
Leonard W. Smith

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Clayton Edmondson
R. Tom Johnstone
Don Kunderman
Charles Brown

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Troy Woody Brown
Charles E. Lee
Charles B. Taylor
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
Glen McMennamy
Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr.
Billy Mack Wattenburger
Vance Reed
R. A. Rinehart

KISMET TEMPLE

Robert W. Howard
Raymond F. Manners
Charles Hansen
Jesse M. Beckman

KORA TEMPLE

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Harry B. Jackson
Peter M. Setford
Jacob M. Lustig
James E. Curtis

KOREIN TEMPLE

Eric Smith
Dennis Ragan
Neal A. Kirk
Dr. Roger Sybrant

KOSAIR TEMPLE

William Williamson
Larry Hamfeldt
Aubrey Combs
Gary Fields
William A. Buckaway, Jr.

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean III
Oskar R. Huber
Joseph L. Reading
James J. Campanile
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Blaine F. Calhoun
Richard A. Burpee
J. William Murray
Clinton E. Shaffer

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
Leopold Ettinger
Thomas E. Jackson
Jack R. Piatt
Robert J. Alexander

MARZUQ TEMPLE

W. Elvoy Land
 Roland C. Miller
 Warner P. Garrison

MASADA TEMPLE

John M. Keltch
 Robert R. Bruce
 Donald R. Hollingbery

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. Spoons
 J. Stephen Dryden, M.D.
 Gary Hill
 John Lee Tunnell
 Harles Hanson

MAZOL TEMPLE

Herman W. Starks
 Albert G. Nofall
 Cecil C. Pelley

MECCA TEMPLE

Alexander J. Oleksy
 Joseph A. Peloso
 Charles L. Avery
 Bert N. Price

MEDIA TEMPLE

Jay E. Turner
 Donald J. McIlvanna
 Paul E. Foster

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Earl P. Brown
 Roy E. Schaetzlein
 Donald B. Engleson
 William H. Bock
 John E. Coughlin

MELHA TEMPLE

Ralph W. Semb
 Richard C. Bewsee
 Norman T. Maagero
 Arthur E. Hastings
 Edward W. Shore, Jr.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Tonk Mills, D.D.S.
 William K. Himebaugh
 John Arnold
 Berkley Conn

MIRZA TEMPLE

Jerry L. Skidmore
 William Seneca
 Francis DeMott
 James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Howard O. Jornod
 Ronald J. Harruff
 Eldon O. Paul
 Alfred J. Edwards
 Charles E. Bowers

MOCHA TEMPLE

Bruce G. McLean
 William Lawson
 James Hahn
 Dougal Dorland

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
 Harold W. Berg
 Robert F. Avery
 Jerry W. Winberry
 Gary N. Sellers

MOILA TEMPLE

Robert L. Combs
 Bernard Blevins
 Edward Lemmon
 Don Schuler
 Clifford M. Boyer

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Kenneth E. Myles
 James H. Martin
 Lawrence D. Jones
 George N. Hennen

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Lewis B. Brantley
 Randolph R. Thomas
 Warren L. Jones
 Roy T. Lord
 George A. Ferber
 Ted E. Volkmann
 Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
 William H. Wood, O.D.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
 John J. Desilets
 Paul A. Johnson
 William Risk, M.D.
 Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Gerald W. Groat, Jr.
 Charles E. Strong
 Larry Ode
 Leroy R. Hocking
 William E. Petrocy

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Donald E. Tessier, Jr.
 Dana V. Hudson
 Frederick T. Wall
 Richard Thompson

MURAT TEMPLE

Philip C. Thrasher
 Larry D. Jefferson
 Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D.
 Alexander L. Rogers

NAJA TEMPLE

Lyle E. Collins
 Dwayne L. Walliser
 Lowell C. Holmgren
 James Parke

NEMESIS TEMPLE

E. K. Pritchard
 Drexel H. Westfall
 Eugene T. Hague, Jr.
 Richard S. Clark

NILE TEMPLE

Vernon E. Bell
 Robert E. Wright
 Charles H. Grove, Jr.
 John G. Lien
 Marion R. Holstine

NUR TEMPLE

Paul H. Steele, Jr.
 Patrick J. Burke
 Karl A. Schopfer
 George A. McPhee

OASIS TEMPLE

C. Douglas Mayes
 Paul L. Whitfield
 Herbert L. Blankenship
 John T. Price, Jr.
 Marvin E. Morrison

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
 James Aaron Bingham
 Col. Gordon Cook
 Dennis W. Stamper
 Len Noble

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee, Sr.
 Harold E. Horton, Sr.
 Bobby D. Watts
 Medd R. Box, Jr.
 Evander S. Threadgill

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert B. Bailey
Eugene F. DeLong
William L. Renn
Douglas L. Hepp
Thomas J. Birmingham

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Richard H. Pelham
Alexander H. Richard
William H. Fagg

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Marlyn Cunningham
W. Kirk Boughner
Frederick L. Hess
Henry J. Ciechomski

OSMAN TEMPLE

Dennis L. Ondracek
David J. Hawkins
Merlin H. Kvaal
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

William L. Osborne
Charles A. Henry
John Richard Polidoro
Antonio Pereira

PHILAE TEMPLE

Philip Beeler
Cyril Thomas
Ainslie L. Hart
Ralph Beach
Roderick D. Robertson

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Kent B. Cornell
Charles J. Martin
Edward W. Ondecko
Stanley J. Buschel

RAJAH TEMPLE

LeRoy D. Cressy
Walter A. Wagner
Donald M. Kulp
L. Donald Loos, Jr.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Raymond Kemp
Boyd E. Dixon
Robert R. McGregor
John R. Hodson

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Frank Simon
Jerry C. Padgett
Bobby Fike
Herb Wilke

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. Bukey
Elliott J. Pritchard
Harmon G. Harrison, M.D.
H. Michael Oexman
Marvin H. Hoffman

SAHARA TEMPLE

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
Les Deam
Robert Vining
Johnnie D. Savage
Ray Taylor
Edward F. Andrews, Jr.

SAHIB TEMPLE

Albert W. McKenzie
Lester G. Taylor
W. Bruce Steube III
Glenn D. Walters

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.
John B. Clyburn, Jr.
C. Michael Knapp
Frank Leah, Jr.
Robert G. Yacona

SALADIN TEMPLE

Richard T. Higgins
Robert W. Precious
Howard V. Kelly
Beverly Roberts

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson
Dennis E. Ingram
Harold D. Stringfellow
Sam B. Archer
Gary W. Dunwoody

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

John D. VerMaas
Rollie Johnson
J. E. Lorenzen
Daniel J. Roth
Sanford H. Nelson

SHADDAI TEMPLE

Ronald R. Miller
Samuel J. Fischer
Glenn L. Snyder
James David Baxley

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
Cone Carter, Jr.
Cecil B. Scruggs
James P. Smith
Fred R. Moore

SPHINX TEMPLE

Ronald E. Packer
Joseph P. Cirilli
Charles R. Clouse
Frederick M. Gaal

SUDAN TEMPLE

T. Bruce Boyette
Arnold L. Brown
David L. Matthews
Bobby C. Dixon
Albert H. Parker

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Thomas C. Yantis
O. L. Clark
J. W. Begnaud
Charlie Pfeiffer
James E. Yeley

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
Robert W. Cornforth
Jack L. Leavy
Richard A. Leydig, M.D.
Jack L. Weaver

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Donald G. Sauerwein
John A. Silvernell
C. K. Wright
John G. Drach

TADMOR TEMPLE

Gerald L. Davis
Korker Vrooman
Herbert Farnsworth
Russell Gatrell
Virgil D. Markley

TANGIER TEMPLE

John L. Bohrer
James W. Smith
Ronald K. Andersen
William W. Musgrave

TEBALA TEMPLE

Donald E. Kimes
Richard A. Thompson
Ronald C. Robertson
Thomas Davig

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Wendell R. Wertz
Rolland L. Manske
John S. Lowe
Donald D. Vogel

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Max C. Taff
Eugene A. Bopp
William J. Dalzell
Richard E. Herrinton

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert H. Marble
Robert M. Kogler
James S. Russell

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

A. Jack Chapman
Willard H. Ames
Arthur R. Erdmann
Hans W. Gerlach
Robert E. Mueller

TUNIS TEMPLE

John G. Pell
James E. Clarke
Ronald W. Thompson
D. Stewart Robertson

WAHABI TEMPLE

Bobby P. Beckwith
George M. Arthur
James D. Pearson
E. O. Gardner, Jr.

WA WA TEMPLE

R. H. Robinson
R. G. Sanders
J. R. Davidson
J. F. MacKenzie

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
William L. Englett
Marshall D. Stephens
John B. Harp, Jr.
Frank W. Beckworth

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Charles J. Fischer
Richard H. Pinkerton
H. Lloyd Stellner
Keith R. Pulfrey

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

James Bandfield
Roy E. Boyd
Larry Lewellin
Dale D. Smith

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle
Carl G. Wiggins
Dr. Harry Wallace
Glenn R. Shaw
Jimmy Morton

ZELZAH TEMPLE

John T. Gailey
Robert E. Cook
Lewis D. Kirgis
J. Linden Smith

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr.
James C. Porrett
Archie V. Manlove
Harry E. Miller

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Myron H. Treter
Dr. John B. Warthman
Kenneth L. Steinhoff
Gary R. Caldwell
Richard G. Freyermuth

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Oscar Oehmler
Fred Leverton
Bernie Welniak
Claude Young
Bernard Lemieux, M.D.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Allen D. Ratzlaff
George D. Wynne
Robert F. Dumka
Joseph W. Ladd, Sr.

ZOR TEMPLE

M. Homer Homann
Vern Engebretson
Kevin Johnson
Russell Dunnum

ZORAH TEMPLE

William M. Campbell, Jr.
Larry G. Meadors
Edward M. Reiber
James E. Switzer

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Gerald D. Anderson
Marvin W. Schendel
Donald M. Goetzman
Kenneth W. Johnson

COLORADO CORPORATION 1992-1993

Richard Peterson	AAD
Robert Lindberg	AAD
Robert Nicolai	AAHMES
Lewis Childs	ABBA
Glenn G. Hamilton	ABDALLAH
William Buckner	ABDALLAH
William J. Mollere	ACACIA
G. Baillie McIntosh	ACACIA
Harold E. Tracey	AINAD
Pete Goltra	AKDAR
Sanford Glanz	AL AMIN
Harold L. Wilson	AL AMIN

W. V. Dowhaniuk	AL AZHAR
Bruce MacLaren	AL AZHAR
Robert Reeves	AL BAHR
Walter E. Hantsman	AL BEDOO
Robert Nations	ALCAZAR
Calvin L. Hodges	ALEE
Jack Bennett	ALEPPO
Richard L. Irwin	AL KORAN
Davis Leonard	AL MALAIKAH
Harvey Malin	AL MALAIKAH
Edward B. Trusel	AL MALAIKAH
William C. Miskovic	ALMAS
Rodney Wyrick	ALMAS
Kenneth L. Wilson	ALMAS
James W. Todd	ALZAFAR
John L. Ritzman	AMARA
Sam D. Vaughan	AMRAN
Ogden Munroe	ANSAR
James R. Runyen	ANSAR
Dale H. Satorius	ANSAR
J. Leslie Dunkle	ANTIOCH
Richard Church	ANTIOCH
William T. Harris	ANTIOCH
William Koehn	ARAB
Alvan Breitweiser	ARABA
Robert Gravette	ARABIA
J. D. Baccus	ARABIA
William Mattison	ARABIA
John S. Gordon	ARABIA
Millard Hamilton	ARARAT
Leo Cornelison	AZAN
Wally Hersom	AZAN
Harry E. Miller	AZAN
Thomas Rooney	AZAN
David F. Leipheimer	BAGDAD
Myron Christensen	BAHIA
Mervin Henning	BAHIA
John Riels	BAHIA
Jack B. Kittinger	BAHIA
Jim Alexander	BEDOUIN
W. H. Lambert	BEDOUIN
Harvey Johnson	BEDOUIN
W. Keith Johnson	BEN HUR
Eric Nelson	BENI KEDEM
C. P. Justice	BENI KEDEM
Robert Wilson	BOUMI
Preston Billings	CAIRO
Christian Hansen	CAIRO
William Keech	CAIRO
Fred Pfirman	CRESCENT
James P. Palumbo	CYPRUS
George Deveneau	CYPRUS
Lyle Maldoon	DAMASCUS
Milburn D. Cox	EGYPT
William Hooper	EGYPT
Roger Langston	EGYPT
Rod Van Trump	EGYPT

C. J. Keel	EGYPT
Robert L. Lash	EL BEKAL
Rondall D. Kendall	EL HASA
Vilas Morris	EL KAHIR
Blaine H. Simons	EL KALAH
John Commander	EL MAIDA
Robert Walker	EL MINA
Ray Ordinachev	EL RIAD
Howard Wrigley	EL ZAGAL
Monte Routledge	EL ZAGAL
A. Marshall Austin	EL ZARIBAH
Arthur J. Prowal	GIZEH
Ken Wendt	HADI
Johnnie F. Long	HADJI
George W. Clement	HEJAZ
Ray Dorn	HEJAZ
James W. Hendrix	HELLA
Earl Knox	HELLA
W. D. Pardue	HELLA
Ted Lyman	HELLA
Larry Winkle	HELLA
Floyd Biegert	HELLA
Jimmie Ludwick	HELLA
Sam W. Mays, Jr.	ISIS
Glenn Kohr	ISIS
Al A. Naes	ISIS
Le Wayne Premer	ISIS
Kenneth Blanke	ISIS
Alvin Wong	ISLAM
Don Johnson	ISLAM
Ray Palange	ISLAM
William Hewitt	ISMAILIA
Richard D. Gunsallus	JAFFA
Milton A. Taft	JAFFA
Dale W. Woomer	JAFFA
William J. Harris	JAFFA
Wiley Love	JAMIL
Harold L. Kitchens	JERICHO
C. M. Garner, Jr.	KAREM
Allen Baird	KARNAK
Grant Peterson	KARNAK
Wallace Nunley	KAZIM
W. W. Halsey	KAZIM
James Dodrill	KERAK
Robert T. Green	KERBELA
Bart O. Iddins	KERBELA
Robert E. Lewis	KISMET
Henry Kriete	KISMET
David H. Libby	KORA
George J. Burg, Jr.	LU LU
Frederick C. Leiser	LU LU
Albert G. Kammerle	LU LU
Joseph De Vito	LU LU
James M. Davis	MAHI
Joseph C. Grayson	MAHI
Paul Newman	MAHI
Robert E. Taubert	MASKAT

Austin Mercer	MAZOL
Edward Davis	MECCA
Michael Figluizzi	MECCA
Joseph Goodman	MECCA
Nicholas V. Morrone	MECCA
William P. Hunt	MEDIA
Thomas L. Goss	MIZPAH
Glenn Zeller	MOCHA
Joseph Hessey	MOCHA
Robert S. Mullins	MOROCCO
Louis Frost	MOROCCO
Macon Ballantine, Jr.	MOROCCO
Russell P. Lea	MOROCCO
Thomas Draper	MOSLEM
William Plier	MOSLEM
Ronald Warfield	NEMESIS
Gordon B. Anderson	NILE
Fred Gamiel	NUR
John S. Miller, Jr.	OASIS
Robert E. Tucker	OLEIKA
Kenneth Russell	OLEIKA
William K. Moore	OLEIKA
Benny L. Hunt	OMAR
John F. Taylor	ORAK
John Sainz	ORIENTAL
David Barney	OSIRIS
Jack Yost	OSIRIS
Harry Mickelson	OSMAN
Arthur MacDonald	PALESTINE
Arthur Peck	PYRAMID
Gordon Brittain	RAMESES
Peter Rhodes	RAMESES
Ronald Groshaw	RAMESES
Cliff Finney	RIZPAH
Ronald Beeny	RIZPAH
Roger Kellner	RIZPAH
Terry Smithson	RIZPAH
Martin Lofersky	SABBAR
Jerrel Hudson	SABBAR
Burton E. Ravellette	SAHARA
William H. Magill	SAHIB
C. Joy Emry	SESOSTRIS
James Noonan	SHARON
Julian Fiegel	SHARON
L. A. Peters	SHARON
Dave Smelser	SUEZ
William N. Bell	SYRIA
William Bessor	SYRIA
Lloyd Kildoo	SYRIA
William E. Wenger	TEBALA
J. E. Witt	TEHRAN
Ron Weiner	TEHRAN
Naif Beauchamp	TUNIS
Ronald Culbert	TUNIS
Robert Laushway	TUNIS
William Carter	YAARAB

M. R. Emery	YAARAB
Alton White	YAARAB
James W. Kuske	YELDUZ
Bevan B. Schmidt	YELDUZ
Bill Wattenbarger	ZELZAH
Robert E. Fasnacht	ZEMBO
Paul Bricker	ZEMBO
Donald D. Morgan	ZEMBO
Jack Storey	ZENOBIA
Tom Fjelde	ZUHRAH

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay.
The report is approved.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this point, I will recognize the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations state that unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order, which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the Presiding Officer to make the determination on a case by case basis as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted.

Therefore, I propose the following resolution:

“RESOLVED, that business be allowed to continue uninterrupted in the discretion of the Presiding Officer while the ballots are being counted.”

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this time I would call your attention to my annual report which is contained in the printed proceedings and which were given to you at the time of your registration. I trust all of you have them and I would ask that you read them.

Also, let me indicate to you that we have so many different things to do outside of this meeting, so many other things, that it is my intention, unless you rule otherwise, to run a rapid gavel, move the business rapidly and attempt to see that everything is done without cutting anybody off. I intend to give everybody an opportunity to speak that intends to speak.

The idea of this, gentlemen, is to get you out so that you, in turn, can enjoy what is around and enjoy things with your families.

However, I do intend to spend the proper time with the business of this corporation. This is important.

Also, I would like to say to you that it has been a privilege for me to serve you as your Imperial Potentate this year and to make many visitations and to those of you who have received both Kay and I, we say thank you again for your hospitality and your graciousness.

Also, to those whom we saw at the various Shrine Association meetings, I can tell you that your warmth and your fellowship will be remembered by me and by my wife for the rest of our lives.

Also, I trust that each and every one of you understand this Imperial Potentate's position as far as our Masonic Family is concerned. I think it is important that we all understand that. Also, I think that it is important that we all work toward it and work together.

Working together and working hand in hand, we can build the greatest Fraternity and greatest Philanthropy in the world.

At this time I would recognize Imperial Sir Joe Padgett for the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

While Imperial Sir Padgett is approaching the podium here, I would like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones for some announcements.

. . . Various brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jack Jones were then made . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Joe Padgett for the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOSEPH P. PADGETT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by Paragraph 208.7(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers and find them comprehensive, well prepared and responsive to the subject matters being addressed. We recommend that these reports be presented verbally to the Representatives or incorporated into the records of these proceedings.

We call your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer, and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate for consideration and further report to you.

It is a pleasure for this committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean III, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great Fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He has never hesitated a moment in giving his utmost in his visitations to our Shrine Temples, hospitals and other organizations. He deserves the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for his dedication of Shrine work and ideals. He has endeared himself to the hearts of all with whom he has come in contact. His year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Eighteenth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS:

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Randolph R. Thomas
Daniel E. Bowers
Gene Bracewell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
George W. Powell

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Are there any questions concerning this report?

If not, all in favor say aye; those opposed. It is so carried.

Representatives, the work of the standing committees of the Imperial Council is essential for the orderly proceedings of this Annual Session.

Pursuant to Section 208.3 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, I am required to fill any vacancies which exist on the standing committees.

Therefore, I will appoint Jack L. Weaver, Past Potentate and Representative of Syria Temple, to fill the vacancy on the Finance and Audit Committee, created by the inability of David D. Miller to attend.

Also, I appoint W. Warren Upton, Past Potentate and Representative of Beni Kedem Temple to fill the vacancy on Grievance and Appeals created by the inability of Chairman I. Sewell Lamdin to attend. Illustrious Sir Upton will further assume the position of Acting Chairman of that committee.

Also, I have asked Illustrious Sir Mahlon W. Hessey to act at this Session as Parliamentarian in the absence of Judge Lamdin.

Also, at this point, I refer the following matters to be considered at this Annual Session and Annual Meeting to the following committees:

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee: All proposed amendments, resolutions and requests.

To the Grievance and Appeals Committee: All matters of controversy, grievance, discipline or appeal.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee: All proposals concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of the Temples under dispensation and applications for charters.

The discussion of the Philippine request for petition.

The resolution to add Al Sihah Temple to the Dixie Shrine Association.

The resolution to add Masada Temple to the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association.

The resolution to add Oleika Temple to the South Atlanta Shrine Association.

The resolution to change the location of Kalurah Temple from Binghamton to Endicott, New York.

To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee: All proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples. And the proposal to amend Article 96 of Item 12 of the Call.

To the Finance and Audit Committee: All matters concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding years; and any departure from the previously adopted budgets and the reasons therefor.

The following proposals to amend Bylaws, Item 1, Item 3, Item 9 and Item 10 of the Call.

To the Committee on Transactions of the Imperial Officers: The reports of the Imperial Officers.

To General Counsel: Items 6 and 17 of the Call.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee: All matters concerning the mileage and per diem expenses of this Session.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit, Jr., to explain the legislative procedures of this Annual Session and Annual Meeting.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER S. PETTIT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: First of all let me tell you that I am Walt Pettit and I am honored to be Chairman of your Legal Committee, your lawyer sitting up here, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

I appreciate especially the opportunity to explain the function of this committee and the functions that you are going to have with respect to the handling of our business.

For those of you who are present for the first time and as a reminder to you veterans of the wars here, I will tell you what Jurisprudence and Laws does and the proceedings which will be undertaken by this Convention for the next four days.

As in past Annual Sessions and meetings, the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the Bylaws and upon such proposal's consistency with other provisions of the Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation in either the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be.

Likewise, we will report on resolutions and requests which are before the Imperial Council.

I would also remind you that we are meeting jointly as Representatives of the Iowa Corporation and as members of the Colorado Corporation and we of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will do our best to keep you advised regarding which Fez you are wearing as we proceed along with the proceedings.

Now, some of you are members of the Colorado Corporation and not Representatives of the Iowa Corporation. I would urge and admonish you who fit that category that you may not participate or vote in Iowa matters either by voice or by ballot. To do so would interfere with the business of the Iowa Corporation.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not to indicate to you that the committee as such is either in favor of or against a proposal. In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may and probably does have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and any of us, just as you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments.

If we wish to do so, however, we will retire to the floor for that purpose.

If any member of this committee speaks on a proposal, either for or against, please remember he speaks as an individual Representative and not for the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Again this year, as we have tried to do in the past, the committee makes its report, it will commence, as it makes its report, refer you to the appropriate page of the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter.

I would remind you that your Call is essential for your presence.

Also, we are confident that you have already studied most of the proposals and are prepared to consider them. If you have not done so, I would consider that you need to get to work and you have your work cut out for you for this evening.

Also, as can be noted from your Call, there are several matters to be separately considered which are of similar nature in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

We are going to try to group those things for you and in the interest of time there may be some legislation that can reasonably be consolidated. If you want them split back, we will do that for you. It is whatever you want to do.

So we will, where we feel it practical, submit to you the possibilities of a consolidation and we will be governed by your vote and your consideration.

In most instances, pending proposals, resolutions and requests will be considered in this order:

First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred.

Thirdly, recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and a second and any explanation that he believes necessary for the proposal, thereafter, your consideration and action.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws will continue the proceedings and the procedures instituted in the past and coordinate its efforts with those other reporting committees so that you do not have a repetition of the entire matter on two or more occasions.

Jurisprudence and Laws will not ask you to receive our reports inasmuch as you are listening to them, you are receiving them. We may, however, answer any inquiries that you may have concerning the reports.

Once again, we solicit your courtesy that you have traditionally shown these Imperial Council Sessions to the Chair and to your fellow Nobles.

If you wish to speak and when it is your turn on the matter under consideration, please move to the nearest microphone to be recognized and you will not be recognized unless you are at a microphone where you can be heard.

Let me also add that there are a number of matters of legislation which may require considerable debate and in those matters, the Chair will ask the proponent to present his case, following an appropriate motion and second. Thereafter, he will call for a response from an opponent, if there are any, and then next to a proponent until all are heard and the debate is closed.

Now, you recall that the Imperial Bylaws of the Imperial Council provide that debate may not be halted until two or more for the proposal and against the proposal, if there be that many, have had an opportunity to speak. Further, the Imperial Sir has asked that I remind you of that constriction.

When the matters arise concerning debate, the Chair will first ask for the proponent to go to the microphone to your right, and the opponents to go to your left. Now, it may be that it works out for an opponent to be here and a proponent in the center but you get together so that the Chair, in turn, will know that if he is recognizing this side it is a proponent, if he is calling on the other side, it is an opponent so that he can operate up here back and forth so as to alternate those who wish to speak.

I have encouraged you Nobles, if you wish to speak on a matter, to please do it as briefly as possible and try your best not to cover the same ground that somebody else has traveled.

The Chair has asked that we limit each speaker's time to five minutes but I think that will probably be aplenty for most of us.

Also, let me remind you Representatives that amendments to the Imperial Bylaws require an affirmative vote of two-thirds for passage. However, resolutions require but a simple majority for passage.

Finally, we hope you understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you.

The committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning legal effects of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate questions in their area of expertise.

Now, we are not always able to do that as you individuals who have been present here previously know but then we will do our best and if we do not have an immediate answer, I am sure that we will come to a consensus someplace and bring it back to you as quickly as possible.

I again ask that each item of legislation, when it is called for by the Imperial Potentate for presentation, that the proposers of the amendment work their way toward the closest microphone or to the stage so that they may be able to move the adoption of the proposal and to make any other necessary statements that they deem necessary to answer any of the questions of the Representatives.

Are there any questions?

You will probably have some of those as we move along but thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you, Representatives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Walter, we certainly appreciate that.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir James Hathaway for a report of the Elections Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is a pleasure once again to serve as your Chairman of the Election and Tellers Committee.

I would like to ask all of you—does everybody have his ballot book with him today? If not, be sure that you have it with you at all times. You cannot ballot unless you have your book.

Further, I have asked that when the ballot is called for and is being taken up by the committee, that you remain in your seats and we will get back the results for you as soon as possible.

When the ballot is called for, you will be given the ballot number and the color prior to the ballot being taken.

Be sure to sign your book with your hotel and room number. If you lose it, please notify Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir Jim.

At this time, I will call on Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones, our General Counsel, with regard to the General Orders.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1991-92) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(4) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1991-92) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

Is there any discussion?

There being no discussion, all in favor of the approval of the Imperial Potentate's General Orders as indicated please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 1
SERIES OF 1991-1992

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JULY 5, 1991, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

“ES SELAMU ALEIKUM”

BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS
1991-1992

JOHN W. DEAN, III	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1991-1992

JOHN W. DEAN, III (Kay)	Imperial Potentate
Res: 215, 884-2857	Lu Lu Temple
#615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046	
Penn. FAX: 215, 884-2877; Fla. FAX: 813, 398-1063	

EVERETT M. EVANS (Maxine)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331	Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710	
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701	
FAX: 903, 592-7073	
RICHARD L. BUKEY (Juanita)	Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757	Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716	
FAX: 602, 795-3181	
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR. (Joyce)	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391	Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603	
FAX: 501, 536-8401	
ROBERT B. BAILEY (Sarah)	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090	Orak Temple
Res: 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368	
FAX: 219, 763-2237	
JOHN D. VERMAAS (Jan)	Imperial Oriental Guide
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835	Sesostris Temple
P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506	
FAX: 402, 421-2426	
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON (Lois)	Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127	Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201	
FAX: 503, 224-1579	
JACK H. JONES (Clara)	Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300	Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356	
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619	
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY (Catherine)	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024	Morocco Temple
Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210	
FAX: 904, 387-6427	
JOHN C. NOBLES (Charlotte)	Imperial Second Ceremonial Marshal
Ofc: 915, 581-7488; Res: 915, 584-7700	El Maida Temple
Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932	
FAX: 915, 581-7488	
RALPH W. SEMB (Pat)	Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072	Melha Temple
Res: P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349	
FAX: 413, 659-3121	
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED (Clara)	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060	Calam Temple
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835	
FAX: 208, 772-9377	
KENNETH W. SMITH (Shirley)	Imperial Outer Guard
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978	Gizeh Temple
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9	
FAX: 604, 980-4443	
OSKAR R. HUBER (Doris)	Imperial Chaplain
Ofc: 215, 355-4800; Res: 215, 379-3932	Lu Lu Temple
305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006	
FAX: 215, 355-4530	

Imperial Auditor

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
 407, 896-8021
 FAX: 407, 896-8601

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
 FAX: 802, 773-5727

Executive Director

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
 P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
 FAX: 813, 281-8113

1991-1992 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JOHN W. DEAN, III

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made at a later date.)

Automobiles

Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh, Chairman
 Manager, Exhibit and Display, General Motors Corp.
 728 Porter, Lansing, MI 48906

Budget

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
 P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Chaplains

Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
 305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon, PA 19006
Assistant Imperial Chaplain for Canada
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar
Assistant Imperial Chaplain for Mexico
 William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
 P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
 420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206
 David B. Rott, El Zagal
 George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
 Robert K. Churchill, Islam
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
 Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia, Chairman—1992
 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar—1993
 Claire Cusick, El Jebel—1994
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat—1995
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem—1996

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302
 C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar
 Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 George H. Follett, Calam
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
Emeriti
 Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman
 Emeritus
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi
 Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
 8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173
 Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman
 Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr
 Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
 Bob J. Stamm, Amara
 Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
 Stanley Durbin, Araba
 John E. Warren, Araba
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 Edward O. Stillie, Azan
 Albert A. Rogers, Bektash
 R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali
 A. M. Robertson, Cahaba
 Orville Bonacker, El Riad
 Milton Frazier, Habibi
 Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi
 T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa
 Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan
 James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
 L. Roger Williams, Jericho
 Don H. Janes, Karem
 William F. Hill, Kerak
 Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
 W. A. "Pete" Spoonst, Maskat
 James L. Belew, Mirza
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 Thomas J. Birmingham, Orak
 Les Deam, Sahara
 Tom Dooley, Scimitar
 A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
Emeriti
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
 P.O. Box 185, Rt 2., Millers Falls, MA 01349
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
 Robert O. Land, Almas
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
 D. Sam Erickson, Osman
 Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Emeriti
 B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris
 Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
 2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210
 Robert H. Henderson, Al Chymia
 Charles S. Iversen, Almas
 Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
 Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh
Emeriti
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
 Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Imperial Advisors

James H. Shacklett, Jr., P.P., Lu Lu, Chief Imperial Advisor
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

Merv Laman, Abdallah
Robert Eppinger, Lu Lu

Bruno Karnas, Lu Lu

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Richard A. Peterson, Aad
Dwane Schultz, Aad
Robert Linderg, Aad
Joseph Pedroni, Aahmes
L. J. Jackson, Abba
William R. Buckner, Abdallah
W. Burton Willard, Abdallah
Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
James G. Ridge, Abou Saad
H. George Scanlan, Acacia
Robert D. Hoover, Acacia
Raymond D. Ash, Acca
Charles Snead, Acca
Ray K. Embree, Afifi
Jean S. Kimbel, Afifi
Thomas E. Skoog, Ahmed
H. E. Tracy, Ainad
Roger Scott, Akdar
Harry J. Cochran, Aladdin
Bud Francis, Al Amin
Roland Redelings, Al Aska
Robert McKee, Al Azhar
Bruce MacLaren, Al Azhar
Clarence Dahl, Al Bahr
Jerry Nordquist, Al Bedoo
Connie Connel, Alcazar
Robert G. Nations, Alcazar
Jerry Thierfelder, Alcazar
Thomas Brimhall, Al Chymia
Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
Robert L. Pann, Aleppo
John Felton, Algeria
John C. Shinn, Algeria
Ervin Winslow, Algeria
Martin Bailey, Alhambra
Alvin Smith, Alhambra
J. Richard Wheeler, Ali Ghan
James Davis, Al Kader
Douglas Day, M.D., Al Kader
Charles R. Faes, Al Kader
Raymond Barbour, Al Kaly
Charles Klassen, Al Malaikah
Davis B. Leonard, Al Malaikah
Edward Burke, Almas
William C. Miskovic, Almas
George Cook, Al Menah
Parker Graham, D.D.S., Al Menah
David Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
Rudolph Duncan, Aloha
Stanley A. Roszell, Al Shamal
Jack Deason, Al Sihah
Gary G. Miller, Al Sihah
Ray Fuller, Alzafar

Nelson Daniel, Amran
Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., Amran
Edward A. Dyer, Anezeh
David Coontz, Ansar
Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S., Ansar
William T. Harris, Antioch
Gene Walls, Antioch
Ray French, Arab
Eldo J. Crider, Arab
Alvah P. Breitweiser, Araba
Lee Elmore, Arabia
R. B. Gravette, Arabia
Richard Griffey, Ararat
Burl Crum, Azan
Ted Henningsen, Bagdad
Jack O. Morris, Bagdad
Robert Gentry, III, Bahia
Robert Kidder, Bahia
Thomas Embree, Bahia
Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
Clarence C. Hauquitz, Ballut Abyad
R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
Leo Beller, Bedouin
Dr. Charles Awen, Beja
Albert Rogers, Bektash
Ronald Thompson, Ben Ali
Harold Ranson, Beni Kedem
H. Pat Oshel, Beni Kedem
Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi
Henry Walker, Cahaba
Smokey Robinson, Cahaba
James Wright, Cairo
Gary Floch, Calam
Leigh LeGore, Calam
Ron Hodge, Calam
Joseph E. Ribsam, Crescent
Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal
Bill Pherrin, El Bekal
John C. Moore, Elf Khurafeh
Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
Arnold Seigel, El Jebel
William Honeycutt, El Katif
Robert Carter, El Katif
Bill Schieche, El Katif
John W. Swainson, Jr., El Katif
Paul Winther, El Korah
Dwight Spangler, El Korah
Lloyd Muir, El Maida
George Mielenz, El Mina
Dan Smith, M.D., El Mina
Jack Anfinson, El Riad
Lynn Thompson, El Zagal
Otto Loven, El Zaribah

Murray House, Habibi
 Donald Gorum, Habibi
 Jerry Webb, Hadji
 Floyd Williams, Hamasa
 Rance Taylor, Jr., Hasan
 William Penton, Hasan
 Buddy Lightsey, Hasan
 James Moore, Hejaz
 Alton Edwards, Hella
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 Clifford Miller, India
 Frederick Dietrich, Sr., Irem
 Kenneth Burkel, Irem
 Max McClintock, Isis
 Ross Worboys, Islam
 Terrence Quedens, Islam
 Jack Harmon, Jamil
 Billy Ray Schumpert, Jamil
 James Mann, Jericho
 Nicholas Randazzo, Jerusalem
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Robert Kirkbride, Joppa
 John Woodward, Kalif
 James Whited, Kalurah
 Aubry Ray Farris, Karem
 James Searce, Jr., Kazim
 Wallace Nunley, Sr., M.D., Kazim
 James McConnell, Kem
 Robert Nygaard, Kem
 John Kidwell, Kena
 Daniel Levin, Kena
 Fred Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
 George Mahaffey, Kerak
 David Wolfenbarger, Kerbela
 Billy Mack Wattenburger, Khiva

Raymond Manners, Kismet
 Eric Smith, Korein
 Willie Williamson, Kosair
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Warner Garrison, Marzuq
 Bob Hampton, Maskat
 Richard C. Bussee, Melha
 Norman Maagero, Melha
 Tonk Mills, D.D.S., Midian
 Phil Endicott, Mirza
 Kenneth Myles, Moolah
 Philip Thrasher, Murat
 Lyle Collins, Naja
 Warren Gibson, Nemesis
 Paul Steele, Jr., Nur
 James Bingham, Oleika
 Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
 Charles Martin, Pyramid
 Elliot Pritchard Sabbar
 Glenn Walters, Sahib
 Harold Stringfellow, Scimitar
 Dennis Ingram, Scimitar
 Cecil Scruggs, Sharon
 Arnold Brown, Sudan
 Jack Leavy, Syria
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Max Taff, Tehran
 E. O. Gardner, Wahabi
 Ron Robinson, Wa Wa
 Charles Fischer, Yelduz
 James Bandfield, Za-Ga-Zig
 Dr. Harry Wallace, Zamora
 Tom Gaily, Zelzah
 Dr. John Warthman, Zem Zem
 Homer Homann, Zor

Imperial Chauffeur

Edward H. Treffeisen, Lu Lu

Imperial Marshal's Grips

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Imperial Marshal	
P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349	
Jack Denton, Abdallah, Chairman	William P. Alboth, Aleppo
Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice-Chairman	W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo
William Hooper, Egypt, Vice-Chairman	Sam Pisciotta, Al Kaly
Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo, Parade Chairman	Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
John T. Kastner, Egypt, Body Guard	Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr., Zamora, Body Guard	Rodney Wyrick, Almas
Floyd H. Buckley, Aad	Bobby Simmons, Al Sihah
Glen Hamilton, Abdallah	Marty Hutchinson, Alzafar
C. E. Leeson, Jr., Aladdin	Terry McGuire, Alzafar
William Selsam, Aladdin	John L. Ritzman, Amara
Al Story, Al Amin	John S. Fernald, Jr., Anah
Chuck Baldridge, Al Bahr	Larry Hersom, Anah
Arch Smithson, Alcazar	J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
C. Freddie Johnson, Alec	Leroy Baker, Antioch
William V. Tyson, Jr., Alec	Bill Koehn, Arab
	Stanley F. Durbin, Araba
	Rufus Peckham, Arabia
	Thomas W. Rooney, Azan

Jack B. Kittinger, Bahía
 Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Robert B. Arnold, Bektash
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Ronald Fisher, Ben Ali
 Theodore H. Wilhide, Boumi
 Franklin J. Allen, II, Cahaba
 Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 William L. Keech, Cairo
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 George Deveneau, Cyprus
 Douglas F. Raymond, Cyprus
 Lyle Maldoon, Damascus
 Oscar Reber, Damascus
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 M. Doug Cox, Egypt
 William F. Dugan, Egypt
 Roderick Van Trump, Jr., Egypt
 Robert L. Lash, El Bekal
 Ray Thagard, El Bekal
 Claire Cusick, El Jebel
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Jack Patton, El Jebel
 Steven Tucker, Jr., El Jebel
 Roger D. Donegan, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Vilas Morris, El Kahir
 Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Melvin R. Walker, El Kalah
 Jerry W. Black, El Karubah
 Thomas E. Johnson, El Karubah
 John Commander, El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida
 James Blackburn, El Mina
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Kirk Anderson, El Riad
 James Milstead, El Riad
 Ray Ordinachev, El Riad
 Berk Strothman, El Zagal
 Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal
 Ron Randleman, El Zaribah
 Jordan R. Bowcott, Gizeh
 Edwin H. Henricksen, Gizeh
 H. Leo Key, Habibi
 Harold Grossman, II, Hadi
 Ken Wendt, Hadi
 Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji
 Johnnie F. Long, Hadji
 R. A. Brewer, Hamasa
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
 H. J. "Skip" Nicholas, Hasan
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Hella
 W. D. Pardue, Hella
 Allen David Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 J. Dale McWaters, India
 Alfred Luff, Irem

Sam W. Mays, Jr., Isis
 Lewayne A. Premer, Isis
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Robert Churchill, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 William J. Harris, Jaffa
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 George Greene, Jerusalem
 Jesse A. Blackwell, Joppa
 Roy F. Parker, Joppa
 Richard W. Holmes, Kaaba
 Ron Chandler, Kalif
 Linden Barnstead, Kalurah
 C. M. Garner, Karem
 Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 B. G. Hughes, Kazim
 Joe Morton, Kazim
 Gary J. Kittleson, Kem
 L. W. Finisecky, Kena
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 Richard Kinser, Kerbela
 Clayton Edmonson, Khartum
 George T. Stagg, Khedive
 R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 George Downing, Kora
 Harry B. Jackson, Kora
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
 Albert G. Kammerle, Lu Lu
 Thomas E. Jackson, Mahi
 Wilbur E. Land, Marzuq
 Douglas E. Alteen, Mazol
 Herman Starks, Mazol
 Alexander J. Olesky, Mecca
 George M. Von Holtz, Media
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Roy E. Schaetzlein, Medinah
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Ronald Harruff, Mizpah
 H. Howard Benthine, Mohammed
 Clifford Boyer, Moila
 Edward Lemon, Moila
 Randall I. Ottinger, Moolah
 George Ferber, Morocco
 Jerry Fallin, Morocco
 Louis O. Frost, Morocco
 Larry Ode, Moslem
 Tom Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis
 E. K. Pritchard, Nemesis
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 Paul L. Whitfield, Oasis
 Richard H. Pelham, Oriental
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 David Parks, Orak

David L. Barney, Osiris
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Dennis L. Ondracek, Osman
 William Osborn, Palestine
 Phillip Beeler, Philae
 Kent Cornell, Pyramid
 Leroy D. Cressy, Rajah
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Frank Simon, Rizpah
 Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
 H. Michael Oexman, Sabbar
 Burton Ravellette, Sahara
 Richard Lawrence, Sahara
 Robert Vining, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, P.P., Sahib
 Bruce Steube, III, Sahib
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar
 Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris
 Ronald R. Miller, Shaddai
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 Jim Noonan, Sharon
 L. A. Peters, Sharon
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
 O. L. Clark, Suez

Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis
 Ed Drummond, Wahabi
 Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 M. R. Jack Emery, Yaarab
 Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 Carl G. Wiggins, Zamora
 C. K. Davis, Zelzah
 Gary Davis, Zelzah
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah
 George Korenski, Zorah
 Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emeriti
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus
 John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian
 David R. Buckley, Antioch, Parade
 Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada V7S 2B9

Richard Kern, Aad	I. Parks Hudson, Alhambra
Clare W. Wilson, Aahmes	Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
Fletcher Abbey, Aahmes	Ronald L. Cross, Ali Ghan
Lewis L. Childs, Jr., Abba	L. E. "Len" Schilen, Al Kader
Merv Laman, Abdallah	Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran
Buddy Roberts, Abou Ben Adhem	Robert Bodenstein, Al Koran
Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad	Allen Paul Reynolds, Al Koran
Harold C. Higman, Jr., Abu Bekr	Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran
Kent Hansen, Abu Bekr	Dave Haldeman, Al Malaikah
Harold J. Lassabe, Acacia	Parker Toler, Al Menah
Don H. Nau, Afifi	Bernie R. Hiron, Al Shamal
Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed	W. C. Donhou, Al Shamal
J. B. Houghtaling, Jr., Ahmed	Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
Kelly J. Hogan, Ainad	Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
Dr. Richard R. Polk, Akdar	E. C. Vest, Alzafar
Charles H. Tawater, Akdar	James W. Todd, Alzafar
Robert D. Prushing, Aladdin	Edward R. Elgin, Amara
Barney B. Bryant, Al Amin	Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
Joseph K. Kish, Al Aska	William A. Oliver, Anah
Gary J. Preston, Al Aska	Sidney W. Winchester, Anah
R. W. Pitman, Al Azhar	Adrian Schor, Anezeh
W. V. Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar	Victor R. Montalvo, Anezeh
Jack C. Marks, Al Bahr	Paul Gibbons, Arab
Robert "Jay" Reeves, Al Bahr	John Ross, Arab
Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo	Melvin F. Saul, Araba
Malcolm D. Herring, Jr., Alcazar	Richard E. McNeal, Arabia
Kermit C. May, Al Chymia	Lewis C. Cook, Ararat
Lester A. Claxton, Alee	Harry E. Miller, Azan
Calvin Hodges, Alee	John C. Alexander, Azan
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo	Ralph G. McCoy, Bagdad
William A. Allen, Jr., Algeria	Gary J. Schwartzman, Ballut Abyad

Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad
 Jack J. Talley, Barak
 Donald F. Cluck, Bedouin
 Jim Alexander, Bedouin
 Donald Doherty, Beja
 Floyd L. Meyer, Beja
 Robin A. W. Guthrie, Bektash
 Donald G. March, Bektash
 Bernard H. Wildove, Bektash
 Don Bloom, Ben Ali
 Boyce Freitag, Ben Hur
 Robert E. Emrie, Ben Hur
 Robert E. Kelly, Ben Hur
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kadem
 Fred A. Alexander, Beni Kadem
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba
 Frank Churchill, Cairo
 Elmer Lockridge, Calam
 John T. Plasket, Crescent
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 J. Richard Wilson, Cyprus
 John W. Foster, Damascus
 George B. Nye, Egypt
 William G. Gainer, Egypt
 Floyd Price, El Bekal
 E. Ray Harwood, Elf Khurafeh
 Rondall D. Kendall, El Hasa
 Richard E. Williams, El Jebel
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel
 Robert R. Cook, El Kahir
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir
 David B. Edwards, El Kalah
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah
 George B. Gable, El Katif
 Hugh C. Egbert, El Korah
 Robert D. Stevenson, El Korah
 Paul M. Rogers, El Maida
 Ralph H. Nix, El Mina
 Ed Anstine, El Riad
 Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal
 Richard Russell, El Zaribah
 David C. Trace, Gizeh
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh
 Robert Emery, Gizeh
 Bill Goff, Hadi
 Robert Hertzberger, Hadi
 Carlton Daugette, Hadji
 Thomas E. Bolton, Hamasa
 Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan
 George W. Clement, Hejaz
 Richard W. Payne, Hejaz
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella
 J. W. Nichols, Hillah
 Keith Smith, Hillah
 M. Fred Austin, India
 Donald S. Anthony, Irem
 James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
 Keith J. Scheetz, Ismailia
 Leslie R. McMorris, Ismailia
 Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Ismailia
 G. Max Steele, Jaffa
 Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 Tracy Montgomery, Jamil
 Jeff O. Cressionnie, Joppa

J. Donald Holden, Joppa
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa
 A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Jr., Kaaba
 Steve "Kit" Carson, Kalif
 David R. Jones, Kalurah
 Joseph Tinklepaugh, Kalurah
 Nolan H. Flowers, Karnem
 Allen G. Baird, Karnak
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Thomas E. Scott, Kazim
 Darrell Hamilton, Kena
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela
 J. Del Millard, Khartum
 R. Tom Johnstone, Khartum
 Troy Woody Brown, Khedive
 Eddie E. Daffern, Khiva
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Robert Lewis, Kismet
 Robert Howard, Kismet
 David Libby, Kora
 J. R. "Bob" Bates, Korein
 Gil Hardwick, Kosair
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair
 Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
 Blaine Calhoun, Luxor
 Douglas D. Larlee, Luxor
 Richard A. Burpee, Luxor
 James M. Davis, Mahi
 L. Gary Wright, Marzuq
 Donald R. Hollingbery, Masada
 John M. Keltch, Masada
 Robert E. Taubert, Maskat
 Harles Hanson, Maskat
 Austin W. Mercer, Mazol
 Charles L. Avery, Mecca
 William R. Huni, Media
 Jay Turner, Media
 John E. Coughlin, Medinah
 William H. Bock, Medinah
 Arthur E. Hastings, Melha
 Edward W. Shore, Melha
 W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
 John Tangeman, Midian
 James L. Belew, Mirza
 Tommy Thompson, Mirza
 Charles Bowers, Mizpah
 Joseph Hessey, Mocha
 William Lawson, Mocha
 Bruce G. McLean, Mocha
 Barney J. Adkins, Mohammed
 Harold W. Berg, Mohammed
 Parker Hacker, Mohammed
 Marvin Sabbert, Moila
 Bernard Blevins, Moila
 Robert L. Combs, Moila
 George N. Hennen, Moolah
 Robert S. Mullins, Morocco
 M. R. Ballantine, Jr., Morocco
 John J. Desilets, Moslah
 Paul A. Johnson, Moslah
 George R. Nelson, Moslah
 William B. Plier, Moslem
 Charles E. Strong, Moslem

Homer D. Selby, Mount Sinai
 Donald E. Tessier, Mount Sinai
 Roger R. Mosser, Murat
 Bernard A. Paradis, Naja
 Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S., Nemesis
 George Jurgich, Nile
 Robert E. Wright, Nile
 John G. Lien, Nile
 Ronald Hoefer, Nile
 George A. McPhee, Nur
 Patrick J. Burke, Nur
 John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
 W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 Kelly Moore, Oleika
 Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
 Harold E. Horton, Omar
 Benny L. Hunt, Omar
 Eugene F. DeLong, Orak
 James E. Vine, Orak
 Robert A. Rabe, Oriental
 Alexander H. Richard, Oriental
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 Harry M. Mickelson Osman
 Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
 John Richard Polidoro, Palestine
 Robert R. Royle, Philae
 Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
 Edward W. Ondecko, Pyramid
 Franklin Caltagirone, Rajah
 Boyd E. Dixon, Rameses
 Ronald E. Groshaw, Rameses
 Ray Kemp, Rameses
 Robert R. McGregor, Rameses
 Bobby Fike, Rizpah
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar
 Johnnie D. Savage, Sahara
 William H. Magill, Sahib
 Albert W. McKenzie, Sahib
 John Prill, Salaam
 Robert G. Yacona, Salaam
 Richard T. Higgins, Saladin
 Clifford R. Ingersoll, Saladin
 James L. Younts, Scimitar
 Sam B. Archer, Scimitar
 Leroy Butherus, Sesostris
 J. E. Lorenzen, Sesostris
 William A. Clanton, Shaddai
 David C. Moore, Sharon
 James P. Smith, Sharon
 Robert W. Seaburg, Sphinx

Joseph P. Cirilli, Sphinx
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan
 Edward D. Hartsell, Sudan
 Ron Yeager, Suez
 Bill Tomlinson, Suez
 Norman C. Arbes, Syria
 Robert Cornforth, Syria
 John G. Drach, Syrian
 Falmore Houk, Syrian
 Herbert Farnsworth, Tadmor
 Korker Vrooman, Tadmor
 Kenneth E. Williams, Tadmor
 John L. Bohrer, Tangier
 William W. Musgrave, Tangier
 Donald E. Kimes, Tebala
 William E. Wenger, Tebala
 John R. Kerr, Tehama
 Wendell R. Wertz, Tehama
 Rolland L. Manske, Tehama
 Eugene A. Bopp, Tehran
 J. E. Witt, Tehran
 Robert H. Marble, Tigris
 Carlton E. Swanker, Tigris
 George Vignyovich, Tripoli
 Willard Ames, Tripoli
 Roy E. Backholm, Tunis
 John G. Pell, Tunis
 Bobby P. Beckwith, Wahabi
 Henry C. Keen, Wahabi
 D. R. "Doug" Osborne, Wa Wa
 William L. Englett, Yaarab
 Marshall D. Stephens, Yaarab
 Richard H. Pinkerton, Yelduz
 Kurtus Kruger, Yelduz
 Dale D. Smith, Za-Ga-Zig
 Mel Bailey, Zamora
 Sven E. Levin, Zelzah
 Joseph Stadterman, Zembo
 Floyd Fahnestock, Zembo
 Richard Freyermuth, Zem Zem
 Simion J. Cristea, Zem Zem
 Norman R. King, Zem Zem
 Jack Storey, Zenobia
 Fred Leverton, Zenobia
 Bernie Welniak, Zenobia
 George M. Silverman, Ziyara
 Allen D. Ratzlaff, Ziyara
 Dayton Jones, Zor
 William M. Campbell, Jr., Zorah
 Harold Hobough, Zorah
 Larry G. Meadors, Zorah
 Robert D. Alexander, Zuhrah
 Gerald Anderson, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Ian Cameron, Egypt
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Ben Moskowitz, Mecca
 J. P. Hall, Morocco

Peter F. Woeck, Nile
 Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian
 Edd Gann, Yaarab

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Elmer C. George, Aahmes	Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu
John Palmer, III, Abdallah	Walter Fitt, Lu Lu
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan	John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu
Henry R. Collins, Amara	Ernest Larenz, Lu Lu
Edward Herb, Araba	Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
John Kerchner, Azan	Dean R. Shacklett, Lu Lu
*William Camarata, Crescent	James H. Shacklett, III, Lu Lu
Harold Singer, Crescent	John C. Smith, Lu Lu
Aladar T. Orosz, Crescent	Irwin Renneisen, Mahi
John Kastner, Egypt	Thomas Warren, Wahabi
Fred Hurd, Jr., Hadji	
Louis Leitenberger, Hadji	
John W. Dean, IV, Lu Lu	

*Deceased

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir	John R. Bailey, Orak
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir	William S. Bailey, Orak
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi	Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
Charles Stirling King, Habibi	Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
William Voris King, Habibi	Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora	Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
Todd P. Olfene, Kora	Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
Erik R. Semb, Melha	Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
Richard L. Brantley, Morocco	Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco	Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab
James T. Bailey, Orak	

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman	
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210	
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman	
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350	
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad	Robert L. Combs, Moila
Fred N. Imler, Jaffa	<i>Emeriti</i>
Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva	Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman	
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605	
Roger R. Scott, Akdar	<i>Emeriti</i>
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra	Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedom	<i>Emeritus</i>
William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
Theodore Corsones, Cairo	Warren L. Jones, Morocco
James M. Tingle, Zamora	Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356	
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Vice-Chairman	Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab	Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa
James B. Bratton, Abdallah	E. D. Clark, El Karubah
William J. Mollere, Acacia	Joe R. Manning, Jr., India
Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo	Edwin D. Clarke, Islam
Paul Miller, Aleppo	Frank Smallwood, Islam
John N. Coats, Al Kader	Phillip Herthel, Murat
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar	Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar
C. Paul Justice, Sr., Beni Kedem	Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar
	Samuel C. Williamson, Syria

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506	
Theodore Corsones, Cairo	Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Administrative Advisor

Membership

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	

Mileage and Per Diem

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman 8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Earl P. Brown, Medinah
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh	

Necrology

Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman 305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon, PA 19006	
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar	William V. King, Habibi

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman 700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401	
J. Curtis Lewis, Alee	Vernon Bell, Nile
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar	Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala
John H. Roffey, Karnak	

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Co-Chairman
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212

Gene Williams, Yaarab, Co-Chairman
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296

W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Russell D. Goff, Abdallah
Allen Nunnelly, Alcazar
Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem
John Fink, Boumi
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent
Simon Rose, Egypt
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad

Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji
Fred F. Cazenave, Islam
Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
John Sturmer, Mahi
Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
Joseph Tull, Morocco
Jack McEwen, Rameses
Robert Bass, Sudan

Planning, Education and Training

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent

Robert L. Anderson, Damascus
James A. Skelton, Hamasa
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Jack L. Weaver, Syria

Protocol

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed, Chairman
125 E. Glen Ave., #205-B, Peoria, IL 61614

Jack H. Jones, Egypt
Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Co-Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
William D. Duckworth, Arab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Vance Reed, Khiva
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Harry Barfield, Oleika
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Larry Allred, Zamora

Emeritus

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ken Rowe, Alzafar
Glen M. Severs, Arabia
C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem
Myles Brown, Cairo
Frank Churchill, Cairo
Charles P. Mason, Cairo
Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt
D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida

Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
Donald R. McCron, Rameses
V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Emeriti
Milton Frazier, Habibi
Richard Wilson, Rameses
Clarke Petet, Hella

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman	
P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136	
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia	<i>Emeritus</i>
Robert H. Gentry, III, Bahia	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah, Chairman
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	<i>Emeritus</i>
Earl P. Brown, Medinah	

Salary

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman	
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210	
Everett M. Evans, Sharon	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Shrine Rooms—East

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman	
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368	
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Edward E. Buckley, Kena
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	Henry Davis, Kena
William C. Vaughan, Kazim	Daniel Levin, Kena

Special Purpose Funds

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman	
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932	
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah

Time and Place

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar	John C. Nobles, El Maida
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Ralph W. Semb, Melha
Robert B. Bailey, Orak	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris	Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman	
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336	
Orville F. Rush, Kena	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah	Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizah	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
W. W. Bennett, Ararat	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Peter Val Preda, Cairo	Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah	George W. Powell, Crescent
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem	

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE SAN FRANCISCO SESSION.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.5 METHOD AND TIME OF PAYMENT.

...

(b) MILEAGE. . . .

...

(2) The allowance per mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 PER CAPITA TAX.

(a) AMOUNT. Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

(b) INCLUDABLE WITH DUES. The full amount of the per capita tax shall be added to each member's annual dues.

(THIS AMENDMENT TAKES EFFECT ON JANUARY 1, 1992.)

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 PER CAPITA TAX.

...

(g) ASSOCIATE MEMBERS. An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the temple in which he holds his regular membership.

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenues

§211.5 PER CAPITA TAX.

...

(f) The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year 1992.

ARTICLE 10
Principles of the Order

§210.1 BROTHERHOOD. Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

§210.2 CREED.

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name.

We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and courage. We cherish independence under law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

§210.3 GOALS. The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

§210.4 VALUES.

- (a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.
- (b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.
- (c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.
- (d) Their temples are not to be operated for profit.
- (e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

§210.5 SELECTIVITY. Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.

§210.6 OBLIGATION. All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in the preceding sections of this Article.

§210.7 PREREQUISITES. (Former §210.1 is now renumbered as §210.7)

...

ARTICLE 30 Discipline by Temple

§330.4 PROCEDURE.

...

(c) Appeal.

- (1) Either the temple, the accused Noble or the complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

...

ARTICLE 32 Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.1 INITIATION FEE.

...

(g) A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

(h) A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§335.17 RECORDING TEMPLE MEETINGS. There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a tiled temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

CHARTER WAS AWARDED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLE:

MASADA TEMPLE (191)
P.O. Box 10974
Yakima, WA 98909
Donald R. Hollingbery, Potentate
John G. Hardin, Recorder

ARTICLE 92
Washington

§492.2 EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

§492.3 MASADA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has provided vehicles and financial support to the Annual Session of The Imperial Council and to associations of temples meeting for more than 40 years;

WHEREAS, the vehicles have been provided free of charge by the Oldsmobile Division to The Imperial Council, its temples and to dignitaries;

WHEREAS, these vehicles have provided transportation for Shrine leaders and have measurably enhanced the pageantry of our parades and functions;

WHEREAS, the good will and generosity of the Oldsmobile Division has been spontaneous, voluntary and continuous; and it has resulted in significant financial savings to our Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, that:

1. The Imperial Council recognizes Oldsmobile as the "Official Car of the Shrine of North America."

2. This recognition shall be disseminated to the subordinate temples of the Order and their Nobles.

3. This recognition shall appear in periodicals and publications of the Order as may, from time to time, be directed by the board of directors of the Iowa corporation.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising has found acceptance in our Order as a method of enhancing revenue;

WHEREAS, fraternal fund raising must be structured to provide reasonable benefits without creating unreasonable burdens;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, pursuant to §335.2, The Imperial Council is authorized to enter into a fraternal fund raising contract for a calendar distribution program using the symbols of the Order, subject to the following:

1. The proceeds of this fund raiser will be entirely remitted to the participating temples.
 2. Only temples expressing a willingness to be involved in this program will be solicited.
 3. No lists of members of temples will be furnished without the prior consent of the temples.
 4. The final terms and conditions of the contract must meet with the approval of the board of directors of The Imperial Council.
-

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approve the proposal of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Acca Temple of Richmond, Virginia, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approve the amendment to the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Jamil Temple as a member thereof.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approve the amendment to the charter of the Southeastern Shrine Association by deleting Omar Temple as a member thereof.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, approve the proposal of the Florida Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Marzuq Temple of Tallahassee, Florida, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the location of Aahmes Temple be and the same is hereby changed from Oakland to Livermore, Alameda County, California.

RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council does hereby grant a charter to Masada Temple, U.D.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

June 29–July 3	1992	Orlando, Florida
July 4–8	1993	San Antonio, Texas
July 3–7	1994	Denver, Colorado
July 2–6	1995	Indianapolis, IN
June 30–July 4	1996	New Orleans, LA

SOVEREIGNTY, RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, unanimously adopted at the Imperial Council Session on July 7, 1989, the following principles govern our Order:

1. The Shrine is a separate and distinct legal fraternal corporation; it must abide by its articles of incorporation and bylaws; and its officers must abide by their oath of office to "strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law." The Shrine accepts that the various Grand Lodges all have different Masonic codes and bylaws that govern their organizations.
2. The Shrine believes in the sovereignty and integrity of each of the 64 Grand Lodges. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept the sovereignty and integrity of The Imperial Council and that of The Imperial Council over its temples. The Shrine believes that it has no power to interfere in the internal affairs of a Grand Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no power to interfere in the internal affairs of The Imperial Council and its temples.
3. The Shrine acknowledges that the 64 Grand Lodges cannot cede their sovereignty, power and authority to The Imperial Council and thus be controlled and operated by an independent fraternal organization. The Shrine asks that the 64 Grand Lodges accept that the Shrine cannot cede its sovereignty, power and authority to the 64 Grand Lodges and thus be controlled and operated by 64 independent fraternal organizations.
4. Each Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to equal Shrine rights and benefits regardless of his place of domicile. No person, organization or authority, other than the law of the land or The Imperial Council, can restrict or limit the Shrine rights and privileges of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or those of a subordinate temple.
5. Neither the Imperial Potentate nor any officer of the Shrine can repeal, revise or ignore any bylaw of The Imperial Council. The Shrine is informed, and therefore believes, that the various Grand Lodges have different provisions in their Masonic codes and bylaws concerning this matter.
6. The Shrine believes that no Shrine fraternal charges can be brought against a Shriner unless the charges specify the details of the accusation. The Shrine hopes that the same principles apply in the various Grand Lodges.
7. The Shrine believes that no Shriner can be expelled from the Shrine without a fair hearing on specific charges. The Shrine further believes that there cannot be expulsion of all members of a Shrine temple because of the conduct of a few—when the remaining members are accused of no wrongdoing.
8. The Shrine believes that it has no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of a Grand or Subordinate Masonic Lodge. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that they have no authority to usurp the gavel of authority from the hand of the presiding officer of The Imperial Council or a subordinate temple.
9. The Shrine believes that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Masonic Lodge cannot be overturned by The Imperial Council. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept that the result of a secret ballot on a petition for membership in a Shrine temple cannot be overturned by a Grand Lodge.
10. The Shrine believes in the sanctity of the ballot box in Freemasonry. The Shrine asks that the Grand Lodges accept the sanctity of the ballot box in The Imperial Council and in its subordinate temples.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, P.O. BOX 31356, TAMPA, FL 33631-3356.**

This practice will assure expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of The Imperial bylaws.

GENERAL COUNSEL NOTIFICATION—BEQUESTS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

It appearing that the interests of all temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital benefits and gifts, it is **ORDERED**:

Potentates, Treasurers, and Recorders of temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of temples are further directed to inform all shrine clubs to follow this same procedure should the shrine club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, any of its units, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All temples and shrine clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a court receipt by a representative of the temple or shrine club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such court receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of temples are further directed to see that their temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

TITLES AND EMBLEMS FOR SUBORDINATE OFFICERS

WHEREAS, the bylaws of The Imperial Council make no provision for the wearing of stars by any officers of units, associations of units, or otherwise, except for Imperial officers;

WHEREAS, it has been brought to my attention that officers of certain units, associations of units, or others, may be wearing stars to designate the Shrine office that they hold;

WHEREAS, the Imperial Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels and the board of directors of The Imperial Council have unanimously recommended and requested that I issue a General Order to assure uniformity in our Order, respect for the high office represented by stars, and to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council;

NOW, THEREFORE, by the authority in me vested by §206.5(a) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, **IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that:

1. No Noble, other than authorized Imperial officers, may wear stars as part of his Shrine uniform or attire, unless otherwise provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

2. The rank of Colonel, or its equivalent, is the highest rank that may be held by an officer of any unit or association of units, or otherwise, without the express written consent of the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

3. A copy of this provision of the General Order shall be mailed to all temples and

associations of units, and they are each required to respond, by their highest ranking officer, to the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of receipt, that they will comply with the provisions thereof.

1992 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION SPECIAL CONVENTION NOTICE

The 1992 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the city of *Orlando, Florida*, the week of June 29, 1992. The Director General is Mervin D. Henning, 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32803; telephone (407) 896-8021.

Pursuant to § 334.11 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, each temple is to designate one of its official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the units of their temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the *Orlando* area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans shall have been approved by a vote of the membership of the temple in accordance with the temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all temple officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in *Orlando, Florida*, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders, Shrine Associations, and Nobles, to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1992 Session in *Orlando, Florida*.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial representatives; (2) uniformed units; (3) the general Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of The Imperial Council Session; the uniformed units are present to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the uniformed units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at *Orlando* are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee is Hugh W. Bailey, 3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806; telephone (407) 859-9973.

The Executive Director will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other temple officers who are not Representatives, the distinguished guests, and vendors.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this Order.

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR FUTURE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS

Pursuant to resolution of the Representatives, adopted at The Imperial Council Session on July 3, 1990, and by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that each convention corporation must make plans several years in advance of its Imperial Council Session in order to select a host city, and ensure the Nobility of the finest accommodations available for themselves and their units; and, to obtain the best competitive prices for rooms, facilities and space for the business and pageantry of a session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that funds essential to the financial success of The Imperial Council Session must also be generated for the expenses that will be incurred in the operation of an Imperial Council Session, many of which are incurred in the years preceding the actual session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that a fair and just non-refundable Binder/Registration Fee is the primary source for generating the revenues necessary to pay the foregoing expenses, which fee is determined by the number of rooms requested by the temples attending The Imperial Council Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is acknowledged that the Convention Corporation cannot give a commitment to the several hotels of the host city, nor to the Convention Bureau thereof, until it has determined an accurate count of the rooms and facilities required for the Session; and,

WHEREAS, it is further recognized that while the Binder/Registration Fee must be required in advance, the payment should not be required so far in advance as to cause an unreasonable financial burden upon the Nobles and the temples.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That:

1. Each Imperial Officer shall require his Director General and Housing Chairman to be responsible and accountable to make certain that each temple, its units and clubs, have an equal opportunity to obtain the lodging of their choice at The Imperial Council Session.

2. Commencing with The Imperial Council Session of 1994, and annually thereafter, each Director General and Housing Chairman shall establish rules for the allocation of rooms for the subject Imperial Council Session that will afford all temples an equal right of choice not less than twenty-four months prior to the affected Imperial Council Session.

3. The procedural rules for the allocation must be such that each temple or other body is treated equally, justly and fairly, without any favoritism shown to any participant.

4. No Binder/Registration Fee shall be due or accepted by the convention corporation prior to the established allocation date twenty-four months before the public opening of the subject session.

5. No lodging units shall be held, reserved or allocated for any temple or other body, except as provided herein (other than the requirements for the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Host Temple).

6. The total amount of the Binder/Registration Fee shall be calculated by multiplying the number of lodging units by the Binder/Registration Fee for each lodging unit requested by the temple or other body; and it shall be paid in full prior to the allocation date held during each year (24 months prior to the opening date of The Imperial Council Session for which the allocation is held).

7. The first night's deposit on each lodging unit shall be due and payable on February 1 of the year of the session. Any temple or other body not paying the first night's deposit by March 1 of the year of the session shall lose all lodging units for which the first night's deposits have not been received and shall forfeit all Binder/Registration Fees paid. The convention corporation will be free to reassign forfeited lodging units to other temples or to other bodies requesting lodging.

8. This resolution takes effect with the 1994 Imperial Council Session.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The potentate of each temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his temple in accordance with the law of the land, the articles of incorporation, bylaws and Orders of The Imperial Council and Imperial Potentate, and the temple bylaws.

REMINDER TO CHAPLAINS

As the membership of the Shrine is made up of members of all denominations, chaplains are reminded that their prayers, invocations, etc., should not single out any particular denomination but be monotheistic in nature so as to include all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It is the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It is also his desire to fully cooperate with all temples requesting visitations. The

temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the temple divan and Representatives.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Director) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether shriners only, shriners and their ladies, shriners and masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION OR FOR HOLDING A MEETING OR CEREMONIAL ON A SUNDAY, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE, WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AND BOTH ORIGINAL LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT IN CARE OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

1. **Imperial Council Directory.** All temples are urged to use the provisions of Shrine Protocol which are found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by The Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Director at the General Offices. At shrine activities, masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking shrine officer speak last.

2. **Proper Display of 3 National Flags.** Each temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all shrine parades and shrine functions the three national flags under which shrine temples chartered by The Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three national flags should also be properly displayed at all shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Director.

3. **Attention to Flag Bearers.** It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No national flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to national flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than national flags, may be dipped.

CHIEF RABBANS

In order to eliminate problems, it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities, including tours or cruises for their administration, to the temple membership at a stated meeting. They must comply with shrine law and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

CEREMONIALS

1. **Parades and Outdoor Appearances.** It is ordered that candidates who appear in ceremonial parades or in front of the general public must do so in normal street dress. No ropes or demeaning clothing of any type will be allowed.

2. **Anti-Hazing.** § 335.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council states that shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter has been considered by the Board of Directors. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all temples, officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any temple, officer, or noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the potentate or temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SHRINE CIRCUSES

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that any temple which sponsors or becomes associated with a circus must comply with the following:

1. **REVIEW.** The proposed circus agreement and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, must be reviewed by the temple attorney and he must render his written opinion and advice thereon.

2. **TEMPLE ACTION.** The proposed circus agreement, and the proposed telemarketing agreement, if any, and the written opinion of the temple attorney must be submitted to, and approved by, the temple at a stated meeting or at a special meeting which specifically states the purpose thereof.

3. **HOLD HARMLESS.** Each circus agreement must contain a hold harmless agreement whereby the Circus agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the temple, Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children from any and all liability, claims and causes of action as a result of the circus.

4. **LONG TERM AGREEMENTS.** The circus agreement, and any telemarketing agreement, may not exceed one year unless specifically authorized by the temple at the stated meeting or at the special meeting. If it is for more than one year, it is to be executed by all temple officers who are scheduled to be temple potentates during any year that the agreements are in effect.

5. **NO EXCESS TICKETS.** Tickets may not be sold in excess of available space for each performance.

6. **INSURANCE.** Comprehensive general liability and property damage insurance must be in effect. The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children must be additional insureds on the policies, and there must be compliance with the *Insurance* provision of the existing General Order.

7. **LAW OF THE LAND.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the law of the land including, but not limited to, *The Revenue Act of 1987*, as amended, if it is a U.S. temple.

8. **FUND RAISING.** The circus must be operated in compliance with the *Fund Raising Activities* provision of the existing General Order.

TOURS AND CRUISES

1. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise must:

(a) Give notice in writing to the Executive Director of such intent with the itinerary thereof and the proposed dates. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to shrine association meetings and Imperial Council Sessions.

(b) Schedule the tour if its itinerary includes a point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico, for dates which will not conflict with either The Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

2. All tours and cruises, as well as pilgrimages, when sponsored by a Potentate or by a

temple or otherwise identified with the Order, are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance. If the activity is to occur in the jurisdiction of another temple, prior written consent from the other temple must be obtained.

3. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any temple unless the proposal therefor has first been approved by the members of the temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the temple. The temple potentate is required to obtain a legal opinion from the temple attorney that the tour or cruise is in compliance with the law of the land. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain. Further, inasmuch as complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other such benefits may constitute taxable income to recipients thereof, such persons should consult their personal tax advisors thereon.

4. The potentate of any temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise has the personal responsibility:

(a) To see that the attorney for the temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

(b) To ascertain the fiscal integrity of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise. He may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control. Any escrow account which is maintained must be segregated from all other funds.

(c) To see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his temple no later than his second stated meeting next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise. A copy of such accounting must be furnished at the same time to the Executive Director.

(d) To see that it is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada or Mexico.

(e) To be responsible for seeing that the promotional material clearly states the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property, if the itinerary includes any point outside the continental United States. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided the public also include (in close proximity) name of the temple, shrine club or unit, if applicable.

5. Tours and cruises sponsored by shrine clubs, units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

6. Tours and cruises sponsored by associations of temples, national or international associations of units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were temples; and the president or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibility as those of the potentate of a temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance with the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in order to serve the best interests of the Order and Nobility, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

In compliance with §334.2(b)(1) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., the potentate of every temple shall appoint an Insurance Advisory Committee which shall

consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney. The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities.

(a) Review all temple, shrine club and unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events.

(b) Review, analyze and, when appropriate, appraise all property, real or personal, of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

(c) Review and analyze the current temple insurance program and all insurance policies of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, in order to determine the adequacy of the coverage and limits.

(d) Review and consider whether the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities engage in activities or own property for which there should be:

- (1) Liquor law liability and host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages.
- (2) Products liability and/or completed operations coverage.
- (3) Blanket contractual liability for all written agreements and, if available, for oral agreements.
- (4) Parade and/or spectators liability.
- (5) Carnival, circus or athletic event liability.
- (6) Owned and non-owned aircraft and watercraft liability insurance and physical damage on owned items.
- (7) Property insurance.
- (8) Boiler or machinery coverage for physical damage should be obtained if any exposure exists.
- (9) Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, including, but not limited to, medical expense reimbursement insurance.

(e) Annually prepare a written report to the potentate and official divan of the temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage. The report should also include recommendations in order to comply with this General Order to adequately protect the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, and include an estimate as to the cost thereof.

- (1) This annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the potentate and official divan of the temple in sufficient time for it to be used by the chief rabban in preparation of the proposed temple budget for the following year.
- (2) Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities and exposures change.

It shall be the responsibility of the potentate and recorder to send a copy of this annual Insurance Advisory Committee report and any supplements thereto to the *Executive Director of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*, by the first day of March of each year.

2. Mandatory Insurance

In compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and, if appropriate, state law, every temple must procure for itself, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities:

(a) Comprehensive general liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and it shall include at least minimum limits for voluntary medical payments for injury to members and guests as well as fire and explosion legal liability for any leased premises.

(b) Comprehensive motor vehicle liability insurance. The minimum limits (including umbrella coverages) shall be not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. It is recommended that where temple units and shrine clubs include member-owned vehicles used in temple activities, that certificates of the owners' current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance

protection required for these member-owned vehicles rests with the potentate and temple. However, it is recommended that the highest feasible limits, up to the temple's non-owned insurance limit, be procured.

(c) Fire and extended coverage or all risks insurance for real and personal property, whether owned or leased.

(d) Workers compensation insurance. As required by state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers.

(e) Fidelity. Every temple, at its own expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or nobles, of its funds or property.

3. Additional Insureds

In further compliance with § 334.2 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

(a) In all liability insurance policies written for the temple, its shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities, the following shall be included as additional insureds, with respect to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(b) The potentate and recorder of each temple shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all workers compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (a) above shall be filed with the *Executive Director* within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(c) The certificate of insurance issued by the insurance company shall be "irrevocable" so that no coverage may be canceled or materially altered until notice is provided by the insurance company to the *Executive Director* at least 30 days prior to such action.

4. Miscellaneous

(a) A voluntary mass-marketed property and casualty insurance program is now available to each temple and association. The broad liability coverages (similar to umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., are automatically included and, in most cases, the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for liability and property insurance that are applied. Contact the *Executive Director* or the chairman of the Imperial Insurance Committee for further details.

(b) Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum are recommended in most instances and, wherever feasible, consideration should be given to the purchase of "umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability coverage.

(c) Any temple sponsoring a fund-raising event for fraternal purposes, including, but not limited to, circuses, sporting events and other activities, should consider any potential exposure to the athletes, participants and public. Proper liability, including adequate medical and accident coverage for participants, should be purchased.

(d) Any fund-raising event which is for charitable purposes must have prior written permission therefor from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. The temple potentate, by virtue of his written request to engage in the event, is certifying that his temple has liability, medical, participant's and other appropriate insurance in effect providing good and adequate coverage and limits for the event and that The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations, are included as additional insureds thereon.

(e) "Named peril" (fire, E.C.E., theft), or "all risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (buildings, contents, uniforms, and the like) of the temple, shrine clubs, units, holding companies and appendant and affiliated entities.

5. Chairmen of Insurance Advisory Committees

On or before the first day of February of each year, each temple recorder shall notify the Director of Risk Management, International Shrine Headquarters, PO Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, of the name of the chairman of the temple Insurance Advisory Committee, together with his address, telephone number and telecopier number.

FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

It is natural to associate the fez with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Because of this, meticulous attention must be given to all fund-raising activities, including circuses, to make certain that a contributor is not led to believe that his money will be used for the Hospitals when all or a portion thereof will be used otherwise. The integrity of our charity and of our fraternity must remain above reproach.

Your specific attention is called to the following fraternal and charitable bylaws:

§ 335.3 USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."
The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund-raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ 503.9 The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Board of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Now, therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Fund-Raising for Fraternal Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations, shall engage in any fund-raising activity without the express written consent of the potentate of the temple having jurisdiction thereof.

(b) There can be no representation, express or implied, that the proceeds will be for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(c) The temple potentate shall carefully examine all phases of the advertising, promotion and solicitation to determine that it complies with § 335.3 and § 503.6 of the fraternal and charitable bylaws.

(d) The temple potentate must approve the terms and provisions of any contract for a fund-raising activity after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, and, additionally, as may be required by the temple bylaws.

(e) A copy of the temple potentate's written consent shall be mailed to the Imperial Recorder. Further, such written material pertaining to the fund-raising activity, as requested by the Imperial Recorder, shall be promptly mailed to him.

2. Fund-Raising for Charitable Purposes:

(a) No Noble (in his capacity as a Shriner), club, unit, organization of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations shall engage in any *charitable* fund-raising activity other than for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Permission therefor must be first obtained in writing from the temple potentate. The temple potentate must then obtain written permission from the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. This request for written permission shall be sent to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, PO Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

(b) 100% of the net proceeds from charitable fund-raising must be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children except for such portion thereof as may be permitted to be retained for the Temple Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation fund pursuant to the Special Purpose Funds provisions of any existing General Order.

(c) The temple shall report the result of each charitable fund-raising activity within sixty (60) days of the activity to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children on forms provided to the temple.

(d) This section shall not apply to activities exempt under § 335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

(e) Each independent corporation or entity that receives the permission of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to raise money for Shriners Hospitals

for Crippled Children, and which does not have its financial accounts audited pursuant to §§334.5 & 337.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, shall have its financial accounts audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant and shall submit such audit report to The Imperial Council within 120 days of the activity.

3. Statement of Purpose and Disclosure:

(a) Every fund-raising activity must contain factual information on its solicitation material, tickets, programs and documents regarding the use of the proceeds.

Examples: "Proceeds are for the benefit of (____ Temple) (____ shrine club) activities."
 "Proceeds are for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

(b) Every fund-raising activity which is not entirely for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall prominently state on the solicitation material, tickets and documents that "payments are not deductible as charitable contributions."

(c) There must be compliance with the Revenue Act of 1987 provision of any existing general order by U.S. temples.

4. Compliance with Applicable Laws:

It is the responsibility of the temple potentate, after receiving the advice of the temple attorney, to determine that there is compliance with all applicable laws in its jurisdiction for the temple's fund-raising activities.

5. Financial Records:

(a) The temple shall maintain detailed financial records pertaining to all fund-raising activities involving Nobles, clubs, units, organizations of Nobles or affiliated or appendant corporations. Details of all revenues and disbursements shall be maintained in such financial records.

(b) The temple must retain such detailed financial records for a period of seven (7) years.

(c) There must be compliance with Financial Reporting on Charitable Funds and Activities provision of any existing general order.

6. Notification to Nobility:

A copy of this section on "fund-raising activities" shall be printed in the temple publication at least once every calendar year. If there is no temple publication, then a copy shall be mailed to each Noble in the temple not later than the last day in March of each calendar year.

7. Discipline:

Any officer, Noble or temple which violates a provision of this section is subject to discipline pursuant to the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that The Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some temples, either directly or through Special Purpose Funds, have accumulated charitable funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopaedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by §206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. Neither the temples, their shrine clubs, their units, or their membership shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (except as may be allowed by §335.4(b) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council).
2. A temple shall maintain a restricted fund for payment of ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in arranging for and transporting patients, parents and guardians for hospital and medical care. These charges are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies

based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off-premise clinics, subject to the following provisions:

- (a) All receipts and disbursements related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of all temples, temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple; and such books of accounts shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of §334.5 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council.
- (b) The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any temple, including those of temple affiliated corporations, shrine clubs, committees, boards, and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any temple, shall be the responsibility of the same temple officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the temple. The temple shall maintain a separate bank account entitled Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund to make deposits and disbursements for the purposes herein authorized. Interest earned on the restricted fund balance must be credited to the hospital patient fund account.
- (c) Any temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under this paragraph after the temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
- (d) After a fund-raising event for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals has been held, and upon written request to, and written authorization by, the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient, parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the temple or one of its members. Such retained funds, including interest earned on the funds, shall be maintained pursuant to the Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, in a separate account designated as the "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund." The balance in the fund shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year, unless the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees so authorize. Any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason this fund should terminate, the entire balance in the fund shall revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
- (e) In the event a temple is experiencing an undue hardship in meeting the expenses enumerated in subparagraph (d), its written request should so specify. When such a request is received, it shall be reviewed by the Executive Director and the Director of Temple Accounting, and they shall issue their recommendation thereon. Thereafter, if the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, after a review of all of the circumstances, make a finding of undue hardship, they may authorize the temple to retain a percentage in excess of 50% of the net profits of the designated fund-raising activity, solely for the uses enumerated in subparagraph (d). This authorization shall apply only to a specific fund-raising event or activity, and that event or activity shall not have a duration of longer than one year.
- (f) Prior to the granting of authorization to retain a fund balance in excess of twice the amount of expenditures made from the fund during the preceding year, or to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under subparagraphs (d) and (e) hereof, the temple must submit its request in writing and must have on file with The Imperial Council or attach to the request:
 - (1) Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statements to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.

- (2) A summary of the total receipts and disbursements for each month since the last audited statement and a current month end balance sheet.
- (g) No permission will be given for any fund-raising event or the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or for the retention of funds if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the temple or any of its shrine clubs or units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.
3. All fund-raising must comply with the Fund-Raising Activities provision of any existing General Order.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Charitable contributions for Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation, *interest earned on these charitable donations* and net proceeds from charitable fund-raisers as reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form must be reported as receipts to the restricted "Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund".

Disbursements from this Fund are limited to ordinary and necessary direct expenses such as fuel, oil, maintenance, signage, improvements, repairs, insurance, taxes and tags for vans; trip supplies, driver, parent, guardian and patient lodging and meals; air and bus fare; postage and long distance telephone; clerical salaries based upon the time devoted to transportation arrangements; office supplies based upon usage; and expenses in connection with conducting off-premise clinics, and donations to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The annual auditor's financial report for the temple shall include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Changes in the Restricted Fund Balance for the current year. Sample copy of these Statements appear on pages 220-223 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

The financial results of a Shrine charitable fund-raiser must be reported on the Shrine Charity Activity form and submitted to the General Offices in Tampa within 60 days of the activity. Also gross receipts of \$100,000 or more must be audited by an independent public accountant.

THE REVENUE ACT OF 1987

The Revenue Act of 1987 is now the law of the land in the U.S.A. One of its provisions becomes effective for fund-raising solicitations of any sort occurring after January 31, 1988. Another provision is effective as to I.R.S. information returns (Form 990) filed after December 31, 1987. This will call your attention to the Act. It is your obligation to comply with it and to obtain guidance thereon from your temple attorney and temple accountants.

1. LABELING OF NONDEDUCTIBLE FUND-RAISING SOLICITATIONS.

(a) On and after February 1, 1988 every fraternal organization, having annual gross receipts in excess of \$100,000 per year, must label each fund-raising solicitation that contributions to the fraternal organization are not deductible *as charitable contributions* for federal income tax purposes. A fund-raising solicitation by a fraternal organization will not be subject to the nondeductible labeling rule if the entire net proceeds of a particular solicitation are to be used exclusively for charitable purposes. If the entire net proceeds are not to be used for exclusively charitable purposes, then the label must be applied to each format for each solicitation.

(b) The disclosure of nondeductibility of contributions applies to any solicitation of contributions that is made in written or printed form, by television or radio, or by telephone. It does not apply to oral solicitations for contributions. The nondeductibility disclosure label applies to a fund-raising solicitation whether the organization labels the requested support as contributions, donations, gifts, membership dues or fees, voluntary assessments, support or any other term and whether or not the solicitation is for cash, property or even for volunteer services. The disclosure requirement applies even if the solicitation for a contribution is directed to the organization's existing members.

(c) The disclosure label or billing requires the following statement: "Contributions, (or donations) (or gifts) (or membership dues) to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(d) The nondeductibility label must be set forth in a conspicuous and easily recognized format. Thus, for example, it would have to be on the face of any tickets for a raffle or ball game, or in any newspaper ad, and in a form which cannot be obscured by placement, color, shading or other means. A nondeductibility statement cannot be "buried" in any

part of the solicitation material where it would not ordinarily be read by the person being solicited.

(e) The labeling rule applies to every fund-raising event so that fund-raising dinners, fund-raising rallies, fund-raising football games, fund-raising membership drives, etc. must all contain nondeductibility language, unless the entire net proceeds are going to be used for exclusively charitable purposes.

(f) This new disclosure requirement is enforced by a penalty provision which authorized the Internal Revenue Service to assert a \$1,000.00 a day penalty for each day on which a failure to disclose nondeductibility occurs. The maximum amount which can be imposed on an organization (but see below) is \$10,000. No penalty will apply with respect to any failure to label if the organization shows that the failure was due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law, according to Congress, is not reasonable cause for failure to label.

(g) The \$10,000 limitation does not apply if the organization intentionally disregarded the disclosure label. If there is an intentional disregard of the new law, then the failure to comply, for the solicitation day involved, is a penalty of the greater of \$1,000 or 50 percent of the aggregate cost of all fund-raising solicitations that occurred on that day and did not contain the required disclosure statement.

(h) The penalty is imposed only on the organization. There is no personal liability on the fraternal organization's managers or administrators.

2. DISCLOSURE OF EXEMPTION APPLICATION AND FORM 990

(a) Under existing law, the central unit and all subordinate units of a fraternal society must file IRS Form 990 if gross receipts are in excess of \$25,000 annually. The failure to file a timely or complete return with the Internal Revenue Service makes the organization liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day the failure continues with the maximum penalty being \$5,000 per year.

(b) Effective for returns to be filed for calendar 1987, or for fiscal years ending January 31, 1988 or later, all fraternal organizations required to file Form 990 (i.e., receipts over \$25,000) must make available for inspection, at their principal place of business, during regular business hours, a copy of each annual information return filed by the organization for the three year period beginning with the filing date for the 1987 (or fiscal 1988) return. This means that if a fraternal organization files its Form 990 on a calendar year basis (and assuming no extension is granted by I.R.S.) then as of May 16, 1988, it must have a copy of the entire 1987 return available for inspection by any individual who asks to see it.

(c) If the fraternal organization regularly maintains one or more district or regional offices which have three or more employees, a copy of the annual information return must be made available at each such district or regional office as well as the principal office.

(d) The fraternal society must make available a copy of any papers it submitted in connection with its original exemption application. This applies to any organization filing a new application (IRS Form 1024) after July 15, 1987 and to all organizations which in fact have copies of their original exemption application whenever they originally filed the papers. Apparently there is no penalty for an organization which failed to retain (or which lost) its original exemption application. The law does not cover the question of the availability of exemption application where the fraternal unit is part of a group ruling of a central organization. In that case, one assumes that access is only required at the central unit.

(e) A fraternal organization which is under duty to comply with the requirements of the legislation on public inspection of its annual return, or of its exemption application which fails to comply with the rules, is liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which the failure continues. The maximum penalty payable by the organization for failure to disclose its return or exemption application is \$5,000 per year.

(f) If the Internal Revenue Service makes a written demand on the fraternal unit that it has failed to make available to the public its Form 990 or exemption application, the individual manager or managers responsible for the failure (I.R.S. selects responsible person) is personally liable for a \$10 a day penalty for each day in which failure to disclose continues. The maximum penalty is \$5,000 per year under joint and several liability rules.

(g) No penalty is imposed with respect to a failure if it is shown that the failure is due to reasonable cause. Ignorance of the law is not reasonable cause.

(h) In addition, the Internal Revenue Service is authorized to assess a penalty of \$1,000 on any person who willfully fails to disclose the information return or the exemption application.

(i) A person who willfully refuses to disclose the return or exemption application (or

discloses false information) may also be prosecuted for his or her failure under Section 7207 as a misdemeanor (dealing with the prosecution of individuals for furnishing fraudulent information to the Internal Revenue Service).

3. GUIDANCE

§10701 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 added new sections, §6113 and §6710 to the Internal Revenue Code, Section 6113 requires certain tax exempt organizations (such as our temples, units and clubs) that are ineligible to receive tax deductible *charitable* contributions to disclose in "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format)," the non-deductibility of contributions during fund-raising solicitations. Section 6710 provides penalties for failure to comply with §6113.

(a) **FORMAT OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT—SAFE HARBOR.** For purposes of §6113, a fund-raising solicitation will be considered to include "an express statement (in a conspicuous and easily recognizable format) that contributions of gifts to such organizations are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes" if it satisfied the following requirements:

(1) **PRINT MEDIUM.** In the case of solicitation by mail, leaflet, or advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or other print medium, the following four requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is in at least the same size type as the primary message stated in the body of the letter, leaflet or ad;

(iii) The statement is included on the message side of any card or tear off section that the contributor returns with the contribution; and

(iv) The statement is either the first sentence in a paragraph or itself constitutes a paragraph.

(2) **TELEPHONE.** In the case of a solicitation by telephone the following three requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions, during the same telephone call, by the telephone solicitor, and

(iii) Any written confirmation or billing sent to a person pledging to contribute during the telephone solicitation complies with the requirements under section (1) (Print Medium). Thus, for instance, any billing made to a contributor for advertising in a circus publication or for circus tickets must contain a statement on the invoice that:

"Contributions to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions."

(3) **TELEVISION.** In the case of a solicitation by television the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) If the statement is spoken, it is in close proximity to the request for contributions; if the statement appears on the television screen, it is in large easily readable type appearing on the screen for at least five seconds.

(4) **RADIO.** In the case of a solicitation by radio the following two requirements are met:

(i) The solicitation includes whichever of the following statements the organization deems appropriate: "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes," "Contributions or gifts

to (name of organization) are not tax deductible," or "Contributions or gifts to (name of organization) are not tax deductible as charitable contributions,"

(ii) The statement is made in close proximity to the request for contributions during the same radio solicitation announcement.

Section 10702 of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 amended §6104 of the Internal Revenue Code by adding a new subsection (e) requiring organizations such as ours to make available for public inspection a copy of their annual information returns on Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*, for years beginning after December 31, 1986. The returns must be made available for a three year period beginning with a due date for the return (including any extension of time for filing). Section 6104(e) also requires exempt organizations to make available for public inspection a copy of their application for recognition of federal tax exemption. All U.S. Temples need to have available for public inspection their Form 990, *Return of Organization Exempt from Tax*. This required disclosure does not include Form 990-1, *Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return*.

Since our U.S. Temples come within a group tax exemption ruling in The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., such temples will not have available a copy of The Imperial Council's Group Application for Recognition of Exemption under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any public inquiry should be directed to our International Headquarters in Tampa which initiated the group exemption application.

There are other important provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987 pertaining to tax exempt organizations. It is the obligation of the officers of each temple to consult with the temple attorney and temple accountant in order to be fully informed in this matter and to comply with the law.

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

Inasmuch as U.S. temples are required annually to file 990 informational forms, one for the temple and its units, one which consolidates the financial activities of all its shrine clubs, and, if applicable, one for the temple holding corporation; inasmuch as some U.S. temples and shrine clubs may be required to file a form 990-T if they have unrelated business income; and inasmuch as penalties may be assessed by the government against the *person or persons* in the temple or shrine club who may be responsible for failure to file a return.

Now, therefore, by virtue of the authority in me vested by § 206.5(a)(4) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:

1. FORM 990. By reason of the Treasury Department letter ruling dated October 12, 1973, which modified a group letter ruling to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. dated April 29, 1971 (copies of which have been previously furnished to U.S. shrine temples), informational tax returns (990 forms) are required from each U.S. shrine temple.

(a) The first 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple covers the financial transactions of the temple and all of its units. This 990 form, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) The second 990 form required to be filed by each U.S. shrine temple consolidates the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs (inasmuch as, for informational tax return purposes, each temple also constitutes a "central organization" for purposes of § 6033 of the Internal Revenue Code). Each U.S. temple is to file this second 990 form as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.6033-2(d), consolidating in columnar form the financial transactions of the temple's shrine clubs.

2. FORM 990-T

(a) By reason of the said Treasury Department group letter ruling dated April 29, 1971 to The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., if any U.S. Shrine temple or any of its units has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, the temple must file a form 990-T. This return, however, shall exclude those shrine units which are separately incorporated and have their own separate federal tax-exempt status.

(b) Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires that each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, must file its own form 990-T. There is no provision under the U.S. tax laws which would permit a shrine temple to file a "group" form 990-T for the "unrelated business income," if any, of its shrine clubs.

3. ACCOUNTING RECORDS. All temples, units, shrine clubs, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations, and appendant and affiliated corporations, shall maintain adequate and timely accounting records of all financial transactions.

4. **TIMELY FILING.** All temples, temple holding corporations, shrine club holding corporations and all appendant and affiliated corporations, which are required by law to file tax or informational returns, are to do so in a timely manner and with the advice and assistance of the temple attorney and the independent auditor who prepares the temple's tax and informational returns.

5. **DEDUCTIBLE CONTRIBUTIONS.** Each U.S. shrine temple shall keep and maintain a separate set of financial records and a separate bank account in the name of the temple for the receipt and disbursement of all contributions to the temple which qualify as deductible contributions under § 170(c)(4), § 2055(a)(3) or § 2522(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. **SHRINE CLUB CHANGES.** Each U.S. shrine temple, as a "central organization," is required annually to report any changes of shrine clubs in its group to the Executive Director, International Shrine Headquarters, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356.

7. **COPIES TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.** Copies of all returns and tax Form 2758, Application for Extension of Time to File, if applicable, referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and returns of all temple related organizations, shall be sent to the Executive Director at the same time that they are filed with the Internal Revenue Service.

8. **TEMPLE ACTION.** The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple shall immediately:

- (a) Furnish the independent temple auditor and the temple attorney with a copy of this Order.

- (b) Inform each of its shrine clubs that Treasury Regulation § 1.6012-2(e) requires each shrine club, if it has the requisite amount of "unrelated business income" under § 511 of the Internal Revenue Code, to file its own form 990-T.

- (c) Require each shrine unit which is separately incorporated or which has its own separate federal tax-exempt status to dissolve such corporation and discontinue its separate federal tax-exempt status. Pursuant to § 336.1 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., a unit is a part of the working corps of the temple and it has no separate legal or tax existence.

9. **RESPONSIBILITIES.** The potentate and recorder of each U.S. temple are charged with the duty and responsibility of personally determining that there is compliance with this Order.

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

General Order No. 1 contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted, and actions taken at The Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, Orders of the Imperial Potentate relating to fund-raising and other activities, miscellaneous instructions and other information of value to temple officers and Nobles.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., this 5 day of July, 1991.



John W. Dean, III
JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Potentate

Jack H. Jones

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICERS

1991-92

JOHN W. DEAN, III	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Assistant Secretary
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member

BOARD OF TRUSTEES & OFFICERS

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman, Trustee (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
FAX: 404, 691-3175	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202	
FAX: 404, 446-3876	
EVERETT M. EVANS, Vice-Chairman, Trustee (1992) (Maxine)	Sharon Temple
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331	
P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710	
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701	
FAX: 903, 592-7073	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1992) (Marie)	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1993) (Olene)	Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955	
Mail: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004	
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
FAX: 904, 285-1002	

- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**, Trustee (1993) (Neita) Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
FAX: 619, 471-7516
- C. DOUGLAS MAYES**, Trustee (1994) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Rd., Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
- JAMES W. HENDRIX**, Trustee (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 964-5988; Res: 214, 248-9527
 3401 Custer Road, Suite 115, Plano, Texas 75023
FAX: 214, 964-1311
- GARY W. DUNWOODY**, Trustee (1994) Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 225-1469
 P.O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, AR 72209
Res: 11704 Pleasant Ridge Dr., Apt. 706, Little Rock, AR 72212
- JOHN W. DEAN, III**, Trustee, (1992) (Kay) Imperial Potentate
Res: 215, 884-2857 Lu Lu Temple
 #615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Penn. FAX: 215, 884-2877; Fla. FAX: 813, 398-1063
- RICHARD L. BUKEY**, Trustee, (1992) (Juanita) Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, Trustee, (1992) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**, Trustee, (1992) (Marci) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Res: 602, 282-1191 Islam Temple
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
FAX: 602, 282-1512
- C. VICTOR THORNTON**, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Res: 817, 237-5612
 P.O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT**, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750
Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710
 National Slag Association
 300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
FAX: 703, 549-4929
Res: #5, Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane,
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara)Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 301, 539-3300
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 301, 539-3305
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
-

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
617 E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-0943

1991-1992 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOHN W. DEAN, III
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman	
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada, V7S 2B9	
Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Vice-Chairman	Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir	David Mize, Arab
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin	Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
D. William Loney, Algeria	Myron Christensen, Bahia
Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan	Bart Starr, Beja
Dee Andros, Al Kader	Myles Brown, Cairo
Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah	Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent

William Quinby, El Kahir
 George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
 Jack Elway, Islam
 Don Johnson, Islam
 Jack Kemp, Ismailia
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 Robert Marcum, Jamil
 Walter Takach, Kalif
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Victor H. Papa, Morocco

Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
 Gordon Anderson, Nile
 Robert J. Hepler, Orak
 Donald Bryant, Sesostris
 Tommy Helms, Syrian
 Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
 John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 John A. Gumpf, Zenobia

Donor Recognition

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS

Imperial Committee

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
 Ofc. telephone & FAX: 915, 581-7488; Res. 915, 584-7700
 John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
 P.O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
 415, 759-8161
 FAX: 415, 759-0908

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
2. Richard V. Kropp, Oasis, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
5. R. Glenn Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
6. Richard B. Land, P.P., Zelzah, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
8. Allen G. Baird, Karnak, Deputy
8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. James A. Yocum, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy
11. Mervin C. Laman, Abdallah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy
13. Robert D. Hoover, Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media

15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellington, El Zagal
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, Wa Wa, Deputy
18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., Egypt
21. W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy
21. Walter H. Kessler, P.P., Egypt, Deputy
21. Irwin Renneisen, Mahi, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah
23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy
24. Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Sphinx, Deputy

Attorneys:

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
 Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
 Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
 C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation:

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
 Luther D. Arnold, Crescent
 Victor Ehre, Ziyara

Foundations & Grants:

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison:

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
 1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815,229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam
 Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria
 Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah
 Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
 David Milsten, Akdar
 Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah
 David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
 Robert P. Spear, Khartum
 Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid

Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
 J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali
 Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh
 Robert Inman, Ziyara
 Ralph H. Kline, Zembo
 C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig
 Thomas J. Reese, Irem
 Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
 John S. Stein, Zamora
 Loren Willhoft, Moolah

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
 Robert O. Land, Almas
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva

D. Sam Erickson, Osman
 Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Emeriti

B. W. Vetter, Akdar, Chmn. Emer.

Robert G. Evans, Jr., Tigris
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran**Insurance**

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman

4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Investments

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman

132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Emeriti

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Chairman

John D. VerMaas, Sesostis

Emeritus

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

R. S. Lang, Egypt

Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader, Ex-
Officio**Mineral Interests Committee:**

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Martin G. Browne, Suez

Special Administrative Committee:

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt

Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman

P.O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar

Emeriti

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem

Emeritus

Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair

Warren L. Jones, Morocco

James M. Tingle, Zamora

Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostis, Chairman

P.O. Box 6293, Lincoln, NE 68506

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Co-Chairman

E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman

Vance Reed, Khiva

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis

Bob Hardy, Ainad

Harry Barfield, Oleika

Harold W. Foley, Aleppo

Charles Hardy, Yaarab

Rolf Glerum, Al Kader

Larry Allred, Zamora

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah

Emeritus

William D. Duckworth, Arab

Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Bennie Williams, El Kalah

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
JOHN W. DEAN, III, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman

1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

John D. VerMaas, Sesostis

John C. Nobles, El Maida

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Emeritus
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
2400 Charles Center South

36 South Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman

111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Vice-Chairman

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

James W. Hendrix, Hella

Research

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman

P.O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Adhem, Vice-Chairman

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman

4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Everett M. Evans, Sharon

John C. Nobles, El Maida

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman

5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Congressional Liaison

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman

4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

LIAISON COMMITTEES

1991-1992

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman

Lewis B. Brantley

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Greenville Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman

Robert B. Bailey

Jack H. Jones

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman

Jack H. Jones

Ralph W. Semb

Honolulu Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman

Lewis B. Brantley

Houston Unit

James W. Hendrix, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Randolph R. Thomas

Intermountain Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
Kenneth W. Smith
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Lexington Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
C. Howard Bozeman

Los Angeles Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
C. Victor Thornton

Mexico City Unit

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Philadelphia Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Ralph W. Semb

Portland Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed
Kenneth W. Smith

St. Louis Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Gary Dunwoody
W. W. Bennett

San Francisco Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

Shreveport Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
William E. Mattison

Spokane Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
Joseph P. Padgett

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Tampa Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Ralph W. Semb

Twin Cities Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
James W. Hendrix

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
C. Douglas Mayes

Galveston Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
Mahlon W. Hessey

Special Committee**Spinal Cord Injury Program**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Building

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Affiliation Evaluation

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Robert J. Turley, Oleika

James W. Hendrix, Hella

Budget

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
3401 Custer Rd., Suite 115, Plano, TX 75023

Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Financial Study

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
3401 Custer Rd., Suite 115, Plano, TX 75023

Everett M. Evans, Sharon

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

Hospital Regulations

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela, Chairman
P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

William E. Mattison, Arabia
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Substance Abuse

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

**USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

You may address your request for written consent to the Executive Vice President, Shriners Hospitals, P.O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356.

SUMMARY OF NOTICE

The foregoing notice contains a list of the newly elected officers, directors and trustees, committee appointments made to date, amendments to bylaws and resolutions adopted and actions taken at the annual meeting, and other important information.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire notice shall be filed in the Recorder's office, and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 5 day of July, 1991.



John W. Dean, III
JOHN W. DEAN, III

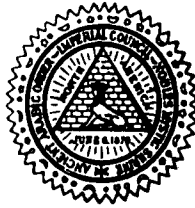
Chairman, Board of Directors

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

ATTEST: BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Secretary

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the*

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDER NO. 2
SERIES OF 1991-1992

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 31, 1992, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1992

*To the Representatives of The Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

“ES SELAMU ALEIKUM”

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Orlando, Florida over the dates of June 30, July 1, 2 & 3, 1992. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the PLAZA BALLROOM at the PEABODY HOTEL at 3:00 p.m. on Monday, June 29, 1992. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a 4-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for 4 days (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

§205.2 of Shrine law states “Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem”

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

1992 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of the Director General Mervin Henning is located at 617 E. Colonial, Orlando, Florida 32803. His office phone number is (407) 896-8021. On Sunday, June 21, 1992, an office for the DIRECTOR GENERAL will be opened in the BAY HILL SUITE, I, which is located on the Mezzanine floor of the PEABODY HOTEL.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

The Representatives will have two Headquarters Hotels this year: the PEABODY and THE CLARION PLAZA. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the PLAZA BALLROOM at the PEABODY, with the exception of Thursday, July 2, at which time it will be held in the ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER. All Imperial Council Committee Meetings will be held in the PEABODY as detailed in this General Order.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR will be in the BAY HILL SUITES, IV & V, which are located on the Mezzanine Level of the PEABODY HOTEL. THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the WINTER PARK ROOM, which is also located on the Mezzanine Level of the PEABODY HOTEL.

REGISTRATION AT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

1. **Place & Dates.** Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the GULF ROOM which is located on the Convention Level of the PEABODY HOTEL, from Saturday, June 27, 1992, through Tuesday, June 30, 1992. The hours will be as follows:

Saturday, June 27	Noon to 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, June 28	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Monday, June 29	9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday, June 30	9:00 a.m. to 12:00 Noon

2. **Personal Appearance.** Each Representative must register in person in order to receive mileage and per diem. Your Recorder cannot register for you. It would simplify the registration procedure if the Representatives of the individual temples registered at the same time.

3. **Documents.** Each Representative must bring his credential card, current dues card, completed mileage reimbursement form, original airline ticket, hotel confirmation, and the Call for the Annual Session of 1992. It is also recommended that each Representative bring his Imperial Council Directory.

(a) The completed mileage reimbursement form and original airline tickets are to be presented to the Special Registrars for review and acceptance.

(b) Immediately thereafter, Representatives are to proceed to the regular registration desk for their badges, ballots, and registration packets.

4. **Ticket Books.** Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Sir's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon. These coupons must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events, at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, in the ATLANTIC ROOM, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the PEABODY HOTEL, during the same hours as above. The Tickets for the Imperial Sir's Evening and the Ladies' Luncheon will be table numbered and seats will have to be selected. If you want all of your Representatives from your temple sitting together, you will have to exchange your coupons for tickets all at one time. The DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR TICKETS FOR BOTH EVENTS, WILL BE 9:00 a.m. on TUESDAY, June 30. THE SOUVENIR EXCHANGE will be located in the same room during the same hours

CHURCH SERVICE

THE IMPERIAL DIVINE WORSHIP SERVICE AND NECROLOGY SERVICE will be held on Sunday, June 28, 1992, at 1:00 p.m. in sections I and II of the FLORIDA BALLROOM at the PEABODY HOTEL. The FLORIDA BALLROOM is located on the Convention Level of the hotel. All Nobles and their spouses are welcome.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The PAGEANT for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the PLAZA BALLROOM of the PEABODY HOTEL on Wednesday, July 1, 1992, at 9:00 a.m. All Nobles, their ladies and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate. The Session on that morning will be held immediately after the Pageant in the same room. MAKE SURE YOU BRING YOUR BALLOT BOOK WITH YOU TO THE PAGEANT.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The Imperial Potentate's Evening for the Representatives and their ladies will be held on Wednesday, July 1, 1992, at the ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER in Hall "A". A wonderful evening has been planned with dinner, dancing to the music of the Russ Morgan Orchestra, and Dr. Robert Schuller will be the featured speaker. This will be a formal affair, and the Imperial Potentate has requested that all Nobles wear their fez. Each Representative's packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the TICKET EXCHANGE DESK, no later than 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, June 30.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the PLAZA BALLROOM of the PEABODY HOTEL on Thursday, July 2, at Noon. Cash Bars will be set up outside the Ballroom by 11:00 a.m. for those who want to arrive early. Dr. Joyce Brothers will be the featured speaker. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain one exchange coupon to be exchanged for a table assigned ticket. This coupon must be exchanged by 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, June 30.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Be sure to visit the SHRINE MARKET PLACE which will be located in the GRAND BALLROOM of the CLARION PLAZA HOTEL. The Market Place will open at 9:00 a.m. on Monday, June 29, 1992, and will close at Noon on Friday, July 3, 1992.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS—NECROLOGY

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Records of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, % The Executive Director, P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Records for this information. Please indicate titles such as P.P., Past Imperial officer, etc.

EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

Pursuant to §203.4 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Executive Director must be notified not later than June 19, 1992, of any Representative who qualifies.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS—APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVES

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives: PLEASE NOTE THAT §325.14 STATES: "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION, THE POTENTATE

SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THAT APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER, FAX, OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE IN ORLANDO BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE". THIS MEANS SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 a.m. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1992, AT HIS OFFICE IN ORLANDO.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

COMMITTEE REPORTS

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

Refer to §208.8 of the Imperial Council bylaws which states, "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

I.

Parade Meeting Notice

A meeting is called by the Parade Marshal and Imperial Marshal for Monday, June 29, 1992. at 11:00 a.m., in the PEABODY HOTEL, in Room ORLANDO II, for the temple designated officer and a representative of each motorized unit, from each temple participating in the parade.

II.

Time and Route of the Imperial Session Parades

The DAY PARADE will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, June 30. The route of the Parade will be:

STARTING AT THE INTERSECTION OF INTERNATIONAL DRIVE AT REPUBLIC DRIVE, THE PARADE WILL PROCEED NORTH ON INTERNATIONAL DRIVE TO AUSTRIAN ROW. AT AUSTRIAN ROW, THE PARADE TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS EAST ON AUSTRIAN ROW TO REPUBLIC DRIVE AND DISBANDS. THE REVIEWING STAND WILL BE ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF INTERNATIONAL DRIVE, JUST PRIOR TO AUSTRIAN ROW.

The NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 7:00 p.m., on Thursday, July 2. It will follow the same route as the day parade.

III. Shrine Parade Regulations

1. **Non-Shriners.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.
2. **Cadence.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.
3. **Interval.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.
4. **No Impersonations.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.
5. **Vehicle Equipment.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.
6. **Safety Laws.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.
7. **Throwing Objects.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.
8. **Demeaning Displays.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.
9. **Intoxicating Beverages.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.
10. **Reviewing Stand.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.
11. **National Flag.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.
12. **Enforcement.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.
13. **Potentate Responsibility.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

IV. Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple.
(Uniformed units of other temples in the state or Shrine association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (11) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

V. Imperial Session Parade Regulations

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found in Part III of this section, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. **Instructional Meeting.** The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. See Part I of this section for the time and place of the meeting.

- (a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.
- (b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
- (c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
- (d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. **Temple Officers.** No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. **Number of Motor Vehicles.** The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. **Floats.** No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General, Mervin D. Henning, 617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803, telephone 407, 896-8021.

5. **Courtesy.** The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

CANDIDATES FOR IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD

The following Illustrious Nobles listed alphabetically by temple name have served notice that they will be candidates for the office of IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD:

- Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo Temple
- Charles A. Claypool, Antioch Temple

The Candidates will have Hospitality Suites in the PEABODY HOTEL. The room numbers for these Candidates will be posted in the Registration Area. The rooms will be open the following hours:

Saturday, June 27	4:00-8:00 p.m.
Sunday, June 28	2:00-7:00 p.m.
Monday, June 29	9:00-2:00 p.m.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN will be held in Section II of the ORLANDO BALLROOM at the PEABODY HOTEL on Wednesday, June 24, through Friday, June 26, 1992.

The JURISPRUDENCE & LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the SWEETWATER ROOM, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel, on Saturday, June 27, at the call of the Chairman.

The FINANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEE will meet in the PEABODY BOARD ROOM which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel, at the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATION & CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the FAIRVIEW ROOM, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel, at the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES & APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the BUTLER ROOM, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel, at the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the CONWAY ROOM which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel, at the call of the Chairman.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1991-1992

JOHN W. DEAN III	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1991-92

- JOHN W. DEAN III** (Kay) Imperial Potentate
PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702 Lu Lu Temple
 #615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063
- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine) Deputy Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita) Imperial Chief Rabban
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR.** (Joyce) Imperial Assistant Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah) Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
 Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan) Imperial Oriental Guide
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostri Temple
 P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara) Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine) Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
 Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 387-6427
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
 Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat) Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
 Res: P. O. Box 185, Route 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara) Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
 8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley) Imperial Outer Guard
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizeh Temple
 Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443

OSKAR R. HUBER (Doris) Imperial Chaplain
Ofc: 215, 355-4800; Res 215, 379-3932 Lu Lu Temple
 305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
FAX: 215, 355-4530

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1991-1992 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOHN W. DEAN III

Budget

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar	Robert B. Bailey, Orak
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Chaplains

Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman	
305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon, PA 19006	
Dr. Richard J. Green	
<i>Assistant Imperial Chaplain for U.S.</i>	
1310 Temple Grove Ct., Winter Park, FL 32789	
<i>Assistant Imperial Chaplain for Canada</i>	<i>Assistant Imperial Chaplain for Mexico</i>
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar	William V. King, Habibi

Circus Advisory

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227	
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara	Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Ralph W. Semb, Melha	

Copyright

Theodore Corsones, Cairo, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah, Chairman
420 N. Louise St., #7, Glendale, CA 91206

David B. Rott, El Zagal
George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
Robert K. Churchill, Islam

James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu
Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Moslah
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid

Directors General

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia, Chairman — 1992
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Terry McGuire, Alzafar — 1993
Claire Cusick, El Jebel — 1994

Larry D. Jefferson, Murat — 1995
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem — 1996

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem, Chairman
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, WV 25302

C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar
Frank B. Fiedler, Aloha
Terry McGuire, Alzafar
George H. Follett, Calam
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu

Emeriti
Roland E. St. John, Antioch, Chairman
Emeritus
James C. Hathaway, Mahi
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal

Election Tellers

James C. Hathaway, Mahi, Chairman
8415 S.W. 107th Ave., #307 W., Miami, FL 33173

Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah, Vice-Chairman
Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr
Malcolm D. Herring, Alcazar
Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
Bob J. Stamm, Amara
Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
Stanley Durbin, Araba
John E. Warren, Araba
Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
Edward O. Stillie, Azan
Albert A. Rogers, Bektash
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali
A. M. Robertson, Cahaba
Orville Bonacker, El Riad
Milton Frazier, Habibi
Robert H. Hertzberger, Hadi

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan
James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
L. Roger Williams, Jericho
Don H. Janes, Karem
William F. Hill, Kerak
Warner P. Garrison, Marzuq
W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat
James L. Belew, Mirza
Robert L. Combs, Moila
Thomas J. Birmingham, Orak
Les Deam, Sahara
Tom Dooley, Scimitar
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi
Emeriti
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa

Emblems, Regalia and Jewels

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
P. O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
Robert O. Land, Almas
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Emeritus
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Robert F. Henderson, Al Chymia
Charles S. Iversen, Almas
Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
Robert E. Hughes, Hasan

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C., Gizeh
Emeriti
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Gerald Groat, Jr., Moslem

Imperial Advisors

James H. Shacklett, Jr., P.P., Lu Lu, Chief Imperial Advisor
735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444

Merv Laman, Abdallah
Robert Eppinger, Lu Lu

Bruno Karnas, Lu Lu

Imperial Ambassadors

James A. Hadley, Aladdin
Bruce Williamson, Aladdin
Walter H. Kropp, Aladdin
C. Howard Johnson, Aladdin
Dean A. MacDonald, Aladdin
John S. Wright, Aladdin
Bill Clifton, Aladdin
Herb Pearis, Beni Kedom
Charles L. Young, Beni Kedom
John C. Horton, Jr., Beni Kedom
Benjamin Lewis, Beni Kedom
James H. Coleman, Beni Kedom

John Ashcraft, El Kalah
Charles S. Duncan, Kosair
Douglas H. Jennings, Mahi
Charles "Bud" Merriam, Morocco
John J. Hadley, Nemesis
H. Lee Hadley, Nemesis
Mark Williamson, Nemesis
Richard A. Vore, Nemesis
Sherman "Buzzie" Dils III, Nemesis
H. K. Smith, Nemesis
Robert "Bob" W. Tarleton, Syria
Bob Reider, Tadmor

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Richard A. Peterson, Aad
Dwane Schultz, Aad
Robert Linderg, Aad
Joseph Pedroni, Aahmes
L. J. Jackson, Abba
William R. Buckner, Abdallah
W. Burton Willard, Abdallah
Ivan Millstead, Abou Ben Adhem
James G. Ridge, Abou Saad
H. George Scanlan, Acacia
Robert D. Hoover, Acacia

Raymond D. Ash, Acca
Charles Snead, Acca
Ray K. Embree, Afifi
Jean S. Kimbel, Afifi
Thomas E. Skoog, Ahmed
H. E. Tracy, Ainad
Roger Scott, Akdar
Harry J. Cochran, Aladdin
Bud Francis, Al Amin
Roland Redelings, Al Aska
Bruce MacLaren, Al Azhar

Clarence Dahl, Al Bahr
 Jerry Nordquist, Al Bedoo
 Robert G. Nations, Alcazar
 Jerry Thierfelder, Alcazar
 Thomas Brimhall, Al Chymia
 Eugene A. Capobianco, Aleppo
 Robert L. Pann, Aleppo
 John Felton, Algeria
 John C. Shinn, Algeria
 Ervin Winslow, Algeria
 Martin Bailey, Alhambra
 Alvin Smith, Alhambra
 J. Richard Wheeler, Ali Ghan
 James Davis, Al Kader
 Douglas Day, M.D., Al Kader
 Charles R. Faes, Al Kader
 Raymond Barbour, Al Kaly
 Charles Klassen, Al Malaikah
 Davis B. Leonard, Al Malaikah
 Edward Burke, Almas
 William C. Miskovic, Almas
 George Cook, Al Menah
 Parker Graham, D.D.S., Al Menah
 David Lindsey, Jr., Aloha
 Rudolph Duncan, Aloha
 Stanley A. Roszell, Al Shamal
 Jack Deason, Al Sihah
 Gary G. Miller, Al Sihah
 Ray Fuller, Alzafar
 Nelson Daniel, Amran
 Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., Amran
 Edward A. Dyer, Anezeh
 David Coontz, Ansar
 Ogden N. Munroe, D.D.S., Ansar
 William T. Harris, Antioch
 Gene Walls, Antioch
 Ray French, Arab
 Eldo J. Crider, Arab
 Alvah P. Breitweiser, Araba
 Lee Elmore, Arabia
 R. B. Gravette, Arabia
 Richard Griffey, Ararat
 Burl Crum, Azan
 Ted Henningsen, Bagdad
 Jack O. Morris, Bagdad
 Robert Gentry III, Bahia
 Robert Kidder, Bahia
 Thomas Embree, Bahia
 Jack McComas, Ballut Abyad
 Clarence C. Hauquitz, Ballut Abyad
 R. T. Kinney, Jr., Barak
 Leo Beller, Bedouin
 Dr. Charles Awen, Beja
 Albert Rogers, Bektash
 Ronald Thompson, Ben Ali
 Harold Ranson, Beni Kedem
 H. Pat Oshel, Beni Kedem
 Raoul L. Frevel, Boumi
 Henry Walker, Cahaba
 Smokey Robinson, Cahaba

James Wright, Cairo
 Gary Floch, Calam
 Leigh LeGore, Calam
 Ron Hodge, Calam
 Joseph E. Ribsam, Crescent
 Fred Gutierrez, El Bekal
 Bill Pherrin, El Bekal
 John C. Moore, Elf Khurafeh
 Wayne Adkins, El Hasa
 Arnold Seigel, El Jebel
 William Honeycutt, El Katif
 Robert Carter, El Katif
 Bill Schieche, El Katif
 John W. Swainson, Jr., El Katif
 Paul Winther, El Korah
 Dwight Spangler, El Korah
 Lloyd Muir, El Maida
 George Mielenz, El Mina
 Dan Smith, M.D., El Mina
 Jack Anfinson, El Riad
 Lynn Thompson, El Zagal
 Otto Loven, El Zaribah
 Murray House, Habibi
 Donald Gorum, Habibi
 Jerry Webb, Hadji
 Floyd Williams, Hamasa
 Rance Taylor, Jr., Hasan
 William Penton, Hasan
 T. L. "Buddy" Lightsey, Hasan
 James Moore, Hejaz
 Alton Edwards, Hella
 Robert Hamilton, Hillah
 William Atwood, Hillah
 Clifford Miller, India
 Frederick Dietrich, Sr., Irem
 Kenneth Burkel, Irem
 Max McClintock, Isis
 Ross Worboys, Islam
 Terrence Quedens, Islam
 Jack Harmon, Jamil
 Billy Ray Schumpert, Jamil
 James Mann, Jericho
 Nicholas Randazzo, Jerusalem
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 Robert Kirkbride, Joppa
 John Woodward, Kalif
 James Whited, Kalurah
 Aubry Ray Farris, Karem
 James Searce, Jr., Kazim
 Wallace Nunley, Sr., M.D., Kazim
 James McConnell, Kem
 Robert Nygaard, Kem
 John Kidwell, Kena
 Daniel Levin, Kena
 Fred Bonnenfant, Jr., Kerak
 George Mahaffey, Kerak
 David Wolfenbarger, Kerbela
 Billy Mack Wattenburger, Khiva
 Raymond Manners, Kismet
 Eric Smith, Korein

Willie Williamson, Kosair
 Leopold Ettinger, Mahi
 Warner Garrison, Marzuq
 Bob Hampton, Maskat
 Richard C. Bewsee, Melha
 Norman Maagero, Melha
 Tonk Mills, D.D.S., Midian
 Phil Endicott, Mirza
 Kenneth Myles, Moolah
 Philip Thrasher, Murat
 Lyle Collins, Naja
 Warren Gibson, Nemesis
 Paul Steele, Jr., Nur
 James Bingham, Oleika
 Marlyn Cunningham, Osiris
 Charles Martin, Pyramid
 Elliot Pritchard Sabbar

Glenn Walters, Sahib
 John Clyburn, Jr., Salaam
 Harold Stringfellow, Scimitar
 Dennis Ingram, Scimitar
 Cecil Scruggs, Sharon
 Arnold Brown, Sudan
 Jack Leavy, Syria
 Virgil Markley, Tadmor
 Max Taff, Tehran
 E. O. Gardner, Wahabi
 Ron Robinson, Wa Wa
 Charles Fischer, Yelduz
 James Bandfield, Za-Ga-Zig
 Dr. Harry Wallace, Zamora
 Tom Gailey, Zelzah
 Dr. John Warthman, Zem Zem
 Homer Homann, Zor

Imperial Chauffeur

Edward H. Treffeisen, Lu Lu

Imperial Marshal's Grips

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Imperial Marshal
 P. O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

Jack B. Denton, Abdallah, Chairman
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis, Vice-Chairman
 William Hooper, Egypt, Vice-Chairman
 Christian Hansen, Jr., Cairo, Parade Chairman
 John T. Kastner, Egypt, Body Guard
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Body Guard
 Floyd H. Buckley, Aad
 Glenn Hamilton, Abdallah
 C. E. Leeson, Jr., Aladdin
 William Selsam, Aladdin
 Al Story, Al Amin
 Chuck Baldrige, Al Bahr
 Olen Woods, Al Bahr
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar
 Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia
 C. Freddie Johnson, Alee
 William V. Tyson, Jr., Alee
 William P. Alboth, Aleppo
 W. Jack Bennett, Aleppo
 Sam Pisciotto, Al Kaly
 Robert Bodenstein, Al Koran
 Edward C. Lipster, Al Koran
 Robert A. Boylan, Al Koran
 Rodney Wyrick, Almas
 Bobby Simmons, Al Sihah
 Marty Hutchinson, Alzafar
 Terry McGuire, Alzafar
 John L. Ritzman, Amara
 John S. Fernald, Jr., Anah
 Larry Hersom, Anah

J. Leslie Dunkle, Antioch
 Leroy Baker, Antioch
 Bill Koehn, Arab
 Stanley F. Durbin, Araba
 Rufus Peckham, Arabia
 Thomas W. Rooney, Azan
 David F. Leipheimer, Bagdad
 Jack B. Kittinger, Bahia
 Curtis N. Dove, Jr., Barak
 Donald E. Logan, Barak
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin
 Robert B. Arnold, Bektash
 Donald C. Berwick, Bektash
 Ronald Fisher, Ben Ali
 Theodore H. Wilhide, Boumi
 Franklin J. Allen II, Cahaba
 Richard H. Brodeur, Cairo
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 William L. Keech, Cairo
 Ray Grannis, Calam
 George Devenneau, Cyprus
 Douglas F. Raymond, Cyprus
 Lyle Maldoon, Damascus
 Oscar Reber, Damascus
 C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt
 M. Doug Cox, Egypt
 William F. Duggan, Egypt
 Roderick Van Trump, Jr., Egypt
 Robert L. Lash, El Bekal
 Ray Thagard, El Bekal
 Claire Cusick, El Jebel
 Ray L. Lee, El Jebel
 Jack Patton, El Jebel

Steven Tucker, Jr., El Jebel
 Roger D. Donegan, El Kahir
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir
 Vilas "Sid" Morris, El Kahir
 Gerald J. Everett, El Kalah
 Tommy K. Thompson, El Kalah
 Melvin R. Walker, El Kalah
 Jerry W. Black, El Karubah
 Thomas E. Johnson, El Karubah
 John Commander, El Maida
 John Doran, El Maida
 James Blackburn, El Mina
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Kirk Anderson, El Riad
 James Milstead, El Riad
 Ray Ordinachev, El Riad
 Berk Strothman, El Zagal
 Howard W. Wrigley, El Zagal
 Ron Randleman, El Zaribah
 Don Tapia, El Zaribah
 Jordan R. Bowcott, Gizeh
 Edwin H. Henriksen, Gizeh
 H. Leo Key, Habibi
 Harold Grossman II, Hadi
 Ken Wendt, Hadi
 Frederick A. Hurd, Sr., Hadji
 Louis Leitenberger III, Hadji
 Johnnie F. Long, Hadji
 R. A. Brewer, Hamasa
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan
 H. J. "Skip" Nichols, Hasan
 Arthur F. Brooks, Hella
 Jimmie L. Ludwick, Hella
 Ted Lyman, Hella
 W. D. Pardue, Hella
 Allen David Pope, Hella
 Lawrence A. Winkle, Hella
 J. Dale McWaters, India
 Alfred Luff, Irem
 Sam W. Mays, Jr., Isis
 Lewayne A. Premer, Isis
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam
 Robert Churchill, Islam
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 William J. Harris, Jaffa
 Harold L. Kitchens, Jericho
 John Breakfield, Jr., Jerusalem
 George Greene, Jerusalem
 Jesse A. Blackwell, Joppa
 J. Donald Holden, Joppa
 Roy F. Parker, Joppa
 Richard W. Holmes, Kaaba
 Ron Chandler, Kalif
 Linden Barnstead, Kalurah
 C. M. Garner, Karem
 Roy H. MacKenzie, Karem
 Grant Peterson, Karnak
 B. G. Hughes, Kazim

Joe Morton, Kazim
 Gary J. Kittelson, Kem
 L. W. Finisecky, Kena
 James E. Dodrill, Kerak
 Bart Iddins, Kerbela
 Major M. Meador, Kerbela
 Richard Kinser, Kerbela
 H. "Ed" Mooney, Kerbela
 Clayton Edmonson, Khartum
 George T. Stagg, Khedive
 R. A. Rinehart, Khiva
 Vance Reed, Khiva
 George Downing, Kora
 Harry B. Jackson, Kora
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora
 Albert G. Kammerle, Lu Lu
 Charles Bible, Mahi
 Joe Grayson, Mahi
 Thomas E. Jackson, Mahi
 Wilbur E. Land, Marzuq
 Douglas E. Alteen, Mazol
 Herman Starkes, Mazol
 Alexander J. Olesky, Mecca
 George M. Von Holtz, Media
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah
 Roy E. Schaetzlein, Medinah
 Allen G. Zippin, Melha
 Erik R. Semb, Melha
 Thomas L. Goss, Mizpah
 Ronald Harruff, Mizpah
 H. Howard Benthine, Mohammed
 Clifford Boyer, Moila
 Edward Lemon, Moila
 Randall I. Ottinger, Moolah
 George Ferber, Morocco
 Jerry Fallin, Morocco
 Louis O. Frost, Jr., Morocco
 Larry Ode, Moslem
 Tom Berry, Moslem
 Larry D. Jefferson, Murat
 Mahlon L. Faus, Nemesis
 E. K. Pritchard, Nemesis
 Fred S. Gamiel, Nur
 Paul L. Whitfield, Oasis
 Richard H. Pelham, Oriental
 James T. Bailey, Orak
 John R. Bailey, Orak
 William S. Bailey, Orak
 David Parks, Orak
 David L. Barney, Osiris
 Allen I. Koenig, Osman
 Dennis L. Ondracek, Osman
 William Osborn, Palestine
 Philip Beeler, Philae
 Kent Cornell, Pyramid
 Leroy D. Cressy, Rajah
 Fred G. Lock, Rameses
 Frank Simon, Rizpah
 Jerrel L. Hudson, Sabbar
 H. Michael Oexman, Sabbar

Burton Ravellette, Sahara
 Richard Lawrence, Sahara
 Robert Vining, Sahara
 Tom L. Bing, P.P., Sahib
 Bruce Steube III, Sahib
 Paul Lawson, Scimitar
 C. Joy Emry, Sesostris
 Rollie Johnson, Sesostris
 William Keller, Sesostris
 Ronald R. Miller, Shaddai
 Jack L. Clayton, Sharon
 Julian M. Fiegel, Sharon
 James M. Noonan, Sharon
 L. A. "Pete" Peters, Sharon
 W. Cone Carter, Jr., Sharon
 Ronald E. Packer, Sphinx
 O. L. Clark, Suez
 Kenneth Hittle, Syria
 Donald G. Sauerwein, Syrian
 Robert E. Mueller, Tripoli
 Naif A. J. Beauchamp, Tunis
 Ed Drummond, Wahabi

Edd S. Gann, Yaarab
 M. R. Jack Emery, Yaarab
 Ruben Kennemore, Yaarab
 T. Aubrey Morse, Jr., Yaarab
 James W. Kuske, Yelduz
 Carl G. Wiggins, Zamora
 C. K. Davis, Zelzah
 Gary Davis, Zelzah
 William Wattenbarger, Zelzah
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah
 George Korenski, Zorah
 Thomas Fjelde, Zuhrah
Emeriti
 Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena, Chairman
 Emeritus
 John A. Walter, Rajah, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada V7S 2B9

Richard Kern, Aad
 Clare W. Wilson, Aahmes
 Fletcher Abbey, Aahmes
 Lewis L. Childs, Jr., Abba
 Merv Laman, Abdallah
 Buddy Roberts, Abou Ben Adhem
 Julio M. Aquin, Abou Saad
 Harold C. Higman, Jr., Abu Bekr
 Kent Hansen, Abu Bekr
 Harold J. Lassabe, Acacia
 Don H. Nau, Afifi
 Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed
 J. B. Houghtaling, Jr., Ahmed
 Kelly J. Hogan, Ainaad
 Dr. Richard R. Polk, Akdar
 Charles H. Tawater, Akdar
 Robert D. Prushing, Aladdin
 Barney B. Bryant, Al Amin
 Joseph K. Kish, Al Aska
 Gary J. Preston, Al Aska
 R. W. Pitman, Al Azhar
 W. V. Dowhaniuk, Al Azhar
 Jack C. Marks, Al Bahr
 Robert "Jay" Reeves, Al Bahr
 Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo
 Malcolm D. Herring, Jr., Alcazar
 Kermit C. May, Al Chymia
 Lester A. Claxton, Alea
 Calvin Hodges, Alea
 Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo
 William A. Allen, Jr., Algeria
 I. Parks Hudson, Alhambra

Ralph O. Williams, Alhambra
 Ronald L. Cross, Ali Ghan
 L. E. "Len" Schiler, Al Kader
 Richard L. Irwin, Al Koran
 Robert Bodenstein, Al Koran
 Allen Paul Reynolds, Al Koran
 Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran
 Dave Haldeman, Al Malaikah
 Parker Toler, Al Menah
 Bernie R. Hiron, Al Shamal
 W. C. Donhou, Al Shamal
 Yancy H. Findlay, Al Sihah
 Robert L. Jett, Alzafar
 E. C. Vest, Alzafar
 James W. Todd, Alzafar
 Edward R. Elgin, Amara
 Robert E. Marshburn, Amran
 William A. Oliver, Amrah
 Sidney W. Winchester, Anah
 Adrian Schor, Anezeh
 Victor R. Montalvo, Anezeh
 Paul Gibbons, Arab
 John Ross, Arab
 Melvin F. Saul, Araba
 Richard E. McNeal, Arabia
 Lewis C. Cook, Ararat
 Harry E. Miller, Azan
 John C. Alexander, Azan
 Leo D. Cornelison, Azan
 Ralph G. McCoy, Bagdad
 Gary J. Schwartzman, Ballut Abyad
 Burton Hill, Ballut Abyad

Jack J. Talley, Barak
 Donald F. Cluck, Bedouin
 Jim Alexander, Bedouin
 Donald Doherty, Beja
 Floyd L. Meyer, Beja
 Robin A. W. Guthrie, Bektash
 Donald G. March, Bektash
 Bernard H. Wildove, Bektash
 Don Bloom, Ben Ali
 Boyce Freitag, Ben Hur
 Robert E. Emrie, Ben Hur
 Robert E. Kelly, Ben Hur
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem
 Fred A. Alexander, Beni Kedem
 B. D. Clark, Cahaba
 Frank Churchill, Cairo
 Elmer Lockridge, Calam
 John T. Plasket, Crescent
 James A. Yocum, Crescent
 J. Richard Wilson, Cyprus
 John W. Foster, Damascus
 Richard A. Henderson, Damascus
 George B. Nye, Egypt
 William G. Gainer, Egypt
 Floyd Price, El Bekal
 E. Ray Harwood, Elf Khurafeh
 Rondall D. Kendall, El Hasa
 Richard E. Williams, El Jebel
 Amer Plaisted, El Jebel
 Robert R. Cook, El Kahir
 L. Dean Redmon, El Kahir
 David B. Edwards, El Kalah
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah
 George B. Gable, El Katif
 Hugh C. Egbert, El Korah
 Robert D. Stevenson, El Korah
 Paul M. Rogers, El Maida
 Ralph H. Nix, El Mina
 Ed Anstine, El Riad
 Lewis Bystrom, El Zagal
 Richard Russell, El Zaribah
 David C. Trace, Gizeh
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh
 Robert Emery, Gizeh
 Bill Goff, Hadi
 Robert Hertzberger, Hadi
 Carlton Daugette, Hadji
 Thomas E. Bolton, Hamasa
 Daniel J. Griffin, Hasan
 George W. Clement, Hejaz
 Richard W. Payne, Hejaz
 Claude W. Lyon, Hella
 J. W. Nichols, Hillah
 Keith Smith, Hillah
 M. Fred Austin, India
 Donald S. Anthony, Irem
 James "Doug" Jolley, Isis
 Keith J. Scheetz, Ismailia
 Leslie R. McMorris, Ismailia
 Henry Z. Lang, Jr., Ismailia

G. Max Steele, Jaffa
 Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 Tracy Montgomery, Jamil
 Jeff O. Cressionnie, Joppa
 J. Donald Holden, Joppa
 Robert H. Simmons, Joppa
 A. W. "Bill" Hancock, Jr., Kaaba
 Steve "Kit" Carson, Kalif
 David R. Jones, Kalurah
 Joseph Tinklepaugh, Kalurah
 Nolan H. Flowers, Karem
 Allen G. Baird, Karnak
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Thomas E. Scott, Kazim
 Darrell Hamilton, Kena
 Wayne Bell, Kerbela
 Robert H. Bailey, Kerbela
 J. Del Millard, Khartum
 R. Tom Johnstone, Khartum
 Troy Woody Brown, Khedive
 Eddie E. Daffern, Khiva
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Robert Lewis, Kismet
 Robert Howard, Kismet
 David Libby, Kora
 J. R. "Bob" Bates, Korein
 Gil Hardwick, Kosair
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair
 Joseph L. Reading, Lu Lu
 Blaine Calhoun, Luxor
 Douglas D. Larlee, Luxor
 Richard A. Burpee, Luxor
 James M. Davis, Mahi
 L. Gary Wright, Marzuq
 Donald R. Hollingbery, Masada
 John M. Keltch, Masada
 Robert E. Taubert, Maskat
 Harles Hanson, Maskat
 Austin W. Mercer, Mazol
 Charles L. Avery, Mecca
 William R. Huni, Media
 Jay Turner, Media
 John E. Coughlin, Medinah
 William H. Bock, Medinah
 Arthur E. Hastings, Melha
 Edward W. Shore, Melha
 W. Douglas Spingler, Melha
 John Tangeman, Midian
 James L. Belew, Mirza
 Tommy Thompson, Mirza
 Charles Bowers, Mizpah
 Joseph Hessey, Mocha
 William Lawson, Mocha
 Bruce G. McLean, Mocha
 Barney J. Adkins, Mohammed
 Harold W. Berg, Mohammed
 Parker Hacker, Mohammed
 Marvin Sabbert, Moila
 Bernard Blevins, Moila
 Robert L. Combs, Moila

George N. Hennen, Moolah
 Robert S. Mullins, Morocco
 M. R. Ballantine, Jr., Morocco
 John J. Desilets, Moslah
 Paul A. Johnson, Moslah
 George R. Nelson, Moslah
 William B. Plier, Moslem
 Charles E. Strong, Moslem
 Homer D. Selby, Mount Sinai
 Donald E. Tessier, Mount Sinai
 Roger R. Mosser, Murat
 Bernard A. Paradis, Naja
 Robert H. Hurst, D.D.S., Nemesis
 George Jurgich, Nile
 Robert E. Wright, Nile
 John G. Lien, Nile
 Ronald Hoefler, Nile
 George A. McPhee, Nur
 Patrick J. Burke, Nur
 John S. Miller, Jr., Oasis
 W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
 Len Noble, Oleika
 Bob Caswell, Oleika
 Kelly Moore, Oleika
 Robert E. Tucker, Oleika
 Harold E. Horton, Omar
 Benny L. Hunt, Omar
 Eugene F. DeLong, Orak
 James E. Vine, Orak
 Robert A. Rabe, Oriental
 Alexander H. Richard, Oriental
 Jack Yost, Osiris
 Harry M. Mickelson, Osman
 Robert N. Jordan, Palestine
 John Richard Polidoro, Palestine
 Robert R. Royle, Philae
 Sidney R. Dargie, Pyramid
 Edward W. Ondecko, Pyramid
 Franklin Caltagirone, Rajah
 Boyd E. Dixon, Rameses
 Ronald E. Groshaw, Rameses
 Ray Kemp, Rameses
 Robert R. McGregor, Rameses
 Bobby Fike, Rizpah
 Terry Smithson, Rizpah
 Marvin H. Hoffman, Sabbar
 Johnnie D. Savage, Sahara
 William H. Magill, Sahib
 Albert W. McKenzie, Sahib
 John Prill, Salaam
 Robert G. Yacona, Salaam
 Richard T. Higgins, Saladin
 Clifford R. Ingersoll, Saladin
 James L. Younts, Scimitar
 Sam B. Archer, Scimitar
 Leroy Butherus, Sesostris
 J. E. Lorenzen, Sesostris

William A. Clanton, Shaddai
 David C. Moore, Sharon
 James P. Smith, Sharon
 Robert W. Seaburg, Sphinx
 Joseph P. Cirilli, Sphinx
 Bobby C. Dixon, Sudan
 Edward D. Hartsell, Sudan
 Ron Yeager, Suez
 Bill Tomlinson, Suez
 Norman C. Arbes, Syria
 Robert Cornforth, Syria
 John G. Drach, Syrian
 Falmore Houk, Syrian
 Herbert Farnsworth, Tadmor
 Korker Vrooman, Tadmor
 Kenneth E. Williams, Tadmor
 John L. Bohrer, Tangier
 William W. Musgrave, Tangier
 Donald E. Kimes, Tebala
 William E. Wenger, Tebala
 John R. Kerr, Tehama
 Wendell R. Wertz, Tehama
 Holland L. Manske, Tehama
 Eugene A. Bopp, Tehran
 J. E. Witt, Tehran
 Robert H. Marble, Tigris
 Carlton E. Swanker, Tigris
 George Vignyvich, Tripoli
 Willard Ames, Tripoli
 Roy E. Backholm, Tunis
 John G. Pell, Tunis
 Bobby P. Beckwith, Wahabi
 Henry C. Keen, Wahabi
 D. R. "Doug" Osborne, Wa Wa
 William L. Englett, Yaarab
 Marshall D. Stephens, Yaarab
 Richard H. Pinkerton, Yelduz
 Kurtis Kruger, Yelduz
 Dale D. Smith, Za-Ga-Zig
 Mel Bailey, Zamora
 Sven E. Levin, Zelzah
 Joseph Stadterman, Zembo
 Floyd Fahnestock, Zembo
 Richard Freyermuth, Zem Zem
 Simion J. Cristea, Zem Zem
 Norman R. King, Zem Zem
 Jack Storey, Zenobia
 Fred Leverton, Zenobia
 Bernie Welniak, Zenobia
 George M. Silverman, Ziyara
 Allen D. Ratzlaff, Ziyara
 Dayton Jones, Zor
 William M. Campbell, Jr., Zorah
 Harold Hobaugh, Zorah
 Larry G. Meadors, Zorah
 Robert D. Alexander, Zuhrah
 Gerald Anderson, Zuhrah

Imperial Potentate's Aides

LeRoy Baker, Antioch	Ben Moskowitz, Mecca
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent	J. P. Hall, Morocco
Ian Cameron, Egypt	Peter F. Woeck, Nile
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji	Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid
Dale O. Holmgren, Islam	Fred G. Lock, Rameses
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem	Charles S. Settle, Syrian
Austin J. Edison, Kena	Edd Gann, Yaarab
Elam J. Angstadt, Lu Lu	

Imperial Potentate's Personal Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora, Chairman
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Elmer C. George, Aahmes	John W. Dean, IV, Lu Lu
John Palmer III, Abdallah	Warren J. Dean, Lu Lu
Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan	Walter Fitt, Lu Lu
Henry R. Collins, Amara	John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu
Edward Herb, Araba	Ernest Larenz, Lu Lu
John Kerchner, Azan	Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu
*William Camarata, Crescent	Dean R. Shacklett, Lu Lu
Harold Singer, Crescent	James H. Shacklett III, Lu Lu
Aladar T. Orosz, Crescent	John C. Smith, Lu Lu
John Kastner, Egypt	Irwin Renneisen, Mahi
Fred Hurd, Sr., Hadji	Thomas Warren, Wahabi
Louis Leitenberger, Hadji	*Deceased

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir	James T. Bailey, Orak
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir	John R. Bailey, Orak
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi	William S. Bailey, Orak
Charles Stirling King, Habibi	Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara
William Voris King, Habibi	Shelby D. Ravellette, Sahara
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora	Gary M. VerMaas, Sesostris
Todd P. Olfene, Kora	Lonny Uzzell, Sharon
Erik R. Semb, Melha	Jim Bracewell, Yaarab
Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed	Rick Bracewell, Yaarab
Richard L. Brantley, Morocco	Don Hildebrand, Yaarab
Sidney L. Chapman, Morocco	Tommy Hildebrand, Yaarab

Restaurateurs

James Cle Allen, Kalif

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa, Chairman
420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, MS 39350

Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad	Robert L. Combs, Moila
Fred N. Imler, Jaffa	<i>Emeriti</i>
Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. Crescent
Joseph R. Morton, Kazim	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile
Glenn McMennamy, Khiva	Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem

William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair

Theodore Corsones, Cairo

James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman

Emeritus

Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent

Warren L. Jones, Morocco

Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Director
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

DeMolay

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Chairman
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Vice-Chairman

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

James B. Bratton, Abdallah

William J. Mollere, Acacia

Walter Hantsman, Al Bedoo

Paul Miller, Aleppo

John N. Coats, Al Kader

Reese L. Harrison, Jr., Alzafar

C. Paul Justice, Sr., Beni Kedem

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem

Paul R. Daniels, El Hasa

E. D. Clark, El Karubah

Joe R. Manning, Jr., India

Edwin D. Clarke, Islam

Frank Smallwood, Islam

Phillip Herthel, Murat

Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar

Dwane F. Treat, Scimitar

Samuel C. Williamson, Syria

Shrine-Masonic Liaison

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Theodore Corsones, Cairo

Jack H. Jones, Egypt,
Administrative Advisor

Membership

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Jack H. Jones, Egypt, Vice-Chairman

Everett M. Evans, Sharon

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris

Ralph W. Semb, Melha

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

Jack Yost, Osiris

Mileage and Per Diem

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
8191 Loch Haven Dr., Hayden Lake, ID 83835

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Necrology

Oskar R. Huber, Lu Lu, Imperial Chaplain, Chairman
305 Margaretta Ave., Huntingdon, PA 19006

Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar

William V. King, Habibi

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Peter Val Preda, Cairo, Chairman
700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, VT 05401

J. Curtis Lewis, Alee
R. S. "Stu" Lang, Egypt
John H. Roffey, Karnak

Vernon Bell, Nile
Thomas Dooley, Scimitar
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Photography

Tom Rousseau, El Katif, Co-Chairman
7918 E. Sprague, Spokane, WA 99212

Gene Williams, Yaarab, Co-Chairman
323 Plantation Circle, Riverdale, GA 30296

W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Russell D. Goff, Abdallah
Allen Nunnely, Alcazar
Herbert "Pinky" Meredith, Al Malaikah
William G. Coates, Beni Kedem
John Fink, Boumi
Edwin T. Kephart, Crescent
Simon Rose, Egypt
Fletcher Nelson, El Riad

Robert A. Hofer, Jr., Hadji
Carl R. Kammerle, Lu Lu
John Sturmer, Mahi
Joseph A. Skala, Medinah
Joseph Tull, Morocco
Jack McEwen, Rameses
Fred F. Cazenave, Shaddai
Robert Bass, Sudan

Planning, Education and Training

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent

Robert L. Anderson, Damascus
James A. Skelton, Hamasa
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Jack L. Weaver, Syria

Protocol

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed, Chairman
125 E. Glen Ave., #205-B, Peoria, IL 61614

Jack H. Jones, Egypt
Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Co-Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah

William D. Duckworth, Arab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz
E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela
Vance Reed, Khiva
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis

Harry Barfield, Oleika
 Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
 Charles Hardy, Yaarab
 Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab

Larry Allred, Zamora
Emeritus
 Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

Representatives Registration

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam, Chairman
 490 Union Avenue, Belleville, NJ 07109

Ken Rowe, Alzafar
 Glen M. Severs, Arabia
 C. Paul Justice, Beni Kedem
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Frank Churchill, Cairo
 Charles P. Mason, Cairo
 Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt
 D. L. "Dag" Nobles, El Maida

Fred N. Imler, Jaffa
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair
 Donald R. McCron, Rameses
 V. Leon Graham, Sharon
Emeritus
 Milton Frazier, Habibi

Resolutions

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah, Chairman
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, TX 76136

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 Robert H. Gentry III, Bahia
 Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah

Emeritus
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh, Chairman
Emeritus

Salary

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Shrine Rooms—East

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Robert Wulbern, Almas
 William C. Vaughan, Kazim
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena

Henry Davis, Kena
 Darrell A. Hamilton, Kena
 Daniel Levin, Kena
 I. Wayne Morefield, Kena
 Robert N. Vandiver, Kena

Special Purpose Funds

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Time and Place

Everett M. Evans, Sharon, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha
 Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
 Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam, Chairman
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, AZ 86336

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah
Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
W. W. Bennett, Ararat
Peter Val Preda, Cairo
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed
Richard B. Olfene, Sr., Kora
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
George W. Powell, Crescent

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding

1

Robert E. Hughes, Past Potentate and Representative of Hasan Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (d) of §205.1 of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

§205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, *under oath*, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. *In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.*

2

The members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend subsections (a) and (b) of §209.1 of Article 9 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation into subsections (a), (b) and (c) by adding a new subsection (b) and adding and deleting certain language, and relettering the remaining subsections, so that §209.1, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 9
Shrine Associations

§209.1 Associations of Temples

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. *The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of The Imperial Council.*

(b) **Temple and Association Action.** *Any proposal to form an association of temples shall be approved by the temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a temple from an association of temples shall be approved by the temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.*

[b] (c) **Publication.** ~~[Change in Membership. Any Proposal]~~ *The proposal to form an association or [for] change [in] its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.*

[e] (d) **Prohibited Practices . . .**

[d] (e) **Constitution and Bylaws . . .**

[e] (f) **Meetings . . .**

3

Richard W. Payne, Potentate and Representative of Hejaz Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §211.5 (f) of Article 11 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that §211.5(f) will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 11
Budget and Revenue

§211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(f) The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year [1992] 1993.

4

The members of the Emblems and Regalia Committee, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §213.1(d) of Article 13 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that §213.1(d) will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 13
Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewels

§213.1 Fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the Fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. ~~[One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place].~~ *Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.*

5

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, and an Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 14 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding an additional section thereto, known as §214.6, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 14
Fiscal and Legal

§214.6 Indemnification.

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own wilful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

6

Marvin H. Hoffman, Potentate and Representative of Sabbar Temple and Fred Leverton, Potentate and Representative of Zenobia Temple, propose the following:

Amend Article 23 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding a new section thereto, known as §323.14, so that such section, as added, will read as follows with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 23
Temple Membership

§323.14 Ratification.

(a) No modification to eliminate the prerequisites for membership shall be made to this section without ratification by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the general membership of

the Shrine. Said ratification shall be voted on by written ballot mailed to the last known address of every member in good standing of each temple. The results of said ballot shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder who shall certify the ballot and report the results to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall report the results of said ballot at the next Imperial Session.

7

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.1 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding subsection (i) thereto to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.1 Initiation Fee.

...

(i) ***Change.** The initiation fee may be increased or decreased by resolution adopted at a stated or special meeting. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the members present and voting, it is approved.*

8

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Representative Emeritus of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.2 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding subsection (f) thereto, to read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 32
Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.2 Dues.

...

(f) ***Change.** The annual dues may be increased or decreased by resolution adopted at a stated or special meeting. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple, and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the members present and voting, it is approved.*

9

Arnold I. Siegel, Potentate and Representative of El Jebel Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §332.6 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language to paragraph (a)(2) thereof so that §332.6(a)(2), as amended, will read as follows with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.6 Life Membership in Temples

(a) (1) Meritorious Service. No change.

(2) Dues prepayment. Upon receipt of not less than twenty times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund, and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple. *A member holding a life membership in his temple under §332.6(a)(2) shall be exempt from payment of any further per capita tax.*

10

Alex L. Rogers, Oriental Guide and Representative of Murat Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (a)(2) of §332.6 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that §332.6(a)(2), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessment

§332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) A temple may create life members:

(1) (No change)

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of ~~[not less than 20 times]~~ *an amount calculated by multiplying the temple's annual dues plus the per capita tax times the appropriate factor contained in a table supplied by the Imperial Recorder in conjunction with the Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit. This table shall contain a factor for each year of a Noble's age. The factors shall be based upon an actuarial table of life expectancy. The factors shall be reviewed by the Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit at least every 10 years and a new table provided if the review indicates a need for a change.* All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to *a temple endowment fund or the general fund of the temple. The purchase of a life membership shall not exempt the member from paying the Hospital Levy or assessments levied by the temple.*

11

The members of the Finance and Audit Committee, all of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend subsection (b) of §334.5 of Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 34
Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§334.5 Audit.

(b) The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of *cash flows* [~~changes in financial position~~], notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

12

Philip S. Beeler, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple, proposes the following: Amend Subsection (b) of §496.6 and §496.9 of Article 96 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with the new language italicized and the deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 96
Canada

§496.6 Luxor Temple.

Has:

~~[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.]~~

§496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the provinces of Nova Scotia *and Prince Edward Island*.

~~[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.]~~

13

RESOLUTION

Gary G. Miller, Potentate and Representative of Al Sihah Temple, proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the proposal of the Dixie Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Al Sihah Temple of Macon, Georgia, to its jurisdiction and the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

14

RESOLUTION

Bernie R. Hiron, Potentate and Representative of Al Shamal Temple and President of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association, proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED that The Imperial Council, pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approve the proposal of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Masada Temple of Yakima, Washington to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

15

RESOLUTION

M. E. Morrison, Past Potentate and Representative of Oasis Temple and Secretary-Treasurer of the South Atlantic Shrine Association proposes the following:

BE IT RESOLVED, that The Imperial Council pursuant to §209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation approved the proposal of the South Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Oleika Temple of Lexington, Kentucky, to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

16

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, has requested that its location be changed from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905 to 625 Dickenson Street, Endicott, New York 13760;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears that Kalurah Temple has complied with §322.5 of the Imperial bylaws;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears to The Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Kalurah Temple from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905 to 625 Dickenson Street, Endicott, New York 13760 be approved, and that the charter of Kalurah Temple be accordingly amended.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 2

General Order No. 2 contains the Call for the Annual Session of 1992 of The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., an Iowa corporation, general information, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, requests, notices and announcements.

This summary is to be read to the Nobility of each temple at the first stated meeting following its receipt. The entire General Order shall be filed in the Recorder's office and it must be made available to any Noble for review upon request.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., this 31st day of May, 1992.



John W. Dean III
JOHN W. DEAN III
Imperial Potentate

Jack H. Jones

ATTEST: JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, A COLORADO CORPORATION:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the PLAZA BALLROOM of the PEABODY HOTEL on June 30, July 1 and 3, 1992, and will be held in HALL E of the ORANGE COUNTY CONVENTION CENTER on Thursday, July 2, 1992.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT will be in the BAYHILL SUITE IV & V, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the PEABODY HOTEL. The Office of the GENERAL COUNSEL will be in the WINTER PARK ROOM, which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the PEABODY HOTEL.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Pursuant to §504.3, any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. The Executive Director must be notified no later than June 19, 1992, of any member who qualifies.

COLORADO CORPORATION REGISTRATION

Registration for Members of the COLORADO CORPORATION will be held in the BAY HILL SUITE V which is located on the Mezzanine Level of the Peabody Hotel. Registration will open at Noon on Saturday, June 27, and close at Noon on Tuesday, June 30, 1992.

CANDIDATES FOR TRUSTEE

The following members of the COLORADO CORPORATION, listed alphabetically by temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this annual meeting.

F. T. H'Doubler, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

OFFICERS
1991-1992

JOHN W. DEAN III	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
EVERETT M. EVANS	1st Vice President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Assistant Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1991-1992

JOHN W. DEAN III	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
Board of Trustees

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1992) (Katharyn)	Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378	
<i>FAX: 404, 691-3175</i>	
Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202	
<i>FAX: 404, 446-3876</i>	
EVERETT M. EVANS, Vice Chairman (1992) (Maxine)	Sharon Temple
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331	
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701	
<i>FAX: 903, 592-7073</i>	
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1992) (Marie)	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Ofc: 417, 882-3066	
National Avenue Medical Building	
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804	
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1993) (Olene)	Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955	
Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004	
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082	
<i>FAX: 904, 285-1002</i>	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1993) (Neita)	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208	
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069	
<i>FAX: 619, 471-7516</i>	

- C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee** (1994) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
FAX: 704, 525-7594
- JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee** (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234
FAX: 214, 484-0569
- GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee** (1994) Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
 Res: #10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
FAX: 501, 565-5289
- JOHN W. DEAN III, (1992) (Kay)** Imperial Potentate
 Lu Lu Temple
PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702
 #615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063
- RICHARD L. BUKEY, (1992) (Juanita)** Imperial Chief Rabban
 Sabbar Temple
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, (1992) (Lois)** Imperial Treasurer
 Al Kader Temple
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT, (1992) (Marci)** Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 Islam Temple
 Res: 602, 282-1191
 184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
FAX: 602, 282-1512
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus** (Margaret or Peg) Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Res: 817, 237-5612
 P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136
- W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus** (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750
 Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
FAX: 816, 531-1547
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus** (Mary Elyse) Arabia Temple
Ofc: 703, 549-3111; Res: 703, 549-8710
 National Slag Association
 300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
FAX: 703, 549-4929
 Res: #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus** (Barbara) Kerbela Temple
Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 410, 539-3300
 2400 Charles Center South
 36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
FAX: 410, 539-3305

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
 617 E. Colonial Dr.
 Orlando FL 32803
407, 896-8021
FAX: 407, 896-8601

GENERAL COUNSEL

Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 1 Nickwackett Street
 Rutland, Vermont 05701
802, 775-0125
FAX: 802, 773-5727

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
 P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, FL 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
FAX: 813, 281-8174

1991-1992 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE JOHN W. DEAN III
 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Athletic

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Chairman
 1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC, Canada, V7S 2B9

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Vice-Chairman
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
 Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin
 D. William Loney, Algeria
 Larry Shumaker, Ali Ghan
 Dee Andros, Al Kader
 Buzz Aldrin, Al Malaikah
 Nicholas Thomas, Al Malaikah
 David Mize, Arab
 Jackie Sherrill, Arabia
 Carl Campbell, Bagdad
 Myron Christensen, Bahia
 Bart Starr, Beja
 Myles Brown, Cairo
 Jules S. Borcsik, Crescent
 George D. Deitrich, El Zaribah
 Jack Elway, Islam

Don Johnson, Islam
 Jack Kemp, Ismailia
 Edward A. Rath, Ismailia
 Robert Marcum, Jamil
 Walter Takach, Kalif
 James P. Gearey, Karnak
 Victor H. Papa, Morocco
 Herbert "Ed" Smith, Murat
 Gordon Anderson, Nile
 Robert J. Hepler, Orak
 Donald Bryant, Sesostris
 Tommy Helms, Syrian
 Charles "Chuck" Settle, Syrian
 John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr., Zamora
 John A. Gumpf, Zenobia

Donor Recognition

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 East Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

ENDOWMENTS, WILLS AND GIFTS**Imperial Committee**

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932
Ofc. telephone & FAX: 915, 581-7488; Res. 915, 584-7700

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh, Vice Chairman
1115 Eyremount Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7S 2B9
Ofc. telephone: 604, 985-7195
FAX: 604, 980-4443
Res: 604, 926-1978

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam, Secretary
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, CA 94127-0398
415, 759-8161
FAX: 415, 759-0908

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah
1. R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Tebala, Deputy
2. John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Oasis
2. Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Kazim, Deputy
2. Richard V. Kropp, Oasis, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran III, Aloha
3. Robert M. Longstreth, Islam, Deputy
4. G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, El Kalah
4. Lester L. Earls, P.P., El Korah, Deputy
4. John R. Wagner, El Jebel, Deputy
5. Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Antioch
5. R. Glenn Morris, P.P., Alhambra, Deputy
5. Len Noble, P.P., Oleika, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah, Emeritus
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr, Deputy
6. Nate Allen, Jr., El Zaribah, Deputy
6. Jones P. Ingram, El Bekal, Deputy
6. Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Sabbar, Deputy
6. Richard B. Land, P.P., Zelzah, Deputy
8. J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae
8. Allen G. Baird, P.P., Karnak, Deputy
8. Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Rameses, Deputy
8. Herman W. Starkes, Mazol, Deputy
9. Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Nur
9. James A. Yocum, P.P., Crescent, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah
11. Millard D. Hamilton, Ararat, Deputy
11. David L. Mize, Arab, Deputy
11. Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Abdallah, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali, Deputy
13. Donald E. Logan, P.P., Barak
13. William V. King, P.P., Habibi, Deputy

13. Robert D. Hoover, P.P., Acacia, Deputy
13. Pete Goltra, P.P., Akdar, Deputy
14. Robert W. Peters, P.P., El Katif
14. Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Bagdad, Deputy
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media
15. Donald A. Napier, P.P., Tigris, Deputy
16. Arnold Ellington, El Zagal
16. Ray Ordinachev, P.P., El Riad, Deputy
16. Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Osman, Deputy
17. Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Khartum
17. A. D. "Al" Munroe, Wa Wa, Deputy
18. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan
18. John M. Tyson, P.P., Abba, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella, Deputy
19. Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Khiva, Deputy
20. Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Syria
21. Roderick Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Egypt
21. W. Bruce Steube III, P.P., Sahib, Deputy
21. William H. Jackson, P.P., Amara, Deputy
21. Walter H. Kessler, P.P., Egypt, Deputy
21. Irwin Renneisen, Mahi, Deputy
22. Fred N. Imler, P.P., Jaffa
22. A. F. "Del" Fischer, Lu Lu, Deputy
23. A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Mizpah
23. John T. Motley, P.P., Saladin, Deputy
24. Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Anah
24. John W. Carrier, M.D., P.P., Kora, Deputy
24. Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Sphinx, Deputy

Attorneys:

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji, Chairman
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt

Special Donor Solicitation:

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent

Foundations & Grants:

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar

Special Headquarters Memorabilia Liaison:

LeRoy M. Baker, Antioch

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala, Secretary Emeritus
1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, IL 61108 - 815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, Calam	Donald R. Parrish, Sr., Mizpah
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria	David W. Reynolds, El Kalah
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah	Robert P. Spear, Khartum
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive	Bertram S. Walls, Pyramid
William E. Hewitt, Ismailia	Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah
C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt	Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah
Frederick W. Laver, Ziyara	J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr	William W. Durham, Ben Ali
David Milsten, Akdar	Irwin F. Hauffe, Elf Khurafeh

Robert Inman, Ziyara
 Ralph H. Kline, Zembo
 C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab
 Glenn McMennamy, Khiva
 Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig

Thomas J. Reese, Irem
 Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz
 John S. Stein, Zamora
 Loren Willhoft, Moolah

Finance and Audit

M. Burton Oien, Al Aska, Chairman
 116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, AK 99709

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan
 Robert O. Land, Almas
 Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva
 D. Sam Erickson, Osman

Roderick D. Robertson, Philae
 Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D., Salaam
Emeritus
 Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris

Insurance

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Investment

Robert B. Bailey, Orak, Chairman
 132 Shore Dr., Ogden Dunes, Portage, IN 46368

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
 Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
 Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab
 Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader,
 Ex-Officio

Emeriti
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco, Chairman
 Emeritus
 William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria
 R. S. Lang, Egypt

Mineral Interests Committee:

William V. King, Habibi, Chairman
 P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Martin G. Browne, Suez

Special Administrative Committee:

Robert B. Bailey, Orak
 Lewis K. Molnar, Egypt
 Paul E. Ibach, Egypt

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
 P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605

Roger R. Scott, Akdar
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra
 W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo
 William A. Buckaway, Jr., Kosair
 James M. Tingle, Zamora

Emeriti
 Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 Emeritus
 Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent
 Warren L. Jones, Morocco
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad

Public Relations

John D. VerMaas, Sesostris, Chairman
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, NE 68506-0227

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan, Co-Chairman
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis, Vice-Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam
Bob Hardy, Ainad
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah
William D. Duckworth, Arab
Bennie Williams, El Kalah
Clyde M. Harvell, Hejaz
E. "Al" Curtis, Jr., Kerbela

Vance Reed, Khiva
Alfred A. Northacker, Morocco
W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis
Harry Barfield, Oleika
Donald W. Bryant, Sesostris
Charles Hardy, Yaarab
Jessie Pilgrim, Yaarab
Larry Allred, Zamora
Emeritus
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
JOHN W. DEAN III, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, GENE BRACEWELL**

Buildings and Equipment

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara, Chairman
1706 W. 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, AR 71603

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
John D. VerMaas, Sesostris
Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
John C. Nobles, El Maida
Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar
Emeritus
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Chairman
2400 Charles Center South
36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, MD 21201

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis
Roger R. Mosser, Murat

Parliamentarian

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi, Vice-Chairman
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar
Robert B. Bailey, Orak

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Ralph W. Semb, Melha
James W. Hendrix, Hella

Research

Ralph W. Semb, Melha, Chairman
P. O. Box 185, Rt. 2, Millers Falls, MA 01349

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem, Vice-Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizah
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
 Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco

Special Purpose Funds

John C. Nobles, El Maida, Chairman
 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, TX 79932

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

Task Force for Strategic Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
 111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi
 Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco

John C. Nobles, El Maida
 Ralph W. Semb, Melha

Congressional Liaison

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco, Chairman
 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32210

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco
 Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi

Harry K. Perkins, Beni Kedem

**APPOINTED BY GENE BRACEWELL
 PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

**LIAISON COMMITTEES
 1991-1992**

Chicago Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
 Lewis B. Brantley
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Erie Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
 Jack H. Jones
 Ralph W. Semb

Greenville Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
 Robert B. Bailey
 Jack H. Jones

Honolulu Unit

John D. VerMaas, Chairman
 Lewis B. Brantley

Houston Unit

James W. Hendrix, Chairman
 John D. VerMaas
 Randolph R. Thomas

Intermountain Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
 Kenneth W. Smith
 Walker S. Kisselburgh

Lexington Unit

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman
 John D. VerMaas
 C. Howard Bozeman

Los Angeles Unit

John C. Nobles, Chairman
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 C. Victor Thornton

Mexico City Unit

Ralph W. Semb, Chairman
 William E. Mattison

Montreal Unit

Kenneth W. Smith, Chairman
 Walker S. Kisselburgh

Philadelphia Unit

Robert N. Turnipseed, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
Ralph W. Semb

Portland Unit

C. Douglas Mayes, Chairman
Robert N. Turnipseed
Kenneth W. Smith

St. Louis Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Gary W. Dunwoody
W. W. Bennett

San Francisco Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

Shreveport Unit

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Chairman
John D. VerMaas
William E. Mattison

Spokane Unit

Richard L. Bukey, Chairman
Randolph R. Thomas
Joseph P. Padgett

Springfield Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington

Tampa Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Ralph W. Semb

Twin Cities Unit

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Chairman
Richard L. Bukey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Boston Unit

Lewis B. Brantley, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
James W. Hendrix

Cincinnati Unit

Everett M. Evans, Chairman
Lewis B. Brantley
C. Douglas Mayes

Galveston Unit

Robert B. Bailey, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
Mahlon W. Hessey

**Special Committees
Spinal Cord Injury Program**

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem, Chairman
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, MO 65804

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh

W. W. Bennett, Ararat

Affiliation Evaluation

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar, Chairman
3252 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85716

Robert J. Turley, Oleika

James W. Hendrix, Hella

Budget

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Robert B. Bailey, Orak
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader

Lewis B. Brantley, Morocco
Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Financial Study

James W. Hendrix, Hella, Chairman
2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, TX 75234

Everett M. Evans, Sharon
Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Sahara
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab

Hospital Regulations

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

William E. Mattison, Arabia
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah

Gary W. Dunwoody, Scimitar

Substance Abuse

Robert J. Turley, Oleika, Chairman
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, KY 40502

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem

C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

Note: Deleted language in brackets has been lined out for your ease in understanding

17

Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar Temple, Ronald Randleman, El Zaribah Temple, Glenn E. Kohr, Isis Temple, Fred Levertton, Zenobia Temple, Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem Temple, Walter E. Hantsman, Al Bedoo Temple, Jack Storey, Zenobia Temple, and Robert Lindberg, Aad Temple, all of whom are members of the Colorado corporation, propose the following:

Amend §501.1 of Article 1, of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding new language to Subsection (d), to read as follows, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 1
General Provisions

§501.1 Definitions

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple, *who conforms to the membership prerequisites as set forth by The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in Article 23 of the Iowa Corporation bylaws as of July 5, 1991.*

18

Theodore Corsones, General Counsel, and a member of the Colorado corporation, proposes the following:

Amend Article 11 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding an additional section thereto to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11
Fiscal and Legal

§511.6 Indemnification.

(a) *Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection*

with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own wilful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

SUMMARY OF NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

This Notice of Annual Meeting contains the call for the annual meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and appendant corporation, a list of officers, executive personnel, committees, proposals for amendments to bylaws, resolutions, and notice of announcements.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this 31st day of May, A.D., 1992.



John W. Dean III
JOHN W. DEAN III
Chairman, Board of Directors

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.

ATTEST: BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Secretary

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Everett.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit with regard to Special Orders.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: This is the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1991-92) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

The Imperial Potentate's report is in proper legal form and it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. There have been no objections to or appeals from these Special Orders.

Your committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation by Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, and recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if I may, I would take a moment of special privilege with respect to these Special Orders.

I have drafted a summary of those Special Orders, not the Orders themselves but it appears that there has been some discussion at this Session concerning the meaning and the substance of the summary, especially those of Special Order No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3. The Imperial Potentate has authorized me to address those Orders with you.

Our hospitals were beneficiaries of certain monies. Jerusalem Temple and the Board of Directors entered into a discussion as to the nature and extent of the monies and how they should be appropriately allocated. The issues were resolved in a spirit of harmony and cooperation. At no time were there any implications of wrong doing or improper action. It was more a matter of discussion and negotiations.

The issues have all now been resolved and the monies will be properly allocated and if there was a misunderstanding with respect to the draftsmanship of that, I take responsibility for it and apologize to any and all of those who may be affected.

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1991-1992) be approved and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there discussion?

Seeing none, all those in favor of approval of the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders please indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

SUMMARY
IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S SPECIAL ORDERS

Series 1991-92

Pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, the Imperial Potentate issued five (5) Special Orders, Series 1991-92:

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1 dated September 13, 1991

To the Potentates, Officers and Nobles of Jerusalem Temple deputizing and commissioning the Imperial Auditor to examine and review all papers, records and documents of Jerusalem Temple pertaining to wills, bequests, donations and monies to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or designated in some manner for crippled or burned children or designated in some manner for other charitable purposes and to report his findings to the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2 dated November 15, 1991

To the Potentate, Officers and Nobles of Jerusalem Temple. Report of findings and recommendations of the Imperial Auditor regarding investigation undertaken pursuant to General Order #1. Conclusions of Imperial Special Funds Committee. Order issued that certain specified bequests and donations, inappropriately received by Jerusalem Temple, be remitted to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for the use of the Shreveport Unit.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 3 dated January 15, 1992

To the Potentates, Officers and Nobles of Jerusalem Temple. An order to show cause, if any there may be, why the Imperial Potentate should not arrest the charter and suspend the work of Jerusalem Temple for failure to comply with Special Order No. 2.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 4 dated January 15, 1992

To the Potentates, Officers and Nobility of Abu Bekr Temple notifying it that the Imperial Special Purpose Funds Committee, following investigation, determined the temple to be in a violation of Shrine Law in the creation of a separate transportation trust fund and failure to comply with the charitable notification procedures of Shrine Law. Ordering the trust created for such purpose be collapsed and the principal and accumulated income of such trust and other such assets be transferred to the Abu Bekr Temple Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and hereafter be properly accounted for under Uniform Chart of Accounts No. 798.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 5 dated January 15, 1992

To the Potentates, Officers and Nobility of Almas Temple authorizing and directing the Imperial Auditor to examine and review all papers, records and documents pertaining to wills, bequests, donations and monies of Almas Temple which may have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children or designated in some manner for crippled or burned children or designated in some manner for other charitable purposes; examine and review all records, papers and documents pertaining to the creation, operation of Almas Temple Charity Foundation to determine whether proper procedures are being followed by Almas Temple in the matters affecting wills, bequests and donations.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Roger Scott for a report on the Bylaws that were approved.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROGER SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws which were approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new or amended Bylaws which were approved, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans to conduct the vote as this motion involves your Orders.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED Series 1991-92

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
1.	Temple Adoption: May 8, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 22, 1991 Art. XI Sec. I, Dues	Bagdad
2.	Temple Adoption: May 29, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 22, 1991 Art. VII Sec. I, Fees & Dues	Cyprus
3.	Temple Adoption: June 7, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 22, 1991 Sec. 11.2, Dues	Cyprus
4.	Temple Adoption: June 7, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 22, 1991 Art. IX, Sec. 9.2, Dues	Zembo
5.	Temple Adoption: May 23, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 22, 1991 Sec. S 6.7(g),(m),(s), Building Fund	Islam
6.	Temple Adoption: March 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: as Modified Art. VII, Sec. XI, Dues Art. V, Sec. II, Ceremonial	Isis
7.	Temple Adoption: May 18, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 25, 1991 Full Revision	Cairo

<i>Number</i>	<i>Explanation</i>	<i>Temple</i>
8.	Temple Adoption: June 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 24, 1991 As modified Art. V, Sec. 8, Emeritus Membership	Egypt
9.	Temple Adoption: June 13, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 25, 1991 Art. IV, Sec. 3, 4, Dues	Abou Ben Adhem
10.	Temple Adoption: May 9, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified July 25, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 2—14a, Emeritus service, Sec. 11.2(d) Life membership	Moslah
11.	Temple Adoption: May 30, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 25, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 8, Emeritus membership	Syrian
12.	Temple Adoption: June 17, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified July 26, 1991 Art. I, Sec. 1, Name, Art. II, Sec. 1, 2, 3, Meeting Sessions, Art. III, Sec. 3, Holding Corp, Art. IV, Sec. 3, Officers, Art. V, Sec. 1, Nominations Art. VI, Sec. 1, 2, Elections, Art. VII, Sec. 1, 2, 4, 5, Duties, Art. VIII, Sec. 2, 3, Committees, Art. IX, Sec. 1, 2, 5, Executive Committee, Art. X, Sec. 1, 3, Membership, Art. XII, Sec. 1, Dues, Art. XIV, Sec. 2, Petitions, Art. XVI, Sec. 1, I.C. Card, Art. XVII, Sec. 1, 2, 3, Revenues	Syria
13.	Temple Adoption: July 17, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified July 29, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 3, Name, Art. V, Sec. 2, 3, Duties, Art. VII, Sec. 2, Trustees, Art. VIII, Sec. 2, Buildings & grounds, Art. IX, Sec. 3, Financial, Art. XI, Sec. 1, Life membership, Art. XII, Sec. 1, 2, Fees & Dues	Nile
14.	Temple Adoption: July 17, 1991 Imperial Approval: July 29, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 15, Executive Committee	Melha
15.	Temple Adoption: July 31, 1991 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1991 Art. III, Sec. 3(b), Membership—Dues	El Kahir
16.	Temple Adoption: July 26, 1991 Imperial Approval: August 22, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 3, Building Fund, Art. X, Sec. 4, Endowment Fund, Art. VII, Sec. 4, Meeting, Art. XVI, Dues	Tehran

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
17.	Temple Adoption: August 19, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified August 30, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 3, Fees & Dues	Al Kader
18.	Temple Adoption: August 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified August 30, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 3, Fee & Dues, Art. VI, Sec. 7, Life members	Al Malaikah
19.	Temple Adoption: July 25, 1991 Imperial Approval: August 30, 1991 Art. IV, Sec. 6, Executive Committee	Ainad
20.	Temple Adoption: January 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: August 29, 1991 Art. VI, Sec. 1, Executive Committee	Hejaz
21.	Temple Adoption: November 13, 1990 Imperial Approval: as modified August 29, 1991 Full Revision	Abdallah
22.	Temple Adoption: August 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified September 3, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 10-2(a), Dues; Art. X, Sec. 10-3, Hospital Levy	Aloha
23.	Temple Adoption: August 27, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified September 13, 1991 Art. XII, Sec. 1, Dues	Sahara
24.	Temple Adoption: August 20, 1991 Imperial Approval: September 13, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 2, Dues	Kerbela
25.	Temple Adoption: September 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: September 16, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 1(A), Fees and Dues	El Mina
26.	Temple Adoption: August 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified September 19, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 2 & 3, Fees and Dues	Sesostris
27.	Temple Adoption: September 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: September 23, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 5, Membership	Za-Ga-Zig
28.	Temple Adoption: September 24, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 1, 1991 Art. VIII, Sec. 4, Dues	Acca
29.	Temple Adoption: July 8, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 1, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 2.01 & 2.02, Meetings and Special meetings; Temple Adoption: September 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 1, 1991 Art. III, Sec. 3.1, Stated Meetings	El Bekal
30.	Temple Adoption: September 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 1, 1991 Art. III, Sec. 1, Stated Meetings; Art. IV, Sec. 4, Officers; Art. V, Sec. 5.3, Installation of Officers	Bekdash

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
31.	Temple Adoption: October 3, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 10, 1991 Art. I, Sec. 1, Sessions; Art. II, Sec. 2 & 4, Officers; Art. III, Sec. 1 & 6, Fees and Dues; Art. VI, Sec. 4, Committees	Afifi
32.	Temple Adoption: October 4, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 14, 1991 Art. XII, Sec. 12-2, Dues; Art. XII, Sec. 12-2(e) Per Capita tax	Kora
33.	Temple Adoption: September 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 15, 1991 Art. II, Sec. (f), Associate Member Dues; Art. III, Sec. 3, Fees and Dues	Aladdin
34.	Temple Adoption: October 9, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 15, 1991 Art. II, Sec. 10, Emeritus Status	El Korah
35.	Temple Adoption: October 2, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 15, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 2, Fees and Dues; Art. V, Sec. 7, Life members dues	El Katif
36.	Temple Adoption: October 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 16, 1991 Art. IV Sec. 4.04(c), Emeritus designation; Art. XIII, Sec. 13.03, dues & assessments; Art. XIII, Sec. 13.06, life membership; Art. XIII, Sec. 13.01, fees	El Bekal
37.	Temple Adoption: September 24, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 16, 1991 Art. XV, Sec. 1, annual dues	Abu Bekr
38.	Temple Adoption: October 2, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 22, 1991 Art. VIII, Sec. 1, 2, 3 & 4, fees & dues	Hasan
39.	Temple Adoption: October 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 22, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 2 & 4, dues, per capita tax	Moslah
40.	Temple Adoption: September 13, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 22, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 11-1, Initiation fee; Art. XI, Sec. 11-2, Dues	Shaddai
41.	Temple Adoption: October 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 22, 1991 Art. IX, Sec. 9.02, Dues	Kaaba
42.	Temple Adoption: October 18, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 22, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 11-1, initiation fee; Art. XI, Sec. 12-5, budgets	Ali Ghan
43.	Temple Adoption: October 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 23, 1991 Art. VI, Sec. 6.6, Annual dues	Al Sihah

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
44.	Temple Adoption: October 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 23, 1991 Art. IV, Sec. 14(a)(7), Employees— employment and termination	Alzafar
45.	Temple Adoption: October 4, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 25, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 2, annual dues; Art. V, Sec. 4, Dues	Calam
46.	Temple Adoption: October 9, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 25, 1991 Complete revision of bylaws	Al Chymia
47.	Temple Adoption: October 17, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 25, 1991 Art. III, Sec. 3, stated meetings; Art. IV, Sec. 4-2, election—Divan; Art. IX, Sec. 9-1(b), Temple jurisdictions and waivers	Marzuq
48.	Temple Adoption: October 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 25, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 10-2, dues	Antioch
49.	Temple Adoption: October 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 25, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 10-2, dues	Boumi
50.	Temple Adoption: October 18, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 28, 1991 Art. VIII, Sec. 02, dues	Ahmed
51.	Temple Adoption: October 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 30, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 3, Fees and Dues	Aahmes
52.	Temple Adoption: October 24, 1991 Imperial Approval: October 30, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 11-1, Initiation fees; Art. XI, Sec. 11-2, Dues	Algeria
53.	Temple Adoption: October 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified October 31, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 10.2(a), Dues	Bekdash
54.	Temple Adoption: September 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: November 1, 1991 Art. XII, Sec. 7-1, Executive Committee; Art. XII, Sec. 7-1-A, Election of Executive Committee; Art. XII, Sec. 15-4, Election of Officers	Crescent
55.	Temple Adoption: November 6, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified November 18, 1991 Art. X, Sec. 10-4(a), Dues	Moslem
56.	Temple Adoption: October 17, 1991 Imperial Approval: as modified November 18, 1991 Art. XI, Sec. 1, Dues	Al Bedoo
57.	Temple Adoption: October 28, 1991 Imperial Approval: November 18, 1991 Art. I, Sec. 2, Annual meeting	Sharon

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
58.	Temple Adoption: October 10, 1991 Imperial Approval: November 18, 1991 Art. V, Sec. 4, Nonpayment of Dues; Art. VII, Sec. 4, Dues & Fees	Rizpah
59.	Temple Adoption: November 8, 1991 Imperial Approval: November 25, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 1, Uniform Units, composition; Art. VII, Sec. 7, Uniform Units, reporting; Art. VII, Sec. 8, Potentate, revoke charter; Art. VIII, Sec. 2, Temple meetings	Korein
60.	Temple Adoption: November 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 2, 1991 Art. III, Sec. 1, Stated Meetings	Antioch
61.	Temple Adoption: November 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 2, 1991 Complete revision	Ben Ali
62.	Temple Adoption: November 1, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 9, 1991 Art. XI-A, Sec. 3, Right to hire & fire	India
63.	Temple Adoption: October 16, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 9, 1991 Art. VIII, Sec. I, Fees & Dues	El Kalah
64.	Temple Adoption: November 14, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 9, 1991 Art. IX, Sec. 2, Dues	Wa Wa
65.	Temple Adoption: November 22, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 9, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 5, Trustees responsible for hiring employees; Art. IV, Sec.8.1., Past Potentate Jewel or Ring	Al Azhar
66.	Temple Adoption: December 5, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 12, 1991 Art. IX, Sec. 2, Dues	Cahaba
67.	Temple Adoption: December 5, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 12, 1991 Art. N/A, Sec. N/A, Added a "purpose" clause; Art. IV, Sec. 4, provision for emeritus members	Afifi
68.	Temple Adoption: November 23, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 16, 1991 Art. XIII, Sec. 1, use interest from Reserve Fund	Moolah
69.	Temple Adoption: December 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 16, 1991 Full Bylaw Revision	Mocha
70.	Temple Adoption: December 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 30, 1991 Art. VI, Sec. 609(a), life memberships	Akdar
71.	Temple Adoption: December 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 30, 1991 Art. VII, Sec. 7.1, composition of Board of Trustees	Tripoli

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
72.	Temple Adoption: November 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: December 30, 1991 Art. XX, Sec. 1-7, Zor Shrine Endowment Fund	Zor
73.	Temple Adoption: October 18, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Complete Revision	Masada
74.	Temple Adoption: December 12, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Art. VI, Sec. 609(a), Life Membership	Akdar
75.	Temple Adoption: December 18, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Art. VII, Sec. 1, 4, 5, Business, Finance & Long Range Planning; Audit; Reserve Fund	Midian
76.	Temple Adoption: December 11, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Art. VII, Sec. 7.5, Limits term of Director of Temple Affairs (Trustee)	Khiva
77.	Temple Adoption: December 9, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Art. VII, Sec. 3, Annual Dues (increase of \$6.00 per cap)	Kena
78.	Temple Adoption: January 8, 1992 Imperial Approval: January 27, 1992 Art. XI, Sec. 11.19, Establishes a Potentates Advisory Committee	Tripoli
79.	Temple Adoption: November 13, 1991 Imperial Approval: January 28, 1992 Complete Revision	El Zaribah
80.	Temple Adoption: January 16, 1992 Imperial Approval: February 5, 1992 Art. III, Sec. 3.2, Dues; Art. VI, Sec. 6.1, restructures Insurance Committee; Art. X, Sec. 15.1, Football Classic Committee	Barak
81.	Temple Adoption: January 15, 1992 Imperial Approval: February 5, 1992 Art. VI, Sec. 3, Raises initiation fee from \$100.00 to \$150.00	Moolah
82.	Temple Adoption: February 12, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 9, 1992 Art. III, Sec. 1, Stated Meetings; Art. II, Sec. 12, Suspension for nonpayment of dues	Tripoli
83.	Temple Adoption: January 11, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 9, 1992 Art. V, Sec. 1, Annual Meeting	Kem
84.	Temple Adoption: March 6, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 20, 1992 Art. XI, Sec. 18, Shrine Recorders Convention	Aad
85.	Temple Adoption: March 11, 1992 Imperial Approval: March 19, 1992 Art. X, Sec. 10.1, Initiation Fee	Tripoli

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
86.	Temple Adoption: October 29, 1991 Imperial Approval: April 24, 1992 Art. VI, Sec. 1, Executive Committee, approve travel expenses for committee	Jamil
87.	Temple Adoption: April 9, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 24, 1992 Art. IV, Sec. 5, Notice of Meetings, time change	Zenobia
88.	Temple Adoption: April 13, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 24, 1992 Art. V, Sec. 8, Membership Dues, revision of reinstatement policy	Za-Ga-Zig
89.	Temple Adoption: April 3, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 24, 1992 Art. V, Sec. 4, Emeritus Membership	Al Bahr
90.	Temple Adoption: April 8, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 24, 1992 Art. XI, Sec. 11.18, Endowment Foundation or Temple Maintenance Fund	Tripoli
91.	Temple Adoption: April 8, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 27, 1992 Numerous amendments	Lu Lu
92.	Temple Adoption: April 7, 1992 Imperial Approval: April 30, 1992 Art. II, Sec. 3, Stated meetings; Art. V, Sec. 1, Board of Trustees; Art. X, Sec. 3, Annual Dues.	Sudan
93.	Temple Adoption: April 29, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 4, 1992 Art. II, Sec. 1, Stated meetings; Art. III, Sec. 4, Temple elections; Art. IV, Sec. 2, Executive Committee; Art. V, Sec. 2, Treasurer's Duties; Art. V, Sec. 6, Trustee's duties; Art. IX, Sec. 2, Life Membership Fund; Art. IX, Sec. 3, Building Fund; Art. IX, Sec. 4, Reserve Fund; Art. IX, Sec. 5, Hospital Fund	Cyprus
94.	Temple Adoption: April 28, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 13, 1992 Art. 12, Auditors; Art. 3, Sec. 3, Annual Dues	Gizeh
95.	Temple Adoption: April 16, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 18, 1992 Art. XVII, Sec. 1, Al Bedoo Endowment Fund	Al Bedoo
96.	Temple Adoption: May 13, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 22, 1992 Art. X, Sec. 2, Annual Dues	Tripoli
97.	Temple Adoption: May 12, 1992 Imperial Approval: May 22, 1992 Art. 2, Sec. 1, Sessions; Art. 3, Sec. 5, Membership, members & their Duties; Art. 3, Sec. 8, nonpayment of dues;	Jericho

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
	Art. 3, Sec. 10, Honorary membership; Art. 4, Sec. 1, Fees & Dues; Art. 5, Sec. 2, Representatives to the Imperial Council; Art. 6, Sec. 2, Board of Governors; Art. 7, Sec. 1, Finance Committee; Art. 7, Sec. 2, Equipment Committee; Art. 7, Sec. 3, Committees, Temple Fund Raising Committee; Art. 7, Sec. 4, Committees, Fund Raising Committee; Art. 8, Sec. 3, Order of Business & Quorum.	
98.	Temple Adoption: May 15, 1992 Imperial Approved: June 1, 1992 Art. VI, Sec. 8, Life Membership	Zem Zem

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Everett.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Bill Buckaway for a report on the Bylaws rejected.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILL BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for their Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefor given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of Temple Bylaws or amendments rejected, and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them be approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Everett M. Evans to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there discussion?

There being none, all in favor of the motion as made indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED
Series 1991-92

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple</u>
1	Rejected: December 3, 1991 Notice to the Nobility contained neither the time nor the date for the consideration of the proposal.	Moslem
2	Rejected: December 24, 1991 Proposal to establish Temple endowment not informed for the amendment to the bylaws but rather a request to establish separate entity.	Tripoli

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Everett, and I will now call on Judge Robert Cooper for a report concerning rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(13) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the Report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions. There has been one appeal filed, that from Ruling No. 24, which will be reported and considered separately in the Report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval of those Rulings and Decisions from which there has been no appeal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions mentioned (Series 1991-92), be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Everett M. Evans to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Is there any discussion?

There being none, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RULINGS AND DECISIONS

Series 1990-91

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
1	July 23, 1991 The application of Beja Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term indebtedness, Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. Purpose of the obligation was for the construction of a new mosque. Following advice by the Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts and Jurisprudence and Law, the application was approved.	Beja
2	July 23, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Shrine Director's Association received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws were reviewed and approved.	Shrine Director's Association
3	July 23, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Association were received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws, reviewed and approved.	South Atlantic Shrine Assoc.
4	July 23, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association of Shrine Motor Corps. were received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws, were reviewed and approved.	International Assoc. Shrine Motor Corps.
4	July 23, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Dixie Shrine Association were received pursuant to Section 209.1(d) of the Imperial Bylaws, were reviewed and approved.	Dixie Shrine Association
6	July 23, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the International Association of Shrine Yacht Clubs was received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws, were reviewed and approved.	International Association of Shrine Yacht Clubs
7	July 31, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the S.C.O.T.S. International were received pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Bylaws of Imperial Council, were reviewed and approved.	Scottish Ceremonial Organizations Throughout Shrinedom International
8	August 7, 1991 Application of Alcazar Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term obligation pursuant to Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. Upon advice of Chairman of the Committees on Finance and Accounts, and Jurisprudence and Laws the application for the purpose of purchasing of 19.79 acres of land for fraternal purposes was approved.	Alcazar
9	August 22, 1991 The request of the Texas Shrine Association to form an affiliated unit to be known as the Texas Association Legion of Honor was received pursuant to requirements of Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws, reviewed and approved for presentation to the Board of Directors as required by Section 209.2(a).	Texas Shrine Association

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
10	August 22, 1991 The request of Morocco Temple for the incorporation of two of its Shrine Clubs to be known as Northwest Shrine Rodeo, Inc. was received pursuant to Section 335.16 of the Imperial Bylaws. Consent to form a corporation (except upon compliance with Section 334.9 or Section 337.7) will not be given unless unique or compelling reasons are advanced and the entity making the request cannot reasonably carry on its intended activity without a corporate structure. Request denied.	Morocco
11	August 30, 1991 Application of Kalurah Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term indebtedness pursuant to Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws for the purchase of a building for the general use of its Nobility was received, and following review by Finance & Audit and Jurisprudence & Laws, was approved.	Kalurah
12	August 30, 1991 The application of Egypt Temple for approval of a temple assessment received and reviewed pursuant to Section 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws. The purpose of the proposed assessment was to subsidize a restaurant and lounge. Application denied. Denial based upon judgment that all avenues of fund raising and efficient management should be exhausted before consideration of an assessment which would be in questionable interest to the General Nobility.	Egypt
13	September 11, 1991 The application of Amran Temple for approval of the formation of Triangle Shrine Club Holding Corporation. Pursuant to Section 337.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the application complies with the requirements. Following advice of Chairman of J & L and the General Counsel, the application was approved.	Triangle Shrine Club Holding Corporation of Amran Temple
14	September 24, 1991 The application of Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association for the formation of Mid-Atlantic Shrine Recreational Vehicle Camping Association (MASRVCA) was reviewed. Under Section 209.2 of the Bylaws the constitution and bylaws were in proper and legal form. Matter placed on agenda for consideration by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, as per Section 209.2.	Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
15	September 26, 1991 The application of Nile Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term indebtedness, Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. Purpose is to add 9 holes to the Temple's present golf course facility. Following advice from Chairman of the Committees on Finance and Audit and J & L, the application was approved.	Nile Temple

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
16	October 9, 1991 The application of Bahia Temple for permission to incur and secure long-term indebtedness, Section 334.7 of the Imperial Bylaws was received and reviewed. The purpose of the obligation to construct a new mosque on property owned by the Temple. Following review by Chairman of Finance and Audit and Jurisprudence and Laws, application considered and approved.	Bahia Temple
17	October 18, 1991 Proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the Southeastern Shrine Association were received pursuant to Section 209.1(d) of the Imperial Bylaws, were reviewed and approved.	Southeastern Shrine Association
18	October 9, 1991 Request for ruling regarding status of Noble who is the of "accused" in an Article 30 trial during the appeal of a not guilty verdict during an appeal by the complaining Noble to the Imperial Council. Ruling: in these matters the "accused" retains full rights of membership during the period of appeal "that right includes that right to stand for elected office"	Aahmes Temple
19	December 13, 1991 Request for ruling and interpretation of Al Bahr Temple Bylaws regarding emeritus membership. Temples have the power, should they choose to exercise it, to provide for emeritus status in their bylaws. Absence such enabling language no such ability exists which would bind the temple to recognize such honor bestowed by a Potentate after the expiration of his term. Temple bylaw language, when in place, must be strictly construed.	Al Bahr Temple
20	December 23, 1991 Request for ruling with regards to status of Noble to stand for election during time where he is an "accused", the provisions of Article 30 the Bylaws of the Imperial Council. Status of a "accused" Noble under Article 30 is full and unfettered by charges until such time as a judgment may be rendered according to Section 330.4(b)9 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council and those rights terminated or suspended. This includes the right to stand for election during such process.	Mirza Temple
21	December 23, 1991 On December 13, 1991, the Grand Master of the State of California requested the Shrine temples of California to consider a compromise proposal regarding the advertisement of commercial ventures, recognizing therein that approval, if any, "shall not constitute any admission by said temple as to the supremacy of the laws discussed or their applicability to your shrine temple". Ruling Issued: that the temples have the right, under Shrine law, to consider the proposal of the Grand Master and doing so would not compromise or jeopardize the sovereignty of the Imperial Council.	California Grand Master

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
22	February 4, 1992 Request for ruling as to manner of filling a vacancy in the elected office of Trustee. Temple bylaws provide for the election of Temple Trustee and provide further for special election to fill a vacancy in elective office. The appointment of a Temple Potentate to fill an elected office under such bylaw is invalid and void. Election required.	Almas Temple
23	February 12, 1992 Request for ruling regarding the election of a candidate for membership—written objection Section 325.5(c). Written objection as provided by Section 325.5(c) presented to the Potentate or Recorder of a Temple concerning one who has not petitioned for membership is premature and of no affect and should not be retained in the Office of the Recorder for any purpose. Johnnie F. Long, Past Potentate of Hadji Temple officially censured for abuse of his office of Potentate in connection with the election of candidates for a Fall ceremonial Hadji Temple 1991.	Hadji Temple
24	March 24, 1992 Request for ruling regarding the complaint alleging violation of Section 325.10. The distribution of the business cards of a candidate for office at a temple annual election is a violation of Section 325.10(a) which provides, among other things, that any device "containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited". New election for Treasurer of Cahaba Temple ordered. High Priest and Prophet Lonnie H. McMinn, Jr. of Cahaba Temple officially censured for violation of Section 325.10. Section 328.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council regarding affiliation by demit requires that the applicant "may be accepted only upon the provisions of Section 323.5" "ballot". One who does not pass the requirement of the ballot box is not a member even though he may have been issued, administratively, a temple dues card.	Cahaba Temple
25	March 26, 1992 Request for ruling regarding the notice for a bylaw amendment. Temple notice held sufficient.	Kena Temple
26	March 30, 1992 The application of Morocco Temple to approve the proposal of its Dixie Shrine Club to incorporate as a Shrine Club Holding Corporation, pursuant to Section 337.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, received, reviewed and approved.	Morocco Temple
27	April 7, 1992 A request of the Midwest Shrine Association, pursuant to Section 209.1(d) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council for approval of bylaw amendments passed February 7, 1992, were received, reviewed and approved.	Midwest Shrine Association

<u>Number</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Temple/ Organization</u>
28	April 13, 1992 A request of the Great Lakes Shrine Association for approval of bylaw amendments adopted February 12, 1992, were received, reviewed and approved as required by Section 209.1(d).	Great Lakes Shrine Association
29	April 28, 1992 A request of the Shrine Treasurer's Association of North America for interpretation of Section 327.4(a) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council as to the meaning of the phrase . . . "under the general supervision of the Potentate"—A Potentate must coordinate all fiscal requirements of his Temple with the Treasurer,, its Chief Financial Officer.	Shrine Treasurer's Association
30	April 28, 1992 A request for amendments to the Bylaws of the International Shrine Clown Association pursuant to Section 209.1(d) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council was received, reviewed and approved.	International Shrine Clown Association
31	April 27, 1992 A request for the organization of a corporation to be known as the Imperial Council Session of 1995, Inc. was received, pursuant to Section 335.16 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, received, reviewed and approved as being necessary to its function.	Imperial Council Session of 1995, Inc.
32	April 28, 1992 Noble Francis Tootle complains regarding Alee Temple's Rental Committee, decision affirmed by Potentate. Under Section 327.1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council the Potentate is charged with "general supervision" over the temple and his decision is final.	Alee Temple
33	May 5, 1992 Request for approval of change of location of Kalurah Temple received and reviewed. Compliance with Section 332.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council having been verified, proper resolution for consideration by the Imperial Council 1992, directed.	Kalurah Temple
34	May 13, 1992 Request for approval of proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the National Association Legions of Honor received and reviewed pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws. Request approved.	National Assn. Legions of Honor
35	May 18, 1992 Request for approval of proposed amendments to the Bylaws of the South Atlantic Shrine Association received and reviewed, pursuant to Section 209.2(b) of the Imperial Bylaws. Request approved.	South Atlantic Shrine Assn.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Everett.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Warren Upton for a committee report on Item Number 1 in the Call.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WARREN UPTON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 1 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Subsection (d) of Section 205.1 of Article 5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the new Subsection (d) as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5
Mileage and Per Diem

Section 205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(d) FORM. The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the Session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the Session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the Session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Burt Oien, Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Burt Oien.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR M. BURTON OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 1 of the Call of the Annual Session, found on page 22 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in Orlando and considered the proposal.

Your committee is aware of the potential for abuse in determining the mileage allowance and is of the opinion that the proposed amendment will make it clear that the consequences are severe for knowingly misrepresenting any information on the mileage form.

Your committee unanimously recommends the approval of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT
 M. Burton Oien, Chairman
 Jack Weaver
 Robert O. Land
 Rolan C. Simpson
 D. Sam Erickson
 Roderick D. Robertson
 Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Robert E. Hughes, the proposer, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Robert E. Hughes, Past Potentate and Representative of Hasan Temple, the proposer of the amendment and I would also request that he amend his proposal to read "effective at the close of this Session," so we do not have to redo our forms for this year.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT HUGHES [Hasan Temple]: I would so move the adoption of this proposal with the amendment that it take effect at the end of this Session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have heard the amendment to Item Number 1 on the Call. I will ask if there is a second to the amendment.

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion concerning the amendment?

If not, all those favoring the amendment please say aye; those opposed. The amendment is carried.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT HUGHES: Imperial Sir, I would now move adoption of the proposal as amended.

. . . The motion to accept the amended proposal as presented was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion of the adoption of the proposal as amended?

All those in favor please signify by saying aye; now those in opposition. I will declare the motion carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Robert Turley to present Item Number 5 in the Call.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 24 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 14 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding thereto a new Section to be known as Section 214.6 which would read as follows:

ARTICLE 14 Fiscal and Legal

Section 214.6 INDEMNIFICATION.

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened under Subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon the proposer, Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Representative of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones for an appropriate motion concerning this legislation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THEODORE CORSONES: If I may be permitted to do so, Imperial Sir, I am going to take a moment to discuss this. I know the time constraints that we are operating under but I think it is likewise important to share background information when we get into items that may have a little more complexity than normal.

You may know that for a number of years, your Imperial Council carried directors' liability insurance for the officers and directors and for you who served on many, many committees of the Imperial Council.

In 1986, you, the Representatives, made a decision to self-insure, that is, to go bare insofar as coverage was concerned on D and O.

We were going through a period of time where insurance premiums were getting to the top of their peak and that served us well for these years.

It has occurred to all of us and, I am sure, to you likewise because you are all businessmen, that businesses, charities and fraternal organizations provide for indemnification for their officers and directors and workers so long as they conduct their affairs prudently and properly and in the best interest of the corporation.

This proposal states just that and assures you, in black and white, of course, that there will be no indemnification in the event that anybody should behave in a willful manner or in a manner that results in private inurement.

Therefore, that is the background on it and I thought you would like to have that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is carried by a constitutional majority.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Item 11 on the Call and, for that presentation, I will call on Illustrious Sir Buddy Tingle.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BUDDY TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 11 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Subsection (b) of Section 334.5 of Article 34 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

Section 334.5 Audit.

(b) The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of cash flows, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

The committee reports that the proposal and legal form will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Burt Oien, Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Burt Oien, Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Audit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BURT OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 11 of the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, found on pages 26 and 27 of the Call.

Your committee met on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in Orlando to consider the proposal.

Your committee recommends by a unanimous vote, the adoption of the proposal.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND
AUDIT

M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Jack Weaver
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, as Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, I move the adoption of Item 11 of the Call.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have before you the motion and the second.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. Are there any negative votes? I see no negative votes and, therefore, I will declare it carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

We will next proceed to Item 4 in the Call and for the presentation of that I will call on Illustrious Sir Buckaway.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILL BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 4 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 213.1(d) of Article 13 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that the new Subsection (d) as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewels

Section 213.1 FEZ.

(d) ADORNMENT: The embroidery on the Fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger R. Scott

Robert E. Cooper

W. Warren Upton

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Theodore Corsones

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Imperial Sir Ralph Semb, Chairman of the Emblems and Regalia Committee, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will call on Imperial Sir Ralph Semb for a report of the Emblems and Regalia Committee, please.

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: I would move the adoption of Item 4 in the Call.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The motion has been duly made and seconded.

Is there any discussion?

I will recognize microphone 2.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I would like to amend the motion. Am I in proper order to amend the motion? However, I seem to be having difficulty getting to an open microphone.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Well, Walker, they are all dead until I recognize you. (Laughter)

With that, I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Walker Kisselburgh at microphone 2.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Is this alive now?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: It is alive now, Imperial Sir.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir, am I in proper order to amend the motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Well, Walker, it depends on whether or not the amendment is germane to the issue.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: It is germane to the issue.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Well, you know, that is putting the rabbit in the hat but go ahead. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I would like to amend the motion to add the following sentence after the last word "place."

"The tassel may be worn on either the right or the left side." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Will the Marshals and Captain of the Guard please remove this gentleman from the room? (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, you have not asked for a second as yet. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will rule that that is not a germane issue. (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: Well, Imperial Sir, I would like to know the interpretation of the word "germane." I do not know what it means.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will ask you to sit down, Walker. (Laughter)

Now, let me ask, is there any intelligent discussion from the floor on this motion? (Laughter)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KISSELBURGH: I resent that remark. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I thought you "resembled" it, sir. (Laughter)

Is there any other discussion on this?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. I declare the motion carried by the necessary constitutional majority. (Laughter)

We will now take up Item 14 and I will call on Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, this is a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning Item 14.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 14 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 27 of the Call. It is a resolution of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association to add Masada Temple of Yakima, Washington to that association.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation approve the proposal of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Masada Temple of Yakima, Washington to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger R. Scott

Robert E. Cooper

W. Warren Upton

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Theodore Corsones

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will recognize Terry McGuire of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TERRY MCGUIRE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item No. 14, which is located on Page 27 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1992. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the charter of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association by adding Masada Temple thereto.

Masada Temple adopted a resolution at its annual meeting to join the association. It then petitioned the association for admittance and was accepted, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council.

Your committee finds that the proposal for membership is in compliance with Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council; that the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association has abided by its charter by limiting its activities to the holding of conventions for purely fraternal purposes; that Masada Temple is a nearby Temple and if admitted to membership, would abide by the purpose of the Association and would add to the vitality of the Association.

It is our unanimous opinion that the proposed change in membership of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association would be in the best interest of the Order, and the Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
C. Alvin Stephens
Frank B. Fiedler
Terry McGuire
George H. Follett
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Schacklett, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association be amended by adding Masada Temple as a member thereof.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion concerning this motion, which has been seconded?

If not, all those in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

We will next proceed to Item 15 and I will recognize Illustrious Sir Roger Scott.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROGER SCOTT: This concerns Item 15.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 15 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution of the South Atlantic Shrine Association to add Oleika Temple of Lexington, Kentucky to that association. Such resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, approve the proposal of the South Atlantic Shrine Association to change its membership by adding Oleika Temple of Lexington, Kentucky to its jurisdiction and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir George Follett, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Illustrious Sir George Follett.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE FOLLETT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item No. 15, which is located on Page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1992. It is a proposal requesting an amendment to the charter of the South Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Oleika Temple thereto.

Oleika Temple adopted a resolution at a stated meeting to join the association. It then petitioned the association for admittance and was accepted, subject to the approval of the Imperial Council.

Your committee finds that the proposal for membership is in compliance with Section 209.1(b) of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council; that the South Atlantic Shrine Association has abided by its charter by limiting its activities to the holding of conventions for purely fraternal purposes; that Oleika Temple is a nearby Temple and if admitted to membership, would abide by the purpose of the Association and would add to the vitality of the Association.

It is our unanimous opinion that the proposed change in membership of the South Atlantic Shrine Association would be in the best interest of the Order, and the Association of Temples.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
C. Alvin Stephens
Frank B. Fiedler
Terry McGuire
George H. Follett
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
James H. Schacklett, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted and that the charter of the South Atlantic Shrine Association be amended by adding Oleika Temple as a member thereof.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have a motion and a second that the proposal be granted.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the proposal indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will next recognize Illustrious Sir Bill Buckaway for the presentation of Item 8.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BILL BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 8 on the Call

of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 25 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332.2 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subparagraph (f) to read as follows

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Hospital Levy; Assessment

Section 332.2 DUES

(f) CHANGE. The annual dues may be increased or decreased by resolution adopted at a stated or special meeting. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Representative of Cairo Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THEODORE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the proposal.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: We have a motion and a second to the proposal.

Is there discussion?

I will again recognize Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack, and once again let me just take a moment of your time.

Under the present structure that we have for amending Temple Bylaws, you will recall that it takes the better part of a year to get this done.

What you have to do, for example, is that you have to lay a resolution at a meeting, a stated meeting, and then at the following meeting you publish it and send a notice to everybody and then you act on it. Further, you have to get a two-thirds vote on it and it does not stop there.

After that, there comes a time when you have to gather your own Temple Bylaws and send them to Tampa; gather your new Temple Bylaws as amended and send them to Tampa. Then, in turn, they are sent to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for review, then sent to the Imperial Potentate for review and then further sent to this Imperial council. As I say, that procedure takes up to a year.

This is a fraternal paper reduction act. (Laughter)

Now, what some Temples do, including my Temple, is the following:

For example, we have a generic phrase in our Temple Bylaws. In other words, we do not put in our Temple Bylaws that the dues are \$20, \$50 or whatever a year—we just state as it states here, that the annual dues should be determined at a stated meeting or special meeting and then you must give notice—in other words, the same notice provision is included in the proposal as it presently is.

You must give your members notice that at the next meeting you are going to increase your dues \$20 or \$30, up to that amount. However, by following this procedure, you do not have to gather up all the Bylaws, as well as new Bylaws, and send them here to Tampa.

Also, should you adopt this proposal, it means those that have, in their Temple Bylaws, the provision that indicates that your Temple dues are "X" number of dollars, you can amend them to use the generic phrase that you have here. Therefore, you go through the procedure but once and thereafter you do not have to wait one whole year to find out whether or not your Temple Bylaws have been approved.

Essentially, that is what we are getting at here.

Thank you for letting me get to mention this to you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion?

Microphone 1.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PHIL THRASHER [Potentate, Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I understand now the intent of the motion and I think I agree with it. However, I would question a little bit of the wording so that it might be a little bit more clear to everybody when reading this during the next few years.

That the resolution proposing a change in the Bylaws should be made at a stated meeting and then published. That language is conspicuous of missing the Honorable Ted leading me to conclude, for example, that anybody who can place an ad in our magazine maybe could propose a dues increase. Unfortunately, on the other hand, we have a few members who would like a dues decrease and so I do not want them to have that shot.

I want to have the resolution proposed at a meeting, laid over, published and then voted on at a later meeting. If you could, therefore, conform that language to the way that it is otherwise, I would appreciate that.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Well, to the Illustrious Phil, to me that is a point well taken. As a matter of fact, the intent was that it would be done in that fashion. However, that is, as I say, a point well taken and I will offer the amendment as follows—that the proposal shall be introduced by resolution at a stated meeting or at a specially called meeting stating the purpose thereof and it will then lay over and thereafter will be the language that follows.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THRASHER: Yes, the language at 331.2(b) I believe is what you were attempting to recite. I think that would work just as well here and I believe it is our intent that it would be the same procedure up to that point.

Thank you, sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second to the amendment?

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion on the amendment?

If not, all those in favor of the amendment signify by saying aye; those opposed. I declare the motion amended as indicated.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would now move for the adoption of the proposal as amended.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion on adoption of the amended motion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, I believe a companion piece of legislation concerns Item 7 in the Call and I will recognize Judge Cooper for the presentation of that item.

However, before asking you to proceed from that, I would like to have all of the nominators for the Imperial Officers please line themselves up on the right-hand side of the stage.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 7 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 25 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332.1 of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new subsection (i) thereto to read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

Section 332.1 Initiation Fee

(i) CHANGE. The initiation fee may be increased or decreased by resolution adopted at a stated or special meeting. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the members present and voting, it is approved.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proposer, Illustrious Sir Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Past Potentate and Representative of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: I move the adoption of the proposal in Item 7.

. . . The motion was then severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: We have a motion and a second to adopt this proposal. Is there any discussion?

I will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: The same matters were in consideration for initiation fees that were called into account on dues. I would certainly hope that what Ted Corsones has referred to as a paper reduction act that the Shrine of North America does a lot better job than the other one I am familiar with about reducing your paper work. However, no one knows better than the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

Now, these matters with respect to your initiation fees can be a real problem where you see the necessity from time to time to raise or lower your initiation fees.

If you would like to do that, I have an idea without having to approve the full process.

Now, with respect to the amendment on dues, I would certainly entertain and approve a motion similar to that regarding dues, if it is the feeling of this assembly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me ask you, do you want to make that motion? Microphone 1, please.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM T. HARRIS [Potentate, Antioch Temple]: It appears that this motion would require the same additional language at the beginning and so to me it is clear that the resolution must be first read at a stated meeting, laid over for publication and then adopted at a subsequent meeting, similar to the discussion that we just had with Ted Corsones in relation to Item 8.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: In light of the amendment and the approval of this amendment, I think it is important that this piece of legislation mirror that and I certainly would accept that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second to the amendment?

. . . The amendment was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion on it?

All of those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. The amendment is carried.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Now, Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the proposal as amended.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion on the amended motion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed nay. The motion is carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

The time now comes, gentlemen, for the election to kick me out of office come Friday. (Laughter)

I will now call on Imperial Sir Jack Jones to make a motion—well, first of all, to make some announcements.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JACK JONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I do have a couple of announcements that I would like to make before the motion.

. . . Two brief announcements were then made by Imperial Sir Jack Jones . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE JONES: Just a moment, Jack.

It has been brought to my attention that Judge Warren Jones is in the audience.

Would you please rise, Judge, I do not know where you are located.

I see him back over here. (Applause)

Let me further add that the Judge has been here and has been a Representative to this Imperial Council for a good many years and during all of that time, he has served us well. He is an Emeritus Member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and I know that the committee would like to recognize him.

Let me ask you, Walter, is there anything you would like to say or any of the members of your committee?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: I will defer to Robert Turley, if I might. I think that Bob Turley would appreciate the opportunity of making some remarks with respect to Judge Jones, who is a Past Chairman of this committee and who is revered by all.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Well, you know, Imperial Sir, I think there are a great many of us in this Imperial Council Session who are Emeritus Members and who have watched Judge Warren Jones over the years lead the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, serve in leadership capacities for the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in an unparalleled fashion, for which all of the members of the Colorado Corporation as well as the Representatives of the Imperial Council should be very grateful.

I would therefore propose that you give him a standing applause.

. . . Rising applause from the Representatives then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Judge Jones, thank you once again for all of your service. It is great to see you here.

I will now call upon Imperial Sir Jack Jones for a motion.

Let me say to you, Nobles, that the Bylaws have a provision about elections and Jack has a motion to present that is necessary for one to do this.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws provide that the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Annual Session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

I would move, Imperial Sir, that all Imperial Officers be elected today except for the Imperial Outer Guard.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have heard the motion and the second.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I would now like to call on Illustrious Sir Cone Carter, Jr., Potentate of Sharon Temple, for the purpose of nominating the Imperial Potentate.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CONE CARTER, JR. [Potentate, Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my pleasure and honor today to nominate a man that has proven the epitome of what a Shriner should be. He has devoted many years to our great cause and I am proud to be able to claim him as a friend.

At this time, I nominate the number one Texan and Shriner from the great State of Texas, Sharon Temple's own Everett Evans, for the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing Shrine year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Everett, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives, it does not seem as though it has only been ten short years ago that you gave me the opportunity to be on this stage and you have taken me into your hearts. We have worked together. I have gotten to know you and next year I hope will be a great year and we will get to know one another better.

Also, certainly you all know how much I admire and love you and respect you and if you will have me, I will accept.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I now declare Everett duly elected. (Laughter)

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Elliott J. Pritchard, Potentate, Sabbar Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ELLIOTT J. PRITCHARD [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives All: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir "Tony" Bukey for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Tony, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, I certainly do and I thank all of you for your vote of confidence. Let me say that I will continue to work in behalf of the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I declare you elected, Tony. (Applause)

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Robert Vining, Illustrious Potentate of Sahara Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT VINING: [Potentate, Sahara Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I am Robert Vining, Potentate of Sahara Temple and it is indeed a great pleasure and honor for me to place in nomination the name of Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., a distinguished member of Sahara Temple and one who has served the Imperial Council well, for the high Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I would move that nominations cease and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Burt, do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR RAVELLETTE: Imperial Sir and my Imperial Colleagues, Right Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I do accept.

I just hope that I can continue to merit your trust and I will continue to work as best I can.

Thank you very much for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I declare Burton Ravellette, Jr., elected.

I will now call on Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones for a nomination for the Office of Assistant Rabban.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir Jack, it is with a sense of personal privilege, high honor and abiding conviction that I place the name of a most distinguished Noble, Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey, in nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The nomination was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: Thank you for the opportunity to enable me to continue my dedication and work on behalf of the Shrine and our hospitals, something I have been involved in for many, many years. I promise you that I will continue, to the best of my effort, that same great effort.

Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I declare Imperial Sir Robert B. Bailey elected. (Applause)
I now recognize Illustrious Sir Rollie Johnson, Potentate of Sesostris Temple, for a nomination for the Office of High Priest and Prophet.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHNSON [Potentate, Sesostris Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: It is indeed a pleasure to place in nomination the name of John D. VerMaas for the position of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The nomination was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously adopted.

Let me ask you, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, I do.

I have appreciated working for you and I am looking forward to continuing my efforts in behalf of the Shrine during the coming year.

Thank you all so very much for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: With that, I will declare Imperial Sir John D. VerMaas elected to the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I now recognize Illustrious Sir George A. Ferber, Potentate, Morocco Temple for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE A. FERBER [Potentate, Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is indeed an honor and it gives me a great deal of pleasure to nominate Imperial Sir Lewis B. Brantley for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

Let me ask you, Lew, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BRANTLEY: Imperial Sir, thank you very much for this great honor. I appreciate it and I do accept.

Also, thank you, George, for making this nomination. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will therefore declare Imperial Sir Brantley elected to the Office of Imperial Outer Guide.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir James A. Davis, Potentate of Al Kader Temple, for the purpose of a nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

ILLUSTRIOUS JAMES A. DAVIS [Potentate, Al Kader Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my pleasure to come before this One Hundred Eighteenth Imperial Council Session and present to you a man who has served on your Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the past fourteen years and since 1981 has served as your Imperial Treasurer, carrying the banner of fiscal responsibility for the Shrine of North America.

It is my pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer the name of Webber C. Harrington.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Webber, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I do accept. I thank you for your confidence that you have placed in me and I will attempt to continue to serve Shriners Hospitals and the Imperial Council in a way that you want me to do.

Thank you once again. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Webb, I declare you elected.

Now, I will call upon Illustrious Sir Glenn W. Aiken, Recorder of Al Menah Temple for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Recorder.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GLENN AIKEN [Recorder, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is a distinct pleasure for me to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Jack Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington cast a unanimous vote of this Session for Jack H. Jones to serve as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, I accept and I thank the Representatives for their confidence and I will continue to work to the best of my ability to serve this Imperial Council during the coming year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I declare Jack Jones duly elected to the Office of Imperial Recorder.

I now call upon C. Howard Bozeman from Kerbela Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD BOZEMAN [Kerbela Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives All: I am pleased to have the opportunity to nominate to the position of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year, Imperial Sir John C. Nobles.

I would move that John C. Nobles be elected to that position.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, John, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR NOBLES: It is with a great deal of humility that I do accept and I pledge my continued support of our Fraternity and Philanthropy and I thank all of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will therefore declare John C. Nobles elected to the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

I would now like to recognize Illustrious Sir Richard C. Bewsee, Potentate, Melha Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BEWSEE [Melha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is a great pleasure and privilege for me to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Ralph W. Semb for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. He is a distinguished member and a personal friend.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Ralph, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR RALPH SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I want to thank you for your faith in me and I also wish to thank Illustrious Sir Bewsee for his nomination.

Also, let me say to all of you Representatives that I will work for you at your discretion, in the best interest of the greatest philanthropy in the world, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you so very much for your confidence in me and, Imperial Sir, I accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Ralph, and I now declare Imperial Sir Ralph Semb elected to the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Leigh LeGore, Potentate of Calam Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the Office of Imperial Marshal.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEGORE [Potentate, Calam Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: It is indeed a privilege and pleasure for me to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Robert Turnipseed, a distinguished member of Calam Temple, for the high Office of Imperial Marshal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The nomination was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Bob, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR TURNIPSEED: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: Let me say that I do accept with honor.

Thank you all so very much for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Bob, I declare you elected to the Office of Imperial Marshal.

I will now call upon Illustrious Sir David Trace, Potentate of Gizah Temple, for a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DAVID TRACE [Potentate, Gizah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Right Worshipful and Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is with a great deal of pleasure and personal honor that I have the privilege of nominating a good friend and a Shriner that I have known for over thirty years, a Noble who has done a tremendous job for Gizah Temple and is doing outstanding work for the Shrine of North America.

It is my pleasure to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard, the name of Imperial Sir Kenneth W. Smith.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor please signify by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is carried.

Let me ask you, Ken, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KENNETH SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: I most certainly do accept and I want to thank each and every one of you for your support. I also want to thank you for making it a lot easier this year for me.

Thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Ken. I declare you duly elected.

Now, Nobles, tomorrow afternoon at three o'clock p.m., we will hold a Public Session. Please have your wives as well as Nobles who are not Representatives attend. At that time we will hear the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of our hospitals and the report of our Public Relations Committee.

Please be advised that following those reports, if time permits, we will conduct other business matters of the Order and hospitals and so be sure to bring your ballot books.

Also, let me indicate to you that we do have the Pageant tomorrow morning for our newly elected Imperial Potentate. It is a great honor to share with him and his family the wonderful experience that this will be. You will learn some things about Everett that you do not know and you will witness a wonderful Pageant.

In addition to that and at the close of his Pageant we will take a ballot on the Imperial Outer Guard and also, time permitting, we will run the rest of the elections while we are waiting for the ballot to be returned and then we will break by one o'clock at the latest. Then, as I told you, at three o'clock we will again reconvene and listen to the reports of the Chairman of the board of Trustees and the Chairman of Public Relations, which I am sure all of you will enjoy. Therefore, at this point, I will declare this meeting recessed to reconvene again approximately fifteen minutes after the close of the newly elected Imperial Potentate's Pageant.

. . . The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at four fifty-five o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Everett M. Evans convened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at nine o'clock a.m., Illustrious Sir Kenneth Barron, Past Potentate of Sharon Temple and Master of Ceremonies, presiding.

NOBLE KENNETH BARRON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Nobles, Ladies, Friends of Everett Evans All: Welcome to this, your Imperial Pageant. This Pageant will be just a little bit different. You will no doubt detect its Texas flavor.

The Shrine has had Imperial Potentates for nearly 120 years, back to 1876, the year of our Texas Constitution and during all that time, Everett is only the sixth Texan to be Imperial Potentate. Therefore, please forgive us for a little Texas style bragging.

My name is Ken Barron and I am a Past Potentate of Sharon Temple in Tyler, Texas, which is Everett's home Temple.

Here is another one of Everett's friends from Sharon Temple. He is our Imperial Chaplain Designate, Noble Harry Loftis.

Please stand now for the Invocation to be given by Noble Harry Loftis and remain standing for the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance. Will you please stand and uncover.

NOBLE HARRY LOFTIS: Let us pray.

Most gracious Heavenly Father, we give You thanks for the commitment of this moment, for the commitment of an orderly transfer of the responsibilities of our great Fraternity from one great leader to another.

Heavenly Father, we thank You especially for the life of Imperial Sir Everett and Lady Maxine. We thank You for being in their presence throughout the past many years that they have passed among us and served the Temples throughout the land.

Heavenly Father, we ask You to bless them through the coming year.

We also ask You to bless the Divan that he will be working with and the Nobility of the whole land and their ladies and also accept our thanks for the commitment of this moment.

It is in Thy Name that we pray. Amen.

NOBLE BARRON: Today's Honor Guards are members of the Legion of Honor of Sharon Temple. They are Gerald Emmons, Al Scott and Dan Collatz.

Honor Guards, please take your positions and now will you please join with me in giving the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

Would you please cover or place your right hand over your heart and salute the flags representing our three nations, again, joining me in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

. . . Whereupon, the rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued . . .

NOBLE BARRON: Thank you.

Will you please be seated and will the Sharon Temple Honor Guard please also take your seats.

It is indeed a pleasure for me and I hope that you will enjoy this Pageant just as much as us native Texans. To be certain and to put you in the right mood for a Texas style Pageant, we wanted to make sure that none of you felt left out and so I am happy to present to you a message on behalf of the Governor of the State of Texas, Governor Ann Richards:

"Greetings: It is my pleasure to send the best wishes of the people of Texas to the Shriners, ladies and guests attending the Imperial Session in Orlando. All of Texas is very proud that one of our own, Imperial Sir Everett Evans of Tyler, is being installed as your Imperial Potentate."

Governor Richards continues to praise the Shrine for their work with crippled and burned children, welcomes you to San Antonio in 1993 and makes all of you Honorary Texans.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE BARRON: Now then, if that is not high enough authority, I also received permission to designate you Honorary Texans from the same Justice of the Peace back home in Tyler, Texas, that fixed Everett Evans' traffic tickets. (Laughter) Now then, that is real power. (Laughter)

So, "howdy," all of you Texans.

... Cries of "howdy" ...

NOBLE BARRON: Now, I would like to present to you the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Texas, J. P. Vogel. I am looking for him. Will someone who pretends to the Worshipful Grand Master please come forward. (Laughter)

... Whereupon, Worshipful Sir Vogel, Grand Master of Texas, then approached the podium ...

NOBLE BARRON: I am most happy to present to you the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Texas. Let us give him a hand. (Applause)

Also, he is not pretending, that is really him.

Now, I was asked to introduce the next item on the program, which involves a video presentation.

Now, you might think that the Master of Ceremonies would know what this is that I am introducing but I do not, no, wrong, it is top secret.

Is Everett also a member of the CIA? Well, I do not know. When I asked as to what the special video presentation was, I was told that it was none of my damn business. (Laughter)

So, Nobles and Ladies, friends and all, this is a special video presentation that is none of my damn business.

... Whereupon, video taped greetings by the President of the United States then ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Now, here is our Pageant Parade. Leading it is the Hella Drum Corps from Hella Temple in the Dallas area, Garland, Texas.

... Whereupon, the Hella Drum Corps marched to the stage, entertaining the audience with renditions from the famous theme of "Dallas," "New York, New York" and from the movie "Giant" ...

NOBLE BARRON: And now, ladies and gentlemen, here are the Divans and Ladies of thirteen of the greatest Temples in Shrinedom—the Temples in Texas.

... Whereupon following announcement of each Texas Temple's location and date of charter, the current Potentate and his Lady were presented at the dais ...

NOBLE BARRON: I would like to thank all of those song writers who wrote these songs that were presented for us here this morning during the introduction of our various Temple Potentates and their Ladies. (Applause)

Also, I would ask those Nobles sitting in the back if they would kindly remove their Fezes for this next presentation because we do have a special presentation for you at this time.

Thank you so much.

You know, "On The Road With Sixty Minutes" is the name of our feature presentation. It is to help us learn more about who this fellow Everett Evans really is—the guy with the Double E brand—the fellow who combines country music, common sense and a whole barnyard full of charm.

However, Everett is like the wily steer—he is hard to pen. All year long we have had a film crew trying to catch up with him, interview him and, well, to try to get the low down on the old Double E. Well, here is what we came up with, "On The Road With Sixty Minutes."

... Video film presentation depicting the life of Imperial Sir Everett Evans then ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Now, friends, many of you know our Lady, Maxine, and, if so, you know her hobby is doll collecting. You also know she is a real doll herself.

Escorted by the famous Tyler Junior College Apache Belles, here is the Sweetheart of Shrinedom, our soon to be First Lady, Maxine Evans.

... Whereupon, Lady Maxine Evans was escorted to the podium by the Apache Belles ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Good morning, Maxine, you are looking as lovely as ever. Thank you so much for being here.

I have one problem, however—have you seen Everett?

LADY MAXINE EVANS: You know, people ask me that question all the time but I rarely ever know where he is.

NOBLE BARRON: Well, he was supposed to be here by now, was he not?

LADY MAXINE: Well, I really do not know where he is.

NOBLE BARRON: Well, you know, he made me make sure that I was here early, he was supposed to meet with me so we could talk things over. Well, I guess we will just have to do something else. Maybe we can get a stand-in or maybe we can just skip him altogether and move someone else on up the line. (Laughter)

... At this point, Imperial Sir Evans entered the room riding on a motorized "armadillo," with cheers and rising applause ensuing as he approached the dais ...

NOBLE BARRON: Nobles and Ladies, here he is, the guy from Texas, Ole Double E himself. You know, in Texas we grow armadillos so big that you can ride them.

Everett, I am just tickled to death to see that nobody ran over your armadillo.

... Further, applause and cheering ensued as Imperial Sir Evans assumed his position on the dais ...

NOBLE BARRON: You know, ladies and gentlemen, Everett and Maxine are justifiably proud of their family and here are their pride and joys—their oldest daughter, Shelley, her husband, Randy Ziehe, their children, Ryan Evans and Laura Kaitlin; their middle daughter, Kelley, her husband, Lonnie Uzzell and their children, Mark Clayton and Jonathon Matt; their youngest daughter, Holley, her husband, Eddie Howard, and their children, John Everett and Jerrad Lynn. (Applause)

Also, next please welcome Everett's sister, Johnie and her husband, Illustrious Sir, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, Jim Ludwick; Maxine's brother, Noble Dr. Ron Cookston and his wife, Mary and also their son, Emery. This is the Evans family! (Applause)

... At this point, a poem written by the Evans sister, depicting that which best described the real Maxine and Everett, was presented as follows ...

"Our parents are special, there is no doubt. Let me tell you what they're all about.

"Growing up in Tyler was a bed of roses for us. Our parents' arms were loving, strong, and generous.

"They taught gentle lessons of life and living. They are devoted, intelligent, proud, and giving.

"My father is a leader among men. He is dynamic, demanding, patriotic, and stubborn.

"He helped us learn how to handle difficulties and strife.

"He gave us a strong platform to face this uncertain life.

"He is masculine, diplomatic, frivolous, and a tease. He is fun loving, a grandfather, and not easy to please.

"He is bigger than life, and always there for us. He's traditional, courageous, and sometimes outrageous.

"He's a sports fan, a singer, a Shriner, and a provider. At the Indianapolis '500' he's known as an insider.

"My mother has a much softer side. Don't let that fool you, she is made of pride!

"She is laughter, kindness, and energetic.

"She is honest, generous, and enthusiastic.

"She has known as many hard times as good.

"She's never faltered, or hesitated to do what she should.

"She's bubbly, friendly, compassionate, and outgoing.

"She's helpful, amazing, devoted, and glowing.

"Her hobby is collecting lots of dolls.

"She has a doll on every couch, display case, and even along the walls.

"We share a bond and a special love.

"It is a true gift from our Father above.

"We thank you, God, for our family.

"We are extremely blessed that you gave us to them!"

NOBLE BARRON: Presenting the Fez to Imperial Sir Everett Evans is his son-in-law, Noble Lonnie Uzzell of Sharon Temple, and Noble Dr. Ron Cookston, Maxine's brother, of Arabia Temple.

... A pause ensued as Imperial Sir Evans was presented with his Imperial Potentate's Fez ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: You know, Imperial Sir Evans and Sharon Temple are exactly the same Shrine age. After a year under dispensation, Sharon Temple received its Charter in July of 1963. That same month, Everett, running appropriately enough as "El Toro" (that is "The Bull" for those of you who do not hablé), Everett won the ring as he got acclimated to the Hot Sands. The history of Sharon Temple would not be complete without Everett Evans.

Will you now please welcome the Nobility and Ladies of Everett Evans' home Temple, from the Tyler and Northeast Texas area, from Sharon Temple, the Temple that Everett helped to build.

Fellow Sharonites, please stand and take a bow. (Applause)

Many of Sharon Temple's Past Potentates and their Ladies are still extremely active. Now, in the order of their service, let me recognize each of them individually.

... The Past Potentates and Ladies of Sharon Temple were then individually recognized ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: I would next like to recognize Past Potentate Jim Noonan of Sharon Temple, President of the Cabiri, for a special presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JIM NOONAN [Sharon Temple]: Everett, on behalf of the Cabiri, we would like to present you with this twelve gauge shotgun, together with case and everything else. I know you will enjoy this gun when you get a little bit more time. However, this is presented to you from the Cabiri.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you very much. I know that when we get off of that bus at the end of the year, we are surely going to enjoy it.

Again, thank you and the Cabiri for this presentation. (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Now, I would like to present to you the current Divan and their Ladies of Sharon Temple.

... Whereupon, the current Divan and their Ladies were individually presented and greeted by Imperial Sir Everett and Maxine ...

NOBLE BARRON: Now, Everett, during your years on the Imperial Divan, you have added a new dimension to the Shrine's public relations. You have made friends with and enlisted the aid of many celebrities to help tell the Story of the Shrine and our hospitals.

One of these famous folk is a little lady from your hometown of Tyler, whose dad, Mansel, is a member of Sharon Temple. She sends you this special message.

... Whereupon, a taped message from Ms. Sandy Duncan was presented ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Also, another personal message from one of the funniest, most unique talents anywhere, the guy who made Coy and Bubba two of the most famous Shriners in the world, Mr. Ray Stevens.

... A previously taped message from Mr. Ray Stevens was then presented ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Imperial Sir Everett was President of the Texas Shrine Association. Representing this outstanding group is its current President, Noble Dr. Steve Dryden, Chief Rabban of Maskat Temple in Wichita Falls, Texas.

NOBLE STEVE DRYDEN: Imperial Sir, Lady Maxine, congratulations. He told me I had to be nice. (Laughter) After that introduction I do not know why, but then I saw your arm. (Laughter)

You know, Imperial Sir Everett is the first Texan to be Imperial Potentate in twenty years now and we, the ladies and members of the Texas Shrine Association could not be prouder. We were just absolutely delighted.

I am going to keep this short. We do have some mementoes of the occasion for you.

Maxine, until the Aggies grow the long stem bluebell, blue bonnet or whatever you call it, I would like to present you with the unofficial flower of the State of Texas.

... Presentation of bouquet and applause ensued ...

NOBLE DRYDEN: We also have this presentation to make to you and I know you will never guess what it is. (Laughter) However, we hope you will enjoy it. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Everett, well, you know, he is not only armed but he is dangerous. (Laughter)

You know, I consulted with all of the current Potentates of the Texas Temples on a gift to you for this occasion and the one thing they all said in common was, "Do not give him boots." (Laughter) I took this as a challenge. (Laughter)

These are just what you need but if you have a pair like them, I will be surprised.

Wear them in health and we just want to say that we love both of you and God bless both of you.

. . . Presentation of green boots with the Shrine Emblem included thereon ensued . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Well, I do not know many of you people know much about boots in Texas but they have a place out of El Paso that will make a boot out of anything.

This is a new one, this is a stingray. I will certainly enjoy these boots over the year.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Again, the Illustrious Sir Cone Carter of Sharon Temple for a presentation.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CONE CARTER: Imperial Sir Ev, you may remember when you had the old black Cadillac that you pulled your bandwagon with, the one that had all the instruments in it, that was a 1962 Cadillac and you just about used it up and then you parked it and just about forgot it.

Well, a few of us got to thinking about that a little bit and we also contacted the other Texas Temples and we thought that we would take that old gal and work her over. Now, you may not be able to see these slides clearly but I have some before and after slides to show you.

[Slides]: There, for example, you have the inside of it and you can see how it looked when they started taking it apart.

Then, as we progressed on, you can see that they worked a little harder on it and then, through working on it, they gradually got a little closer and a little closer and I think we are going to see a guy working on it a little bit and it will look a little better.

As a matter of fact, I took a picture or two just last week before we came here and it is getting awfully close to completion. It will be finished before you get back home. It is going to be a shining Cadillac, I can assure you.

Is not that pretty? (Applause)

Just look at the inside of that vehicle. I would like to add that this was an Embassy limousine that was used in Washington for many, many years. It is a 1962 Cadillac limousine and it was believed to have been used in one of our President's funeral processions. (Laughter) And I know Everett has been real proud of it.

Well, I believe that is about all of it and congratulations again and this is from all of the Texas Temples. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you so very much.

Let me say that we have put a lot of miles on that old Cadillac. We have been at a Session in Atlantic City and to Indianapolis with it and, of course, all over Texas. Also, there are a few Lone Star beer mug marks on it, I can tell you that.

However, we are certainly going to enjoy it and I again wish to express my thanks to all of the Texas Temples for doing what you did with this old car. Thank you so much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CARTER: Everett, I nearly forgot something here and I apologize.

I know that you will not be wanting to drive that old Cadillac every day and so, from the Nobles and Ladies of Sharon Shrine Temple, I am giving you the black and gold keys from a 1993 Cadillac DeVille that will be here and available to you in the fall. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I am certainly grateful to my Temple and certainly to you, Illustrious Sir, for this presentation. Thank you so very, very much. I will sure enjoy it when we get it on the road. Thank you.

NOBLE BARRON: Ladies and gentlemen, our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones of Egypt Temple, for a special presentation.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masonic Guests, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: This morning I have the distinct honor of presenting this beautifully embroidered personalized flag to the incoming Imperial Potentate, Everett M. Evans.

Imperial Sir Everett, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of this Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the Shrine's Official Seal as well as your name and title.

As you lead this great Fraternity, let this flag stand with our three national flags and serve as a symbol of your authority and the importance of your high office.

Let it also serve to remind us and to remind you about our devotion to the principles of Freemasonry and Shrinedom, in our commitment to service to mankind through the world's greatest Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, representing this Imperial Council and all Shriners everywhere, I present this fraternal flag to you with love, respect and best wishes for an enjoyable and productive year and may God bless you and Lady Maxine and protect you both during your travels.

Thank you very much.

. . . Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause then ensued . . .

NOBLE BARRON: Representing the Temples in Canada where it gets almost as cold as it does in Amarillo, Texas, we have Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan of Al Azhar Temple of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE EDWARD G. MCMULLAN: Thank you very much and besides myself we have three Canadian Officers that are Past Imperial Potentates—Jack M. Streight and Ken Smith, who is on the Imperial Divan. Also, along with them, we have on the stage Illustrious Sir Neal Morrison, Noble Fred Locke and the Imperial Canadian Chaplain, Harry E. Alger.

It is my pleasure to continue this great tradition that we started some twelve years ago to introduce to you, Imperial Sir and Lady Maxine and all of the Nobility and their Ladies, those Canadian Temples from across Canada, from coast to coast, twelve of them only and we do not have thirteen like Texas but, on the other hand, I think we are just as large as Texas and I think we can serve you in a better way by being together.

I know that you, Everett, in your capacity on the line, have visited every Canadian Temple. Very few officers can claim that. Now then, some may claim that but, on the other hand, no one can claim that they visited Newfoundland three times. (Laughter) You really know what to do.

We appreciate you, all of us, and we want to show our appreciation today and by doing so, we will introduce to you at this time, starting from Vancouver British Columbia on the West Coast with Gizeh Temple, Illustrious Sir David C. Trace. (Applause)

. . . Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate McMullan then presented the Potentates of the other Canadian Temples spread across Canada . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MCMULLAN: Imperial Potentate Everett, these are your Canadian Officers and Potentates who will be looking forward to your visiting them and, further, I do not want you to try to take your bus across Newfoundland. (Laughter)

I would now like to turn over the podium to Past Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight to make a presentation of the Canadian Flag.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE JACK STREIGHT: Good morning, Nobles, Ladies and Friends and Fellow Texans: You know, it was certainly an honor for you to be made Honorary Texans here today because, you know, you are going to be paying taxes to Texas from here on in. (Laughter)

You know, I am a real Texan. Khiva Temple presented me with the belt, the cowboy boots, the branding iron which has rested in Texas. They also gave me a beautiful Stetson hat, a cowboy hat and then they said to me, "You are a Texan—all hat and no cattle." (Laughter)

Further, I see that our Imperial Potentate to be is not wearing a cowboy hat but I presume he has my cattle. (Laughter)

I had the honor of visiting with one of your famous Texans who was Chairman of the Hospital Board for many years, Victor C. Thornton at Moslah Temple and I said to Vic, "You know, I have never seen pecan trees." He said, "Well, you know, we have the largest orchard of pecan trees in the world," and he took me down there. Now then, when I came home I thought about that beautiful orchard and what a lot of nuts there are in Texas.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: This is the flag of our country and I appreciate the honor that the Temples of Canada have given me to present this flag to a wonderful Texan.

It flies over the greatest land mass of any nation in the world and, incidentally, our nation is the greatest customer of the United States in the world. Therefore, I want you to keep this flag and also remember that Canadians are very grateful to you people in the United States and Mexico and we have been friends for many years and we will continue to be.

I place this flag in your hands, Everett, to keep for life and to pass it on to your friends and family and I am sure that after seeing them, you will keep it for many, many years. (Laughter)

Now, will you be good enough to bring the "Doll" of Texas here.

. . . Whereupon, Lady Maxine approached the podium . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: You know, this is the Queen of Texas, the Doll of Texas and I have here a colored gold coin of Canada. On one side it has Queen Elizabeth, the Queen of Canada, and the other side contains a loon. I am going to give it to this lady in behalf of the many "loonies" in Canada.

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: It has been my privilege over the years to give the Seal of Canada to these lovely ladies. This time I am not. I am going to ask for the Seal of Texas to be given to me, would you not?

. . . Presentation of kiss and applause ensued . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Also, when she comes to Canada, I am going to return that seal.

However, let me say this—this is Canada Day, Dominion Day in Canada. We celebrate 125 years, just like you celebrate July 4th.

I have been given permission from the Prime Minister of Canada to say, "You all come up to Canada and drink Canada Dry."

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE McMULLAN: Boy, that guy sure knows how to steal the show, does he not? As a matter of fact, as he gets older, he gets better and also now we have Kenny Smith coming along and so we have to fit him in there somewhere.

However, I want to tell you both how very proud we are of you.

Everett, I want you to know that I have a picture in my hand. I have a card here that says, "Candidate for Imperial Outer Guard." It is the picture of a skinny little guy, handsome, too, and, you know, I have been carrying that around for about ten years.

However, Everett, you know that I have always been a great fan of yours because you were my campaign manager and the greatest year in Shrinedom really was 1971 and we both know that. (Laughter)

I want to take this opportunity to present to you, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, this beautiful tray that is engraved with the name of every Temple in Canada on it, from the West Coast to the East Coast and everywhere in between.

And this is presented here to Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans, Imperial Potentate, 1992- 1993, and that also includes the name of all of the Canadian Temples.

We know, of course, that you are going to visit them and you may want to carry this around in your bus so that you can serve us a few Canadian Clubs and help us drink Canada Dry.

. . . Presentation and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you, Imperial Sirs Ed and Jack, and all of our Canadian friends.

You know, I have never known there to be a border between the United States and Canada and it is going to remain open with every will that I have to keep it that way. (Applause)

You know, the only difference that I can tell about Canada and the United States is that people in Texas know how to say "pecans." (Laughter)

NOBLE BARRON: Thank you very much.

Representing Aloha Temple for a presentation, I would present to you Illustrious Sir Father Rudy Duncan.

Aloha, Father Duncan.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DUNCAN: Imperial Sir, First Lady Maxine, as the Potentate of Aloha Temple, it is my privilege to make a presentation.

You know, in the early days of Hawaii, we were governed by kings and queens, by royalty. We had a monarchy and the maile lei was reserved for royalty, for kings and queens and today

we want to present to the King and Queen of Shrinedom, a maile lei and to help me I have with me my wife.

Both Everett and Maxine have been to Hawaii a number of times and we are looking forward to having them again.

The maile lei.

... Presentation of maile leis to both Imperial Sir Everett and Lady Maxine then ensued
... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: Thank you.

From down South and South of the border, representing Anezeh Temple in Mexico City, Mexico, Illustrious Sir Adrian D. Schor.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ADRIAN D. SCHOR [Mexico City, Mexico]: Congratulations to you, Imperial Sir. I extend to you warm greetings from Mexico and the best wishes to you from all of us during your year in office as Imperial Potentate.

... Gift presentation and applause ensued ...

NOBLE BARRON: And at this time, let me present Illustrious Sir Bob Rinehart, a Past Potentate from Khiva Temple.

NOBLE BOB RINEHART: On behalf of Khiva Temple, we would like to present to you this (indicating) plaque on which we have included the Khiva Temple Jewel, the highest honor we can bestow to anybody. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you so very, very much.

You know, those drivers that drive those mules down there certainly have my admiration, I can tell you that.

Again, thank you very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: And now we come to the final one of these presentations but it is a very special one.

I am delighted to present to you our Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard L. "Tony" Bukey of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Everett, I want to thank you for being a really good friend for me, for including me as a part of your family and I appreciate that. Now, in turn, I would like to share something of our family with you and, in doing that, I wish to present this "Star of Texas" rug to you.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you very much, Tony.

You know, Tony takes a piece of carpet and he starts cutting and gluing and he comes up with something like this and then he sends it to old women out in Tucson for about \$1,500. Now, I would not know how to do that but, again, I think it is pretty nice. I can tell you, however, if I could learn to do that, it would be better than the trucking business. (Laughter)

At any rate, Tony, thank you very, very much.

... At this time, in behalf of Al Malaikah Temple and the Caravan Patrol, Imperial Sir Evans was presented with his swagger stick, containing on it a notation of all Imperial Sir Evans years in both Shrinedom and Masonry from his early beginnings in Masonry to the present time as Imperial Sir ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Thank you very, very much for this presentation.

You know, all the years before this that I have been a Representative and I have seen these presentations made, I have also looked forward to the time when I would receive one of these and, you know, I never realized what a beautiful thing it was and all of the history that you have put on it. I always wanted one and I now have one and I am proud to be a part of your unit. I will always remember this and be proud of it.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: You know, reminiscing a little bit, I first remember you, Everett, as a winning ring candidate in 1963. I was there, having myself been initiated only a few months earlier.

Then, in 1968, a vacancy occurred in the Sharon Divan at the High Priest and Prophet level, and you decided to accept the nomination.

Making that nomination, at your request, was one of the founding fathers of Sharon Temple, my own father, Clint Barron. Dad will be eighty-eight this month and has been bed-ridden for

the last couple of years. He could not be with you today, Everett, because he is in a nursing home but he did send you a message. Here is Papa Clint Barron from Sharon.

... Taped message from Noble Clint Barron then ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BARRON: I think what he is trying to tell you, Everett, is that before you were the big dog, he could remember when you were just a little dog and could not even bark. (Laughter)

Now, it is time for me to turn this microphone over to you, Imperial Sir Everett.

Nobles, Ladies and Friends, please greet your Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, My Fellow Representatives, Grand Masters, All the Distinguished Guests, the Ladies and certainly a whole bunch of kids down here in the front row: I hope that I can cover a little bit within a very short time in relation to all of the people that did all of the nice things here for us.

Noble Joe Kuhns of the Tyler Rose Nursery, who presented us with all of the flowers and everything. I want you to give him a big hand. (Applause) He has been sending roses for a long, long time.

Also, my Director's staff is just a bunch of young kids who worked night and day to put together this background that you see here. They built it from scratch without any big help. They decided they wanted to do it and they did it and I think they did a heck of a job with it. (Applause)

Also, to all of the Nobles of Sharon Temple that have made the trip here and have helped me over the past few years, I hope that you will continue to help me and thank you all for being here. (Applause) Thank you ever so much for everything that you have done for me along the way. Maxine and I both love you very much.

Certainly, Cone and Jean, our Illustrious Potentate, we wish to also thank them for all the help they have given us throughout the years. We thank you so much for being a part of this Pageant this morning and also a part of us.

Now, somewhere back there, and I do not know whether you can all see me or not but I cannot see you at all because they have put some tremendous lights up here. I know they are working well because I have about sweated this suit down. (Laughter)

However, somewhere back there is Mr. Rolando Bono, his lovely lady and all of the people from the San Antonio Convention Bureau. They have all been so kind and worked so hard and I wish you would all give them a big hand. I cannot see exactly where they are sitting but I know they are here somewhere. (Applause)

I can guarantee you that they are dedicated to having you have a good time when you come to San Antonio. (Applause) I hope that you can make it with us.

Also, I would like to thank Dr. Ron Donaldson and Lady Susan. We have been pretty close for quite a period of time. They are here somewhere. (Applause)

Then I have Ben Fitzgerald and Lady Margie. (Applause)

Then we have had another very interesting experience that I get to when I get home. I serve on the Board of Mother Francis Hospital that does have cash registers and they are a lot different from the Shrine Hospitals but together, through our association, I think we tend to improve one another and I have been delighted to serve on that Board with Lady Sharlotte and also Lindsey Bradley, the Administrator, is also here. (Applause)

Then I have another one of my best friends here and that is Jackie Kimberley, with her grandson, Jack. They are also somewhere out there. (Applause)

Kirby Kimberley and Kris, Kason and Karter—they are also here and I thank them for all of their efforts in my behalf. (Applause)

Then also a long-time friend of mine. We used to play softball against each other. He was not too far ahead and I could get to him pretty regularly, Dr. Billy Jack Doggett and Lady Audrey from Tyler Junior College. (Applause)

And also the doctor that was mentioned in the film, a former Chief of the Burns Institute at Galveston, Dr. Duane Larson and Jackie. (Applause)

Then we come to that great bunch from Indianapolis that comes down sometimes to see me. Eddie French, one of my great friends from there. (Applause)

Now, I also said that Bob Williams was a great friend until I heard about the \$20 bill in the shirt. (Laughter) However, let me say that I do appreciate all of his help through the years. (Applause)

Then we also have Ted Engels and Lady Anne. They are here somewhere in the audience. Thank you, Ted. (Applause)

Then there is Dick Lanman and Lady Eloise. They are also somewhere out there in the audience. (Applause)

Jug Eckert and Lady Bea. They have also been helpful to me. (Applause)

Also, Mike Schaeffer and Lady Doris. (Applause)

And then a long-time friend who is a Past Potentate, Bob Wilds and Lady "T," a Past Potentate of Murat Temple. (Applause)

At this time I would appreciate it if my Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Harry Loftis of Sharon Temple, and my Director General, Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire of Alzafar Temple, would come up here.

Let me say, while they are coming up here, that Harry Loftis has been involved in all aspects of community affairs that have made Tyler great.

However, one of the things that was most important to me was that he was on the Divan when I was coming along and he quit in the middle of it to do something else. However, I got him back again.

Now, they also had a Sunday School class at that time and Galloway Calhoun was running it. However, as time went on, this is the man who succeeded him and he has done a tremendous job since that time. (Applause)

... At this point, Noble Harry Loftis was presented with his Imperial Chaplain's Fez ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Now, also, Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire of Alzafar Temple has been a close friend of mine. He is going to be my Director General next year and I would like to present him with his Director General's Fez at this time.

... Whereupon, the Director General's Fez was presented to Illustrious Sir McGuire ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: At this time I would like to have several people come up here. I would like to have Jug Eckert and Mike Schaeffer please come to the platform.

Now, this big guy you see standing here, Jug Eckert, is not a Shriner but he certainly is a big guy from his heart. He is always giving something to the Shrine and now, in turn, it is my pleasure to do something for him that is very seldom done but certainly deserved.

... Whereupon, the Green Fez denoting the position of Imperial Potentate's Aide, was placed upon the head of Jug Eckert ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Mike Schaeffer has the same record in relation to Indianapolis. He has served on about everything in that connection and, further, he is dedicated and has done a lot for our children and, for his work for the Shrine, I would like to Fez him at this time, also.

... Whereupon, a Green Fez denoting the position of Imperial Potentate's Aide, was placed upon the head of Mike Schaeffer ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: I would now like to present Fezes to those whom I have designated as Imperial Potentate's Aides for the ensuing year.

... Whereupon, Lonnie Uzzell (Sharon Temple); Illustrious Sir Jim Ludwick (Hella Temple); Dr. Ron Cookston (Arabia Temple); Dr. Duane Larson (El Mina Temple); George Grogan (Hella Temple); Jim Weaver (Syria Temple); Jim Welsh (Sharon Temple); Mike Andrews (Egypt Temple); Illustrious Sir Bob Wilds (Murat Temple); Illustrious Illustrious Sir Vance Reed, (Khiva Temple) and Illustrious Sir Glenn McMennamy (Khiva Temple) were presented with Fezes as Imperial Potentate's Aides ... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GLENN McMENNAMY [Khiva Temple]: Imperial Sir, we have a little thing that we would like to do here—we would like to make a little presentation to you.

We thought, for example, that inasmuch as you received your official Jewel of Office yesterday, we would like to give you another official Jewel of Office. This is one that will help you, for example, to hold your pants up. (Laughter)

This is a beautiful belt buckle made by an individual out in California who makes all the belt buckles for those champion cowboys. As a matter of fact, we redesigned that one about three times. However, we are sure that you will be pleased with it.

... Presentation of belt buckle and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Well, you know, I do not know what to say because I really was not expecting anything like that. However, I do need something to hold my britches up.

Thank you so very, very much and I really appreciate this and, you know, I seem to be thanking all of you fellows all the time.

You know, it has been a long morning and I have tried to move it along as fast as we could. I say that because we have two guys out there who are attempting to get elected to the job that I had a few years back and I do not want to hold them up any longer.

I just want to tell you that I thank all of those who presented gifts to me, I want to thank all of those that were here this morning and thank all of you who we are going to be missing before long, all of my Imperial colleagues and Past Imperial Potentates.

I just would like to say that the Shrine of North America will be my family now and all of my friends are you of the Shrine of North America.

Also, thank you, Maxine, for allowing me to do this. I know that I have been away for awhile but, by golly, we are both going to be together next year, I can see that from here. (Laughter)

Again, thank you, one and all, for everything you have done for me and I will certainly enjoy working for the Shrine and Shriners crippled children during my tenure all next year as your Imperial Potentate.

Thank you once again.

... Rising applause ensued ...

NOBLE BARRON: On behalf of Maxine and Everett, I want to invite you, after our Benediction, to stick around and come up on the stage and visit with them as long as you like. (Laughter) Well, you know, they have all morning. (Laughter)

Also, Everett, all of us remember quite well that during those early years that you also led a group called the "Fugitives." These were mostly Shriners and you were quite popular throughout East Texas, as a matter of fact, throughout the entire Shrine Community.

Following the Pageant, while visiting with your friends, we will hear that album. You guys not only were great musicians, you actually played at your own Potentate's Ball. You were aptly named "The Fugitives."

Also, we promised you a Pageant with a Texas flavor and what we want to do now is to show you Texas. Next year, Imperial Sir Everett, Lady Maxine and the Nobility and Ladies of Texas comprising those thirteen great Shrine Temples, invite all of you and all Nobility and Ladies everywhere to come to Texas.

This display (indicating), designed by Sharon Temple and constructed by the Sharon Temple Directors' staff, takes you on a tour, starting with Austin. We hope you will stop by and visit our state capital. Built in the 1800s, over 100 years ago, it is just a little bit taller than our nation's capital in Washington.

Journey on down into state thirty-five, south into San Antonio, one of the great tourist cities of the world. Texas' cradle of liberty, the Alamo, is a must. Within walking distance of the Alamo is the Riverwalk, and you will see its famous Hemisphere Tower.

Come to San Antonio in 1993. You are Honorary Texans and it is a "must."

Between now and then, get ready for what we believe will be one of the greatest years in the history of the Shrine under the leadership of Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

Now, will you please stand and uncover for the Benediction to be presented by Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Noble Harry Loftis.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE LOFTIS: Go with us now, Heavenly Father, with determined minds and hearts so that the service we give will let Imperial Sir Everett know of the love that we have for him.

Let us continue the work, in a bigger and better way, of alleviating the pain of small children.

Heavenly Father, we pray in Your Name. Amen.

NOBLE BARRON: You are now dismissed.

. . . Whereupon, at eleven-fifteen o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded . . .

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992
ELEVEN-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at eleven-forty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Nobles and Representatives, will you please take your seats. I declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened.

I will ask the two candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard to please come forward at this time. Again, will the candidates and nominators for those running for Imperial Outer Guard please come up to the platform.

Now, at this time, what I would like to do is to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, to pick from the hat their positions for nomination.

. . . Whereupon, Nobles Eugene A. Capobianco (Aleppo Temple) and Charles A. Claypool (Antioch Temple) names were drawn from the hat, the slips denoting the order of nomination, with Noble Claypool drawing number one and Noble Capobianco drawing number two.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Raoul L. Freeval, Sr., Potentate of Boumi Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RAOUL L. FREEVAL, SR. [Potentate, Boumi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: It is with a great sense of pride that I stand before you to place in nomination a man whom I feel is an outstanding Noble and Past Potentate. I humbly thank Illustrious Sir Robert E. Walls, Potentate of Antioch Temple, and his Divan and Nobility, for affording me this opportunity to bring before you the name of our next Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America—Charles A. (Tad) Claypool.

Why do I support Tad Claypool and why do I urge you to support him?

I see in Tad Claypool that depth of caring and compassion that are so necessary if we are to remain faithful to what is the very soul of Shrinedom and that is our burned and crippled children.

I have no doubt that as Tad moves up the Imperial Line our children will never suffer or go for want because of decisions Tad will be called upon to make as one of our Imperial Officers.

I see in Tad a warmth, a friendliness, and a desire to serve the Nobles all over North America. I have no doubt that we will find in Tad in future years that same desire to remain as accessible to the rank and file Nobles as he has shown us. He has toured North America so that he could get to know us while we got to know him.

I see in Tad a young man with enthusiasm, exuberance and a sincerity. With these qualities, I have no doubt that Tad will be the line held out to the young men of North America to join with us so that our hospitals can achieve even greater goals in the future and the Shrine of North America can resume that place in our communities we once enjoyed.

I see in Tad a commitment to complete those tasks to which he has been assigned, such as his commitment to the Dayton Horse Show, which has raised thousands of dollars for our great Philanthropy. I have no doubt but that Tad's love for and commitment to our hospitals and our Fraternity will ever remain strong.

I have seen Tad's commitment to Kay and to their two children; his commitment to be a husband and a father; his commitment as a leader in his community. I have no doubt that the commitment Tad is now making will remain strong as he serves us as an Imperial Officer.

I have not attempted to review Tad's qualifications as are in his brochure but the qualities I have seen in Tad and, yes, which you have seen in him as indicated by the support Tad and Kay have received as they have traveled North America, are they not the real qualifications that we look for in selecting our next Imperial Outer Guard? I must think so.

With your help today and with your help in the future, we will be able to look back and be proud that each of us had a small part in selecting a future Imperial Potentate, as I am convinced that his journey up the ladder of Shrinedom will always make us proud that we, this day, elected Tad Claypool to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Join with me in voting for Tad Claypool and giving reality to his dreams, hopes and aspirations and, yes, the dreams, hopes and aspirations of the Shrine of North America.

Cast your vote for Tad Claypool. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will next recognize the Chief Rabban of Bektash Temple, Noble Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D.

NOBLE ROBIN A. W. GUTHRIE [Bektash Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: My name is Rob Guthrie and I am the Chief Rabban and, incidentally, a gynecologist to Bektash Temple in New Hampshire, which is adjacent to the Oasis of Aleppo Temple in Boston.

This will be a little unusual, gentlemen, as, for once, you are going to be addressed in English. (Laughter) The Northeastern Delegates will be circulating in the back translating as I proceed. (Laughter)

First of all, I think we should have three basic points to which the Representatives should be committed.

1. The man whom you elect today becomes the brain, the character, the enthusiasm and future of the Shrine twelve years down the road.
2. Before voting, you should have reviewed the candidates' Masonic and Shrine achievements, met then and listened to them at local and regional events—even read their hand-outs—what it includes and what it does not include.
3. He should have committed as to what he wants to change or improve in relation to the Shrine—in other words, what is wrong and what are our problems?

Of course, our problems are obvious—falling numbers. Look around at the next parade—we are older and fewer. Yet those parades are indirectly the main source of monies to our beloved hospitals. They generate the wills and endowments. They remind widows of previous fun and past parades and those widows, in turn, give to the philanthropies.

We are becoming a gray, geriatric, fading phenomenon. The parades of the Shrine could disappear like the Stanley Steamer, a five-cent cigar, leaving behind the hospitals as a memorial.

Therefore, the man elected today has work to do—to enliven and rejuvenate our Order. He must have enthusiasm and persistence and determination. He must be unafraid of our in-built bias and inertia—who understands our need to attract young men, their families, their wives and their kids.

It is worth repeating—enthusiasm, determination, youth. He has to be overflowing with energy, with ideas to bring in young men and revive that image.

Cappy Capobianco is that man, the man that can do it, Masonic enthusiasm and youthful exuberance—an unbeatable combination.

Who else, for example, can be Master of two Lodges and generalissimo in the Commandery at the same time—and before the age of thirty?

He has been Master of three Lodges. He formed the Aleppo R.V. Club, the Aleppo Young Shriners Club, the Shrine Softball League that plays the Blue Lodges. Think of that, think of exposure, think of the candidate.

He began their Midway, their Haunted House, their Onion Drive. He has introduced more than forty candidates, and I wish we all could say that. And was Potentate in their best financial year. He is part of the Motor Patrol, Cycles, Clowns and Hill Billies.

Does that not sound like a young man in a hurry—brimming with ideas?

Do not you think that exuberance and vivacity should benefit Shrinedom and could change our image to make it fun? Do not you think we need leaders like Cappy?

If there is going to be a Shrine in fifty years, it will be because of new ideas, new life and new blood rising to the top.

You, the Representatives, have the vote. You have the power. Please remember, it is not a personality contest, you are not electing who you like—you are voting for the man that can do the job and that is Cappy.

Nobles, I take great pleasure in placing the name of Cappy Capobianco in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard. He and I are both very proud Shriners. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee, Jim Hathaway.

NOBLE JIM HATHAWAY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, we are going to use ballot No. 2. That is the white ballot in your book. Do not use any other color or any other number because it will be voided.

To make it easier on you, we will either accept "Tad" or "Cappy," or the full name, if you so desire.

Do not tear out the stub in your book. Do not fold your ballot. Please remain in your seats after you have balloted so that the Tellers can get around.

Tellers, go to your stations and after the Imperial Sir has closed the ballot, go to the Gulf Room and that is the room where the Representatives registered.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Nobles, after you have balloted, please do not leave the room because we are going to continue with the election in the Colorado Corporation.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me ask, has everybody balloted? Is there anybody else who has not voted? I see there are several hands raised.

Will you please collect their ballots?

Again, has everybody voted? Has everybody voted?

I now declare the ballot closed. (Gavel)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: We do have some mandatory reports according to the Imperial Code and I want to call on Ralph Semb for one of those, which is the Committee on Emblems and Regalia.

IMPERIAL SIR SEMB: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Your Emblems and Regalia Committee has met on a number of occasions this year.

Our main concern was our Fez and how so many of you seem to put too many lines on it, as well as too many pins.

I can only recommend to you all, let us keep our image as high in quality as we can keep it and make sure that you as Potentates keep after your Nobility and watch what they put on that Fez.

Thank you so much, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Ralph.

You know, a lot of people do not think that is a very important committee but I will have to tell you that you would be surprised as to how much communication the Imperial Potentate receives from Nobles, and also from some of your Divan members about the various problems that exist with regard to our emblems and regalia as we come along.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair recognizes Everett M. Evans for a point of personal privilege.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: This will be very quick, Nobles.

I just made a mistake when I recognized everybody for the work they did and I want to get my tail out of the crack a little bit by letting you know that the Director's staff of Hella Temple, who built the armadillo, did one heck of a job and if you see any of them, please thank them for doing such a good job. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me say to you, Everett, if that is the only mistake you ever make, God bless you.

I will now call on James Hathaway for the report of the Election Tellers.

NOBLE HATHAWAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is a pleasure to give you the results of ballot No. 2 for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and I would like to thank the Representatives because there were no spoiled ballots.

There was a possible 863 votes; 821 actually voted; there were no spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 411. Eugene A. Capobianco, 91; Charles A. Claypool, 730.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair now recognizes Cappy Capobianco for a motion.

NOBLE CAPPY CAPOBIANCO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is with great personal pride and pleasure that I move to make it a unanimous ballot for Charles "Tad" Claypool and with the help of God and the blessing of my Temple, Nobles, I will be back.

Thank you very much for your support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second to that motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor of the motion please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. I will now declare it a unanimous ballot.

I will now recognize Burt Oien.

NOBLE OIEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: My name is Burt Oien, a Past Potentate of Al Aska Temple and a Representative to this Imperial Council Session.

I would like to declare at this time that I will be a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard for this next year.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, I am glad the General Counsel is here. (Laughter)

I will now recognize Tad Claypool. (Applause)

Tad, I have a very important question to ask of you—do you accept? (Laughter)

NOBLE CLAYPOOL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I do accept and I thank you from the bottom of my heart. For all of those guys that have been spending late nights with me, for the crew that delivered the newspaper and especially to my Temple and my family, I wish to give my greatest thanks to all of them.

Also, I hope that I live up to the confidence that you have placed in me and God bless you and God bless the Shrine. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much.

I would now like to recess this Session and we will reconvene again at three o'clock this afternoon.

You know, gentlemen, we finished up a half hour quicker than what I originally told you we would do and so, God bless you and let us keep working and, again, I will see you all at three o'clock.

. . . Whereupon, the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-twenty-five o'clock p.m., to reconvene at three o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992 THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened in public session at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Will the Representatives please take their seats.

Ladies and gentlemen, please come to order.

At this time I will call on our Director General, Merv Henning.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: I am happy to announce today that I still have tickets for the Imperial Potentate's Banquet tonight and the Ladies Luncheon for tomorrow. If you need them, please come to my office.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much.

I will now call on our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for an announcement.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, this is for the Potentates and Chief Rabbans in the audience.

As you know, we will be meeting across the street tomorrow in the new Convention Center.

Now, the Potentates and Chief Rabbans who would like to have their pictures taken with our new Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett Evans, especially the Chief Rabbans, you may want to bring your Fezes with you. They will be taken over there just about all day long starting at nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

... Whereupon, the Session was, at four-fifteen o'clock p.m., recessed ...

BANQUET SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992
SEVEN O'CLOCK P.M.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Imperial Representatives, their Ladies and Guests, convened in the Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, at seven o'clock p.m., Director General Mervin Henning opening the Banquet Session.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Ladies and gentlemen, let us give a round of applause in appreciation of the music presented by the Russ Morgan Orchestra, conducted by Jack Morgan.

... Applause ensued ...

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Now, good evening, everyone—all of you Nobles, ladies and special guests.

It is my privilege this evening to emcee this program honoring our Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean III, and his Lady, Kay.

We would now like to start with the introduction of our distinguished guests. Please join me in welcoming the following:

Imperial Chaplain Oskar Huber from Lu Lu Temple, and his Lady, Doris. (Applause)

Our Imperial Outer Guard-Elect, Charles A. "Tad" Claypool from Antioch Temple, and Lady, Kay. (Applause)

Imperial Outer Guard, Kenneth W. Smith from Gizeh Temple, and his Lady, Shirley. (Applause)

Our Imperial Captain of the Guard, Robert M. Turnipseed from Calam Temple, and his Lady, Clara. (Applause)

Our Imperial Marshal, Ralph W. Semb from Melha Temple, and his Lady, Pat. (Applause)

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, John C. Nobles from El Maida Temple, and his Lady, Charlotte. (Applause)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Lewis B. Brantley from Morocco Temple, and his Lady, Catherine. (Applause)

Our Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones from Egypt Temple, and his Lady, Clara. (Applause)

Our Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington from Al Kader Temple. (Applause)

Our Imperial Oriental Guide, John D. VerMaas from Sesostri Temple, and his Lady, Jan. (Applause)

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Robert B. Bailey from Orak Temple, and his Lady, Sarah. (Applause)

Imperial Assistant Rabban, Burton E. Ravellette from Sahara Temple, and his Lady, Joyce. (Applause)

Our Imperial Chief Rabban, Richard L. Bukey from Sabbar Temple, and his Lady, Juanita. (Applause)

Our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans from Sharon Temple, and his Lady, Maxine. (Applause)

The Reverend Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral, Los Angeles, California. (Applause)

My Lady, Ann, from Bahia Temple. (Applause)

Our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, from Lu Lu Temple, and his Lady, Kay. (Rising applause)

Please be seated.

Has everybody found their seats? If so, I would now like to ask the Reverend Dr. Robert Schuller to come and give us the Invocation.

REVEREND DR. ROBERT SCHULLER: Let us pray.

What a happy group of people we are. O, God, we know how to laugh and we dare to love and we have the courage to open our minds so that to think the positive thoughts that come fresh from Your master mind.

So we are here tonight and it is going to be a wonderful evening. All we need to do is to look at the people that are living and breathing and laughing and loving and we know that God is our life. Amen.

. . . At this point, the serving of the banquet dinner ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: At this point, before proceeding with our main event, I would like to introduce to you the following Masonic dignitaries:

Illustrious Francis G. Paul, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction, and Lady, Betty. (Applause)

Sir Knight William H. Thornley, Jr., Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Knights Templar. (Applause)

Brother Richard Lynn, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the State of Florida, and his Lady, Susan. (Applause)

I would now like to introduce our Past Imperial Recorder and Trustee Emeritus, Robert J. Turley from Oleika Temple and Susan Tebbs. (Applause)

From our National Board of Trustees I would like to introduce:

Gary W. Dunwoody from Scimitar Temple. (Applause)

C. Douglas Mayes from Oasis Temple, and his Lady, Ruby. (Applause)

James W. Hendrix from Hella Temple, and his Lady, Delma. (Applause)

William E. Mattison from Arabia Temple, and his Lady, Mary Elise. (Applause)

Judge Howard Bozeman from Kerbela Temple, and his Lady, Barbara. (Applause)

Mahlon Hessey from Boumi Temple, and his Lady, Joan. (Applause)

Mrs. Mary Delp, widow of Trustee Emeritus Winner Delp from Lu Lu Temple. (Applause)

Mrs. Lou Melham, widow of Tom Melham, Past Imperial Potentate and Past Imperial Treasurer from Tripoli Temple. (Applause)

And now it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce our Past Imperial Potentates that are here with us this evening. Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett and his Lady, Marci, from Islam Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir George W. Powell and his Lady, Mildred, from Crescent Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan and his Lady, Cilla, from Al Azhar Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Russell H. Anthony and his Lady, Shirley, from El Kahir Temple (Applause)

Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh and his Lady, Neita, from Al Malaikah Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and Lady Katharyn from Yaarab Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers and Lady Virginia, from Mohammed Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas and Lady Olene, from Morocco Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. and his Lady, Marie from Abou Ben Adhem Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Warren F. Weck and Lady Pat, from Zuhrah Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, Q.C. and his Lady, Isabel, from Gizeh Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir Jacob A. Wingerter and his Lady, Bea, from Salaam Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir and Trustee Emeritus C. Victor Thornton and Lady Peg, from Moslah Temple. (Applause)

Also, we have a special guest tonight, Roland Bono, Assistant City Manger from San Antonio, Texas, and his lady, Edna. Please extend to them a big round of applause. (Applause)

This is an evening to honor Imperial Sir Jack and his Lady, Kay. It is my hope that it will be a memorable one for them, as well as all of you.

When we began to plan this evening, we found out that the Imperial Sir Jack and Lady Kay were never able to have a Potentate's Ball during his year as the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple. In 1976, in Philadelphia, he was very busy. Lu Lu Temple participated in many centennial celebrations and after all of those expenses were added up, there was no money in the budget for Temple celebrations. So, as Lady Kay said, "There goes your Potentate's Ball."

There are many of you here who know what a special night that is for the Potentate and his Ball and how you would regret if you missed it.

Well, Imperial Sir Jack and Lady Kay, I hope this evening makes up in some small way for the one you missed. This room looks wonderful, we have enjoyed an excellent dinner and the music is fantastic. In addition, I know that you could not be with a group of people who enjoy being with each other, or the two of you, any more than this group right here, right now.

So, Imperial Sir, I would ask that you would escort Lady Kay to the dance floor. The orchestra is waiting to play one of your favorite songs. It will be for your dancing pleasure alone. However, we will all take pleasure in watching both you and Lady Kay dance. Perhaps when your dance is through, you will return to the podium and share a few words with us.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Jack and Lady Kay danced to the music of Russ Morgan and his orchestra . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: You know, those two could pass for Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles and Guests, it is my pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, John W. Dean III, and his Lady, Kay. Please give them a big hand.

... Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Good evening. You know, I did not know that I was going to dance. (Laughter) I usually talk instead of dance and I think most of you wives know that.

However, it is certainly a privilege for Kay and I to be here this evening and have all of you share our first Potentate's Ball.

It is also our pleasure to have with us some of our special friends and some of our family and, if I could, I would just like to introduce a couple of them.

When I joined Freemasonry and the Shrine, the man that sponsored me and put me into the organization was a gentleman whom I intended to make my very first Imperial Aide but, unfortunately, he passed away. However, his son is with us tonight, Paul and Bonnie Amelous.

Will you stand up, please, Paul, and I will ask all of you to hold your applause until all of my friends have been acknowledged.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Dean introduced various long-time friends and also members of his family not previously introduced . . . (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I just want to say to all of you what a privilege it has been for me to serve as Imperial Potentate for this past year and, further, while I am saying that, let me further say to you that it has been a privilege for me to have present this particular band tonight. I am sure that many of you remember Russ Morgan. If you do not, let me say that he was a Noble and he belonged to our great Philanthropy and great organization. I hope that you have enjoyed his music as much as I did. (Applause)

You know, I am really proud that we have the type of people that we have and the fine leadership that we have.

I am proud of the people that supported not only me but our entire Fraternity throughout this past year.

Now, I also ask that you give more support, and I do not know how that is possible, to my successor, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans and Lady Maxine.

Everett, I know that if you have just as much fun as Kay and I did during this past year and enjoy it as much, I am sure that you will have a great year.

I would just like to end these brief comments to you by expressing to each and every one of you and thanking you for your friendship, for your being here and breaking bread with both Kay and I and God bless each and every one of you—God bless the Shrine and God bless Freemasonry.

Thank you.

... Rising applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Jack, for those remarks.

Now, it is my privilege tonight to introduce to you our speaker for the evening.

Our speaker tonight is the host of the international television program, the "Hour of Power." I am sure that many of you here have watched him and been inspired by him over the years. His program is seen in over thirty-two countries around the world, with an audience of millions.

Dr. Schuller has written thirty-two books and is an inspiration to other ministers as he offers successful church leadership workshops from the Crystal Cathedral in Garden Grove, California.

It is a very special privilege to have him here with us this evening and, therefore, it is my privilege and my honor to introduce to you the Reverend Dr. Robert Schuller. (Applause)

REVEREND DR. ROBERT SCHULLER: Thank you, and good evening.

I want to extend my personal salutations and best wishes to Imperial Sir John W. Dean and his marvelous wife, Kay.

I have had the great honor of sitting between those two people tonight up here at the head table and it is fantastic.

I want to thank you, sir, for inviting me to be here tonight.

You know, I was sitting here and looking at this great audience and, while doing that, I had the impression that this audience is unequalled and cannot be equalled by any other assembly of people in the world.

As a matter of fact, I think you have one thing that nobody can match. Together in this room tonight is the greatest selection of generous and caring people in the world. I salute you. (Applause)

To think that this organization gives a million dollars a day to help kids and others who are hurting is deeply inspiring.

Well, let me say that I have a little girl—well, she is not so little any more—but she got hurt kind of bad and so I really have a heart for all of you and so I just want to very humbly say thank you from the bottom of my heart for inviting me to come and share dinner with you.

You know, another wonderful thing about this group is that it is not a church group so, you know, we have included in this group everybody under the sun.

I mean that there are Catholics here, there are a lot of Protestants here and there are Jewish people here and Moslems here and if I forgot you, you are here, too. (Laughter) That is just fantastic.

You know, it reminds me of the fall of 1989 when a member of my Crystal Cathedral Television Congregation, a man well known, Dr. Hammer, wrote a letter to Gorbachev.

He said, "Mr. Gorbachev, your activities have gone pretty far but now there is one thing that the Russian people should have and that is an opportunity to hear a man talk about God. I want my Pastor to do that. I am taking him on my plane this Wednesday. We are flying from LA to Moscow, we are going to have our annual meeting and we are going to drive right to the head of the television studios and we are going to let them ask this individual to talk to them as to why he believes in God. Mr. Gorbachev, I expect your support."

Well, as it happened, that all worked out and I had the distinction of being the first person in the history of Russia to get on their Channel 1, which is what they call an atheist network and shared for twenty minutes as to why I believed in God. It was, I think, the most challenging assignment that I ever had.

Now, as I look over this great assembly tonight, I think, man, what a mixture of wonderful, positive thinking and believing people that are here.

As a matter of fact, it kind of reminds me of a favorite story of a fellow that lived in Ridgewood, New Jersey and he won a mobile home in Long Island. That, in turn, gave him a problem.

He was, of course, what I call a "possibility" thinker and possibility thinkers, and that includes everybody in this room, make the right decisions and then they solve the problems. They do not bring the problem-solving phase into the decision-making phase or they would never make the decision.

So, they make the decision and then, committed, they say, "Now, what is the problem we are going to have to solve?"

Well, this guy won a mobile home in Long Island. Problem—how could he get it to New Jersey without getting it beaten up by all of the traffic on Manhattan Island?

The secret of success—simply—talk to people who are smarter than you are.

He went to a Manhattan cop and asked, "When is the best time to pull my mobile home across Long Island without getting it demolished?" The cop replied, "Very simply, Sunday morning at seven o'clock. All of the Catholics are in Mass and if you get them off the street, you clear up a lot of traffic. And, all of the Jews are on the golf course and so if you get the Catholics off the street and the Jews off the street, you are well on your way. To top it all off, all of the Protestants are sleeping." (Laughter)

Well, he followed the cop's advice and on Sunday morning he pulled his mobile home on the island and, by golly, there was not a car or a vehicle to be seen when all of a sudden he got rammed in the rear end by a Seventh Day Adventist late for work. (Laughter) So there you are.

One of my dear, dear friends was a Roman Catholic Archbishop. You know, I have the longest running televised church service in the world and this particular gentleman preached for me at four different times.

The first time that he preached for me we still had a drive-in church and he was impressed with the fact that people can sit in their cars, listen to the spoken word and he thought that was fantastic.

Now, he left there and then he wrote this joke and, I might add, it became a very famous joke.

He said, "The Roman Catholics should start a drive-in confessional and hang a sign outside and say, 'Kiss and tell or go to hell.' " (Laughter)

Now, I am not going to preach a sermon but I am just going to share with you as to how wonderful it is if you make decisions, to keep positive always through the one life you have to live. Keep positive always.

Now, I have a friend who is an Episcopalian and he tells the story and said that this really happened—that there was an Episcopal Priest and he was kind of old and very conservative and some said narrow-minded.

Now, when he became the Bishop, some young Episcopal Priest out of seminary was given his church. This guy was kind of liberal. He let all kinds of things go on and when the old Bishop could not handle it any more, he pulled rank and he came back and preached in that church on a Sunday and he lambasted the young fellow who, incidentally, was a very positive kid. He lambasted the guy—his successor. He scolded him, he rebuked him, he embarrassed him and finally he sat down and the poor young priest who was really having a difficult time got up to the pulpit and conceded that he was very deeply shaken.

He said, "I can make mistakes, you can make mistakes," and then he looked at the Bishop and said, "I can sin, you can sin and the Bishop can sin." He continued with tears in his eyes saying, "I can go to hell, you can go to hell and the Bishop can go to hell." (Laughter)

Sorry for my Episcopal friends but I just had to tell that story.

Oh, before I forget, I took the non-stop flight from LA to Orlando. I called my secretary and she said, "We received a call from the White House and at three o'clock you are to call the White House."

So I did and, you know, that was the first time I had ever spoken to the President of the United States from a commercial airliner. We chatted a bit and then the static came in, we got disconnected and I had to call him back because he could not call me, you know.

He said, "Where are you going?" I replied, "To Orlando." He said, "What are you going to do there?" I replied, "I am going to speak to the Shriners Convention." He said, "That is fantastic. Just tell them a word from me and say thank you for doing more than anybody else to help people in this country."

Therefore, I have to say to you—personal regards with profound affection from your President, George Bush. (Applause)

Keep positive all the time.

Now, you will have to forgive me because this next anecdote is not going to win friends. I happen to be an "Angels" fan. As a matter of fact, I am a good friend of Gene Autry. He always invites me to sit in his box when the Angels play and last August he invited me to come to the game, as he always does, and he said, "You and I, I guess, are going to be alone." I asked, "Why?" He replied, "This is a dangerous night."

So I went to the game and Gene Autry and I sat together and the Angels were making a big deal out of it. Gene owned the team for thirty-two years and if the Angels lost tonight, they would be, for the first time in history, in the cellar.

It was the bottom half of the ninth. The enemy got a home run. That ended the game. The Angels lost. They were in the cellar.

I looked at Gene sitting right here—he never even looked at me. He reached out under his chair and got his hat and put it on his head. He reached down on the other side, got his cane and lifted himself up and pushed away and then he looked at me and said, "Well, Tom," and he smiled, "We are still in the Major Leagues." (Laughter) Is that not great? You know, positive always.

You know, there is a story going around that started right after we built the Crystal Cathedral. This happened to be and still is the largest all glass structure in the world. In fact, the architect said to me, "You want to seat 3,000 people?" "Yes."

"All glass?" "Yes."

"Why all glass?" I replied, "Well, because for the first six years of my life in the ministry I did not have a dollar—I did not have a network—I did not own a foot of ground and so I just used the snack bar of a drive-in theatre. Six years, Sunday after Sunday after Sunday, I would climb a rickety stairway, step on the tar paper roof, kick the beer cans away, put a microphone into my hand and talk to the people who sat there in their cars. I did that for six years and I fell in love with the sky.

Now, a quarter century later, when I needed a building large enough to hold the 10,000 members, I said to the architect, "The most beautiful church I had was a drive-in theatre, where you could see the clouds, the sky and the sun. And when it rained, I held an umbrella and watched the drips fall off the end."

I said to the architect, "Can you make it all glass?" He replied, "You want it to seat 3,000 people? You want it all out of glass?" He said, "Sir, that is impossible."

I pulled out my dictionary and said, "Mr. Johnson, read to me the definition of the word 'impossible.'"

He flipped through the dictionary until he got to a page and then he blushed all over his bald head and he said, "You know, somebody with a pair of scissors has cut that word out of this dictionary." (Laughter) I replied, "You bet."

Well, it took a lot of money and we had nothing. However, we had the faith and I am a great believer in the faith.

Just say "It is possible" and just do not ever look at anything and say that it is 'impossible.'

Well, last Sunday we had an earthquake. I have to tell you, I sat in the cathedral at five minutes after eight in the morning—this building is 100 feet longer than a football field, it has 10,786 windows and it moved back and forth and it also rattled, but not a window fell out, not one window.

However, you know, we had to raise all that money and we succeeded because my goal was we all had to think harder, work harder, reorganize, restructure, redesign but do not say that it is impossible.

We did, we raised the cash and we dedicated the building debt free.

After that, the joke started going around the country that Robert Schuller, Billy Graham and Oral Roberts were on the plane and it fell and they all died and went to heaven and they were not ready for us. So they sent us down below.

After a while, the head guy that runs it down below called up to Peter and said, "You have to get these guys out of here. Billy Graham is saving all the lost souls, Oral Roberts is healing all the sick and Robert Schuller is raising money to air-condition the place." (Laughter and applause)

Well, the power is to be positive all the time.

Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, told me something privately and I will not share it except to say that every time something happened to him in his life that looked really bad, he kept trusting in the Lord and something wonderful happened. It centered around mountain moving faith and if you have that faith, grab hold, keep hold and live by it.

Looking at a problem tonight, maybe some of you are sitting here fighting cancer; some of you here are deeply committed to a financial situation that is in bad trouble; some of you here face what you think are real problems.

I want to give you this little gift, and it is a gift.

I did a little praying about this and I said, "Out of the thirty books, Lord, what can I give them?" I chose a few of these lines from my latest book.

"Problems are all illusions; they are not problems after all; they are only decisions waiting to be made or plans that have to be made or a price that has to be paid."

That means, in essence, that there is something that you can do about it. Think bigger, think longer, think more positively and you will see the problems. However, it is not a problem, it is a decision that has to be made, plans that have to be laid or a price that has to be paid.

As you may remember, Hillary was the first man to climb Mount Everest and the first time he came close to it and, in the process, he lost two or three people but, nevertheless, he was the hero.

He came back to England and the Queen had a dinner for him and honored him. Also, behind him, there was a huge picture of Mount Everest and when this great mountain climber accepted his award, he said nothing—he just turned around and looked at the picture, thinking that two members of his team were still up there in an icy crevice. A tear rolled down his eye and then he broke the silence, putting a hand up, pointed to the mountain and he said, "Mountain, I am coming back and I am going to climb you the next time and next time I will win because you cannot get any bigger and I can." And he did and he won.

Ladies and gentlemen, dear Shriners, to face problems, they are not problems, they are challenges.

Several of you have asked as to how my daughter Carol is, somebody special here to whom my daughter, Carol, was an inspiration when you lost your leg. I gave you her number. Give her a call tomorrow, if you can, or the next day. She is having problems with her prosthesis right now.

She was only thirteen, riding on the back of a motorcycle and they drove too fast and hit a car and she was thrown off and flew through the air, landed in a ditch and almost bled to death. By the time they got her to the hospital, she took seventeen units of blood and they amputated her leg.

Her mother and dad were in Korea and when the phone rang in my hotel room, I picked it up and it was the doctor in the emergency room in St. Joseph's Hospital in Sioux City, Iowa. He told me what he was going to do—amputate her leg.

This really hurt. We got home as quick as we could and the next week, the next month, the next month and the next month she was there fighting infection. She would be in the hospital for seven months before she could get out and come back and visit her home on Thanksgiving Day. Seven months. It was tough.

She said to me, "Dad, I am going to sign up for softball." As a matter of fact, she was a great softball player and, as a matter of fact, I think that she was really good and I said to her, "Carol, how can you play softball with one leg?" She replied, "Well, Dad, I can. They have a rule in girls' softball nationally that they cannot keep handicapped kids out, that gives you something to do."

I said, "Well, you do not want to be a liability to your team." She said, "I will not be. Pick me up Saturday to have me sign up." Well, I took her to the window, she came walking back to the car and when she came to the car with her cap and her number, I could see that she was determined in what she was going to do and I wished her well in doing all of this. However, all of this was enough to make me cry.

Then I looked at her again and I said to her, "Do you expect to play ball when you cannot even run?" She said, "Look, Dad, I have it all figured out. When you hit home runs, you do not have to run." So she practiced and practiced and when she subsequently came up to the bat, an amputee, one leg gone, she had enough strength to continually hit that ball and she hit enough home runs that year to earn her place on that team.

To you Shriners, for all of the good that you do for kids like my daughter, Carol, I want to thank you for being positive all the time. I want to thank you for believing in God and God loves you and so do I.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Will you all join me again in thanking Dr. Schuller for those very wonderful words and inspirational words. Let us give him another big hand. (Applause)

Again, thank you, Dr. Schuller.

Now, for your listening or dancing pleasure, we are going to return to the Russ Morgan Orchestra conducted by Jack Morgan.

. . . Whereupon, at nine-thirty o'clock p.m., the Banquet Session was adjourned . . .

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Orlando Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean, III presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Will you please take your seats so that we can get our Session started.

I will now declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened and I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN OSKAR HUBER: Good morning. Let us pray.

As we return to our work before us, Lord, be within our hearts in order to know what to do and that we will be able to do it in peace and harmony.

Keep us on a straight course as Shrine Masons so that our labors may be filled with the Brotherhood of the day for the total benefit to all of our many Shrine programs.

We rejoice for the opportunity to do our work here and we ask for Your guidance to help us accomplish our ends.

This we ask in Your Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit to present three items as indicated in the Call with a request for withdrawal.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: This is a report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

I have for you this morning with regard to Item 3, a request for withdrawal. This appears on page 23 of the Call of the Annual Session and it reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 3 on the Call for the Annual Session for 1992."

This is signed by Richard W. Payne, Potentate and Representative of Hejaz Temple, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, this request can only be withdrawn through the unanimous consent of the Representatives and therefore I would recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they would grant authority, grant the unanimous consent to this withdrawal.

If they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which the proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second to the motion to withdraw?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor of withdrawal indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously withdrawn.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item 9 which appears on page 23 of the Call of the Annual Session, reading as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 9 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1992."

This is signed by the proponent, Illustrious Sir Arnold I. Siegel, Potentate and Representative of El Jebel Temple.

Imperial Sir, withdrawal requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I would recommend to you that you ask the Representatives whether or not they will grant their

unanimous consent and if withdrawn, I would further move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from further report. I would so move.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor of the withdrawal of Item 9 please say aye; those opposed. I will declare it to be unanimously carried.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I also have before me a written request to withdraw Item 13 which appears on page 27 of the Call to the Annual Session and reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 13 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1992."

This is signed by the proponent, Illustrious Sir Gary G. Miller, Potentate and Representative of Al Sihah Temple.

Again, Imperial Sir, withdrawal of this legislation requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. I would ask that you ask the Representatives whether or not they will grant their unanimous consent to withdraw this legislation and, if they do, then I would move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred, be discharged from their duties. I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor of withdrawal indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

By your unanimous action, Items 3, 13 and 9 have been withdrawn.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this point I would like to call on Buddy Tingle for Item 12 on the Call.

NOBLE TINGLE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 12 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 27 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Subsection (b) of Section 496.6 and Section 496.9 of Article 96 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that such Sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 96 Canada

Section 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

Section 496.9 Philae Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Rudy Posey of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, for its report.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines conducted a hearing on Item Number 12 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 27 of the Call. Notice of the hearing was given to the two Temples affected that the hearing would be held in the Conway Room, Mezzanine Level, the Peabody Hotel at ten-thirty a.m., Sunday, June 28, 1992. The Potentate and Recorder of Philae Temple were present, together with the Potentate, Assistant Rabban and High Priest and Prophet of Luxor Temple for the hearing before the committee.

Item 12 is the proposal of Philae Temple to amend Article 96 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation affecting the territorial jurisdiction of Prince Edward Island, Canada. The proposal is to abolish the present concurrent jurisdiction of both Philae and Luxor Temples over Prince Edward Island and assign exclusive jurisdiction of the province to Philae Temple.

All of the Representatives of Philae and Luxor Temples present spoke in favor of the proposal and believe it to be in the best interests of Shrinedom and Prince Edward Island. Illustrious Sir Blaine F. Calhoun, Potentate of Luxor Temple further informed the committee that the Nobility of Luxor Temple had voted in favor of the proposal at its last stated meeting. Your committee commends the Representatives of both Philae and Luxor Temples for the excellent and harmonious manner in which this issue was addressed by them.

Your committee, after hearing the Representatives of Philae Temple, the proponents of the proposal, together with and the concurrence of the Representatives of Luxor Temple on record as being in favor of the proposal the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines unanimously recommend to the Representatives at the Imperial Council that they vote in favor of Item 12.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Chairman
Robert L. Combs
Joseph I. Morris
Fred N. Imler
Geralto J. Vita
Joseph R. Morton
Glenn McMennamy

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Philip S. Beeler, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will now recognize Illustrious Sir Philip S. Beeler, Potentate and Representative of Philae Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PHILIP BEELER [Potentate, Philae Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would move for the adoption of this motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion?

I will recognize the Potentate of Luxor Temple at microphone 2.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BLAINE CALHOUN [Potentate, Luxor Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Representatives: At the present time, we have eight members on Prince Edward Island and Philae Temple has approximately eighty. Likewise, Philae Temple has two Shrine Clubs on Prince Edward Island that are active; Luxor Temple does not have any activity on the Island.

Philae Temple takes the circuses to Prince Edward Island; they have Ceremonials on Prince Edward Island and when they have a Ceremonial, they have approximately fifty new members joining from that Island at a time.

It is my feeling that the members of the Island will be much better served with one Temple working out there.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you.

Is there any other discussion? Is there any other discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. It is carried unanimously.

At this time I will call on Bill Buckaway for the presentation of Item 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992.

NOBLE BUCKAWAY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 209.1 of Article 9 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that the new Section as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 9 Shrine Associations

Section 209.1 ASSOCIATION OF TEMPLES

(a) CHARTER. Any number of Temples may form an Association of Temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) TEMPLE AND ASSOCIATION ACTION. Any proposal to form an Association of Temples shall be approved by the Temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a Temple from an Association of Temples shall be approved by the Temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(c) PUBLICATION. The proposal to form an association or change its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the Notice of the Session.

(d) PROHIBITED PRACTICES. No change.

(e) CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS: No change.

(f) MEETINGS. No change.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Graves Trumbo, a Representative of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I would like to ask a question of the Representatives at this time.

Do you need any further explanation in relation to this proposal?

... Cries of "no" ...

NOBLE TRUMBO: Hearing none, Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of Item 2.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. I will declare the motion to be carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

I will next recognize the Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, Burton Oien, for the presentation of the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in relation to the Iowa Corporation.

NOBLE BURTON OIEN [Chairman, Finance and Audit Committee]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your Committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Iowa Corporation.

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departures from budget, for the year 1991.
2. Adjustments to the 1992 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in San Francisco.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1993.

Report for the Year 1991

The report of operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1991 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. There were budget adjustments to expenses (downward) in the net amount of \$735,000, of which \$741,000 was to the Imperial Council Session. No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1991, as reflected in the Book of Reports.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE OIEN: Next is the report for the year 1992.

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1992, including adjustments made by the Board of Directors. Since the approval of the 1992 budget during the Imperial Council Session at San Francisco, revenues have been increased by \$2,245,000, due to the increase in annual per capita dues, for total revenues of \$4,535,000; expenses increased \$310,000, for total expenses of \$3,738,000. This budget presently reflects an excess of revenues over expenses in the amount of \$797,000.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1992.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBLE OIEN: We proceed next to the report for the year 1993.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Iowa Corporation for the year 1993. It is necessary to adopt this tentative budget for 1993, as this Imperial Council will not meet again until mid-1993.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1993 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

Submitted by M. Burton Oien
Chairman, Finance and Audit
Committee

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would like to call on Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for his report concerning both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBB HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a real pleasure for me to give you a report with respect to the operations of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

First of all, I would like to refer to the Book of Reports which you received when you registered. I want to call your attention to the fact that the first report in each of those books is the report of the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation.

I have included in this report a nine-year comparative income and expense of each of the corporations.

I hope that you will look at this information carefully and I would tell you this—that there is a lot of important information in those reports and, further, I know that everybody is busy when they get here to an Imperial Session but I would like to ask that you look carefully at your Book of Reports because the important thing is that it shows you what the trends have been over a nine-year period.

Also, as was reported by the Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, concerning the results of the operations of Shriners Hospitals for the past year, we had only approved \$25 million of realized capital gains.

On the other hand, the operating fund of Shriners Hospitals actually showed a \$60 million deficit. However, it is very true that we have very substantial and unrealized capital gains, particularly because of the increase in the stock market in the last six months of this year but, on the other hand, I still say that I wish every one of you would look at this report because I believe it is important.

Now, with respect to the Iowa Corporation, here again I have given you a nine-year comparative statement and, incidentally, that nine years goes back to the last previous time we had changed the per capita dues and, of course, as was requested by the report of the Finance and Audit Committee, for the year 1992, we will show a substantial excess of revenues over expenses insofar as the Iowa Corporation is concerned because the change in per capita, which you approved last year, has given slightly over \$2 million and that, in turn, changes what would have been a \$1 million deficit to approximately a \$1 million surplus.

Now, let me add, that is not the number that is reflected right now by the report of the Finance and Audit Committee. However, let me tell you the good news that I received this morning and that is we have preliminary figures with respect to what the transportation expenses have been for the Representatives who have come to this Imperial Council Session. Further, the Imperial Council is your council and you are the ones that control, to a great extent, as to how we do each year and I want to thank every one of you for the cooperation you have given us because the good news is that we have saved over \$200,000 over the budgeted expenses in relation to transportation to this Session because you took advantage of those low airline fares. Congratulate yourselves on a wonderful job.

Imperial Sir, that completes my report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Harrington.

He certainly did a fine job and I commend each one of you and recommend that you read those portions of the annual report if you have not already read them.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I failed to move the adoption of the report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will next call on Judge Cooper for the report from Jurisprudence and Laws concerning Item 16 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 16 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 28 of the Call. It is a resolution of Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, requesting approval for a change in location of its Temple.

The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, New York, has requested that its location be changed from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13095, to 625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears that Kalurah Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the Imperial Bylaws;

AND, WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Kalurah Temple from 117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905, to 625 Dickson Street, Endicott, New York 13760 be approved, and that the charter of Kalurah Temple be accordingly amended.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Roger R. Scott

Robert E. Cooper

W. Warren Upton

William A. Buckaway, Jr.

Theodore Corsones

James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Terry McGuire, a member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will at this point call on Terry McGuire, a member of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, for a report concerning this issue.

NOBLE TERRY MCGUIRE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item No. 16, which is located on page 28 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1992. It is a proposal to change the location of Kalurah Temple from Binghamton, New York to Endicott, new York.

A hearing was held before your committee June 28, 1992, at which time the proponents were present. No persons appeared in opposition thereto.

Your committee finds that the Temple followed the proper procedure in adopting a resolution to change its location; that more than two-thirds of the Temple members voting were in favor of the change; that the result was certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before this Session; and that the move will be in the best interest of the Order and of the Temple.

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND
CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman

C. Alvin Stephens

Frank B. Fiedler

Terry McGuire

George H. Follett

Walter L. Emerson, Jr.

James H. Schacklett, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move that the proposal be granted, and that the charter of Kalurah Temple be amended by changing its location to Endicott, New York.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have heard the motion which was duly seconded.
Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor signify by saying aye: opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I will next call on Warren Upton for the report of the Grievance and Appeals Committee.

NOBLE WARREN UPTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: A matter of personal privilege before I make the report of the committee.

First of all, I would like to thank you for asking me to serve as Acting Chairman of the committee.

However, I would inquire at this time of the Representatives, as to how many of you are attending your first Imperial Council Session? Well, I am sure that a great many of you have been here before and, on that basis, I am sure that you likewise know that Judge Lamdin has served as the Chairman of this committee for many years, sixteen years, to be exact, but because of the illness of his wife, he was forced to miss this Imperial Council Session. I am sure all of you will join with me in my prayers that Dottie will have a speedy recovery and that Judge Lamdin will be with us next year.

Also, I would like to read to you the names of the members of the committee that worked very hard and I would ask that they stand and be recognized as their names are called.

. . . Whereupon, at this point, the members of the committee were individually introduced . . .

NOBLE UPTON: Let us give these members and Emeriti Members of the committee a big hand.

. . . Applause ensued . . .

NOBLE UPTON: Now, before I proceed with the committee's report, you should understand that the committee makes recommendations to you, the members of the Imperial Council and it is you, the members of the Imperial Council, that vote to ultimately decide the issues before this committee.

Now, to the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal dated January 10, 1992, filed by five Nobles of Jericho Temple. In the appeal they allege error in the decision of a Grievance Committee of Jericho Temple finding of no probable cause in respect to a grievance filed by the same five Nobles against Harold L. Kitchens while he was Potentate of Jericho Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and it was scheduled for a hearing on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in the Peabody Court Hotel, Orlando, Florida. Due notice was given all concerned parties by First Class Mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and Past Potentate Harold L. Kitchens appeared, along with members of the Divan of Jericho Temple. The five complaining Nobles did not appear. However, they did forward a statement of their position to the committee by letter dated June 3, 1992.

The original complaint filed by the five Nobles claimed that the then Potentate of Jericho Temple, Harold L. Kitchens, permitted vehicles owned by the Colorado Corporation to be used by the Temple for unauthorized purposes. A Temple Grievance Committee was duly appointed and an investigation was conducted at which time numerous witnesses were interviewed including Past Potentate Kitchens. On December 28, 1991, the Grievance Committee filed its report in which it found no probable cause and the complaint was dismissed. It is from the decision of the Jericho Temple Grievance Committee that this appeal is taken.

It is the unanimous opinion of this committee after reviewing the file, reviewing the letter of the five Nobles dated June 3, 1992, and after hearing the presentation of Past Potentate Kitchens and other Nobles of Jericho Temple, that no error exists in the proceedings of the Temple Grievance Committee that would justify action by the Imperial Council.

It is therefore the unanimous recommendation of this committee that the decision of the Jericho Temple Grievance Committee be affirmed and that this appeal be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
 APPEALS
 W. Warren Upton, Acting Chairman
 Robert F. Henderson
 Charles S. Iversen
 Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
 J. B. Hopkins
 Robert E. Hughes
 Leslie R. Peterson

Imperial Sir, this report is respectfully submitted by the members of the Grievance and Appeals Committee as indicated.

Imperial Sir, I move that this report pertaining to the recommendation of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals be approved.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have before you a motion and a second to approve the report as presented to you.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor of approval indicate by saying aye; opposed. The recommendation of the committee is approved and the appeal is denied.

NOBLE UPTON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble John V. Odem, Jr., to the decision of the Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean III, dated March 30, 1992, which adopted by reference the recommendation of Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman, Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, dated March 24, 1992, Noble Odem appeals only that portion of the decision dealing with the affiliation of Noble Odem as a member of Cahaba Temple.

This appeal was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in the Peabody Court Hotel, Orlando, Florida. Due Notice was given all concerned parties by First-Class Mail, postage prepaid.

The appeal was heard by the committee as scheduled and Noble Odem was present as well as several members of the Divan of Cahaba Temple.

The decision of the Imperial Potentate and the facts supporting that decision as obtained from the letter of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee dated March 24, 1992, are as follows:

(1) Prior to October 11, 1991, Noble J. V. Odem, Jr., was a member of Al Menah Temple and an associate member of Cahaba Temple, in whose jurisdiction he had resided for a period of more than six months.

(2) Noble Odem obtained a demit from Al Menah and filed the same on October 22, 1991, with Cahaba Temple asking for affiliation.

(3) For some reason, not adequately explained, the provision for acceptance by affiliation regarding balloting was not undertaken and Noble Odem was issued a 1991 dues card for Cahaba Temple.

(4) When the omission was brought to the attention of the Temple officers and upon the advice of General Counsel, Ted Corsones, the election proceedings required by §323.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council were undertaken and Noble Odem's membership application was rejected.

(5) In the interim, Noble Odem, believing himself to be a regular member of Cahaba Temple, ran for Treasurer at the annual election held January 3, 1992, and was defeated.***

The third matter (the subject of this appeal) that of the status of Noble Odem, is less clearly defined. In Shrinedom, as in Masonry, the sanctity of the ballot box is jealously guarded. §328.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council with respect to qualifications for affiliation by demit reads as follows:

§328.7 Affiliation by Demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of §323.5. (Balloting)

Inasmuch as Noble Odem did not pass the ballot box as prescribed, he is not a member of Cahaba Temple even though he was issued a dues card administratively both in 1991 and 1992.

I recommend, Imperial Sir, that Cahaba Temple be ordered to return John V. Odem, Jr., to its records as an associate member and that he be restored to regular membership in his Mother Temple—Al Menah. Al Menah Temple should be ordered to restore Noble Odem to full membership upon the payment of the appropriate dues and fees.

After having reviewed the materials contained in the file as it relates to this appeal, having heard the argument of Noble Odem and having had the benefit of the testimony of the Recorder, Potentate and other members of the Divan of Cahaba Temple, it is the unanimous opinion of the committee that the ruling of the Imperial Potentate should be reversed to the extent that the ruling deals with Noble Odem's membership in Cahaba Temple for the following reasons:

Unlike the Imperial Sir and the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, this committee had the benefit of an explanation as to why Noble Odem was allowed to become a member of Cahaba Temple and was issued a 1991 and 1992 dues card without the benefit of a ballot as referred to in numbered, paragraph 3 of the letter of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee quoted above.

Based on the facts presented to this committee, we find that Noble Odem, prior to October, 1991, properly received a demit from Al Menah Temple. On October 11, 1991, Noble Odem, after sixteen years as an associate member of Cahaba Temple, petitioned Cahaba Temple to become a member by affiliation on October 23, 1991. After a regular meeting of the Temple where he was listed on the agenda for the meeting as having received a demit and as a new affiliated member, Noble Odem was notified he had been accepted as a full member of Cahaba Temple and he was issued a 1991 dues card as such.

No vote by the membership was taken in respect to Noble Odem's petition for affiliation at that meeting or at a subsequent Ceremonial Meeting where new members were voted upon. The Recorder and other members of the Divan testified at the committee hearing they did not believe it was necessary to vote on Noble Odem's change of status since he had passed the ballot box when he was elected an associate member several years before. The committee does not question this good faith belief as testified to by the Divan of Cahaba Temple.

Noble Odem subsequently paid his 1992 dues in Cahaba Temple and was issued a 1992 dues card. He was listed as a new member by affiliation in the Temple publication in February, 1992.

It was not until after all of the above had occurred that a question was raised about whether Noble Odem had properly been received into Cahaba Temple. In fact, it was only after Noble Odem ran for an elected office in Cahaba Temple, was defeated and he filed a complaint about the election procedure that a question was raised about his status.

Taking into consideration the totality of the circumstances, this committee is of the unanimous opinion that the Imperial Sir was in error in his ruling of March 30, 1992.

In his letter, the Imperial Potentate was correct that §328.7 and §323.5 of the Imperial Council Bylaws require the Nobility of a Temple to vote on the petition of a Noble seeking to affiliate by demit. However, in this case we do not believe the Imperial Potentate had the benefit of all the facts when he issued his ruling. Based on the facts of this case, and this case alone, it is the unanimous opinion of this committee that the doctrine of equitable estoppel requires the reversal of that portion of the Imperial Potentate's ruling.

All parties clearly relied upon the apparent status of Noble Odem as a full member of Cahaba Temple and all parties clearly established their respective positions in reliance thereon. His status having been established in good faith and relied upon by all parties, it cannot be questioned.

It is also equally clear that the Imperial Potentate cannot, just by his ruling, reinstate Noble Odem's original membership in Al Menah Temple from which he had obtained a demit. If this committee were to follow the logic of the Imperial Potentate's ruling, Noble Odem would be without a Temple. Once Noble Odem was granted a demit, he could not go back to his original Temple without complying with the appropriate provisions of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council including a vote to restore his membership.

It is therefore the unanimous opinion of this committee that the ruling of the Imperial Potentate to the extent it provided that Noble Odem is no longer a member of Cahaba Temple be reversed and that Noble Odem be restored to full membership in Cahaba Temple as of November 1991. In respect to all other matters discussed in the ruling, it is the recommendation of this committee that the ruling be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

W. Warren Upton, Acting Chairman
Robert F. Henderson
Charles S. Iversen
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
J. B. Hopkins
Robert E. Hughes
Leslie R. Peterson

Imperial Sir, I move that the report pertaining to the recommendation of the Grievances and Appeals Committee be approved and I would recommend that you allow Imperial Sir Tony Bukey to conduct the vote as this motion involves you.

. . . Imperial Sir Bukey assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there discussion?

I will recognize our Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would like to explain to the Representatives that I took the opinion of the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws and I concur in the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee and I have absolutely no problem with that. It is not the first time that I was wrong and it will not be the last. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: You have a motion and a second to affirm the actions of the committee.

Is there further discussion?

If not, all of those affirming the actions of the committee indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried and the recommendation of the committee concerning this issue is unanimously affirmed.

NOBLE UPTON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Noble Ken Edson, the complaining Noble, from a finding of not guilty by a Trial Committee of Aahmes Temple in respect to a complaint originally filed by Noble Edson against then Potentate Aaron Snyder.

This appeal was timely filed and it was scheduled for a hearing on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in the Peabody Court Hotel, Orlando, Florida. Due notice was given all concerned parties by First-Class Mail, postage prepaid.

The hearing was held as scheduled and Noble Edson appeared, represented by Noble Douglas G. Cowan. Other members of Aahmes Temple appeared. Past Potentate Snyder did not appear.

The original complaint was filed by Noble Edson on February 22, 1991, and the complaint alleged several items which were categorized as violations of Shrine Law and conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. On March 25, 1991, a duly appointed Temple Grievance Committee found probable cause in respect to that complaint. A Trial Committee was appointed and a trial was held on April 29, 1991. The Trial Committee's decision of not guilty was announced at a stated session of Aahmes Temple on July 10, 1991. The appeal of the decision of the Trial Committee was timely filed by Noble Edson on July 23, 1991.

At the hearing of this appeal on Sunday, June 28, 1992, Noble Edson, through counsel, advised this committee that all allegations against Noble Snyder, except those involving travel "perks" were no longer an issue. In respect to those allegations, it was alleged that past Potentate Snyder accepted checks from travel agents in lieu of complimentary trips and upgrades which checks he deposited into his own personal bank account. Past Potentate Snyder admitted at his trial that he had accepted these checks. He denied the money was used for his own benefit and asserted the money was used to pay for gifts and entertainment for participants on trips taken by the Temple members where the complimentary trips and upgrades were earned. Past Potentate Snyder, according to the trial transcript, offered to show the Trial Committee receipts for some of these expenditures. It appears from the record, some receipts were reviewed by the Trial Committee.

Noble Edson alleges in this appeal that the Trial Committee committed error by failing to admit certain evidence concerning Past Potentate Snyder's accepting checks and depositing the checks into his own personal bank account. If this was error on the part of the Trial Committee, it was a harmless error since Past Potentate Snyder admitted he did what Noble Edson was attempting to prove. In spite of this admission, Past Potentate Snyder explained, obviously to the satisfaction of the Trial Committee, what he did and how the money was used, not for his benefit, but for the benefit of the Nobility of Aahmes Temple. No other error is alleged by Noble Edson in the conduct of the trial. Noble Edson asked this committee not to remand this matter for a new trial. He requested this committee substitute its judgment for that of the Trial Committee and asked this Imperial Council to take direct action against Past Potentate Snyder.

Even if error in the trial proceedings could be found to justify some type of relief, which this committee did not find, it is the unanimous opinion of this committee that it is without the power to substitute its judgment for that of the Trial Committee, and it cannot recommend to the Imperial Council the relief requested by Noble Edson.

It is therefore the committee's unanimous recommendation that the decision of the Trial Committee be affirmed and that the appeal of Noble Edson be dismissed.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND
APPEALS

W. Warren Upton, Acting Chairman
Robert F. Henderson
Charles S. Iversen
Reese L. Harrison, Jr.
J. B. Hopkins
Robert E. Hughes
Leslie R. Peterson

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: You have before you a motion to affirm the decision of the Trial Committee that the appeal of Noble Edson be dismissed. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the Trial Committee in this case being affirmed and that the appeal of Noble Edson be dismissed indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously passed.

. . . The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Dean . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Warren. Also, thank you for filling in for Judge Lamdin I am sure that the Imperial Council misses the Judge's presence this year and, further, I am sure that those of you who know Dottie know also what a fine lady she is. Further, Judge Lamdin has done an excellent job over the years as chairman of this committee and I want to commend you on the great job, Warren, that you did in relation to chairing this committee, even though you reversed the Imperial Potentate. (Laughter)

This shows you how democratic we are—namely, that because I appoint a committee chairman, it does not mean that they are not going to represent you. This committee worked very hard. This is your committee. They take their responsibilities seriously and I think all of you are to be commended. (Applause)

At this point I will call on Imperial Sir Robert Turnipseed for the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

NOBLE TURNIPSEED: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the 1992 Imperial Council: As provided in Article No. 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the Bylaws for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance of a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport for himself and his spouse, if she accompanied him, or the sum of twenty-seven and one-half cents (U.S. currency) per mile round-trip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in §205.1(a); or an amount not to exceed that indicated in §205.1(a) for himself and for his spouse, if she accompanied him, if he used private air transportation. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of \$125.50 room rate for the Peabody Hotel or \$92 room rate for the Clairon Hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive \$125.50 room rate for the Peabody Hotel or \$92 room rate for the Clairon Hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Audit, the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, and the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive \$125.50 room rate for the Peabody Hotel or \$92 room rate for the Clairon Hotel, plus twenty dollars (\$20) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report and I so move.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Robert N. Turnipseed, Calam, Chairman
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh
Earl P. Brown, Medinah

IMPERIAL COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES—118TH IMPERIAL SESSION PER DIEM AND TRAVEL, ORLANDO, FLORIDA JUNE 30–JULY 3, 1992

Temple	City & State	Last Name	First Name	Per Diem	Travel	Total
AAD	Duluth, MN	BRANDT	DONALD	448	664	1,112
		KERN	RICHARD	448	598	1,046
		MONCEL	RICHARD	448	664	1,112
		SCHULTZ	DWANE	448	664	1,112
AAHMES	Oakland, CA	ABBEY	FLETCHER	582	820	1,402
		RIGG	JAMES D	582	617	1,199
		TERRY	ROLAND	582	532	1,114
		WILSON	CLARE Y	582	290	872
ABBA	Mobile, AL	JACKSON	L J	582	271	853
		NIX	JOSEPH	582	271	853
		STILL	ROBERT D	582	404	986
		TYSON	JOHN M	582	271	853
ABDALLAH	Kansas City, KS	BROWN	JAMES P	582	631	1,213
		GASTON	LARRY D	582	631	1,213
		KEEFER	BILL	582	631	1,213
		WILLARD	W BURTON	582	631	1,213
ABOU BEN ADHEM	Springfield, MO	H'DOUBLER	F T	0	294	294
		LANGSTON	GORDON	582	584	1,166
		LEE	JIMMIE D	582	584	1,166
		MILLSTEAD	IVAN	582	584	1,166
		PETTIT	WALTER S	0	526	526
		WADDELL	KEN	582	584	1,166
ABOU SAAD	Panama Canal Zone	AQUIN	JULIO M	448	900	1,348
		HOMA	DEAN C	448	884	1,332
		RUSSELL	ROBERT T	448	900	1,348
		SAARINEN	ROBERT J	448	884	1,332
		STEINER	DARRYL L	448	900	1,348

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ABU BEKR	Sioux City, IA	BERGER	THOMAS	582	580	1,162
		HANSEN	KENT	582	644	1,226
		PRESTON	DONALD G	582	644	1,226
		SOULE	WAYNE	582	829	1,411
ACACIA	Baton Rouge, LA	LASSABE	HAROLD J	448	382	830
		McGOUGH	A SIDNEY	448	382	830
		SCANLAN	H GEORGE	448	382	830
		SIMS	FRED O	448	382	830
ACCA	Richmond, VA	ASH	RAYMOND D	448	838	1,286
		BOGGS	CLARENCE C	448	838	1,286
		BRADSHAW	LESLIE L	448	838	1,286
		McGREGOR	ERNEST L	448	838	1,286
AFIFI	Tacoma, WA	FLINT	ROBERT M	582	560	1,142
		KIMBEL	JEAN S	582	1,746	2,328
		NAU	DON H	582	522	1,104
		SCOTT	WILLIAM H	582	745	1,327
AHMED	Marquette, MI	BOUSCHOR	ROBERT L	582	744	1,326
		JUNTUNEN	ROGER A	582	724	1,306
		NYMAN	ERIC E	582	664	1,246
		RECTOR	FRANKLIN G	582	764	1,346
		SIMONS	CHARLES C	582	764	1,346
AINAD	East St. Louis, IL	HOGAN	KELLY J	448	544	992
		LEWIS	HALLIE F	448	524	972
		MAAG	EDWARD G	896	536	1,432
		McCANN	DAVID L	448	524	972
		WILLIAMS	RONALD D	448	536	984
AKDAR	Tulsa, OK	CAMPOREALE	SAM	582	924	1,506
		NEWSOME	RICHARD K	582	604	1,186
		SCOTT	ROGER R	873	924	1,797
		TAWATER	CHARLES H	582	564	1,146
ALADDIN	Columbus, OH	COCHRUN	HAROLD J	448	800	1,248
		LEESON	C E (BILL)	448	800	1,248
		PRUSHING	ROBERT D	448	800	1,248
		SELSAM	WILLIAM G	448	400	848
AL AMIN	Corpus Christi, TX	BRYANT	BARNEY B	448	334	782
		CRAMER	JAMES	448	334	782
		FRANCIS	CHARLES A	448	364	812
		STURGIS	RUSSELL G	448	334	782
AL ASKA	Anchorage, AK	FLYGENRING	GUNNAR	448	568	1,016
		KISH	JOSEPH K	448	1,096	1,544
		OIEN	M BURTON	0	1,508	1,508
		REDELINGS	ROLAND E	448	1,208	1,656
AL AZHAR	Calgary, Alberta, Canada	ALGER	HARRY E	582	919	1,501
		ARMSTRONG	J J (JACK)	582	1,132	1,714
		McKEE	ROBERT E	582	1,132	1,714
		McMULLAN	EDWARD G	582	1,921	2,503
		PITMAN	R W	582	1,132	1,714
		ROWLEY	D KEITH	582	1,189	1,771
AL BAHR	San Diego, CA	BALDRIDGE	CHARLES	582	354	936
		DAHL	CLARENCE C	582	502	1,084
		JOHNSON	PHILLIP A	582	464	1,046
		SCHWARTZ	ROBERT P	582	354	936
AL BEDOO	Billings, MT	COLLINS	RAYMOND	582	516	1,098
		EXSEX	W R	582	472	1,054
		NORDQUIST	JERRY	582	634	1,216
		WINTERMUTE	R W	582	421	1,003
ALCAZAR	Montgomery, AL	HERRING	MALCOLM D	582	251	833
		STEPHENS	C ALVIN	873	251	1,124
		THIERFELDER	G E	582	251	833
		WALKER	G HAL	582	251	833
AL CHYMIA	Memphis, TN	BRIMHALL	THOMAS	582	244	826
		CRAVEN	RUFUS E	582	964	1,546
		HENDERSON	ROBERT F	873	432	1,305
		THORNBURG	B W	582	244	826
		WILLIAMS	A B	582	244	826
ALEE	Savannah, GA	CLAXTON	LESTER A	582	152	734
		COLEMAN	EDWIN L	582	152	734
		HEPNER	JACK L	582	152	734
		LEWIS	J CURTIS	582	152	734
		STOKES	CHARLES H	582	152	734
		TYSON	WILLIAM V	582	152	734

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

181

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ALEPPO	Wilmington, MA	CAPOBIANCO	EUGENE A	582	690	1,272
		MEANS	AUGUSTUS G	448	769	1,217
		PANN	ROBERT L	448	565	1,013
		STEWART	DONALD D	448	565	1,013
		WAUGH	HARVEY J	448	565	1,013
ALGERIA	Helena, MT	ALLEN	WILLIAM. A	582	804	1,386
		ANDERSON	ERIC J	582	953	1,535
		POWELL	TERRY R	582	944	1,526
		WINSLOW	ERVIN W	582	424	1,006
ALHAMBRA	Chattanooga, TN	BAILEY	MARTIN H	582	303	885
		BULLARD	JOHN N	582	303	885
		COOPER	ROBERT E	1,164	303	1,467
		McLAURIN	RAYFORD J	582	303	885
		SMITH	ALVIN D	582	303	885
ALI GHAN	Cumberland, MD	FRIDINGER	JACK W	448	556	1,004
		SMITH	HUNTINGTON F	448	556	1,004
		WHEELER	J RICHARD	448	520	968
		WIDMYER	G FRED	448	520	968
AL KADER	Portland, OR	DAVIS	JAMES A	582	784	1,366
		DAY	F DOUGLAS	582	395	977
		HARRINGTON	WEBBER C	0	197	197
		MAYER	DONALD J	582	784	1,366
		SCHILER	L E	582	784	1,366
AL KALY	Pueblo, CO	HEARN	LONIE	448	350	798
		PISCIOTTA	SAM	448	700	1,148
		SCOTT	HAROLD	448	700	1,148
		THORNBURG	BILLY E	448	700	1,148
AL KORAN	Cleveland, OH	EVANKO	JOHN A	448	580	1,028
		FISHEIGH	WALTER	448	580	1,028
		REYNOLDS	ALLEN P	448	580	1,028
		ZEGARAC	ROBERT M	448	580	1,028
AL MALAIKAH	Los Angeles, CA	GROSSMAN	AARON	448	754	1,202
		HALDEMAN	DAVE	448	397	845
		KISSELBURGH	WALKER S	0	404	404
		KLASSEN	CHARLES R	448	754	1,202
		MURDOCK	ROGER E	448	1,484	1,932
		THOMAS	NICHOLAS	448	397	845
ALMAS	Washington, DC	BURKE	EDWARD	448	551	999
		DEIHL	S FLORY	448	280	728
		IVERSEN	CHARLES S	873	642	1,515
		LAND	ROBERT O	873	292	1,165
		SMITH	J PHILIP	448	1,034	1,482
AL MENAH	Nashville, TN	AIKEN	GLENN W	1,310	370	1,680
		GRAHAM	R PARKER	582	764	1,346
		HAM	JAMES L	582	1,004	1,586
		McNANEY	R T	582	264	846
		ROBINSON	E GALE	582	519	1,101
		TOLER	PARKER	582	370	952
ALOHA	Honolulu, HI	DUNCAN	RUDOLPH A	582	1,490	2,072
		FIEDLER	FRANK B	873	1,490	2,363
		McNEAL	JAMES F	582	1,490	2,072
		PARIS	ROBERT L	582	1,460	2,042
AL SHAMAL	Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	DONHOU	W C	448	919	1,367
		HIRON	BERNIE R	448	1,010	1,458
		HOGLE	BRUCE W	448	1,248	1,696
AL SIHAH	Macon, GA	DEASON	JACK, JR	582	199	781
		PHILLIPS	HARLEY J	582	199	781
		SIMMONS	BOBBY B	582	199	781
		TODD	JOHN H	582	199	781
		WITHERINGTON	JOE A	582	199	781
ALZAFAR	San Antonio, TX	GEORGE	EMMETT C	582	560	1,142
		HARRISON	REESE L	873	560	1,433
		HUTCHISON	MARTY	582	560	1,142
		JETT	ROBERT L	582	560	1,142
		McGUIRE	TERRANCE E	873	584	1,457
AMARA	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	DONAHUE	JACK	448	86	534
		ELGIN	EDWARD	448	86	534
		MORGAN	FRANK D	448	86	534
		STAMM	BOB J	448	86	534

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
AMRAN	Raleigh, NC	COVINGTON	JIM	448	836	1,284
		CRUTCHFIELD	DEWEY	448	836	1,284
		DANIEL	NELSON T	448	836	1,284
		MARSHBURN	ROBERT E	448	244	692
ANAH	Bangor, ME	FERNALD	JOHN S	582	700	1,282
		HALKETT	JAMES E	582	700	1,282
		HERSOM	LARRY L	582	700	1,282
		PARK	ERNEST C	582	700	1,282
ANEZEH	Mexico City, Mexico	WINCHESTER	SIDNEY W	582	700	1,282
		ASMUS	HANS W	582	792	1,374
		DOMVILLE	ENRIQUE	448	804	1,252
		SCHOR	ADRIAN D	582	792	1,374
ANSAR	Springfield, IL	BOLLMAN	ROBERT	448	264	712
		COONTZ	DAVID	448	264	712
		KENNEDY	GEORGE	448	264	712
		PETERSON	LESTER	448	264	712
ANTIOCH	Dayton, OH	BEACHLER	ROBERT W	448	517	965
		CLAYPOOL	CHARLES A	582	517	1,099
		COMBS	CLETIS	448	517	965
		JONES	DWAYNE C	448	517	965
ARAB	Topeka, KS	ST JOHN	ROLAND E	672	517	1,189
		WALLS	ROBERT E	448	517	965
		ANDERSON	E I	448	604	1,052
		FRENCH	RAY	448	604	1,052
ARABA	Fort Myers, FL	GIBBONS	PAUL	448	604	1,052
		ROSS	JOHN	448	680	1,128
		CAREW	JOHN P	448	85	533
		PATTEN	ROBERT E	448	85	533
ARABIA	Houston, TX	SAUL	MELVIN F	448	85	533
		STEUERER	KENNETH A	448	85	533
		WARREN	JOHN E	582	85	667
		ELMORE	LEE E	582	580	1,162
ARARAT	Kansas City, MO	McNEAL	RICHARD	582	580	1,162
		MOSSHART	TED A	582	580	1,162
		PECKHAM	RUFUS W	582	580	1,162
		BEELER	ROBERT L	582	574	1,156
AZAN	Melbourne, FL	COOK	WES	582	632	1,214
		CUMMINS	JACK P	582	400	982
		McARTHUR	CHARLES E	582	227	809
		ALEXANDER	JOHN	448	37	485
BAGDAD	Butte, MT	CRUM	BURL	448	37	485
		STILLIE	EDWARD O	448	37	485
		VAN PEEREN	WILLIAM	448	37	485
		HENNINGSSEN	THEODORE R	582	371	953
BAHIA	Orlando, FL	McCOY	RALPH G	582	236	818
		MORRIS	JOSEPH I	873	1,004	1,877
		SMITH	RAYMOND L	582	802	1,384
		COULSON	HAROLD H	582	0	582
BALLUT ABYAD	Albuquerque, NM	EMBREE	THOMAS E	582	0	582
		GENTRY	ROBERT H	582	0	582
		KIDDER	ROBERT F	582	0	582
		SNAPP	CHARLES V	582	0	582
BARAK	Monroe, LA	McCOMAS	JACK	582	938	1,520
		PIPHER	DALE G	582	938	1,520
		SCHWARTZMAN	GARY J	582	938	1,520
		SHINN	CLAYTON P	582	938	1,520
BEDOUIN	Muskogee, OK	WILLIAMS	WALTER	582	979	1,561
		DOVE	CURTIS N	448	294	742
		KINNEY	R T	448	902	1,350
		LOGAN	DONALD E	448	442	890
BEJA	Green Bay, WI	MITCHELL	JOHNNY B	448	442	890
		BELLER	LEO	582	924	1,506
		BIBB	LYLE	582	284	866
		CLUCK	DONALD F	582	924	1,506
BEJA	Green Bay, WI	SCHULER	GREGORY L	582	284	866
		ASMUS	WILLIAM	448	500	948
		DOHERTY	DONALD	448	725	1,173
		MEYER	FLOYD L	448	642	1,090
		SQUIRES	ROBERT	448	500	948

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

183

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
BEKTASH	Concord, NH	BERWICK	DONALD	448	1,196	1,644
		GUTHRIE	ROBIN A	448	1,196	1,644
		MARCH	DONALD G	448	1,196	1,644
		ROGERS	ALBERT A	448	1,196	1,644
BEN ALI	Sacramento, CA	BARTA	R L	448	374	822
		BLOOM	DON	448	374	822
		FINK	CHARLES W	448	374	822
		THOMPSON	RONALD E	448	374	822
BEN HUR	Austin, TX	COLE	JOE C	582	1,034	1,616
		EMRIE	ROBERT E	582	648	1,230
		FREITAG	BOYCE	582	684	1,266
		POWELL	SAMMY	582	1,034	1,616
BENI KEDEM	Charleston, WV	CARPENTER	PAUL R	582	430	1,012
		ERWIN	WILLARD H. JR	582	257	839
		GALLIAN	LLOYD D	582	430	1,012
		OSHEL	H PAT	582	500	1,082
		TRUMBO	GRAVES H	873	245	1,118
		UPTON	W WARREN	1,164	472	1,636
BOUMI	Baltimore, MD	FREVEL	RAOUL L	448	467	915
		HESSEY	MAHLON W	0	516	516
		JENSEN	WILBUR C	448	492	940
		SIMMONS	ROBERT L	448	400	848
		WILKINSON	D HUGH	448	490	938
CAHABA	Huntsville, AL	CLARK	B D	582	338	920
		McCULLOCH	LUCIAN D	582	338	920
		McKELVY	HERBERT S	448	338	786
		ROBERTSON	A M	448	338	786
		SWAIM	JOSEPH H	448	338	786
		WALKER	HENRY J	448	338	786
CAIRO	Rutland, VT	CHURCHILL	FRANK E	582	302	884
		CORSONES	THEODORE	0	500	500
		MASON	CHARLES P	582	584	1,166
		MORSE	GARY	582	494	1,076
		SOULIA	HARLEY A	582	562	1,144
		WRIGHT	JAMES W	582	329	911
CALAM	Lewiston, ID	FLOCH	GARY	582	722	1,304
		FOLLETT	GEORGE	873	1,102	1,975
		HODGE	RONALD	582	924	1,506
		LeGORE	LEIGH	582	720	1,302
		TURNIPSEED	ROBERT	0	454	454
CRESCENT	Trenton, NJ	ARMITAGE	ARTHUR E	873	464	1,337
		FAUSCH	RICHARD D	448	557	1,005
		MARVIN	RONALD S	448	598	1,046
		POWELL	GEORGE W	582	1,000	1,582
		RIBSAM	JOSEPH E	448	504	952
		YOCUM	JAMES A	448	504	952
CYPRUS	Albany, NY	BARRELL	RICHARD G	448	516	964
		BEACH	BUHL F	448	666	1,114
		WILK	GEORGE J	448	600	1,048
		WILSON	J RICHARD	448	666	1,114
DAMASCUS	Webster, NY	ANDERSON	ROBERT L	448	665	1,113
		FOSTER	JOHN W	448	665	1,113
		FREAR	CHARLES R	448	500	948
		HENDERSON	RICHARD A	448	468	916
		KLONER	CYRUS	448	450	898
EGYPT	Tampa, FL	DUGGAN	WILLIAM F	448	46	494
		GAINER	WILLIAM GASTON	448	46	494
		JONES	JACK H	0	46	46
		LANG	R S	582	46	628
		MILLARD	DONALD R	448	46	494
EL BEKAL	Anaheim, CA	NYE	GEORGE B	448	46	494
		NIELSEN	DONALD	448	824	1,272
		PHERRIN	WILLIAM M	448	704	1,152
		PRICE	FLOYD	448	445	893
		REYNOLDS	ROY T	873	891	1,764
		SUTLIFF	LEO C	448	936	1,384
ELF KHURAFEH	Saginaw, MI	CASWELL	JAMES C	582	484	1,066
		FINK	WALLACE L	582	670	1,252
		MOORE	JOHN C	582	584	1,166
		VREDEVELD	JAMES B	582	670	1,252

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
EL HASA	Ashland, KY	ADKINS	WAYNE	582	456	1,038
		CALLIHAN	BILLY JOE	582	612	1,194
		DANIELS	PAUL R	582	612	1,194
		WAGGONER	SAMUEL L	582	456	1,038
EL JEBEL	Denver, CO	BURG	ROBERT G	582	396	978
		PLAISTED	AMER	582	546	1,128
		SIEGEL	ARNOLD I	582	568	1,150
		WILLIAMS	RICHARD E	582	396	978
EL KAHIR	Cedar Rapids, IO	ANTHONY	RUSSELL H	582	624	1,206
		FRY	JAMES M	582	684	1,266
		REDMON	L DEAN	582	664	1,246
		ROLAND	JACK F	582	334	916
EL KALAH	Salt Lake City, UT	SMITH	WARREN E	582	598	1,180
		EASTWOOD	THOMAS H	582	764	1,346
		EDWARDS	DAVID B	582	724	1,306
		EVERETT	GERALD J	582	764	1,346
EL KARUBAH	Shreveport, LA	REICH	HARRY B	582	764	1,346
		ASHLEY	CLARENCE G	448	624	1,072
		BLACK	JERRY W	448	517	965
		CLARK	E D	582	516	1,098
EL KATIF	Spokane, WA	JOHNSON	THOMAS E	448	624	1,072
		VANDERBERRY	JAMES E	448	624	1,072
		CARTER	ROBERT M	582	966	1,548
		HEARN	DALE R	582	904	1,486
EL KORAH	Boise, ID	SCHIECHE	WILLIAM J	582	814	1,396
		SWAINSON	JOHN W	582	814	1,396
		ROWELL	L DAN	582	864	1,446
		SPANGLER	DWIGHT K	582	434	1,016
EL KORAHA	Boise, ID	STEVENSON	ROBERT D	582	626	1,208
		WINTHER	PAUL J	582	434	1,016
EL MAIDA	El Paso, TX	DITMORE	JERRY	582	840	1,422
		MUIR	LLOYD	582	840	1,422
		NOBLES	JOHN C	0	904	904
		ROGERS	PAUL	582	840	1,422
EL MINA	Galveston, TX	STATTON	WES	582	394	976
		BLACKBURN	JAMES	582	409	991
		MIELENZ	GEORGE	582	528	1,110
		MOCK	GRANT	582	409	991
EL RIAD	Sioux Falls, SD	NIX	RALPH	582	528	1,110
		ANDERSON	KIRK	582	684	1,266
		ANFINSON	JACK	582	684	1,266
		ANSTINE	ED	582	684	1,266
EL ZAGAL	Fargo, ND	BONACKER	ORVILLE	582	377	959
		HURD	RICHARD D	582	684	1,266
		FROEMKE	VIRGIL	582	497	1,079
		ROTT	DAVID B	582	796	1,378
EL ZARIBAH	Phoenix, AZ	STROTHMAN	BERK	582	634	1,216
		THOMPSON	LYNN D	582	784	1,366
		GARRETT	JACK M	582	519	1,101
		LOVEN	N OTTO	582	892	1,474
GIZEH	Vancouver, Canada	RANDLEMAN	RONALD	582	1,158	1,740
		RUSSELL	RICHARD H	582	1,246	1,828
		BOWCOTT	JORDON R	582	1,075	1,657
		EMERY	ROBERT	582	1,360	1,942
HABIBI	Lake Charles, LA	PETERSON	LESLIE R	873	1,076	1,949
		SMITH	KENNETH W	0	1,463	1,463
		STREIGHT	JACK M	873	1,075	1,948
		TRACE	DAVID C	582	1,396	1,978
HADI	Evansville, IN	CLINE	ARCHIE A	448	452	900
		GORUM	DONALD O	448	452	900
		HOUSE	MURRAY C	448	452	900
		KING	WILLIAM V	582	292	874
HADJI	Pensacola, FL	GOFF	BILL	448	456	904
		HERTZBERGER	ROBERT H	448	456	904
		HOWARD	PHYLL	448	456	904
		PHILLIPS	RICHARD	448	929	1,377
HADJI	Pensacola, FL	DAUGETTE	CARLTON	448	245	693
		EDGETT	NORMAN W	448	245	693
		HOPKINS	J B	873	245	1,118
		WEBB	JERRY L	448	245	693
HADJI	Pensacola, FL	WILLIAMSON	S E	448	245	693

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

185

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
HAMASA	Meridian, MS	BOLTON	THOMAS E	582	328	910
		COOLEY	BILL	582	328	910
		GRIFFIS	T K	582	502	1,084
		POSEY	R A	873	328	1,201
		SKELTON	JAMES A	582	502	1,084
		TAYLOR	ROBERT W	582	328	910
HASAN	Albany, GA	WILLIAMS	FLOYD	582	328	910
		HUGHES	ROBERT E	873	162	1,035
		JOHNSON	RUFUS C	582	162	744
		KINARD	ANDREW F	448	162	610
		PARRISH	ALLEN L	448	162	610
		TAYLOR	RANCE J	448	162	610
HEJAZ	Greenville, SC	BRADLEY	JOHN E	582	270	852
		LAKE	ROBERT	582	270	852
		MOORE	JAMES C	582	270	852
		PAYNE	RICHARD W	582	270	852
		SCHOLL	JERRY L	582	270	852
HELLA	Garland, TX	BROOKS	ART	582	584	1,166
		LYON	CLAUDE W	582	600	1,182
		POPE	ALLEN D	582	584	1,166
		ROGERS	TYLER B	582	600	1,182
HILLAH	Ashland, OR	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	582	904	1,486
		EBERT	GEORGE	582	904	1,486
		HAMILTON	ROBERT	582	900	1,482
		SMITH	KEITH	582	900	1,482
INDIA	Oklahoma City, OK	AUSTIN	M FRED	582	294	876
		MILLER	CLIFFORD L	582	924	1,506
		SIMMONS	BOB V	582	924	1,506
		TATE	LAWRENCE	582	924	1,506
IREM	Wilkes-Barre, PA	BURKEL	KENNETH E	448	520	968
		DIETRICH	FREDERICK J	448	520	968
		SNYDER	HAROLD D	448	520	968
		WILLIAMS	HUGH E. JR	448	520	968
ISIS	Salina, KS	DENHOLM	WILLIAM D	582	789	1,371
		JOLLEY	JAMES D	582	776	1,358
		McCLINTOCK	MAX L	582	634	1,216
		RICHARDSON	DANIEL L	582	544	1,126
ISLAM	San Francisco, CA	CHURCHILL	ROBERT K	582	923	1,505
		DUNN	DAVE	582	844	1,426
		PADGETT	JOSEPH P	0	1,410	1,410
		QUEDENS	TERENCE A	582	662	1,244
		WORBOYS	ROSS D	582	559	1,141
ISMAILIA	Buffalo, NY	ALDRICH	HAROLD L	448	302	750
		KNAUSS	EARL F	448	302	750
		LANG	HENRY Z	448	453	901
		McMORRIS	LESLIE R	448	302	750
		SCHETZ	KEITH J	448	302	750
JAFFA	Altoona, PA	CULLER	HARVEY J	448	665	1,113
		IMLER	FRED N	672	665	1,337
		STEELE	G MAX	448	665	1,113
		WOOMER	DALE R	448	665	1,113
JAMIL	Columbia, SC	HARMON	JACK L	448	231	679
		MONTGOMERY	L TRACY	448	231	679
		PALMER	HAROLD B	448	231	679
		SCHUMPERT	BILLY RAY	448	231	679
JERICHO	Kingsport, IN	MANN	JAMES R	448	348	796
		MORRISON	RALPH H	448	348	796
		NICHOLSON	WILLARD	448	348	796
		WILLIAMS	L ROGER	448	348	796
JERUSALEM	New Orleans, LA	BREAKFIELD	JOHN	582	284	866
		RANDAZZO	NICHOLAS	582	351	933
		SPIZALE	MELVIN J	582	284	866
		VITA	GERALTO J	873	351	1,224
		WEINSTEIN	M PHIL	582	284	866
JOPPA	Biloxi, MS	HOLDEN	J DONALD	448	258	706
		KIRKBRIDE	ROBERT A	448	258	706
		PARKER	ROY F	448	258	706
		SIMMONS	ROBERT H	448	258	706

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
KAABA	Davenport, IA	AXMEAR	GEORGE	582	760	1,342
		CONGER	LONNIE A	582	648	1,230
		HANCOCK	ALBERT W	582	648	1,230
		WUNDERLICH	RICHARD G	582	662	1,244
KALIF	Sheridan, WY	BUSKOHLE	RICHARD E	582	738	1,320
		CARSON	STEVE K	582	738	1,320
		HORNBECK	JOHN W	582	369	951
		WOODWARD	JOHN E	582	504	1,086
KALURAH	Binghamton, NY	JONES	DAVID J	582	600	1,182
		SEKETA	NICHOLAS	582	600	1,182
		TINKLEPAUGH	JOSEPH D	582	600	1,182
		WHITED	JAMES C	582	300	882
KAREM	Waco, TX	FARRIS	AUBRY R	582	678	1,260
		FLOWERS	NOLAN H	582	678	1,260
		HAWKINS	JACK	582	678	1,260
		JANES	DON H	582	678	1,260
		MacKENZIE	ROY H	582	678	1,260
KARNAK	Dollard des Ormeaux Quebec, Canada	FOSTER	DOUGLAS F	582	590	1,172
		FOSTER	KENNETH A	582	295	877
		GEAREY	JAMES P	582	590	1,172
		GILDAY	JOHN E	582	1,630	2,212
		ROFFEY	JOHN H	582	275	857
KAZIM	Roanoke, VA	HUGHES	B G	582	379	961
		MORTON	JOSEPH R	873	379	1,252
		SCEARCE	JAMES M	582	464	1,046
		SCOTT	THOMAS E	582	379	961
		VAUGHAN	WILLIAM C	582	379	961
KEM	Grand Forks, ND	BARSNESS	JEROME A	582	342	924
		BERG	H ODELL	582	684	1,266
		McCONNELL	JAMES L	582	684	1,266
		SCHRADER	DARREL R	582	684	1,266
KENA	Fairfax, VA	FINISECY	LAWRENCE	448	592	1,040
		HAMILTON	DARRELL A	448	678	1,126
		LEVIN	DANIEL L	582	584	1,166
		MORFIELD	I WAYNE	448	678	1,126
KERAK	Reno, NV	AYDELOTTE	WILLIAM	582	744	1,326
		HILL	WILLIAM F	582	744	1,326
		MAHAFFEY	GEORGE D	582	670	1,252
		STUDEBAKER	ELWIN O	582	784	1,366
KERBELA	Knoxville, TN	BAILEY	ROBERT H	582	349	931
		BELL	WAYNE	582	349	931
		BOZEMAN	C HOWARD	0	234	234
		KINSER	RICHARD H	582	479	1,061
		SMITH	LEONARD W	582	349	931
		WOLFENBARGER	DAVID C	582	479	1,061
KHARTUM	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	BROWN	CHARLES	582	855	1,437
		EDMONDSON	CLAYTON	582	855	1,437
		JOHNSTONE	R TOM	582	855	1,437
		KUNDERMAN	DON	582	855	1,437
KHEDIVE	Virginia Beach, VA	BOYLES	JAMES H	582	452	1,034
		BROWN	TROY W	448	418	866
		LEE	CHARLES E	448	954	1,402
		TAYLOR	CHARLES B	448	954	1,402
KHIVA	Amarillo, TX	McMENNAMY	GLENN	873	704	1,577
		REED	VANCE	582	704	1,286
		REYNOLDS	WILEY	582	764	1,346
		RINEHART	R A	582	704	1,286
		SIMPSON	ROLAN C	873	1,444	2,317
		WATTENBURGER	BILLY MACK	582	764	1,346
KISMET	New Hyde Park, NY	BECKMAN	JESSE M	582	720	1,302
		HANSEN	CHARLES	582	604	1,186
		HOWARD	ROBERT	582	584	1,166
		MANNERS	RAYMOND F	582	604	1,186
KORA	Lewiston, ME	CURTIS	JAMES E	448	600	1,048
		EMERSON	WALTER L	873	684	1,557
		JACKSON	HARRY B	448	600	1,048
		LUSTIG	JACOB M	448	600	1,048
		SETFORD	PETER M	448	773	1,221

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

187

Temple	City & State	Last Name	First Name	Per Diem	Travel	Total
KOREIN	Rawlins, WY	KIRK	NEAL A	582	745	1,327
		RAGAN	C DENNIS	582	784	1,366
		SMITH	ERIC	582	764	1,346
		SYBRANT	ROGER, DR	582	745	1,327
KOSAIR	Louisville, KY	BUCKAWAY	WILLIAM A	873	502	1,375
		COMBS	AUBREY	582	456	1,038
		FIELDS	GARY	582	456	1,038
		HAMFELDT	LARRY	582	456	1,038
		WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	582	456	1,038
LU LU	Plymouth Meeting, PA	CAMPANILE	JAMES J	582	539	1,121
		DEAN	JOHN W	0	1,164	1,164
		HUBER	OSKAR R	0	539	539
		READING	JOSEPH L	582	279	861
		SHACKLETT	JAMES H	873	539	1,412
LUXOR	Saint John, New Brunswick, Can.	BURPEE	RICHARD A	582	869	1,451
		CALHOUN	BLAINE	582	869	1,451
		MURRAY	J WILLIAM	582	799	1,381
		SHAFFER	CLINTON E	582	799	1,381
MAHI	Miami, FL	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	582	127	709
		ETTINGER	LEOPOLD	582	127	709
		HATHAWAY	JAMES C	1,310	127	1,437
		JACKSON	THOMAS E	582	127	709
		PIATT	JACK R	582	127	709
MARZUQ	Tallahassee, FL	GARRISON	WARNER P	448	137	585
		LAND	W ELVOY	448	137	585
		MILLER	ROLAND C	448	137	585
MASADA	Yakima, WA	BRUCE	ROBERT R	448	1,032	1,480
		HOLLINGBERRY	DONALD R	448	1,032	1,480
		KELTCH	JOHN M	448	1,032	1,480
MASKAT	Wichita Falls, TX	DRYDEN	J STEPHEN	582	439	1,021
		HANSON	HARLES	582	147	729
		HILL	GARY	582	728	1,310
		SPOONTS	W A	582	728	1,310
		TUNNELL	JOHN	582	728	1,310
MAZOL	St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	NOFTALL	ALBERT G	448	1,262	1,710
		PELLEY	CECIL C	448	1,295	1,743
		STARKES	HERMAN W	448	1,295	1,743
MECCA	New York, NY	AVERY	CHARLES	582	631	1,213
		OLEKSY	ALEXANDER J	582	598	1,180
		PELOSO	JOSEPH A	582	598	1,180
		PRICE	BERT N	582	494	1,076
MEDIA	Watertown, NY	FOSTER	PAUL E	582	775	1,357
		McILVENNA	DONALD J	582	722	1,304
		TURNER	JAY E	582	151	733
MEDINAH	Chicago, IL	BOCK	WILLIAM H	448	558	1,006
		BROWN	EARL P	448	616	1,064
		COUGHLIN	JOHN E	448	616	1,064
		ENGLESON	DONALD B	448	558	1,006
		SCHAETZLEIN	ROY E	448	558	1,006
MELHA	Springfield, MA	BEWSEE	RICHARD C	448	516	964
		HASTINGS	ARTHUR E	448	516	964
		MAAGERO	NORMAN T	448	516	964
		SEMB	RALPH W	0	1,196	1,196
		SHORE.	EDWARD W	448	516	964
MIDIAN	Wichita, KS	ARNOLD	JOHN	448	298	746
		CONN	BERKLEY	448	298	746
		HIMEBAUGH	WILLIAM K	448	298	746
		MILLS	TONK	448	298	746
MIRZA	Pittsburg, KS	BELEW	JAMES L	582	737	1,319
		DeMOTT	FRANCIS	582	737	1,319
		SENECAUT	WILLIAM	582	799	1,381
		SKIDMORE	JERRY L	582	737	1,319
MIZPAH	Fort Wayne, IN	BOWERS	CHARLES	448	284	732
		EDWARDS	ALFRED J	448	284	732
		HARRUFF	RONALD	448	284	732
		JORNOD	HOWARD O	448	284	732
		PAUL	ELDON O	448	284	732

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
MOCHA	London, Ontario, Canada	DORLAND	DOUGAL	582	565	1,147
		HAHN	JAMES	582	605	1,187
		LAWSON	WILLIAM	582	692	1,274
		McLEAN	BRUCE G	582	692	1,274
MOHAMMED	Peoria, IL	AVERY	ROBERT F	448	355	803
		BERG	HAROLD W	448	344	792
		BOWERS	DANIEL E	582	367	949
		SELLERS	GARY N	448	265	713
		WINBERRY	JERRY W	448	596	1,044
MOILA	St. Joseph, MO	BLEVINS	BERNARD	582	604	1,186
		BOYER	CLIFFORD M	582	604	1,186
		COMBS	ROBERT L	873	604	1,477
		LEMMON	EDWARD	582	604	1,186
		SCHULER	DON	582	604	1,186
MOOLAH	St. Louis, MO	HENNEN	GEORGE N	448	536	984
		JONES	LAWRENCE D	448	536	984
		MARTIN	JAMES H	448	524	972
		MYLES	KENNETH E	448	536	984
MOROCCO	Jacksonville, FL	BRANTLEY	LEWIS B	0	87	87
		FERBER	GEORGE A	448	87	535
		JONES	WARREN L	1,164	87	1,251
		LORD	ROY T	582	87	669
		LYON	WILFORD C	582	87	669
		THOMAS	RANDOLPH R	0	87	87
		VOLKMENN	TED E	448	87	535
		WOOD	WILLIAM H	582	87	669
MOSLAH	Fort Worth, TX	DESILETS	JOHN J	582	294	876
		JOHNSON	PAUL A	582	294	876
		RISK	WILLIAM	582	294	876
		THORNTON	C VICTOR	0	294	294
		WYATT	GERALD A	582	616	1,198
MOSLEM	Detroit, MI	GROAT	GERALD W	672	340	1,012
		HOCKING	LEROY B	448	340	788
		ODE	LARRY	448	520	968
		PETROCY	WILLIAM E	448	160	608
		STRONG	CHARLES E	448	520	968
MOUNT SINAI	Montpelier, VT	HUDSON	DANA V	582	520	1,102
		TESSIER	DONALD E	582	258	840
		THOMPSON	RICHARD	582	520	1,102
		WALL	FREDERIC	582	684	1,266
MURAT	Indianapolis, IN	JEFFERSON	LARRY D	448	524	972
		ROGERS	ALEXANDER	448	400	848
		SMITH	HUBERT E	448	262	710
		THRASHER	PHILIP C	448	264	712
NAJA	Deadwood, SD	COLLINS	LYLE E	582	671	1,253
		HOLMGREN	LOWELL C	582	570	1,152
		PARKE	JAMES	582	570	1,152
		WALLISER	DWAYNE L	582	804	1,386
NEMESIS	Parkersburg, WV	CLARK	RICHARD S	448	470	918
		HAGUE	EUGENE T	448	516	964
		PRITCHARD	E K	448	470	918
		WESTFALL	DREXEL	448	470	918
NILE	Mountlake Terrace, WA	BELL	VERNON E	582	784	1,366
		GROVE	CHARLES H	582	821	1,403
		HOLSTINE	MARION R	582	821	1,403
		LIEN	JOHN G	582	821	1,403
		WRIGHT	ROBERT E	582	821	1,403
NUR	Wilmington, DE	BURKE	PATRICK J	448	584	1,032
		McPHEE	GEORGE A	448	727	1,175
		SCHOPFER	KARL A	448	727	1,175
		STEELE	PAUL H	448	516	964
OASIS	Charlotte, NC	BLANKENSHIP	HERBERT L	582	283	865
		MAYES	C DOUGLAS	0	382	382
		MORRISON	MARVIN E	582	283	865
		PRICE	JOHN T. JR	582	283	865
		WHITFIELD	PAUL L	582	424	1,006
OLEIKA	Lexington, KY	BINGHAM	JAMES A	448	502	950
		COOK	GORDON F	448	708	1,156
		NOBLE	LEN	448	244	692
		STAMPER	DENNIS	448	484	932
		TURLEY	ROBERT J	0	542	542

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

189

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
OMAR	Charleston, SC	BOX	MEDD R	582	210	792
		HORTON	HAROLD E	582	210	792
		LEE	D DIXON	582	210	792
		TREADGILL	EVANDER S	582	464	1,046
		WATTS	BOBBY D	582	210	792
ORAK	Michigan City, IN	BAILEY	ROBERT B	0	1,174	1,174
		BIRMINGHAM	THOMAS J	448	202	650
		DELONG	EUGENE	582	601	1,183
		HEPP	DOUGLAS L	448	274	722
		RENN	WILLIAM	448	601	1,049
ORIENTAL	Troy, NY	FAGG	WILLIAM H	448	360	808
		PELHAM	RICHARD H	448	642	1,090
		RICHARD	ALEXANDER H	448	516	964
OSIRIS	Wheeling, WV	BOUGHNER	KIRK	448	559	1,007
		CIECHOMSKI	HENRY J	448	584	1,032
		CUNNINGHAM	MARLYN	448	559	1,007
		HESS	FREDERICK L	448	559	1,007
OSMAN	St. Paul, MN	ERICKSON	D SAM	873	1,370	2,243
		HAWKINS	DAVID J	448	760	1,208
		KVAAL	MERLIN H	448	544	992
		ONDRACEK	DENNIS L	448	464	912
PALESTINE	Cranston, RI	HENRY	CHARLES A	448	520	968
		OSBORNE	WILLIAM L	448	516	964
		PEREIRA	ANTONIO	448	516	964
		POLIDORO	JOHN R	448	516	964
PHILAE	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canda	BEACH	RALPH	582	1,070	1,652
		BEELER	PHILIP	582	1,045	1,627
		HART	AINSLIE	448	1,070	1,518
		ROBERTSON	RODERICK D	873	1,083	1,956
		THOMAS	CYRIL	582	1,070	1,652
PYRAMID	Milford, CT	BUSCHEL	STANLEY J	582	294	876
		CORNELL	KENT B	582	294	876
		EICHNER	WALTER G. JR	582	632	1,214
		MARTIN	CHARLES J	582	294	876
		ONDECKO	EDWARD	582	294	876
RAJAH	Reading, PA	CRESSY	LEROY D	448	541	989
		KULP	DONALD M	448	541	989
		LOOS	L DONALD, JR	448	494	942
		WAGNER	WALTER A	448	494	942
RAMESES	Toronto, Ontario, Canada	DIXON	BOYD E	448	552	1,000
		HODSON	JOHN R	448	552	1,000
		KEMP	RAY	582	552	1,134
		McGREGOR	ROBERT R	448	552	1,000
RIZPAH	Madisonville, KY	FIKE	BOBBY	582	429	1,011
		PADGETT	JERRY	582	254	836
		SIMON	FRANK	582	429	1,011
		WILKE	HERB	582	429	1,011
SABBAR	Tucson, AZ	BUKEY	RICHARD L	0	1,364	1,364
		HARRISON	HARMAN	448	616	1,064
		HOFFMAN	MARVIN	582	364	946
		OEXMAN	H MICHAEL	448	344	792
		PRITCHARD	ELLIOTT	448	714	1,162
SAHARA	Pine Bluff, AR	ANDREWS	EDWARD F. JR	582	487	1,069
		DEAM	LES	582	215	797
		RAVELLETTE	BURTON E. JR	0	974	974
		SAVAGE	JONNIE D	582	460	1,042
		TAYLOR	RAY	582	544	1,126
		VINING	ROBERT	582	746	1,328
SAHIB	Sarasota, FL	McKENZIE	ALBERT W	448	73	521
		STEUBE	WILLIAM B	448	73	521
		TAYLOR	LESTER G	448	73	521
		WALTERS	GLENN D	448	73	521
SALAAM	Livingston, NJ	BURDE	PALMER D	1,164	464	1,628
		CLYBURN	JOHN	582	1,164	1,746
		LEAH, JR	FRANK	582	1,164	1,746
		KNAPP	C MICHAEL	582	1,164	1,746
		WINGERTER	JACOB A	582	552	1,134
		YACONA	ROBERT G	582	754	1,336

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
SALADIN	Kentwood, MI	HIGGINS	RICHARD T	448	776	1,224
		KELLY	HOWARD V	448	776	1,224
		PRECIOUS	ROBERT W	448	520	968
		ROBERTS	BEVERLY	448	776	1,224
SCIMITAR	Little Rock, AR	ARCHER	SAM B	448	517	965
		DOOLEY	TOM	582	508	1,090
		DUNWOODY	GARY W	0	214	214
		INGRAM	DENNIS E	448	517	965
		JOHNSON	LEO	582	508	1,090
		STRINGFELLOW	HAROLD D	448	517	965
SESOSTRIS	Lincoln, NE	JOHNSON	ROLLIE	582	724	1,306
		LORENZEN	J E	582	724	1,306
		NELSON	SANFORD H	582	674	1,256
		ROTH	DANIEL J	582	724	1,306
		VERMAAS	JOHN D	0	604	604
SHADDAI	Panama City, FL	BAXLEY	JAMES D	448	192	640
		FISHER	RONALD R	448	192	640
		MILLER	SAMUEL J	448	192	640
		SNYDER	GLENN L	448	192	640
SHARON	Tyler, TX	CARTER	CONE	582	1,084	1,666
		EVANS	EVERETT M	0	540	540
		MOORE	FRED R	448	1,084	1,532
		SCRUGGS	CECIL B	448	1,084	1,532
		SMITH	JAMES P	448	1,084	1,532
SPHINX	Newington, CT	CIRILLI	JOSEPH P	448	329	777
		CLOUSE	CHARLES R	448	653	1,101
		GAL	FREDERICK M	448	340	788
		PACKER	RONALD E	448	162	610
SUDAN	New Bern, NC	BOYETTE	T BRUCE	582	439	1,021
		BROWN	ARNOLD L	448	354	802
		DIXON	BOBBY C	448	462	910
		MATTHEWS	DAVID L	448	354	802
		PARKER	ALBERT H	448	354	802
SUEZ	San Angelo, TX	BEGNAUD	J W	448	644	1,092
		BROWNE	MARTIN G	582	664	1,246
		CLARK	O L	448	334	782
		PFEIFFER	CHARLIE	448	167	615
		YANTIS	THOMAS C	582	735	1,317
		YELEY	JAMES E	448	374	822
SYRIA	Pittsburgh, PA	CORNFORTH	ROBERT W	448	596	1,044
		LATIMER	WILLIAM H	582	525	1,107
		LEAVY	JACK L	448	596	1,044
		LEYDIG	RICHARD A	448	694	1,142
		WEAVER	JACK L	672	596	1,268
SYRIAN	Cincinnati, OH	DRACH	JOHN G	448	487	935
		SAUERWEIN	DONALD G	448	456	904
		SILVERNELL	JOHN A	448	487	935
		WRIGHT	C K	448	487	935
TADMOR	Akron, OH	DAVIS	GERALD	448	520	968
		FARNSWORTH	HERBERT	448	516	964
		GATRELL	RUSSELL	448	612	1,060
		MARKLEY	VIRGIL D	448	520	968
		VROOMAN	C KORKER	448	546	994
TANGIER	Omaha, NE	ANDERSEN	RONALD K	582	494	1,076
		BOHRER	JOHN L	582	494	1,076
		MUSGRAVE	WILLIAM W	582	354	936
		SMITH	JAMES W	582	494	1,076
TEBALA	Rockford, IL	DAVIG	THOMAS	448	564	1,012
		KIMES	DONALD E	448	684	1,132
		ROBERTSON	RONALD C	448	524	972
		THOMPSON	RICHARD A	448	684	1,132
TEHAMA	Hastings, NE	LOWE	JOHN S	448	684	1,132
		MANSKE	ROLLAND L	448	684	1,132
		VOGEL	DONALD D	448	684	1,132
		WERTZ	WENDELL R	448	684	1,132
TEHRAN	Fresno, CA	BOPP	EUGENE A	448	814	1,262
		DALZELL	WILLIAM J	448	454	902
		HERRINTON	RICHARD E	448	814	1,262
		TAFF	MAX C	448	658	1,106

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

191

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
TIGRIS	Liverpool, NY	KOGLER	ROBERT M	448	598	1,046
		MARBLE	ROBERT H	448	664	1,112
		RUSSELL	JAMES S	448	530	978
TRIPOLI	Milwaukee, WI	AMES	WILLARD	448	394	842
		CHAPMAN	A JACK	582	292	874
		ERDMANN	ARTHUR R	448	394	842
		GERLACH	HANS W	448	394	842
		MUELLER	ROBERT E	582	236	818
TUNIS	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	CLARKE	JAMES E	448	769	1,217
		PELL	JOHN G	448	755	1,203
		ROBERTSON	D STEWART	448	685	1,133
		THOMPSON	RONALD W	448	755	1,203
WAHABI	Jackson, MS	ARTHUR	GEORGE M	582	504	1,086
		BECKWITH	BOBBY P	582	504	1,086
		GARDNER	E O	582	504	1,086
		PEARSON	JAMES D	582	484	1,066
WA-WA	Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada	DAVIDSON	J R	582	918	1,500
		MACKENZIE	J F	582	966	1,548
		ROBINSON	R H	582	1,008	1,590
		SANDERS	R G	582	1,008	1,590
YAARAB	Atlanta, GA	BECKWORTH	FRANK W	448	241	689
		BRACEWELL	GENE	0	224	224
		ENGLETT	WILLIAM L	448	241	689
		HARP	JOHN B	448	241	689
		STEPHENS	MARSHALL D	448	241	689
YELDUZ	Aberdeen, SD	FISCHER	CHARLES J	448	744	1,192
		PINKERTON	RICHARD H	448	1,032	1,480
		PULFREY	KEITH R	448	744	1,192
		STELLNER	H LLOYD	448	1,032	1,480
ZA-GA-ZIG	Altoona, IA	BANDFIELD	JAMES	448	604	1,052
		BOYD	ROY E	448	604	1,052
		LEWELLIN	LARRY	448	604	1,052
		SMITH	DALE D	448	157	605
ZAMORA	Birmingham, AL	MORTON	JIMMY	448	524	972
		PETTEY	W G BUDDY	0	292	292
		SHAW	GLENN R	448	292	740
		TINGLE	JAMES M	1,164	533	1,697
		WALLACE	HARRY	448	292	740
		WIGGINS	CARL G	448	292	740
ZELZAH	Las Vegas, NV	COOK	ROBERT E	448	360	808
		GAILEY	JOHN T	448	478	926
		KIRGIS	LEW	448	944	1,392
		SMITH	J LINDEN	448	958	1,406
ZEMBO	Harrisburg, PA	FAHNESTOCK	FLOYD A	448	531	979
		MANLOVE	ARCHIE V	448	531	979
		MILLER	HARRY E	448	531	979
		PORRETT	JAMES C	448	531	979
ZEM ZEM	Erie, PA	CALDWELL	GARY R	448	280	728
		FREYERMUTH	RICHARD G	582	464	1,046
		STEINHOFF	KENNETH L	448	593	1,041
		TRETER	MYRON H	582	254	836
		WARTHMAN	JOHN B	448	593	1,041
ZENOBIA	Toledo, OH	LEMIEUX	BERNARD, DR	448	378	826
		LEVERTON	FRED	448	378	826
		OEHMLER	OSCAR	582	189	771
		SMITH	HOWARD E	873	593	1,466
		WELNIAK	BERNIE	448	378	826
		YOUNG	CLAUDE	448	378	826
ZIYARA	Utica, NY	DUMKA	ROBERT F	448	520	968
		LADD	JOSEPH W, SR	448	520	968
		RATZLAFF	ALLEN D	448	674	1,122
		WYNNE	GEORGE D	448	520	968
ZOR	Madison, WI	DUNNUM	RUSSELL	448	584	1,032
		ENGBRETSON	VERN	448	604	1,052
		HOMANN	M HOLMER	448	584	1,032
		JOHNSON	KEVIN	448	584	1,032
ZORAH	Terre Haute, IN	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM M	582	519	1,101
		MEADORS	LARRY G	582	519	1,101
		REIBER	EDWARD M	582	519	1,101
		SWITZER	JAMES E	582	519	1,101

<i>Temple</i>	<i>City & State</i>	<i>Last Name</i>	<i>First Name</i>	<i>Per Diem</i>	<i>Travel</i>	<i>Total</i>
ZUHRAH	Minneapolis, MN	ANDERSON	GERALD D	448	460	908
		GOETZMAN	DONALD M	448	460	908
		JOHNSON	KENNETH W	448	460	908
		SCHENDEL	MARVIN W	448	678	1,126
		WECK	WARREN F	582	735	1,317
				<u>448,349</u>	<u>484,201</u>	<u>932,550</u>

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have before you a motion and a second to adopt the report of the committee.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Bob Bailey for the Membership Report and the Membership Awards at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Imperial Sirs, Representatives: A great membership program has imagination, vision, excitement, but most important, a successful membership program must have an attitude of success.

For two years we have had imagination, vision and excitement, unfortunately, only two-thirds of the 191 Temples have had an attitude of success.

In 1989, we had 131 Temples participate in the Imperial Membership Seminar. In 1991 we again had 131 Temples participate and in 1992, 139 Temples participated.

Now, John VerMaas planned each of those three seminars. He did an outstanding job in giving the attendees the basic information that is needed to have a successful program. The seminars included several speakers who focused on Masonic membership activities; other speakers' topics included the future of our Philanthropy in the face of the Shrine's declining membership, the importance of communications in membership programs and planning for the future of the Shrine.

The seminars also included brainstorming workshop sessions. But we did not have full participation. Just think what another thirty-seven percent of participation would have done. We might have accomplished our short term goal of slowing down the membership loss.

One of our better Membership people said, "Bob, remember inspiration and motivation only last sixty days, that is why Coca-Cola advertises every day." We cannot afford the Coca-Cola budget but we have had contact with each of the Shrine Temples every six to eight weeks.

While our membership continues to dwindle, we have tried to bring usable programs to your Temples in addition to the outstanding seminars. The Imperial Potentate's letter to those who are about to be suspended had its most successful year. Over 15,000 letters were sent on behalf of 145 Temples.

The first new membership brochure since 1986 entitled, "The Shriners Invite You To Join Them" was produced for membership recruitment. Also, the popular brochure, "Who Are The Shriners, What Is The Shrine" has been redesigned and given a new look. Both brochures have an additional panel that includes a short form which men can use to request information about the Shrine Fraternity.

We have brought new indexing and new sections to the Imperial Membership Manual for referencing by your membership sales team.

A new section for the Imperial Membership Manual is being completed on telecommunications with your present members, including those who are possible suspensions and tele-marketing for communication with your prospects. We are sure that this will be made available to you shortly when completed.

We have worked for two years developing a computer prospect program for following prospects, workers and sending correspondence and communicating with both the prospects and the workers for a comprehensive membership program.

Since there were few on-the-shelf programs, we started to write our own. We knew what we needed is an easy to use, dynamic, comprehensive program—but it was not gelling.

Recently Spinnaker Software Corporation, who bought out the PFS Company, has brought to the marketplace a new prospect program called "PFS: Prospect." It is excellent and follows the menu and type of program that we were writing. The off-the-shelf price is \$100 and we are testing to give it the detail we need in a fraternal prospect program. I trust that the membership team will continue to work on this and make it available to you.

A data base is in process so that we can expand the number that we communicate with from the Imperial Office, including mailings to all that should be contacted with organization information from the Shrine.

A new computer is being installed in the Membership Office at International Headquarters. This computer has fifty percent more speed and ten times the memory capacity than the old one. It will be a great help in reaching out to touch as many Shriners and friends of the Shrine as possible.

This has been a committee of capable, knowledgeable and dedicated Shriners who need these ingredients in a great membership program:

1. Everyone's concern for the future of the Fraternity.
2. Making sure membership is a top priority in every Temple, especially yours.
3. Your dedicated help.
4. Your attitude of success.

It is only when an attitude of success is acquired that apathy is replaced with achievement.

It is the achievement of a successful membership program that will stop membership loss.

We want to thank those who have contributed so much to this basic and vital part of our Temples and our Fraternity.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would like to proceed to the 1991 Membership Awards.

As Chairman of the Imperial Membership Committee, I am pleased to have this opportunity to recognize those Temples that achieved net gains in membership during 1991. The awards (plaques or clocks) are being shipped this week to the Temples, except for one plaque and one clock which were brought to this Session for photo purposes.

The following Temples, having a net gain in 1991 of one percent or greater, will receive an award of either a clock or plaque, depending upon their receipt of a clock last year.

Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, with an 8.9 percent increase under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Eduardo Dwyer, will receive a handsome plaque. This Temple received a clock last year for having a net gain of one percent or greater.

If Illustrious Sir Dwyer is not present, I would like to ask the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir Adrian Schor, to come forward and be recognized.

Masada Temple, Yakima, Washington, with a 7.9 percent increase under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Donald R. Hollingbery, will receive a clock.

If Illustrious Sir Hollingbery is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir John M. Keltch, come forward and be recognized.

Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia, with a 4.1 percent increase under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Jack Yost, will receive a clock.

If Illustrious Sir Yost is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir Marlyn Cunningham, come forward and be recognized.

Philae Temple, Halifax, Nova Scotia, with a 1.4 percent increase, under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Robert R. Royle, will receive a clock.

If Illustrious Sir Royle is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir Philip Beeler come forward and be recognized.

Marzuq Temple, Tallahassee, Florida, with a 1.1 percent increase under the leadership of Illustrious Sir L. Gary Wright, will receive a handsome plaque. This Temple received a clock last year for having a net gain of one percent or greater.

If Illustrious Sir Wright is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir W. Elvoy Land come forward and be recognized.

The following Temples will each receive an award for having net gains of less than one percent during 1991:

Tunis Temple, Ottawa, Ontario, with a .27 percent increase, under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Roy E. Backholm, will receive a handsome plaque.

If Illustrious Sir Backholm is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir John G. Pell, come forward and be recognized.

Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas, with a .08 percent increase, under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Tommy Thompson, will receive a handsome plaque.

If Illustrious Sir Thompson is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Jerry L. Skidmore, to come forward and be recognized.

Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, with a .05 percent increase, under the leadership of Illustrious Sir Richard R. Griffey, will receive a handsome plaque.

If Illustrious Sir Griffey is not present, I would like to have the current Potentate, Illustrious Sir Wes Cook, come forward and be recognized.

Also, after the Session, there will be a photo session of the people who have had an increase in membership during the past year.

With that, Imperial Sir, that completes my report and I would move for the acceptance of the report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye: opposed. The motion is carried.

Thank you, Bob.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Tony Bukey for a report on cartridge recycling.

IMPERIAL SIR TONY BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: The Imperial Divan is aware of the problems the Temples have had in raising funds for transportation of their patients to the various hospitals.

In 1992, Shriners Hospitals find themselves faced with ever increasing challenges. They now have more than 100,000 patients. The budget for the entire hospital program is nearly \$1 million a day—365 days a year, and the Shrine Temples are shouldering the financial responsibility of transporting the patients and their parents to and from the hospitals.

These are daunting challenges. However, the Shrine is not about to walk away from them. Instead, it has created a program to meet them head-on. This program is known as the "Cartridges Benefit Children" program. It will enable the Shrine Temples to raise money for transportation, provide contributions to our hospital funds and afford all Shriners an opportunity to express their support for a healthy and livable environment.

You know, we are quickly realizing that the world can no longer afford to discard all products it uses, nor can it afford to manufacture a product without considering its components, its environmental impact and whether it can be recycled.

It is with this awareness that the Shrine has now entered into the "Cartridges Benefit Children" program. It has reached an agreement with Nashau Corporation, a major re-manufacturer of laser toner cartridges.

The program will allow businesses and individuals to donate used cartridges, directly or indirectly, to the Shrine of North America for recycling by Nashau Corporation. In return, the Nashau Corporation will make contributions to the Shrine for its Endowment Fund and for the transportation of patients to and from the hospitals.

Besides the obvious environmental benefits, the recovery program will also help educate more people on the Shrine's free hospitalization program for disabled children.

The benefits of this program for Shriners Hospitals are that:

1. It raises money to benefit our hospitals. A donation is made for each used cartridge that is returned.
2. The estimated first-year contributions to the Shrine may reach \$1,275,000 and for the second year, \$2 million.
3. Purchasers of national brand re-manufactured cartridges will receive a \$20 rebate certificate and will have the option of donating all or part of the money to Shriners Hospitals.
4. Re-manufactured cartridges sold in the United States will have a sticker attached reflecting the Shrine's encouragement of recycling laser printer toner cartridges.

We are proud to be a part of this recycling effort. The Nashau Corporation is a Fortune 500 company and it has been in business for more than 100 years. It has over twenty-five years'

experience in the toner cartridge field. It is one of the largest suppliers of office machine products in the world.

The Shrine will proceed with this program in a deliberate and yet prudent manner.

Initially, twenty-one cities will be selected to test this project and to resolve any unforeseen start-up procedures. The test cities will be carefully selected. In many cases, they will be located near a Shrine Temple or Shrine Hospital. This, in turn, will maximize our identity with the program. The Temples involved in the initial stage will be receiving more information within the near future.

We know you will be as enthusiastic about this venture as your Joint Boards. It has their unanimous endorsement.

At this point, I believe we have a video here that will give you more detail with regard to how this program will function.

... Whereupon, a video presentation concerning the detailed function of this program was then presented ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Again, let me say that your Board members and your special committee involved with this project look forward to working with you in the full implementation of the "Cartridges Benefit Children." Together, we will help our children, help our Temples and help our environment.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

Also, I would like to, at this point, move for the adoption and implementation of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: It has been moved and seconded that you adopt this report and the implementation thereof.

Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir John VerMaas for the presentation of the 1992 Dromedary Awards.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to present to you the Dromedary Award winners for 1992.

Publications were categorized by type of publication and size of Temple membership. There were three types of publications:

1. Newspapers
2. Magazines
3. Newsletters

Let me further add that these selections were made by an impartial panel of public relations professionals, graphic artists and journalists in the Tampa Bay Area.

There were four categories of Temple membership, with approximately the same number of Temples in each membership category. The four membership categories were:

- A. From zero to 2,000
- B. 2,001 to 3,500
- C. 3,501 to 5,500
- D. 5,501 and up

We allowed for twelve top Dromedary Awards—one for each type of publication and each Temple size. For example, Category 1A (newspapers, Temple membership under 2,000), Category 2B (magazines, membership between 2,001 and 3,500), and so forth all the way to Category 3D (newsletters, membership over 5,501).

The judges, an impartial panel of public relations professionals, graphic artists and journalists from the Tampa Bay Area, scored the publications on a rating scale from one to five, with a score of three being "satisfactory." There were top winners (Dromedary Awards) in all of the twelve categories. The winners in all cases received the highest score in their category, and all had scores of higher than 3.

There were an impressive sixty-nine Honorable Mention Award winners — publications that received high marks, but were not the top scorers in their categories. All Honorable Mention Award winners also received scores higher than 3.

1992 Dromedary Winners

- Newspapers, Category A
 - Al Kaly Temple, The Al Kaly Temple Dust
- Newspapers, Category B
 - Amran Temple, Amran Temple News
- Newspapers, Category C
 - Lu Lu Temple, The Fez
- Newspapers, Category D
 - Aleppo Temple, Aleppo Temple Shriners News
- Magazines, Category A
 - Al Azhar Temple, The Koran
- Magazines, Category B
 - Khartum Temple, Khartum Oasis
- Magazines, Category C
 - Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Footprints
- Magazines, Category D
 - Rameses Temple, Papyrus
- Newsletters, Category A
 - Cairo Temple, Cairo Courier
- Newsletters, Category B
 - Aad Temple, Aad News
- Newsletters, Category C
 - Kosair Temple, Kosair Kolums
- Newsletters, Category D
 - Ainad Temple, Ainad Bulletin

1992 Honorable Mention Award Winners

- Newspapers, Category A
 - Al Bedoo Temple, Al Bedooings
 - Mount Sinai Temple, Turban Times
 - El Zagal Temple, Camel Tales
 - El Kalah Temple, Minaret
- Newspapers, Category B
 - Jericho Temple, Jericho Journal
 - Al Sihah Temple, Mystic Messenger
 - Cahaba Temple, Cahaban
 - Abu Bekr Temple, Abu Bekr News
 - Sabbar Temple, Sabbar Temple Topics
 - El Katif Temple, The Word
 - Abdallah Temple, Playground
- Newspapers, Category C
 - Elf Khurafeh Temple, Arabian Knights
 - Jaffa Temple, Jaffa Journal
 - Gizeh Temple, Gizeh Gazette
- Newspapers, Category D
 - Midian Temple, Midian Temple Topics
 - Syria Temple, The Voice of Syria Shrine Temple

Morocco Temple, Moroccan
Zuhrah Temple, Zuhrah Arabian

Magazines, Category A

El Maida Temple, El Maida Shrine Temple News
Ziyara Temple, Ziyara Bugle
Zelzah Temple, Zelzah News
Tunis Temple, Tunis Shereef
Mazol Temple, Mazol Mirror
Al Shamal Temple, Al Shamal Magazine
El Mina Temple, El Mina Mentor
Oriental Temple, The Oriental News
Wa Wa Temple, Warblings
Al Amin Temple, Al Amin Salaam

Magazines, Category B

Alee Temple, The Fez
Hadji Temple, Hadji Sez
Kena Temple, Kenagram
Salaam Temple, Salaam Temple News
Saladin Temple, Saladin News
El Bekal Temple, The El Bekalan
El Karubah Temple, El Karubian
Arab Temple, Arab Antics
Ballut Abyad Temple, The Chatter
Melha Temple, The Camelha

Magazines, Category C

Kora Temple, Kora Sands
El Zaribah Temple, Arabian Tales
Islam Temple, Salaam
Ismailia Temple, Shrine Smile
Al Kader Temple, Oasis
Kerbela Temple, Kerbela Knews
Bahia Temple, Bahia Caravan

Magazines, Category D

Syrian Temple, Syrian Shriek
Sudan Temple, Red Fez
Boumi Temple, Boumi Temple News
Moolah Temple, Camel's Tales
Yaarab Temple, Basharat
Zembo Temple, Zembo Pep-er
Murat Temple, Murat
Ararat Temple, Ararat Shrine News
Medinah Temple, Medinah Temple Magazine
Mohammed Temple, Mohammed Shriner
Antioch Temple, The Crier
Ansar Temple, The Ansars
Crescent Temple, Crescent Rasul
Ben Ali Temple, Ben Ali Bulletin
Al Koran Temple, The Al Koran
Hella Temple, Camel's Calf

Newsletter, Category A

Bagdad Temple, Bagdad Temple
Calam Temple, Calam Clarion
Mecca Temple, The Meccan
Acacia Temple, The Sprig

Newsletters, Category B

El Korah Temple, El Korah Desert Dust
Osman Temple, The Osman

Newsletters, Category C

Hadi Temple, Hot Sands

Newsletters, Category D

Irem Temple, Irem News

That concludes the presentation of the awards, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much for your report, John.

I will next recognize Vernon Bell for the purpose of presenting the report of the Committee on Emeriti Members.

NOBLE VERNON BELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Let me first say that I am presenting this report for the Chairman of the Committee, Imperial Sir Peter Val Preda, who has had to remain at home due to the serious illness of his wife.

Now, I stand before you today acting as Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members. Also standing with me are the members of my committee.

I now ask all those Representatives who have been notified of their eligibility for Emeritus Membership to come forward.

In prior years, you Representatives requested that the biographical data submitted on each of these Standing Representatives not be read but, rather, placed in the record. If that is your desire today, your committee will honor that request.

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

NOBLE BELL: As you know, Imperial Council Law, Section 203.4, reads as follows:

"Section 203.4, Emeriti Representatives: Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that Session and who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session."

I will now call on the individual members of the committee to place in nomination the name of one or more Representatives for Emeritus Status.

. . . At this point, the following Nobles received their Emeriti Representative Certificates from various members of the committee . . .

1992 EMERITUS REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater, Recorder, Akdar Temple
C. Alvin Stephens, P.P., Alcazar Temple
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D., P.P., Beni Kedem Temple
Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple
Claude W. Lyon, P.P., Hella Temple
James H. Boyles, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple
James H. Shacklett, Jr., P.P., Lu Lu Temple

C. Alvin Stephens

July 2, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: July 19, 1936; Widowed; One Child

Occupation: Owner—Stephens Tile Company

Military: U.S. Army; Florida National Guard.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Oak Park Lodge No. 864; York Rite: Montgomery, Alabama;

Scottish Rite: Montgomery Lodge of Perfection, KCCH.

Shrine: Alcazar Temple, Montgomery, Alabama

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1978 and 1986; Member of Finance Committee.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Associate Member, Hadji; President Emeritus, Alcazar Oriental Band; Past President and Emeritus, Dixie Shrine Association; Charter Dad, Alcazar DeMolay; Member, Dixie Oriental Band Association; Past Impresario, Royal Jesters; Member, National Association Shrine Oriental Bands; Member, S.E. Oriental Band Association.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Dispensations and Charters Committee; Imperial Public Relations Committee.

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D., P.P.

June 2, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: April 10, 1927; Married: Two Children.

Occupation: Retired Optometrist.

Military: U.S. Navy.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past President, Lions Club; American Legion; Former Councilman; Former Mayor.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Clendenin Lodge No. 126; York Rite: Tyrian Chapter No. 13, Kanawha 4; Scottish Rite: Charleston.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Past Master, Past Venerable Master, Past Master of Kadosh, KCCH, Inspector General Honorary 33°.

Shrine: Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, WV; Date Initiated: November 1955.

Temple Offices Held: Past Potentate.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Royal Order of Jesters.

Robert E. Hughes

June 2, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: November 30, 1938; Married: One Child.

Occupation: Lawyer.

Civic Activities and Honors: Past President, Mitchell County Bar Association; Past President, Lions Club; Past Member, Board of Directors Westwood Schools; Past President, Westwood PTO; Past President, Westwood Athletic Club; 15 Years as Chairman and Referee, Midget Football League; Former Scout Master, Boy Scouts of America; Camilla Chamber of Commerce First Recipient of Citizen of the Year.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Camilla Lodge No. 128; York Rite: St. Paul Commandery No. 24KT; Scottish Rite: Albany Consistory.

Other Masonic Memberships: Red Cross of Constantine.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Past Master; Past Illustrious Master; Past High Priest; Past Commander; Past Prior; KYCH; Past President of Scottish Rite Foundation of Georgia, Inc.; Past Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine; Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandry of Georgia, KT.

Shrine: Hasan, Albany, GA; Date Initiated: May 16, 1970.

Temple Offices Held: Potentate, 1980.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Past Director, Hasan's Director Staff; Secretary, Mitchell County Shrine Club; Member of the Cabri; Albany Court #159 ROJ, Past Director.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Grievances & Appeals Committee; Imperial Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee—Director of Region 18; Imperial Copyright Committee; Imperial Marshal Aide; Imperial Captain of the Guard Aide; Imperial Outer Guard Aide.

Claude W. Lyon

June 8, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: July 22, 1929; Married: One Child.

Occupation: Insurance Agent.
 Military: U.S. Navy, Four Years.
 Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Highland Park No. 1150 A.F. & A.M.; York Rite: Dallas C. #47, C. #18, Commandery Dallas #6; Scottish Rite: Dallas A.A.S.R.
 Other Masonic Memberships: Royal Order Scotland, R.O.J. #25.
 Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: 32 K.C.C.H. Scottish Rite, Director—R.O.J. #25.
 Shrine: Hella, Garland, TX; Date Initiated: May 20, 1954.
 Temple Offices Held: Director of Hella Directors Staff, Divan—Potentate 1982.
 Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Past President, Texas Shrine Director's Association; Past President, Jesters of Texas.
 Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides Committee; Imperial Insurance Committee.

James H. Boyles, Jr., P.P.
 June 2, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: March 3, 1928; Married; Two Children.
 Occupation: Retired.
 Military: U.S. Navy.
 Civic Activities and Honors: Charter Thalia Civic League; Thalia Volunteer Fire Department; Thalia Methodist Church.
 Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Naomi No. 87; Scottish Rite: Norfolk.
 Other Masonic Memberships: Royal Order of Scotland; Tall Cedars of Lebanon; Neptune Forest #141.
 Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: Worshipful Master, Naomi Lodge No. 87 A.F. & A.M., Norfolk, VA; District Deputy Grand Master, 35th Masonic District, VA.
 Shrine: Khedive, Virginia Beach, VA; Date Initiated: May 23, 1959.
 Temple Offices Held: Director of Uniformed Units 1970; Oriental Guide 1971; Potentate 1975; Past Chairman of Board of Trustees of Khedive Temple.
 Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Past President, Khedive Cabiri; Honorary Member 14 Shrine Clubs and 15 Units of Khedive Temple.
 Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Coronated 33° Inspector General Honorary.

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater
 June 2, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: December 17, 1927; Married; Five Children.
 Occupation: Temple Recorder.
 Military: U.S. Navy (WWII).
 Civic Activities and Honors: Purple Heart Veteran, Survivor U.S.S. sinking; Past Mayor's Appointee, City of Tulsa Mechanical Appeals Board (12 years); Various Tulsa Civic Groups Member.
 Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Tulsa No. 71; York Rite: Trinity No. 20; Scottish Rite: Tulsa.
 Other Masonic Memberships: Saba Grotto, Tulsa.
 Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: President, Tulsa Scottish Rite Building Association; KCCH, Tulsa Scottish Rite; Awarded Life Membership, Tulsa Scottish Rite.
 Shrine: Akdar Temple, Tulsa, OK; Date Initiated: September 2, 1961.
 Temple Offices Held: Director, 2 Years; Recorder, 16 years; Various Unit Offices.
 Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: All Temples—Honorary Membership (except Mecca); P.C.M.; 100 Million Dollar Club.
 Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Past President, Shrine Recorders Association of N.A.; Life Membership, Akdar Temple; Imperial Potentate Aide, Imperial Captain of the Guard Aide, Imperial Outer Guard Aide, Present Member Galveston Hospital Board.

James Henderson Shacklett, Jr.

June 11, 1992

Personal: Date of Birth: March 15, 1931; Married: Four Children.

Occupation: Paper Label Manufacturer.

Masonic: Masonic Lodge: Frankford Lodge No. 292; York Rite: Kensington-Kadosh No.

54; Scottish Rite: Benjamin Franklin.

Other Masonic Memberships: Royal Order Jesters Court #72.

Masonic Offices Held and/or Honors Received: First Vice President, Masonic Homes PA; Board of Governors, Philadelphia Unit (Chairman 2 Terms).

Shrine: Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, PA; Date Initiated: 1953.

Temple Offices Held or Potentate, 1978.

Other Shrine or Shrine-Related Memberships: Lu Lu Yacht Club; North East Shrine Club; Montgomery Shrine Club; Bucks County Shrine Club; Lenape Valley Shrine Club; European Shrine Club; Lu Lu Motor Unit.

Other Offices Held or Honors Received: Imperial Dispensations and Charters Committee, Chief Imperial Advisor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Representatives, you have standing before you a group of men who have given dedicated services to the Shrine for the past fifteen years, whom we now choose to honor by affording them Emeritus Membership status. What is your pleasure?

. . . Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that these Nobles be afforded Emeritus Status . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Roger Scott for the report on Item 10 on the Call.

NOBLE SCOTT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and laws, Item Number 10 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, beginning on page 26 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 332.6(a)(2) of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding and deleting certain language so that Section 332.6(a)(2) as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

Section 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members:

(1) No change.

(2) Dues prepayment. Upon receipt of an amount calculated by multiplying the Temple's annual dues plus the per capita tax times the appropriate factor contained in a table supplied by the Imperial Recorder in conjunction with the Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit. This table shall contain a factor for each year of a Noble's age. These factors shall be based upon an actuarial table of life expectancy. The factors shall be reviewed by the Imperial Council Committee on Finance and Audit at least every ten years and a new table provided if the review indicates a need for a change. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to a Temple endowment fund or the general fund of the Temple. The purchase of a life membership shall not exempt the member from paying the Hospital Levy or assessments levied by the Temple.

The committee reports that the proposal in its present form may conflict with other provisions of the Imperial Bylaws. It is our understanding that the Committee on Finance and Audit, with the consent of the proposer, will make amendments which will meet these objections.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, I recommend you call upon Illustrious Sir Sam Erickson, a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee, for its report.

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been submitted to your Committee on Finance and Audit, Item Number 10 of the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, found on page 26 of the Call.

Your committee met in a scheduled meeting on Sunday, June 28, 1992, in Orlando and considered the proposal.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as well as your Finance and Audit Committee, have expressed concern that the proposal includes matters such as per capita tax, hospital levy and assessments which are already covered by other sections in the Bylaws. It is best not to include them in this proposal in order to avoid confusion and possible conflict therewith. The proposer heartily agrees. He has requested that the Finance and Audit Committee offer the amendment. We have agreed to do so.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move that Item Number 10 be amended by the deletion of the words "plus the per capita tax" which is located on line 2 of the paragraph which is numbered (2) and by the deletion of the last sentence of the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let us take these items one at a time.

We have had proposed to us the amendment involving the deletion of the words "plus the per capita tax" which is located on line 2 of the paragraph which is numbered (2) and by the deletion of the last sentence of the proposal.

That is the amendment before you.

Is there a second?

. . . The amendment was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion concerning the amendment?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The amendment is carried unanimously.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Imperial Sir, your committee recommends the adoption of the item as amended.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND AUDIT

M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Jack Weaver
Robert O. Land
Rolan C. Simpson
D. Sam Erickson
Roderick D. Robertson
Palmer D. Burde

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call upon Oriental Guide and Representative of Murat Temple, Alex L. Rogers, the proponent, for an appropriate motion on the adoption of Item Number 10 as amended.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Noble Alex L. Rogers, Oriental Guide and Representative of Murat Temple.

NOBLE ALEX L. ROGERS [Representative, Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, My Fellow Potentates and Nobles All: I move the adoption of Item 10 on the Call as amended.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have before you the motion to adopt Item 10 in the Call as amended. Is there discussion?

I will recognize the proponent.

NOBLE ALEX L. ROGERS [Murat Temple]: Imperial Sir, if I may be permitted to do so, I would like to take a moment to give you a little bit of background as to why this particular amendment was proposed.

The work of the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council is a tough job. They are doing a good job and I commend the Board, Imperial Sir Bob Bailey and Imperial Sir Ralph Semb. I think that they do an excellent job in attempting to get new members into the Shrine.

The program we just heard concerning our Imperial Membership has been continuing and I hope that Ralph Semb will become successful in his efforts during the next year in getting new members to come into our Fraternity.

This proposal deals with members that we already have in our Order. It is an attempt and the intent of this proposal to try to retain members of your Temples that are primarily in the age bracket of, say, forty-five age to retirement.

Now, in relation to the members of our Temple, and we have approximately 17,000 members at the present time, we want to retain as many of them as we can.

Now, these members are still working and they have funds available at this age level to pay for life memberships, maybe not twenty times, as the Bylaw reads but, at the present time, they have funds in relation to which they feel they can pay for life memberships.

The intent of this proposal is to cut down, I believe, on the amount of the suspensions for non-payment of dues. Now, I think this gives us an excellent opportunity to market these prepaid life memberships.

Now, the basic formula as is stated in the proposal is based on factors for each year of a Noble's life. These factors will be determined and taxes will be determined by the Recorder's Office in conjunction with the Committee on Finance. The actual table is based on life expectancy.

To give you an example, the tables probably from age twenty-one to age ninety, say that the age will be set up by the Imperial Recorder's Office with the factor involved being based on each age of a Noble's life.

As to how the factor works, what you would do is multiply whatever your dues are at the present time, times a factor and that, in turn, would be the amount that that particular Noble would pay. It would then subsequently be reviewed by the Committee on Finance and Audit.

The Temple would not have to do anything about this, would not have to worry about this particular factor. These notices would be sent out to that individual in that fashion.

Therefore, I strongly recommend, Nobles, that you adopt this particular proposal because I think it does an excellent job in attempting to obtain the membership and retain the membership and so I would request that you support it. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any further discussion? Microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE [Nile Temple]: I would like to ask the proponent and the Committee on Finance if they have any entree or a view as to what in fact this proposal may have on the dues income of a given Temple—namely, which now, for example, has some twenty years of annual dues and also the increase that those dues may have if we make a member a life member at the ten-year level? Obviously, the raise that you are going to get by increasing that money is not going to cover the cost of the additional dues.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Sam, do you wish to reply to that?

NOBLE SAM ERICKSON: Let me say that we made a computation of this in 1988 and looked at it very carefully.

What will happen each year is that from this fund you will withdraw the amount of dues for your people who have paid in advance. So that will be taken out each year from this so-called trust fund and that is how it will be handled.

REPRESENTATIVE [Nile Temple]: Well, sir, as I understand it, those Temples that have in their Bylaws that these life membership dues would go into a special fund that cannot be tapped, they would have to revise their Bylaws then, is that correct?

NOBLE ERICKSON: Well, you are talking about the current section of the Bylaws.

REPRESENTATIVE: [Nile Temple]: I have reference to, for example, where you have the "twenty times" figure.

NOBLE ERICKSON: Well, there will be a program study made at that point.

Let me go back here a bit. Perhaps I did not fully understand your question here because I was busy for a brief period with other matters. However, as I understand the question, it is as follows—that if this resolution is passed as amended, will it affect the Temple Bylaws which have contrary provisions in them regarding life membership?

The answer is "yes." A new amended Bylaw will supersede any Temple Bylaw to the contrary.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: If I may, gentlemen, let me say that anytime your Imperial Code is amended, it automatically relates to your Bylaws likewise, if they are in conflict. I am told that information will be found in Section 231.5.

Now, microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I, too, have a question for the committee and this involves a clarification regarding the actuarial tables.

Let me ask, in relation to what we have and what is being proposed, are we just discussing this in relation to a certain value of money in assigning the fund or what factor are we talking about? This proposal is really not very clear.

NOBLE ERICKSON: The factors that the proposer used were from actuarial tables.

For example, when we went through this initially in 1988 or 1989, we used actuarial tables but we also brought in the three percent inflation factor to make the computation because that was one of our concerns—as to what happened in relation to the inflationary trend.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let us go back to microphone 2.

REPRESENTATIVE: Is this, for example, in the form of a sinking fund where, for example, you just pull the number out for the balance of that man's life?

NOBLE ERICKSON: Yes, in a way.

REPRESENTATIVE: As I understand it then, the purpose of that amendment is to allow an older Noble to buy a life membership for a smaller amount of money and then, if that is true, the Noble, at age sixty, purchases in for a smaller amount of money. However, I do not believe, under those circumstances, that the interest produced would equal the necessary dues for the balance of his life.

I am not interested in providing the present payment of my dues during my life. I am interested in providing in some small way for the financial security of my Temple for years after I am gone. Therefore, I would urge you to defeat this proposal. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any other discussion? If not, the motion before you is to adopt the proposal as amended.

If there is no further discussion, all in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is defeated.

Thank you, gentlemen.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this point, we will recess for luncheon.

... The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve-five o'clock p.m., to reconvene one-thirty o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I declare this Annual Meeting and Annual Session reconvened.

Representatives, this morning, when you received the report of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives, there was accidentally one name left off of the list and we have confirmed the fact that this Noble is properly entitled to Emeritus status at this time and that is Illustrious Sir C. Alvin Stephens of Alcazar Temple.

I would respectfully request a motion from somebody that Illustrious Sir C. Alvin Stephens be made an Emeritus Representative to the Imperial Council.

... Whereupon, it was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that Illustrious Sir C. Alvin Stephens be approved for Emeriti status . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize our Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans, for the report of the Time and Place Committee, under Section 208.7(e).

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: Let me ask, is Terry McGuire in the room? He will be my Director General and I had hoped he would be here by this time but I do not see him as yet. However, we do have a little film depicting San Antonio and some of the things that we are going to do that we would like to show you at this time and maybe by then Terry will have shown up.

... Presentation of San Antonio video then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Let me say that we are making great plans for you. We hope and urge that you visit San Antonio with us next year.

At any rate, as you were able to see from the video, we are making great plans for you and, further, we are attempting to do something that has never been done before and hope, in turn, it will be beneficial to you.

According to the arrangements being made, you will be coming in on Saturday and the first meeting will be held on Sunday, July 4th, the opening and several things like that, and then you will be going out again on Thursday. Therefore, in relation to making your plans for next year, let me say that all you have to do is to back up one day from what the time prescribed for this Session has been and you will be right on track.

The reason for this is, as you know, that nobody knows what the airlines are going to be doing next week. They change every five minutes.

The reason for doing it this way was, as you will recall, to purchase your airline tickets at a much cheaper rate by doing it with a Saturday night stay-over and so that is what we are doing.

There are still some rooms left—as a matter of fact, a good many.

We think that next year, if you come, you are certainly going to be a part of a great celebration. We think the affair next year is going to be something that you will long remember and, further, I know that the San Antonio Convention Corporation has done a super job and they are ready for you and so if there is anything that I can do for you or Terry can do for you, please let us know and we will certainly try to do it.

I look forward to being with all of you next year and, of course, for the balance of this year.

Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

Now, I guess my next duty here is to call on Imperial Sir Tony Bukey concerning a Time and Place report for his chosen City of Denver.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

I would like to invite all of you, in 1994, to come to Denver.

I have Claire Cusick, my Director General, who has been here all week and, Claire, would you like to tell them a little bit about Denver?

NOBLE CLAIRE CUSICK: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I want to assure you that the people of Denver, the Nobility of El Jebel Temple and all of our Nobles are very pleased and honored by you coming to Denver in 1994 to celebrate and hold a Session of the One Hundred Twentieth Imperial Council Session there.

The dates are July 3 to the 7th.

We assure you that we will do everything we can to make that a pleasurable trip and a memorable trip for you.

If you have any problems in relation to housing or any other types of problems that you may need assistance on to make this Convention successful for you and your Nobility, please let us know.

Just a few moments ago, our housing people, who have been here all week working with most of our Assistant Rabbans, advised us that we were just about to reach 6,000 rooms and so we appreciate any support you can give us and please notify our housing people or any of us if you require housing arrangements.

We are all here ready and able to help you to make Denver a very, very successful trip for you.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: You know, we are making some very good plans in order to show you fellows a good time in Denver. There are a lot of things we can do there that are relevant to the organization and all of us are going to see that your stay in Denver will be great.

I hope to have as many of you as can be there in Denver in 1994.

I would now like to call on Imperial Sir Burt Ravellette to share his plans with us at this time.

Well, Burt is not here at the present time and so let us now jump over to Imperial Sir Bob Bailey. He has some exciting plans and perhaps he can explain them to you at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Our 1996 Convention will be in New Orleans with Joe Vita as our Director General.

The Convention will start on Sunday, the 29th, and run through Thursday, July 4th.

Now, if you all had a good time previously in New Orleans in 1981 and again in 1988, I assure you that you will have an even better time this next time because the facilities of the Convention Center, the City of New Orleans with its new aquarium, its Riverwalk and all of those things, will be available to you.

We are also going to expand the ladies' luncheon and the dinner.

Therefore, we look forward to seeing you in New Orleans in 1996 after you have come to the heartland of Indiana for 1995.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Now, Larry Jefferson, do you want to come up and tell us about Indianapolis?

NOBLE LARRY JEFFERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my pleasure to show you some good old-fashioned Hoosier hospitality in 1995 in the City of Indianapolis, the crossroads of America.

The Session will start on Saturday, July 1, and run through Thursday, July 6th.

Our day parade will be on Tuesday, July 4 and that happens to be the 219th birthday of this great country. Our evening parade will be on Wednesday, July 5, with the Sessions concluding on Thursday evening.

Further, we have 12,000 available hotel rooms.

We are approximately 600 miles from the largest percentage of population of Shrine Nobility of this great country and so we look forward to hosting you with one great Hoosier hospitality event and we invite you, the Nobility, and your families, to join us in 1995.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Thank you very much.

I will now call on Imperial Sir John VerMaas to make his report.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles, Officers and Representatives: It is a pleasure for me today to ask for your permission to host the 1997 Convention in what I feel is one of the finest cities in the United States, St. Louis, Missouri. They have never had a Shrine Convention, a National Shrine Convention, and the city is really looking forward to hosting one.

Many of you, I am sure, have attended our various membership meetings there.

The dates will be June 28th through July 3, 1997, at St. Louis.

At this time, I would like to call on two gentlemen from St. Louis.

The first gentleman I am going to call on is going to be the Director General. In my persuading of him to take the job, I have convinced him it is a plush job. Art Hack has agreed to be the Director General and, therefore, Art, would you like to add anything at this time?

NOBLE ARTHUR HACK: Thank you, Imperial Sir John.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: This will be our first convention in St. Louis, as Imperial Sir John VerMaas has mentioned—the first Imperial Session to be

held at St. Louis and, by golly, we are going to show you a real good time and we ask that you all come.

Thank you all very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Thank you very much, Art.

At this time, I would like to present to you, from the Convention and Visitors Authority of St. Louis, Keith Arnold.

MR. ARNOLD: Thank you, John.

It is a pleasure to bring you greetings and best wishes from the City of St. Louis. It is a great city for a convention.

We are absolutely delighted and committed to hosting you in 1997.

We have, for example, some 20,000 hotel rooms. We also have some of the finest cuisine in America. Further, we have there the only five-star Italian Restaurant in all of the United States. As a matter of fact, we are ready to turn our city inside-out for you if you will but attend.

We are sure you will all have a good time in your own way and we look forward to welcoming you in 1997.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: If I may, I would like to make a motion we hold the 1997 Session at St. Louis, Missouri, from June 28th to July 3rd.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor of holding the 1997 Session at St. Louis please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

At this time I would like to call on General Counsel for a report concerning Item 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1992.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been referred to General Counsel, Item No. 6 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1992. It is located on page 24 of the Call.

This proposal calls for a departure from our historic procedure for submitting and adopting revisions to our Bylaws—a procedure which has served us well for over a century.

I have carefully analyzed and reviewed this proposal. It is my considered opinion that it violates several provisions of the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, including the following:

1. Article III, Paragraph 1 of our Articles of Incorporation makes the Imperial Council the "Representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government . . ." of our Order. This Article declares that the Imperial Council is the supreme authority. On Tuesday, June 30, 1992, at three o'clock p.m., when the Imperial Potentate struck his gavel, he intoned and proclaimed that the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was open. Look around you—who is the Imperial Council? It is you, the Representatives.

2. Article III of our Articles of Incorporation also grants to the Imperial Council the "Supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government and to enact . . . laws." Once again, our Articles of Incorporation have vested the enactment of Bylaws to the Representatives.

3. Article IV of our Articles of Incorporation addresses the issue of becoming a Representative. In 1936, the Shrine of North America consisted of several thousand Nobles. However, as you can see by Article IV, we had only nine "members." "Members," as used in our Articles of Incorporation, means the Representatives. You can appropriately ask how did we get to have the number of Representatives that are seated in the audience today? The answer lies in Article IV also when it states that the original nine Representatives are to be increased "by such other persons as may be elected members as provided in our Bylaws." We now have several hundred Representatives—and they are seated in this hall.

4. Article V of our Articles of Incorporation, once again, states that the members, i.e., the "Representatives," shall have "power from time to time to make such prudential Bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation." And that the bylaws are "subject to amendment by the members (Representatives) of this Corporation." Thus, to you, the Representatives, is vested the authority to create, revise and repeal Bylaws.

Proposal No. 6 is also in conflict with the existing Bylaws of The Imperial Council:

1. §101.5(e) informs us that a proposed amendment may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than two-thirds of the Representatives present and voting.

2. §203.1 informs us that the Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at-large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives and its appointed Representatives. Nowhere does it state that all other Nobles in North America are Representatives.

3. §101.6 states that within thirty days after each Annual Session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the Articles or Sections amended . . . I submit to you that your General Counsel would not be able to comply with this provision of Shrine Law if proposals were mailed to all Nobles for ratification.

There are many more features of Proposal No. 6 that give your General Counsel genuine concern.

1. The proposal states that a written ballot shall be mailed to each Noble of the Shrine. The Shrine has approximately 700,000 members. At thirty cents a mailing one way, this mailing can cost the Imperial Council around \$210,000. Of course, the Imperial Council will also have to provide return postage in order to be assured of a response from many Nobles. This will cost an additional \$210,000. The total now reaches \$420,000. Does the Imperial Council have this kind of money? If not, how high will we have to raise our per capita tax in order to cover this expense?

2. The proposal states that it must be ratified by at least two-thirds of the Nobles of the Shrine. Will two-thirds of the Nobles even read their mail? How many of them will just open the mail, take a cursory glance and discard the contents?

3. What kind of integrity will there be for the balloting? Will the Nobles keep their ballots inviolate? Will other Nobles solicit their ballots? Will we be sure that only Nobles have executed the ballots? Will political action committees be formed to solicit the ballots of inactive members? Will associate members have a right to vote as they do in the Temples with which they have become associated?

4. The proposal states that any modification of the Imperial Bylaws by the Representatives in this area shall not be effective unless ratified by at least two-thirds of the entire general membership of the Shrine. This means, in effect, that you, the Representatives will never be able to modify the Imperial Bylaws. You, the Representatives, will be disenfranchised. I say this because of one very obvious fact. Never in our wildest imagination, can any of us foresee that more than fifty percent of all Nobles in North America will take the time and trouble to complete their ballots and return them to Tampa, or elsewhere. Assume, if you will, that fifty percent of all Nobles in North America did complete and return their ballots, and assume that every one of them voted to ratify the action of the Representatives. This would mean that only fifty percent of the Nobles of North America voted in favor of ratification. This would fall far short of the proposal's requirement that there must be ratification by two-thirds of all the Nobles in North America.

Imperial Sir, it is for all of the foregoing reasons—and many more—that I have concluded that Proposal No. 6 is in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Imperial Council and that it is not in the best interests of the Shrine of North America.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for his committee report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: The report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning Item No. 6 in the Call will now be presented to you.

However, before doing so, you have just heard Imperial Counsel's report and I can assure you that J and L's report will be limited strictly to the opinion of your lawyers with respect to this legislation. It is a shorter and a more simple legal opinion.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 6 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on pages 24 and 25 of the Call. It is a proposal

to add a new Subsection 323.14 to Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation. Such new Subsection to read as follows:

§323.14 RATIFICATION.

(a) No modification to eliminate the prerequisites for membership shall be made to this Section without ratification by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the general membership of the Shrine. Said ratification shall be voted on by written ballot mailed to the last known address of every member in good standing of each Temple. The results of said ballot shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder who shall certify the ballot and report the results to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall report the results of said ballot at the next Imperial Session.

It is the unanimous opinion of the committee that this proposal violates not only the concept for our organization as perceived by our founders, but also the letter of the law. It is, we find, in conflict with numerous provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, the most serious of which are as follows:

1. Article III, Section I of the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation makes the Imperial Council itself "the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the Order" — and, as such it "shall have the supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government."

2. Article IV provides that the members of the said (Iowa) Corporation shall be certain named persons now deceased "and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided by the Bylaws of said Corporation."

3. Article V empowers the members of the Iowa Corporation "to make such prudential Bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of the Corporation."

The members of the Corporation are the Representatives who have been elected (at least once) by their Temples. The "members" of the Imperial Council are not those defined in §101.3(g) of the Imperial Bylaws. The Shrine, like the federal government in the United States, is a "representative democracy." It is not an "absolute democracy." Nobles or "members" of Temples have a voice in the government of the Order only through their election of Representatives to the Imperial Council.

Therefore, and inasmuch as Temple membership is not equivalent to Imperial Council membership, submission to the "general membership of the Shrine" of action taken by the Representatives of the Imperial Council for "ratification by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the general membership of the Shrine" is inconsistent with the organizational structure of the Order and, in our judgment, in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

If there are no questions or comments, I would say that it is now appropriate for you, Imperial Sir, to call upon Marvin H. Hoffman for the appropriate motion at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me ask you, are you telling me that if this passes, it still goes down the drain? I am asking the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, if we pass this, it is still of no result?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: It is, in my judgment, Imperial Sir, out of order. However, we have not yet parliamentarily received it to the point where the issue is on the floor for discussion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Well, no, I understand that.

However, let me ask the proposer, in the light of that, do you wish to withdraw or do you wish to proceed?

NOBLE MARVIN H. HOFFMAN: Imperial Sir, I wish to proceed. I am not going to be chopped up like liver.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Perhaps you would like to make your motion.

NOBLE HOFFMAN: Yes, sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: Item No. 6 in the Call, if passed, would afford every man at home - - -

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Just a moment, you need to make a motion to adopt.

NOBLE HOFFMAN: Yes.

I would move for the adoption of the proposed amendment, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you.

Is there a second to the amendment? Is there a second to the amendment? There is a second over here.

Now, let me stop and say that if I understand the ruling of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and also the ruling of General Legal Counsel, I have no alternative but to declare this out of order and I would further advise the floor, if somebody desires to appeal my decision, that it takes a majority vote. I will so abide. That is my ruling. (Gavel)

I will now call on C. Victor Thornton, Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, for the report of the Resolutions Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

As Chairman of the Resolutions Committee, I have two resolutions to present to you.

The first one is as follows:

WHEREAS, I. Sewell Lamdin has for many years served the Imperial Council as its Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and has also served many Sessions of the Imperial Council as the Parliamentarian; and, because of the sudden illness and hospitalization of his beloved wife, Dottie, Sewell was unable to be present here in Orlando for this Annual Session of the Imperial Council; and,

WHEREAS, the Representatives of this Imperial Council wish to go on record as expressing their concern for Sewell's wife, Dottie, and wish for her a speedy recovery and return to good health; and the Representatives wish to express their concern for Sewell and our regret at his inability to be present with us during this Imperial Session.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Imperial Council in meeting assembled at Orlando, Florida, this 2nd day of July, 1992, does hereby express its concern for the health and welfare of Dottie Lamdin, wife of I. Sewell Lamdin, Representative Emeritus of Boumi Temple of Baltimore, Maryland, and further does hereby express its regret that Illustrious Sir Sewell was not able to be present at this Session to perform his customary duties and looks forward to the time that he can again be with us and share his council and wisdom for the transaction of business before the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this resolution.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The motion has been made and seconded to adopt this resolution.

Is there any discussion?

There being none, all in favor please say aye; those opposed. The resolution is declared to be unanimously adopted.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My second resolution is as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, will have convened in Orlando, Florida, June 29 to July 3, 1992; and,

WHEREAS, the City of Orlando, along with their many dedicated city employees, particularly the policy department, have extended extraordinary hospitality and a warm welcome to all the Nobles and their families; and,

WHEREAS, much of the success of this important Session can be credited to careful, conscientious and total planning by Mervin D. Henning, the Director General, and Robert H. Gentry, the Illustrious Potentate, his Divan and the Nobility of Bahia Temple; and,

WHEREAS, the progress of the Order during the past year must, in an immeasurable amount, be due to the untiring efforts and energy of Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, his Divan and the Board of Trustees; and,

WHEREAS, the total cooperation of the Representatives has added immeasurably to the smooth operation of this Session; and,

WHEREAS, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added pleasure and comfort to the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers and Nobles;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure and comfort, be extended to each of the foregoing individuals, city and state officials, and organizations for the successful and pleasant Imperial Council Session in the very beautiful city, Orlando, Florida; and

BE IT FURTHER, RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session, and we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah,
Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
Robert H. Gentry, III, Bahia
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem
Earl P. Brown, Medinah
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh,
Emeritus

Imperial Sir, I move adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second?

. . . The motion to adopt the resolution was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor please indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion to adopt the resolution is unanimously carried.

The Chair now recognizes the Imperial Potentate-Elect for a point of personal privilege.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: Sometimes, as you approach the Office that I have been elected to, there are things that come up that you really do not expect nor do not want to happen or wish that they would not. However, they do.

One of our committees, the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, has been chaired by a great Noble and a Past Potentate of a Temple for fourteen years and as its chairman for eleven years and he told me that really, because of his eyesight, he just really could not serve any more.

This great Noble deserves to talk to you today to tell you how much he has appreciated having the job because we know that tomorrow, when we get ready to make the appointments, that a lot of you will not be here.

Therefore, at this time, I would like to call on Graves Trumbo, Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GRAVES TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I think that there are probably a few of you Nobles out there that are in my age bracket and if you can remember back in the late twenties and early thirties, they used to have a lot of cowboy movies and always, as I remember it, there were sometimes, in that movie, in which the star cowboy said — "There comes a time when a man has got to do what he has to do." (Laughter)

So that is what has happened to me, Nobles, and I do have some thank-you's that I want to express and not as many as I would really like to because it would take too much time.

But I want to thank Imperial Sir Warren Weck, who, back at the end of the Session in 1978, appointed me a member of this committee; and then, three years later, at the end of the 1981 Session, Imperial Sir Randy Thomas appointed me Chairman, since that time, eleven of the Imperial Sirs have continued me in this position for which I really thank them very much.

I am much appreciative of the work that has gone on in this Assembly.

During my period of Chairman of this Committee, there have been ten new Temples formed and I am quite proud of those Temples and my committee, because each of those Temples are doing a wonderful job and they have increased their memberships since their dispensation was granted and a charter was issued.

I want to tell you that there is a time when we have to stop and reflect and I am so proud to have been a member of this body and to have worked with it for so many years.

You know, not too long along, someone asked me how I felt about being involved with the Masonic Fraternity and all of its entities almost daily for the last thirty to forty years and I told them that the best way I could explain it to them was that it got under my skin and I am sure there are Nobles out there on the floor and behind me who feel the same way.

Back a number of years ago, there was a poem written by a Noble who belonged to my Moslem Temple in Detroit and he was a reporter on the Detroit Free Press, but his poem has far surpassed his work as a reporter on the newspaper and that is what he became famous for — for his poems.

Who is this Noble? Who was this Noble? He was Edgar A. Guest

At this time I would like to close my remarks by sharing with you his poem entitled, "Under the Skin of Men."

"Did you ever sit down and talk with me,

In a serious sort of way,

On their views of life and ponder them

On all that they have to say?

If not, you should, in some quiet hour —

It is a glorious thing to do —

For back of the pomp and power,

Most have a goal in view.

They will tell you then

That their aim is not the clink of the

yellow gold,

But not in the worldly things they have got

Would they have their stories told.

They'll say that the joys they treasure most

Are their good friends tried and true

And an honest name for their own to boast

And peace when the day is through.

I've talked with men, and I think I know

What is under the troubled species,

For I have seen their eye

Grow bright and glow

With the fire that burns within

And back of the selfish pride

In most men's breasts,

You will find the nobler things of life."

Thank you all so very, very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: What a great Noble.

Graves, you have served us well. I cannot think of anybody who has served us any better than you have.

Let me say to you Representatives, that Graves and I have been friends for some thirty-odd years and I am just grateful he was able to serve as Chairman in my year.

I would like to entertain a motion at this time that Graves Trumbo be made Chairman Emeritus of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE RANDY THOMAS: Imperial Sir, I would take great pleasure in making that motion.

... The motion was then severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor of this motion indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried and, again, congratulations to you, Graves. (Applause)

I will now call on Walter Pettit for a committee report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In case you have not noticed, let me say to you at this time that you have now finished all of your legislative agenda. It is all done. (Applause)

I want to express my appreciation and appreciation of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and of the Chair to you Representatives of this marvelous body for the courtesy and cooperation you have given to each of us and to the Chair. You have been so very, very attentive, so prepared and so courteous.

I think that you should recognize yourselves with a round of applause for the manner in which you conducted the business of this organization. (Applause)

I think it is also appropriate that we give our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir John Dean III, a hand for being so fair in consideration of the legislative needs of all of us and for being so great with the gavel during this Session. Will you please acknowledge him?

... Rising applause ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PETTIT: I likewise wish to express my personal gratitude and special thanks to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. They came in a day early to work in your vineyard and I do not know whether or not you know it, but they do work strange hours. They meet with the proponents and the opponents of the legislation. They have done it both day and night. They have done it sometimes when they missed some of the most pleasurable parts of this Session, some of the parts of the Pageant, some of the real fun times and I know that their wives feel as though they are widows as they work during the week on our legislation.

They have actually attended to your vineyard in a marvelous way and I want to present them to you so that you, in turn, can express the appreciation you feel to each of them for the work they have done.

I will have them stand as I call their names and ask you to hold your applause until their introductions have all been completed.

They are as follows:

Roger R. Scott, Akdar Temple.

Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple

W. Warren Upton, Beni Kedem Temple

William Buckaway, Jr., Kosair Temple

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

James M. Tingle, Zamora Temple

Also, let me add to that, we could not have done this without the continued assistance, courage and guidance of our Emeritus Member, Robert J. Turley, who was likewise instrumental in relation to all of these efforts.

Now, will you please give them all a hand.

... Applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: If I may be permitted to do so, let me repeat what the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee had to say.

I cannot thank you enough for your cooperation, your friendship and all of the work that you have done this year and thank you for helping me run a good Session.

You are all to be congratulated for the Session that has been run here. Our business is finished except for the installation of the Imperial Potentate tomorrow morning, which will take place at nine o'clock.

Again, the meeting tomorrow will be at the Peabody Hotel in the same room where we had previously been meeting.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I believe, as has been indicated, we have completed all of our business until the Installation Ceremony tomorrow morning. Therefore, I will now adjourn this Session until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock in the Peabody Hotel. (Gavel)

... The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Annual Council A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at two-forty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 3, 1992
NINE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was reconvened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at nine-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Please take your seats.

Good morning, gentlemen.

... Cries of "good morning" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I hereby declare this Annual Session and Annual Meeting reconvened.

I will recognize our Imperial Chaplain for the Invocation.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN OSKAR HUBER: Let us pray.

Lord, as the business of our great Shrine Meeting is being completed in peace and harmony, shortly it will be time to pass on the reign and we give You thanks for guiding us and giving us this week your blessings.

We now ask that Your blessings continue for our new Imperial Potentate and his Lady, Maxine. We ask this all in Your Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Oskar.

I will now call on Imperial Sir John VerMaas for a report which, I understand, will be very brief.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would like to present to you a short report as Chairman of the Masonic Liaison Committee in relation to the activities concerning this committee during this past Imperial Year.

There were situations in two Grand Jurisdictions—California and South Carolina—that caused great concern and one of them is still very serious.

The situation that existed in California related to the California Masonic Code that would not allow Masonic related organizations to advertise or to hold fund raising activities that involve the general public. This was an attempt to change that Section of the Code in their annual communication last October. However, it did not receive the required five-sixths vote to pass. It will be on the ballot again this coming October and requires only a two-thirds vote in the second year, especially since greater than a majority voted for it originally.

In the meantime, in order to avert a conflict between the Shrine Temples in California and the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master of California proposed a "Memorandum of Understanding" which eventually was agreed upon by all seven Temples.

In essence, the agreement was that the Grand Lodge would not object to the Temples conducting external fund raising projects if the Temples would agree not to sell ads in their publication until the next Grand Lodge Session. At the present time, to the best of my knowledge, there are no Masonic-Shrine relation problems in California.

On behalf of the Shrine-Masonic Liaison Committee, I would like to thank the 1991 Potentates and Chief Rabbans of the California Temples for their cooperation concerning this matter. A special thanks also goes to California Grand Master Stan Cazneaux for his fine cooperation.

I had the opportunity to discuss this situation with Grand Master Cazneau during the Southern Jurisdiction, Scottish Rite Supreme Council Session in Washington last October and again when I was his dinner guest at the Conference of Grand Masters last February. I can assure you his interest and the interest of his Officers is one of peaceful and cooperative co-existence.

Unfortunately, my report concerning the situation in South Carolina is not very good. Hejaz Temple, located in Greenville, South Carolina, is still suffering from an edict issued by the Grand Master of South Carolina on August 28, 1990. That edict forbids a Mason in South Carolina to join or affiliate with Hejaz Temple. I am sure that those of you who were at the Imperial Session last year will recall all of the discussions and balloting concerning the situation there.

For those of you who are not familiar with the situation in South Carolina and to refresh the memory of others, I will give you a brief synopsis of past developments there.

A Noble of Hejaz Temple, whose Blue Lodge is in Athens, Georgia, was expelled from his Lodge in 1986 because of his ownership of a wholesale beer distributing company. He had purchased the company subsequent to joining the Lodge in 1950.

The Noble appealed his loss of membership in the Shrine under the provisions of Section 323.8(e) of the Imperial Bylaws. The appeal was received by the Imperial Grievances and Appeals Committee and the case was brought before the Imperial Council in 1988 and 1989 with a recommendation each time that the case be held over until the next session because the Imperial Grievances and Appeals Committee had been informed that some very prominent Masons in Georgia and South Carolina were trying to resolve the matter by getting the Noble reinstated in his Georgia Lodge and immediately transferred to South Carolina. The Noble's petition for reinstatement was subsequently denied by his Blue Lodge.

At the 1990 Imperial Council in Chicago, the Imperial Grievances and Appeals Committee brought before this body their findings and recommendations and this Imperial Council voted overwhelmingly to restore the Noble to membership in Hejaz Temple.

The Noble was restored and later that month the Grand Master of South Carolina issued an edict to the Potentate of Hejaz Temple directing him to terminate the Noble's membership by August 15, 1990. The then Potentate responded to the Grand Master that this was a decision of the Imperial Council and that neither he nor Hejaz Temple could violate a directive of the Imperial Council.

The Grand Master subsequently issued two more edicts. The first was to suspend the Potentate as a Mason. The second was to forbid any Master Mason to join Hejaz Temple.

That fall, Hejaz Temple had three candidates for their Ceremonial—two South Carolina Masons and one Delaware Mason. All three were subsequently suspended from Masonry. All three, plus the Potentate, appealed to retain their Shrine membership under the provisions of Section 323.8(e) of the Imperial Bylaws, which was approved by the Representatives to this Imperial Council in Session at San Francisco last year.

Since that Session in San Francisco, I have made several attempts to meet with the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina with the hope of negotiating a settlement of the situation. We attempted to meet during the Conference of Grand Masters last February in Washington, D.C., but the Grand Master became ill and we were unable to get together. We later tried to coordinate dates for meetings several times and finally found a date suitable for everyone.

On May 11, 1992, Imperial Recorder Jack Jones and I traveled to Columbia, South Carolina, where, the next day, we met for three hours in the Grand Lodge Office with the Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master and Grand Secretary.

We had arranged the meeting with these Grand Lodge Officials to discuss the situation between the Grand Lodge and Hejaz Temple. We wanted to see if any type of negotiated settlement could be arranged in order to get the Grand Lodge to withdraw or cancel their edict which, as mentioned before, does not allow Masons residing in South Carolina to join Hejaz Temple.

Many avenues were discussed during our three-hour meeting, but each avenue pursued proved to be a dead-end. The Grand Lodge position is that all five members of Hejaz Temple, who are not Masons in good standing, would have to be removed from the rolls of Hejaz Temple

before they would lift the edict. At the same time, however, they would not guarantee that any of the five would be reelected to membership in their Blue Lodge.

Moving the five Shrine memberships out of state was discussed and at first seemed acceptable by some of the Grand Lodge Officers but later they decided that, because of the fact that the five Nobles would still reside in South Carolina, and as suspended Masons would not be able to attend any Shrine functions in South Carolina even though they were members of another Shrine Temple. Simply put, they could not participate in any Shrine activities in the State of South Carolina.

It was pointed out to the Grand Lodge Officials that if no solution can be found, it may wind up in a civil court.

The Grand Secretary mentioned several times that as long as the Shrine required Masonry as a prerequisite, the Temples and Shriners in South Carolina would have to abide by their Grand Lodge laws.

The Grand Master, on several occasions, mentioned that he felt that the basic problem resulted from the passage of Section 323.8(e) by the Representatives to the Imperial Council several years ago, allowing the Noble the process of appeal to a suspension or expulsion in a prerequisite body.

The meeting was very cordial at all times and the discussions were open and candid. However, at this time, I see no immediate resolution to the problem in South Carolina.

That concludes my report, Imperial Sir, and I would move its acceptance.

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion to ratify the acts of the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Annual Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to call on Illustrious Sir Merv Henning as Director General for his final remarks.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Past Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: I trust that all of you have had a lot of fun but I would be remiss if I did not, at this time, thank the Nobles from Bahia Temple for their help and also the help of their Ladies in putting this Imperial Session on. I hope you all had a good time.

I might say that we put a good effort into it and at this time I would like to resign the Directorship and pass the baton to Illustrious Sir McGuire and I hope to see you all in San Antonio.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me compliment you, Merv, for your excellent discharge of your duties as Director General for this Convention.

Let me say he has been giving me a monthly detailed report all the way through. He has given me anything that anybody could in order to file with Charlie Cumpstone and with our Controller the necessary papers so that, in turn, everybody is aware of this corporation's stability as we pass it on.

I want you to know that these will be my final remarks and, as your Imperial Potentate, I want you to know that Douglas MacArthur once said that he was going to pass into the sunset, ride off into the sunset and there were also a few other people that made the same type of remark along those lines.

However, I want you to know that this Imperial Potentate is not going to fade off into the sunset. I am going to be around, be active and be supportive of your Imperial Divan, your hospital program and I am going to continue to be an active Shriner and I also hope to continue that for a good many years.

I also want to tell you that it has been an absolute delight for both Kay and I to be with each and every one of you. Your cooperation has been fantastic and throughout this whole Session we have had a very easy and pleasant Session but I want to tell you, Nobles and Representatives, it is because of you—it is not because of the Chair. You have really done an excellent job.

You have taken the lead in following things through and I want to thank you, thank you, thank you because, in turn, it made it easy for this Imperial Potentate to run this Session.

I also want to thank the Imperial Divan for all of the cooperation that they have given to me during the course of the year.

You know, I have to tell you that this organization runs by committees and without committees operating, nobody could get anything done and they have worked very well and worked diligently and they have needled me a little bit once in awhile and, of course, I never needle anybody. (Laughter)

To the Board of Trustees I say the same thing and to your Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, well, I want to thank him for all the cooperation he has given to me during the course of the year. It made it very pleasant for me to conduct the business and to operate and I want all of you to know of the great cooperation that I have had during this year.

Also, to Everett, I trust that you will get as much cooperation as I have and if you do, I am likewise sure you will have a great year—as a matter of fact, I know that you will.

At this time, I would like to say to you, God bless each and every one of you.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I now recognize Robert J. Turley who has been designated by the Imperial Potentate-Elect as the Installing Officer, for the purpose of installing the Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and also the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation.

Also, Imperial Sir Bracewell will act as the Installing Marshal.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Potentate.

Now, as indicated, Imperial Sir Bracewell is the Installing Marshal and so, at this point, I will ask the Installing Marshal to assemble all of the Officers, the Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for their installation.

. . . Whereupon, those to be installed assembled in proper protocol order . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you very much.

We have been taught that before entering into any great or important undertaking that we should first invoke the blessing of the deity. Therefore, I will now call on Imperial Chaplain-Designate, Noble and Judge Harry Loftis, to invoke that blessing.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN-DESIGNATE LOFTIS: Our most gracious Heavenly Father, we pause at this moment with hearts full of gratitude for all of the tremendous work that has been done this past week; for all of the blessings that have been ours and, Heavenly Father, at this time we ask You to be with us constantly throughout the year.

Let us constantly think of our primary mission—love, fellowship, respect, especially for those young people that we set out to help.

These things we ask in Your Name. Amen.

. . . At this point, all of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation raised their right hands and repeated their obligation of office . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, the Trustees may step back and I will ask the Imperial Installing Marshal, are the Imperial Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation ready for installation?

IMPERIAL INSTALLING MARSHAL BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, they are properly in order.

. . . Whereupon, the Imperial Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation, in response to Imperial Sir Turley, then repeated their obligation . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I will now ask each of the Officers to pass their Jewel of Office to their successor.

. . . Whereupon, each Officer passed their Jewel of Office to their successor . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, Imperial Potentate-Elect Evans, if you will approach the podium, it is necessary that I ask you some questions.

... Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect Evans repeated in the affirmative answers to questions concerning the Office of Imperial Potentate as propounded by Imperial Sir Turley . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Now, the Imperial Potentate's Fez will be presented to him by Illustrious Sirs Glenn McMennamy and Vance Reed, Past Potentates of Khiva Temple.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The Imperial Potentate's Jewel will be presented to him by the Potentate of his Temple, Sharon Temple, Illustrious Sir Cone Carter, Jr.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Jewel then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The Imperial Outer Guard's Jewel will be presented to him by the Potentate of Antioch Temple, Illustrious Sir Robert Walls and the Reverend Edward Puff, Past Imperial Chaplain, also of Antioch Temple, who served as Imperial Chaplain during the year in which the new Outer Guard's father was Imperial Potentate will present the Three-Star Fez to our newly elected Imperial Outer Guard.

... Whereupon, the Outer Guard's Jewel and a new Three-Star Fez was presented to Imperial Sir Claypool, newly elected Imperial Outer Guard . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: The Imperial Potentate himself will present to the newly elected Imperial Chaplain his Fez and Jewel.

... Whereupon, Noble Harry Loftis, new Imperial Chaplain, was then presented with his Fez and Jewel by Imperial Sir Evans . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now, to present the Junior Past Imperial Potentate with his Fez and Jewel is his brother-in-law, Illustrious Sir and Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, James H. Shacklett.

... Whereupon, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate's Fez and Jewel were presented to Junior Past Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: And now to present the Past Imperial Potentate's Chaplain's Jewel to Oskar Huber, I will ask the new Imperial Chaplain, Harry Loftis, to make that presentation.

... Whereupon, the Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel was presented to Noble Oskar Huber . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I now declare all of the Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation and the Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation, duly installed.

Imperial Sir, will you please make the proclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

My fellow Representatives, at this time I declare each of these Officers duly installed to the Office to which they have been elected. May God bless them and may they have a great coming year in Shrinedom.

... Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Imperial Potentate, I would like to be the first to congratulate you and to add to the warmth of this applause my own congratulations and the warmest regards for you.

I would like to present to you the gavel of your Office, with the prayer that you use it wisely and well, with the prayer that the Lord, our God, will work through you that we, the Shriners of North America and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will serve its purposes.

Congratulations.

... Presentation of gavel to Imperial Potentate Everett Evans and applause then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: It is with a great deal of humility I stand before you today and thank you for the honor that you have given me to have an opportunity to serve as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. I know of no greater honor that can come to somebody like me that would be as large as that one is and as strong and who have people like you out there that do work for the Shrine.

I told some people yesterday that a story came along the other day indicating that we really do not know how strong we are until when, in our case, one of our trucks came down, had a flat tire and while they were on the road attempting to fix the flat tire, another semi stopped in an attempt to help them.

Before they got through and everybody got the tire fixed and drove away, they had received a couple of hundred dollars in contributions from those truckers.

Now, I promise you that we are going to keep our reputation but, at the same time, I will promise you that we are going to have fun in the Shrine.

It is our plan to go back to the average Noble and thank him for what he has done and thank those who are still out there doing it and doing everything they hear from the Imperial Potentate.

You know, Nobles, we have to go back and tell our people that we are not a losing organization unless they want us to be. We have some plans in order to try to indicate that and we hope you will give us your cooperation.

Now, perhaps some of you had the opportunity the other day to be able to take a look at the bus that you own—that we will be using next year to attempt to see these Nobles who stand on the street corner when it is raining and collect money for our kids, drive the kids down to the hospital and all of the other things they do. Those are the Nobles that I want both you and myself to be thinking about during the next months and which I am sure the Imperial Divan will also be thinking about next year.

If we do that and we attempt to emulate the people that have gone before us, we cannot help but succeed.

Therefore, that is what we are going to be attempting to do next year and I also want to thank you once again for being so cooperative with us.

With that, I will take just a brief moment or two to announce to you the appointees to the major committees.

... Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Evans then announced his appointees to the various major committees . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Those, Representatives, are the committees that I have ready to report to you this morning. I hope that you will accept them and work with them. We thank all of these individuals for their prior service and we know that they will continue the fine service that they have given in the past. (Applause)

Now, I would now like to recognize my Imperial Chaplain for the Benediction but, before I do that, let me first congratulate our Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, for all he has done during the past year for the Shrine of North America and, to honor his accomplishments, I wish you would give him one more standing ovation.

... Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: Now, please be careful when you all proceed to your respective homes and God help you and be with you as you continue your work for this great Fraternity.

I will now ask our Imperial Chaplain to dismiss us.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HARRY LOFTIS: Heavenly Father, be with us, guide us and direct us.

Bless us as we go on our individual ways. Help us as we accept the awesome responsibilities that are ours in relation to our fellowman.

All of these things we ask in Thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE EVANS: We are now adjourned.

... Whereupon, at nine-fifty-five o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., was adjourned sine die . . .

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

IN MEMORIAM



ORVILLE FINDLEY RUSH

*Past Imperial Potentate
1966-67*

July 18, 1909

May 12, 1992

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
Tampa, Florida

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

He is not dead, But sleeps;
and soon he will arise and take me by the hand.
And he will have some gentle word to say,
Some kindly deed to do;
for he is not dead.
Such souls forever live in boundless measure
of the love they give.

Past Imperial Potentate Orville Findley Rush, 82, who was once described as "a man of leadership, man of action, man of many facets, and man of service," passed away on May 12, 1992.

Born in Florence, S.C., but raised in Bessemer, Ala., Rush received his pre-college education in public schools of Bessemer and in private schools in Tennessee and Mississippi. While in high school, Rush was president of the student council, president of his sophomore, junior and senior classes, editor of both the school newspaper and yearbook, was voted Most Outstanding Student, Best Orator, and Most Loyal Student, and finally graduated as class Valedictorian.

At age 15, Rush was the editor-in-chief of the only newspaper in Bessemer—the Bessemer Advertiser. At the time, he was named the youngest city newspaper editor in the United States.

Rush moved on to college, where he received his college education in Liberal Arts, Law and Graduate Law at the University of Alabama, University of Mississippi, University of Kentucky, George Washington University and Georgetown University. While at the University of Alabama, he was president of the student body and editor of the university's newspaper. He was Alabama state champion debater and was captain of the university's varsity debate team, which claimed a World Championship under his direction. A member of several other university organizations, Rush was voted Outstanding Student. Later in his years, Rush remained active in the university's Alumni Affairs and the Council of the University. He was past president of the alumni association, and in 1952 was named Outstanding Alumnus of the Year.

In 1933 he was admitted to the practice of law, and became a U.S. Government Attorney from 1933 to 1935, when he resigned to become Personal Representative and Attorney of Governor Bibb Graves of Alabama. He served on the State Industrial Board and the State Planning Board, and authored considerable legislation. He was appointed by the governor to represent the state of Alabama in Washington, D.C., and remained in Washington as counsel for several prominent domestic and foreign firms.

Rush was widely known as a public speaker and has been praised on the floor of the United States Congress as an eminent citizen of our country.

He was an officer and director of several internationally prominent business concerns and was chairman of a firm involved in the missiles and space manufacturing industry, as well as chairman of an internationally operated investment company. He owned several businesses, and was a member of many local civic and professional organizations.

A Past Worshipful Master of Sharon Lodge, A.F. & A.M., he was also a past officer, Masters and Wardens Association, 54th Masonic District; past officer, Arlington Royal Arch Chapter No. 35; Super-Excellent Master, Fayetteville (N.C.) Council R. & S.M.; and a member of Arlington Commandery, Knights Templar, Lafayette Council of Kadosh, Randolph Chapter of Rose Croix and Washington Memorial Lodge of Perfection, A.A.S.R.

A founding member of Kena Temple, he was instrumental in securing a charter for the Temple, and wrote the original bylaws of the Temple which have endured with very few changes over the past 40 years. He served as Potentate of Kena Temple in 1954.

Elected to the Imperial Divan in 1957, he became Imperial Potentate during the 1966-67 Imperial Year. As such, he also served as chairman of the board of directors for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was also a member of the local board of governors for the Greenville Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a member of the Cabiri, the Royal Order of Jesters, and other Masonic organizations. He was past president of the Arlington-Fairfax Shrine Club and of the Square Club, and was a Past Patron of Sharon Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star. In 1980, he revised and updated the book, "Parade to Glory," which tells the history of A.A.O.N.M.S.

He is survived by his wife of 50 years, Mary; six children, Dr. Orville Finley Jr., Frank A., Kingsley Pearce, Mary Penelope Grant, Pamela Wren Rush, and Patricia Rush Smith; six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren,

*Life is eternal; and love is immortal; and death is only a horizon;
and a horizon is nothing save the limit of our sight.*

His many friends in The Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his loved ones at his parting.

They are not dead who live in lives they leave behind;
In those whom they have blessed, they live a life again,
And shall live, through the years,
Eternal life, and grow each day more beautiful.
As time declares their good,
Forgets the rest, and proves their immortality.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of The Imperial Council, this 8th day of June, 1992, A.D., and of the Order A.H. 1408.

Imperial Potentate

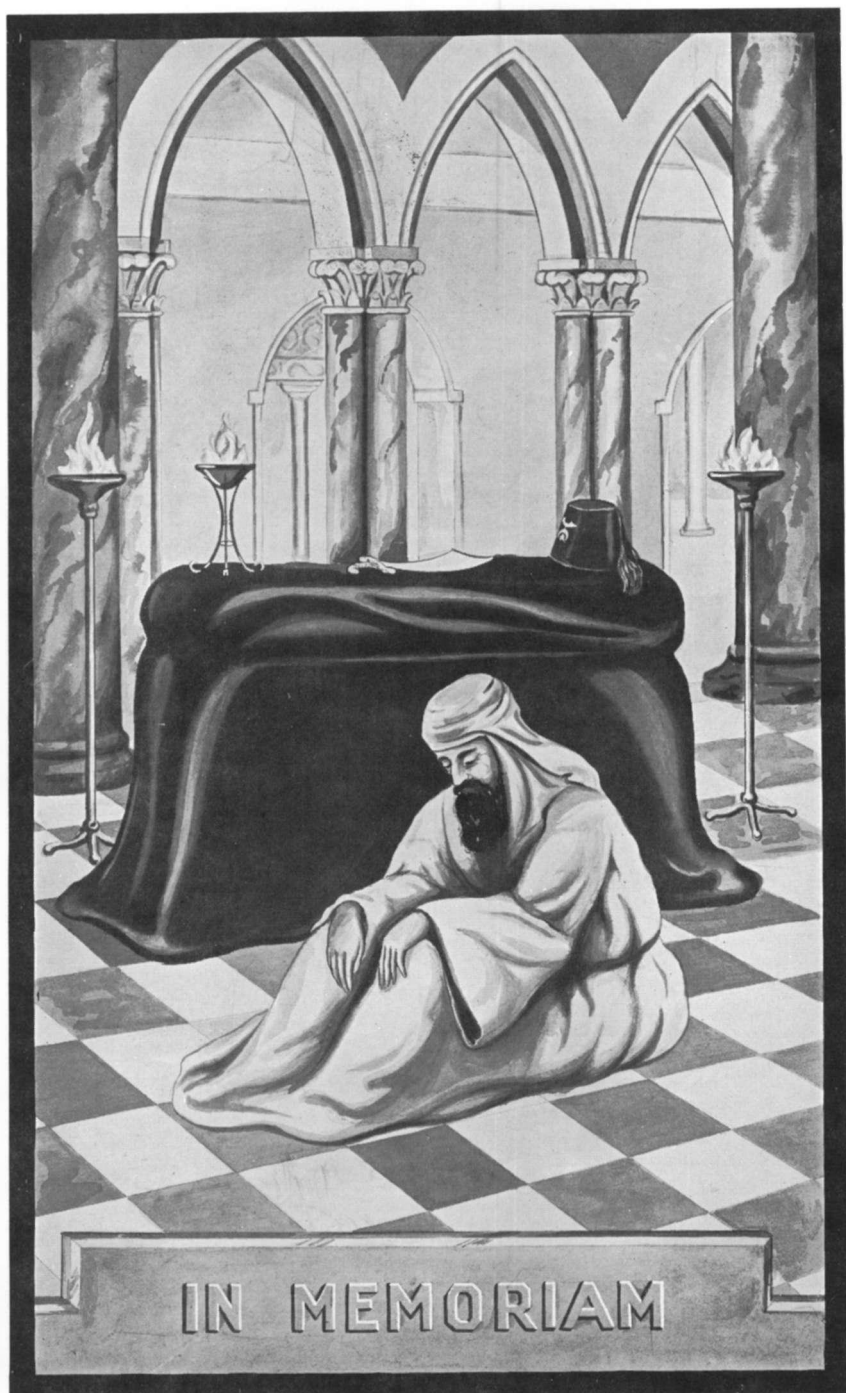
Attest:

Imperial Recorder

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
NECROLOGY REPORT
1991-1992

- KENA—Fairfax, Virginia
Orville Findley Rush, Past Imperial Potentate, Ad Vitam & Emeritus
- ABOU SAAD—Balboa, Republica Panama
Harland V. Howard, Jr., Past Potentate
David C. McIlhenny, Past Potentate
- AFIFI—Tacoma, Washington
George H. Salzer, Past Potentate
- AKDAR—Tulsa, Oklahoma
B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Emeritus Member, Imperial Finance & Audit Committee
- AL KORAN—Cleveland, Ohio
Edward G. Brohl, Past Potentate, Emeritus Member, Finance & Audit Committee
- ANAH—Bangor, Maine
Jerrold B. Gooch, Past Potentate
Albert H. Winchell, Jr., Past Potentate
- ANSAR—Springfield, Illinois
G. Wilbur Bell, Past Potentate, Emeritus Member
- ANTIOCH—Dayton, Ohio
David R. Buckley, Past Potentate, Emeritus Parade Marshal
- BAGDAD—Butte, Montana
Arthur G. McCoy, Past Potentate
- BARAK—Monroe, Louisiana
Jack J. Talley, Sr., Past Potentate
- BEDOUIN—Muskogee, Oklahoma
Harold "Jack" Walker, Past Potentate
- BOUMI—Baltimore, Maryland
J. Calvin Smyth, Past Potentate
- CAIRO—Rutland, Virginia
Stanley G. Eells, Recorder
- CRESCENT—Trenton, New Jersey
William J. Camarata, Past Commander National Legion of Honor
- DAMASCUS—Webster, New York
Lennarth C. Anderson, Past Potentate
Robert A. Mertz, Past Potentate
- EGYPT—Tampa, Florida
Haskell E. Saylors, Past Potentate, Recorder
Donald W. McKay, Past Recorder
- EL KAHIR—Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Robert R. Cook, Chief Rabban
- GIZEH—Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Jack Later, Past Potentate
- HABIBI—Lake Charles, Louisiana
Milton T. Frazier, Emeritus Representative
- HAMASA—Meridian, Mississippi
James T. Singley, Past Potentate, Emeritus Rep
- HASAN—Albany, Georgia
Dr. Troy B. Cobb, Past Potentate
- HELLA—Garland, Texas
Audy M. Byram, Past Potentate
Joseph Clarke, Past Potentate, Recorder, Emeritus Member
Robert Earl Hutchinson, Past Potentate
- HILLAH—Ashland, Oregon
D. Donald Kenyon, Past Potentate

- IREM—Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
David N. Schooley, Past Potentate
David M. Pierce, Emeritus Recorder
- JAFFA—Altoona, Pennsylvania
Charles “Chic” Ellis, Jr., Past Potentate, Recorder
Jesse W. Zorger, Past Potentate
- KALIF—Sheridan, Wyoming
J. K. Rush Davis, Past Potentate
- MEDINAH—Chicago, Illinois
William J. Payes, Jr., Past Potentate
- MOSLAH—Fort Worth, Texas
Robert W. Leonard, Sr., Past Potentate, Emeritus
- MOSLEM—Detroit, Michigan
Robert Harold Ling, Past Potentate
- MURAT—Indianapolis, Indiana
Dr. William E. Bodenhamer, Past Potentate
Max A. Blackburn, Past Potentate
Alex M. Clark, Past Potentate
- OMAR—Charleston, South Carolina
Victor I. Bull, Past Potentate
- SALAAM—Livingston, New Jersey
John Prill, Potentate
- SPHINX—Newington, Connecticut
Lloyd D. Beach, Past Potentate
Herbert C. Schick, Past Potentate
- SUDAN—New Bern, North Carolina
Robert W. Safrit, Jr., Past Potentate
- TANGIER—Omaha, Nebraska
H. E. “Gene” Moberg, Treasurer
- TEBALA—Rockford, Illinois
Joseph O. Engebretson, Past Potentate
- TEHRAN—Fresno, California
Carroll Cole, Past Potentate
George C. Holstein, Past Potentate
Lerein C. Duranceau, Recorder Emeritus
- TIGRIS—Liverpool, New York
M. Rowland “Doc” Mesick, Past Potentate
H. “Rusty” Kardes, Past Potentate
- WAHABI—Jackson, Mississippi
Willie Lee Boggan, Past Potentate, Treasurer
- YAARAB—Atlanta, Georgia
Frank C. Perry, Past Potentate
R. Hoyt Padgett, Past Potentate
- ZEMBO—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
A. Maxwell Paget, Past Potentate
- ZEM ZEM—Erie, Pennsylvania
Edward R. Cameron, High Priest and Prophet
- ZENOBIA—Toledo, Ohio
Kenneth McElroy, Past Potentate
Robert D. Sager, Past Potentate
- ZORAH—Terre Haute, Indiana
Maurice N. Fuqua, Past Potentate
Robert Joe Pond, 1st Ceremonial Master



IN MEMORIAM

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1–December 31, 1991

Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Orlando, Florida, June 1992.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

Supplementing the report of our independent auditors, KPMG Peat Marwick, which is included in this Book of Reports, I have prepared and am appending hereto for the internal use of our officers, staff and representatives a summary of the revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance of the Imperial Council for the nine years beginning January 1, 1983 and ending December 31, 1991.

During this period of time the Imperial Council's annual revenues declined by \$651,000 while expenses increased more than \$600,000. As a result, 1991 expenses exceeded revenues by \$788,000. Fortunately, the representatives at the 1991 session voted to increase the per capita tax from \$3.00 to \$6.00, effective January 1, 1992. This increase should place the Imperial Council on a sound financial footing for several years. The 1992 budget, reported by the Finance and Audit Committee, reflects a substantial surplus for the year 1992.

The Imperial Council received no refunds from convention corporations during the year 1991. As stated in Note 2 of the financial statements the Imperial Council incurred \$41,000 of additional expenses on behalf of the San Francisco convention corporation which were not reimbursed.

I want to particularly call to your attention Note 5 to the financial statements which explains the financial details with respect to the notecard program. The fund balance from this program has been reflected as a restricted fund, and is not included in the summary statement of revenues, expenses and changes in unrestricted fund balance appended hereto. Note 6 to the financial statements explains the calendar program for the benefit of the temples and their fraternal activities.

A comparison of actual vs. budgeted amounts for each category of revenue and expense for the year 1991 may be found in the report of the Finance and Audit Committee in this Book of Reports. That committee will report on both the 1991 and proposed 1992 Iowa Corporation budgets at the Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
Webber C. Harrington
Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Nine Years Ended December 31, 1991

(In Thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Revenues:									
Annual per capita dues	\$2,534	\$2,492	\$2,423	\$2,366	\$2,345	\$2,337	\$2,310	\$2,231	\$2,150
Initiation fees	69	65	57	51	47	46	44	39	34
Interest	358	357	351	296	291	332	406	307	212
Bequests					92		91	1	
MIS services (net of direct expenses)	114	111	92	88	50	44	28	29	28
Refund of unused per capita tax	8	10	57	18	9	90		119	
Other	5	7	6	9	18	23	15	17	13
	<u>3,088</u>	<u>3,042</u>	<u>2,986</u>	<u>2,828</u>	<u>2,852</u>	<u>2,872</u>	<u>2,894</u>	<u>2,743</u>	<u>2,437</u>
Expenses:									
Imperial Recorder's office	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	30	30
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	146	163	164	179	236	271	305	338	322
Imperial Treasurer's office	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	2
Director of Masonic relations and membership development	53	60	63	70	75	81	85	101	84
General Counsel's office	12	11	13	19	25	36	32	35	30
Management information systems department	171	154	168	197	186	155	191	156	115
Temple microcomputer department		100	98	116	99	128	108	134	167
Public relations department	176	180	159	241	226	225	211	190	202
General and administrative expense	155	160	223	299	304	326	344	375	377
Other fraternal expense	164	175	138	148	235	223	174	121	97
Building operating expense	106	111	119	124	155	219	225	220	240
Board and committee expense	126	178	156	176	160	136	160	140	139
Imperial Divan	240	225	165	222	254	262	238	208	220
Imperial Council Session	1,229	1,258	920	877	838	909	1,096	919	1,200
	<u>2,616</u>	<u>2,813</u>	<u>2,424</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>2,831</u>	<u>3,009</u>	<u>3,207</u>	<u>2,970</u>	<u>3,225</u>
Adjustment due to change in date of assessment of annual per capita dues					2,365				
	<u>2,616</u>	<u>2,813</u>	<u>2,424</u>	<u>2,706</u>	<u>5,196</u>	<u>3,009</u>	<u>3,207</u>	<u>2,970</u>	<u>3,225</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	472	229	562	122	(2,344)	(137)	(313)	(227)	(788)
Fund balances, beginning of year	<u>5,082</u>	<u>5,554</u>	<u>5,783</u>	<u>6,345</u>	<u>6,467</u>	<u>4,123</u>	<u>3,986</u>	<u>3,673</u>	<u>3,446</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,554</u>	<u>\$5,783</u>	<u>\$6,345</u>	<u>\$6,467</u>	<u>\$4,123</u>	<u>\$3,986</u>	<u>\$3,673</u>	<u>\$3,446</u>	<u>\$2,658</u>

NOTE: Certain reclassifications have been made to prior years' statements to conform with the 1991 presentation.

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To: Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Greetings:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1991 to December 31, 1991 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor, showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer, together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The 1992 Election Returns for the 191 temples reflect that there are Representatives to the 1992 Imperial Council as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large.....	13	13
Ad Vitam.....	19	19
Emeritus.....	123	99
Elected.....	754	754
Appointed.....	3	3
Total.....		888

At the end of 1991, the temple's annual report showed a total of 717,461 Nobles plus 5,790 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 50,917 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment.

The net loss in Shrine membership for the year 1991 was 29,479. There continues to be two major problems confronting us—the declining number of creations and a large number of suspensions. Last year, we created only 13,760 and suspended 18,686. It is imperative that we find ways to attract new members and each temple must develop programs to retain its present members. The Membership Development Manual contains some good information that will assist the temples with their membership campaigns.

The membership details reflected in the Annual Temple reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only eight temples reported a net gain in membership while 183 had net losses.

Every Potentate should make membership the number one priority in his temple. He must analyze his temple's past programs, closely scrutinize its present operation, and develop innovative programs that will enhance membership. A quarterly strategic planning meeting with his Divan and Membership Chairman could provide great dividends. Statistics indicate that temples with a lot of activities for its members and their families have been the most successful in membership. It is very important to have a good, active membership committee with a well qualified chairman. The Membership Development Manual is an excellent guide to structuring that committee.

It is also very important that all temple officers work in close harmony with our prerequisites and craft lodges to develop programs that will benefit our Masonic family. Once again, the Membership Development Manual contains some recommendations in this area.

During this Shrine year, the Imperial Potentate sent letters to all temples urging their support of the Order of DeMolay. They need our help. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer in your state or province to find out how your temple can help. These young men are potential future members.

Imperial Potentate Jack Dean has done a tremendous job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership on behalf of all Shriners, and for this I commend him for an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain statistics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership in your temple with that of others.

Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity and insure the future of our hospitals, the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SALAMU ALEIKUM
Respectfully submitted,
JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1991

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1991	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad	2,570	13	7	9	15	40	80	2,464	5	2 -	2,467	4.2 -
Aahmes	5,656	111	13	17	180	148	188	5,281	48	5 -	5,324	6.7 -
Abba	2,059	83	10	13	13	121	46	1,985	9	2 -	1,992	3.7 -
Abdallah	2,347	48	27	15	30	47	67	2,293	14	5 -	2,312	2.1 -
Abou Ben Adhem	5,401	151	42	32	78	215	94	5,239	29	3 -	5,265	3.0 -
Abou Saad	1,327	25		8	9	79	25	1,247	10		1,257	6.0 -
Abu Bekr	2,921	86	11	7	31	3	81	2,910	14		2,924	4 -
Acacia	1,058	20	11	2	11	41	29	1,010	7		1,017	4.5 -
Acca	4,087	80	11	3	135	79	97	3,870	20		3,890	5.3 -
Afifi	2,882	37	25	11	67	114	102	2,672	37		2,709	7.2 -
Ahmed	1,091	14	3	2	16	11	26	1,057	2		1,059	3.1 -
Ainad	7,998	165	14	41	90	234	200	7,694	25	1	7,720	3.8 -
Akdar	2,868	72	15	37	30	190	84	2,688	29	2 -	2,715	6.3 -
Aladdin	14,141	386	25	41	90	558	531	13,414	37	14 -	13,437	5.2 -
Al Amin	1,683	29	22	5	22	50	47	1,620	36	4 -	1,652	3.9 -
Al Aska	1,145	12	4	7	18	33	22	1,095	56	3 -	1,148	4.4 -
Al Azhar	1,430	35	1	5	36	12	48	1,375	24	2	1,401	3.6 -
Al Bahr	3,714	46	30	13	81	75	133	3,514	61	5 -	3,570	5.4 -
Al Bedoo	1,882	32	6	13	26	44	63	1,800	11		1,811	4.3 -
Alcazar	2,413	103	18	14	14	109	60	2,365	7	2 -	2,370	2.1 -
Al Chymia	5,339	133	21	56	85	12	137	5,315	13	1	5,329	4 -
Alee	3,120	83	16	23	42	197	60	2,943	7	1 -	2,949	5.7 -
Aleppo	11,310	237	15	39	143	322	322	10,814	23		10,837	4.4 -
Algeria	2,106	29	7	10	11	22	60	2,059	20	1	2,080	2.2 -
Alhambra	3,547	51	28	24	25	101	74	3,450	18		3,468	2.7 -
Ali Ghan	1,569	27	1	5	19	20	40	1,523	10	4	1,537	2.7 -
Al Kader	3,935	67	18	32	79	82	169	3,722	19	2 -	3,739	5.4 -
Al Kaly	1,959	31	8	6	25	26	53	1,900	28	5	1,933	2.7 -
Al Koran	6,798	66	7	14	113	208	211	6,353	14	5 -	6,362	6.6 -
Al Malaikah	17,174	143	47	34	337	314	717	16,030	189	10 -	16,209	6.6 -
Almas	2,177	32	5	8	6	27	123	2,066	23		2,089	5.0 -
Al Menah	7,419	127	19	20	44	137	148	7,256	4		7,260	2.2 -
Aloha	3,009	69	9	23	42	69	67	2,932	61	2 -	2,991	2.6 -
Al Shamal	764	27	2	4	13	4	19	761	8	1	770	3 -
Al Sihah	3,006	73	15	23	29	52	104	2,932	4		2,936	2.5 -
Alzafar	4,648	86	41	20	71	207	139	4,378	42	4 -	4,416	5.8 -
Amara	2,659	44	51	4	75	76	78	2,529	129	21 -	2,637	5.4 -
Amran	2,304	87	18	10	19	65	42	2,293	82		2,375	5 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1991

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1991	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anah	4,100	112	5	6	32	39	85	4,067	6	2	4,075	.8 -
Anezeh	324	33					4	353	308	62	723	14.4
Ansar	6,781	96	8	36	60	127	172	6,562	10	1 -	6,571	3.2 -
Antioch	7,422	112	23	17	102	102	202	7,168	14	3 -	7,179	3.5 -
Arab	2,222	30	5	9	24	59	53	2,130	9	2	2,141	4.0 -
Araba	2,831	36	72	6	55	55	106	2,729	182	10	2,921	3.1 -
Arabia	8,938	139	33	48	157	308	203	8,490	70	2	8,562	5.0 -
Ararat	8,097	190	27	120	59	73	201	8,101	39	3 -	8,137	.0
Azan	1,767	37	40	14	16	61	47	1,734	52	1 -	1,785	1.9 -
Bagdad	956	17	2	2	7	9	39	922	39	7	968	2.7 -
Bahia	4,620	92	54	21	108	131	118	4,430	85	2 -	4,513	4.1 -
Ballut Abyad	3,273	36	24	10	48	55	95	3,145	30	1	3,176	3.8 -
Barak	1,137	11	7	3	7	29	28	1,094	13	2 -	1,105	3.9 -
Bedouin	1,540	19	8	12	6	90	38	1,445	13	1 -	1,457	6.2 -
Beja	1,077	24	4		9	12	23	1,061	28	2	1,091	1.3 -
Bektash	3,142	64	1	48	75	53	90	3,037	23	6	3,081	3.1 -
Ben Ali	6,474	102	34	12	94	64	255	6,209	62	4 -	6,267	4.1 -
Ben Hur	2,242	47	49	6	51	78	57	2,158	16	1 -	2,173	3.8 -
Beni Kedem	5,999	67	8	63	12	12	145	5,968	18	1	5,987	.5 -
Boumi	7,206	135	5	22	45	117	207	6,999	37	6	7,042	2.8 -
Cahaba	2,344	53	11	10	28	115	47	2,228	17		2,245	4.9 -
Cairo	1,161	25	1	4	8	7	31	1,145	16		1,161	1.4 -
Calam	994	19	8	1	15	26	34	947	8		955	4.7 -
Crescent	6,170	81	9	24	128	111	226	5,819	30	5 -	5,844	5.7 -
Cyprus	1,560	39	1	7	20	38	63	1,486	11	2 -	1,495	4.8 -
Damascus	1,515	18	2	1	35	45	57	1,399	8	3 -	1,404	7.8 -
Egypt	8,727	176	71	35	114	264	257	8,374	180	9 -	8,545	4.1 -
El Bekal	3,370	41	45	4	89		114	3,257	124	5 -	3,376	3.4 -
Elf Khurafeh	4,357	158	18	7	71	102	118	4,249	26		4,275	2.5 -
El Hasa	2,951	45	6	10	14	120	66	2,812	93	14	2,919	4.1 -
El Jebel	6,249	76	35	12	112	238	187	5,835	32	5 -	5,862	6.7 -
El Kahir	3,209	26	2	7	319	52	98	2,775	5	1	2,781	13.5 -
El Kalah	1,444	12	8	7	36	27	52	1,356	5	1 -	1,360	6.1 -
El Karubah	3,130	30	8	19	51	136	86	2,914	9	1 -	2,922	6.9 -
El Katif	2,711	104	6	26	20	38	115	2,674	24	7	2,705	1.1 -
El Korah	2,351	39	9	4	22	15	69	2,297	8	4	2,309	2.1 -
El Maida	2,000	42	8	5	24	64	71	1,896	14	1 -	1,909	5.2 -
El Mina	1,878	30	6	5	31	49	65	1,774	25	1 -	1,798	5.5 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1991

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1991	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Riad	1,976	34	4	2	21	24	48	1,923	5	1	1,929	2.6 -
El Zagal	1,964	26	7	7	31	54	56	1,863	18	1	1,882	5.0 -
El Zaribah	5,161	71	73	13	129	110	176	4,903	146	1 -	5,048	4.9 -
Gizeh	3,627	118	10	39	51	34	114	3,595	66	4	3,665	.8 -
Habibi	1,845	12	5	5	12	50	50	1,755	22	7 -	1,770	5.2 -
Hadi	4,149	51	5	13	59	33	92	4,034	7	2 -	4,039	2.8 -
Hadji	2,629	34	14	30	20	127	49	2,511	26	6 -	2,531	4.7 -
Hamasa	4,298	117	5	29	17	269	117	4,046	48		4,094	5.8 -
Hasan	3,165	33	8	7	28	98	87	3,000	2	2	3,004	5.1 -
Hejaz	10,744	6		79	38	559	180	10,052	16	4	10,072	6.4 -
Hella	8,943	115	39	101	135	96	245	8,722	36	5 -	8,753	2.5 -
Hillah	1,945	27	16	9	29	30	79	1,859	25		1,884	4.4 -
India	3,984	122	14	61	39	210	98	3,834	50	28 -	3,856	4.4 -
Irem	5,628	144	9	32	49	92	160	5,512	26	9 -	5,529	2.2 -
Isis	3,668	37	12	3	43	58	92	3,527	6	1 -	3,532	3.9 -
Islam	5,327	167	10	11	101	117	204	5,093	51	5 -	5,139	4.4 -
Ismailia	3,699	45	11	37	65	7	130	3,590	19	2 -	3,607	3.0 -
Jaffa	5,473	71	5	2	64	73	149	5,265	6	1	5,272	3.8 -
Jamil	3,496	41	11	24	26	127	59	3,360	30	1 -	3,389	3.9 -
Jericho	2,075	26	16	24	13	48	48	2,032	54	23	2,109	.9 -
Jerusalem	3,170	67	6	16	51	77	78	3,053	31	3 -	3,081	3.7 -
Joppa	1,646	32	8	6	13	154	31	1,494	10		1,504	9.2 -
Kaaba	3,531	49	11	21	105	112	128	3,267	19	6 -	3,280	7.6 -
Kalif	1,449	7	2	5	16	40	48	1,359	12	1 -	1,370	6.2 -
Kalurah	1,040	17		10	1	18	44	1,004	3		1,007	3.5 -
Karem	2,121	38	14	23	23	65	53	2,055	11	1	2,067	3.0 -
Karnak	1,101	20		2	22		34	1,067	5	1 -	1,071	3.2 -
Kazim	3,417	69	10	8	47	67	94	3,296	21	3 -	3,314	3.6 -
Kem	1,407	31		4	18	32	37	1,355	4		1,359	3.7 -
Kena	2,518	115	13	5	55	48	50	2,498	49	2	2,549	.7 -
Kerak	1,745	20	16	1	16	1	55	1,710	32	1	1,743	1.9 -
Kerbela	3,774	80	29	59	36	87	78	3,741	26	2	3,769	.8 -
Khartum	3,110	77	4	8	44	39	74	3,042	8		3,050	2.2 -
Khediye	5,074	143	2	6	75	76	140	4,934	31	1 -	4,964	2.8 -
Khiva	2,455	24	3	18	28	131	63	2,278	18		2,296	7.2 -
Kismet	1,546	23		5	20	33	55	1,466	4		1,470	5.2 -
Kora	5,472	64	8	17	61	75	122	5,303	17	2	5,322	3.0 -
Korein	1,885	27	6	30	10	32	37	1,869	9	2	1,880	.7 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1991

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1991	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	4,374	47	20	11	65	122	107	4,158	14	3	4,175	4.9 -
Lu Lu	4,019	46	12	21	69	133	149	3,747	17	1	3,765	6.7 -
Luxor	1,511	40	1	16	17	20	32	1,499	21	2 -	1,518	.9 -
Mahi	4,188	83	14	101	53	153	134	4,046	65	4	4,115	3.2 -
Marzuq	731	27	9	2	5	14	11	739	18	2	759	1.3
Masada	493	56	15		6	6	20	532	40	64	636	19.3
Maskat	1,163	23	3	12	12	37	35	1,117	3		1,120	3.9 -
Mazol	605	20			4	11	6	604	7	3 -	608	.7 -
Mecca	1,361	39	2	5	10	118	68	1,211	14	1	1,226	10.8 -
Media	760	21	1	8	8	15	36	731	6	1	738	3.7 -
Medinah	9,183	191	17	24	64	290	340	8,721	70	4 -	8,787	5.0 -
Melha	3,157	91	4	5	28	33	80	3,116	21	4 -	3,133	1.4 -
Midian	6,275	46	13	37	130	530	177	5,534	12	3 -	5,543	11.8 -
Mirza	2,440	91	9	10	29	31	48	2,442	11		2,453	.1
Mizpah	6,162	172	13	7	70	83	162	6,039	37	5 -	6,071	2.1 -
Mocha	4,858	101	6	3	25	29	114	4,800	13	2 -	4,811	1.2 -
Mohammed	5,795	138	7	25	55	71	169	5,670	3		5,673	2.2 -
Moila	4,445	126	6	28	23	112	130	4,340	12	1	4,353	2.3 -
Moolah	7,490	136	18	62	80	364	219	7,043	18	3	7,064	5.9 -
Morocco	8,901	85	36	55	61	285	270	8,461	47	3	8,511	4.9 -
Moslah	7,697	59	25	25	98	236	205	7,267	34	4 -	7,297	5.6 -
Moslem	10,605	118	15	42	195	318	295	9,972	28	2 -	9,998	6.0 -
Mount Sinai	1,351	20	1	2	26	27	37	1,284	21	2	1,307	4.7 -
Murat	18,515	284	34	55	236	410	494	17,748	15	1 -	17,762	4.1 -
Naja	1,171	17	8	1	9	25	25	1,138	9		1,147	2.8 -
Nemesis	2,218	49	5	5	6	13	46	2,212	13		2,225	.3 -
Nile	6,664	77	22	15	141	135	254	6,248	45	4	6,297	6.1 -
Nur	2,130	30	4	3	48	54	51	2,014	19		2,033	5.4 -
Oasis	13,695	228	36	44	83	305	346	13,269	93	4	13,366	3.1 -
Oleika	4,790	79	11	12	39	196	107	4,550	29	3 -	4,576	5.0 -
Omar	6,239	141	21	23	30	173	107	6,114	38	2	6,154	2.0 -
Orak	3,274	52	7	6	41	71	104	3,123	10	1	3,134	4.6 -
Oriental	1,043	21	1	13	24	34	41	979	11	2 -	988	6.3 -
Osiris	2,949	223	12	6	13	1	106	3,070	12	1	3,083	4.1
Osman	2,671	43	9	12	40	51	99	2,545	40		2,585	4.6 -
Palestine	1,806	31	4	6	27	2	56	1,762	27		1,789	2.4 -
Philae	1,319	65	3	4	10	11	32	1,338	31		1,369	1.4
Pyramid	1,637	48	4	14	29	49	51	1,574	3	1	1,578	3.8 -
Rajah	7,976	179	6	18	52	102	182	7,843	25		7,868	1.7 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1991

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1991	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Change	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rameses	6,270	196	1	14	62	54	149	6,216	35	3 -	6,248	.9 -
Rizpah	2,445	58	9	25	21	52	68	2,396	19	3 -	2,412	2.1 -
Sabbar	2,552	47	36	4	72	63	78	2,426	58	6 -	2,478	5.1 -
Sahara	2,472	31	10	3	9	1	69	2,437	21	3	2,461	1.3 -
Sahib	2,823	86	71	8	73	27	113	2,775	215	2 -	2,988	1.6 -
Salaam	2,949	58	25	15	19	83	108	2,837	60	1	2,898	3.7 -
Saladin	3,028	57	4	13	42	55	85	2,920	26	1	2,947	3.5 -
Scimitar	4,053	71	28	24	41	183	105	3,847	31	2 -	3,876	5.1 -
Sesostris	2,583	73	8	20	23	54	57	2,550	8	5 -	2,553	1.5 -
Shaddai	1,156	36	18	3	13	17	27	1,156	28	7 -	1,177	.6 -
Sharon	3,840	128	36	25	28	113	93	3,795	29	3 -	3,821	1.2 -
Sphinx	3,338	91	9	6	41	66	108	3,229	16		3,245	3.2 -
Sudan	10,206	218	30	96	35	288	274	9,953	39	2 -	9,990	2.5 -
Suez	2,037	45	7	26	24	56	64	1,971	4		1,975	3.2 -
Syria	13,187	161	5	31	82	38	432	12,832	10		12,842	2.7 -
Syrian	6,879	84	16	119	70	376	167	6,485	11	4 -	6,492	5.8 -
Tadmor	3,895	88	8	13	51	91	126	3,736			3,736	4.1 -
Tangier	3,842	64	11	17	39	138	103	3,654	20	1	3,675	4.8 -
Tebala	3,486	56	7	16	33	67	107	3,358	22	1 -	3,379	3.7 -
Tehama	2,178	19	5	13	18	38	60	2,099	8	2 -	2,105	3.7 -
Tehran	1,962	10	5	1	35	36	73	1,834	21	1 -	1,854	6.5 -
Tigris	824	9	3	2	9	22	30	777	4		781	5.7 -
Tripoli	4,751	162	4	20	52	151	174	4,560	41	3	4,604	3.9 -
Tunis	1,094	41	3		11	8	22	1,097	31	2	1,130	.4
Wahabi	4,338	64	12	22	12	188	138	4,098	24	2 -	4,120	5.5 -
Wa Wa	1,949	41	1	2	40	28	51	1,874	4		1,878	3.8 -
Yaarab	10,249	195	52	38	116	336	230	9,852	53	3 -	9,902	3.9 -
Yelduz	1,110	16	3	13	10	18	30	1,084	4	1	1,089	2.2 -
Za Ga Zig	3,762	49	10	19	58	110	103	3,569	26		3,595	5.1 -
Zamora	5,032	141	14	54	32	216	114	4,879	1	2	4,882	3.0 -
Zelzah	1,615	12	21	73	19	83	71	1,548	29	7	1,584	3.6 -
Zembo	8,081	91	15	5	55	84	230	7,823	11	2 -	7,832	3.2 -
Zem Zem	3,959	70	2	5	41	29	93	3,873	8	4	3,885	2.1 -
Zenobia	5,747	72	10	16	77	160	188	5,420	9	2	5,431	5.6 -
Ziyara	1,242	19	2	4	24	26	55	1,162	4	1	1,167	6.3 -
Zor	4,154	75	6	6	58	84	117	3,982	18		4,000	4.1 -
Zorah	1,900	46	2	19	22	62	44	1,839	4	1 -	1,842	3.3 -
Zuhrah	8,249	70	17	8	209	147	225	7,763	27	4 -	7,786	5.9 -
Totals*	746,940	13,760	2,658	3,601	9,522	18,686	21,290	717,461	5,779	11	723,251	3.9 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1991

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1990. 746,940

ADDITIONS

Created	13,760	
Affiliated	2,658	
Restored	3,601	
Total Gain		<u>20,019</u>

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	9,522	
Suspended	18,686	
Deceased	21,290	
Total Loss		<u>49,498</u>

Net Loss for the year 1991 29,479

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1991. 717,461

Associate Membership, December 31, 1990 5,779

Net gain of Associate Members 11

Associate Membership, December 31, 1991 5,790

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1991

including Associates 723,251

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882–1991

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1882	—	1,081	—	—	—	—	—	1,081	1,081
1883	1,081	345	39	—	3	1	1	1,460	379
1884	1,460	881	29	—	35	107	23	2,205	745
1885	2,205	906	11	—	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886	3,039	1,646	201	—	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887	4,735	2,695	365	—	165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888	7,565	2,881	260	—	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889	10,377	3,500	83	—	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890	13,638	3,571	100	—	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891	16,980	4,563	198	—	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892	21,127	6,554	355	—	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893	27,161	4,887	210	—	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894	31,441	7,218	461	—	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895	37,352	5,367	291	—	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896	41,502	4,727	288	—	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897	44,280	5,239	429	—	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898	47,416	4,583	360	—	528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899	50,069	6,760	641	—	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900	55,455	6,762	1,046	—	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901	60,422	8,582	646	—	549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902	67,331	12,127	1,079	—	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903	78,182	11,164	1,407	—	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904	87,727	10,994	1,448	—	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905	96,798	7,735	672	—	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906	102,787	12,631	1,288	—	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907	113,276	15,311	1,795	—	1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908	126,457	14,552	1,558	—	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909	138,125	14,103	2,333	—	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910	149,157	12,831	1,873	—	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911	159,535	18,404	1,439	—	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912	172,661	16,395	2,521	—	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913	185,493	18,972	2,186	—	2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914	200,040	19,003	1,613	—	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915	213,611	17,702	2,901	—	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916	223,999	22,000	2,217	—	3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917	238,993	26,578	1,779	—	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918	258,828	36,592	2,141	—	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919	288,967	79,984	4,426	—	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,774	74,777
1920	363,744	100,168	5,875	—	6,005	2,051	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921	456,502	60,152	8,327	—	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922	510,816	41,333	4,366	—	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923	540,023	37,463	4,365	—	3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924	565,156	36,500	4,920	—	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925	583,148	28,839	5,847	—	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926	585,819	25,325	6,132	—	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927	587,133	21,868	5,449	—	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928	581,336	20,006	6,742	—	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929	576,193	18,289	6,855	—	6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930	568,395	12,889	5,919	—	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931	550,619	7,139	5,801	—	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932	517,827	4,067	5,327	—	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933	474,758	3,139	4,960	—	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,864	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937	351,695	7,258	8,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,366	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940	316,669	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,209	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882–1991

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
1984	900,000	25,951	3,842	3,039	7,585	17,871	22,935	884,441	(15,559)
1985	884,441	23,259	6,542	3,188	10,075	16,069	23,443	867,843	(16,587)
1986	867,843	20,942	4,681	3,628	8,903	17,228	23,479	847,484	(20,359)
1987	847,484	18,886	3,199	3,179	7,972	18,976	23,175	822,625	(24,859)
1988	822,625	18,445	3,613	3,491	9,611	17,054	22,775	798,734	(23,891)
1989	798,734	17,643	3,077	3,177	8,129	18,248	22,070	774,184	(24,550)
1990	774,184	15,674	3,994	3,166	8,353	20,263	21,462	746,940	(27,244)
1991	746,940	13,760	2,658	3,601	9,522	18,686	21,290	717,461	(29,479)
TOTALS		<u>2,733,208</u>	<u>386,009</u>	<u>232,603</u>	<u>558,624</u>	<u>983,135</u>	<u>1,092,650</u>		<u>717,461</u>

*No restorations prior to 1934
**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/86 to 12/31/91

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1986	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1991	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991			
Aad	2,927	(96)	(92)	(50)	(16)	(98)	(108)	2,467	(460)	15.7 -
Aahmes	7,286	(399)	(230)	(283)	(274)	(396)	(380)	5,324	(1,962)	26.9 -
Abba	2,404	(40)	(32)	(36)	(58)	(170)	(76)	1,992	(412)	17.1 -
Abdallah	2,475	(20)	(37)	18	(36)	(39)	(49)	2,312	(163)	6.5 -
Abou Ben Adhem	5,890	(109)	(40)	(105)	(62)	(144)	(165)	5,265	(625)	10.6 -
Abou Saad	1,615	(61)	(63)	(62)	(31)	(61)	(80)	1,257	(358)	22.1 -
Abu Bekr	3,374	(83)	(94)	(82)	(89)	(91)	(11)	2,924	(450)	13.3 -
Acacia	—	1,047	94	(75)	(20)	19	(48)	1,017	1,017	97.1
Acca	4,957	(145)	(157)	(157)	(171)	(220)	(217)	3,890	(1,067)	21.5 -
Afini	3,634	(86)	(98)	(105)	(128)	(298)	(210)	2,709	(925)	25.4 -
Ahmed	1,251	(56)	(22)	(33)	(33)	(14)	(34)	1,059	(192)	15.3 -
Ainad	8,747	(113)	(162)	(165)	31	(315)	(303)	7,720	(1,027)	11.7 -
Akdar	3,404	(342)	(99)	70	2	(138)	(182)	2,715	(689)	20.2 -
Aladdin	14,904	(275)	(321)	138	(392)	124	(741)	13,437	(1,467)	9.8 -
Al Amin	1,909	(68)	(31)	(34)	(31)	(26)	(67)	1,652	(257)	13.4 -
Al Aska	1,429	1	(32)	(72)	(61)	(64)	(53)	1,148	(281)	19.6 -
Al Azhar	1,699	(62)	(65)	(38)	(43)	(37)	(53)	1,401	(298)	17.5 -
Al Bahr	4,290	(83)	(55)	(122)	(107)	(148)	(205)	3,570	(720)	16.7 -
Al Bedoo	2,418	(98)	(79)	(132)	(114)	(102)	(82)	1,811	(607)	25.1 -
Alcazar	2,688	25	(75)	(35)	(94)	(89)	(50)	2,370	(318)	11.8 -
Al Chymia	6,271	(228)	(140)	(229)	(144)	(178)	(23)	5,329	(942)	15.0 -
Alee	3,447	(31)	(51)	(83)	(35)	(120)	(178)	2,949	(498)	14.4 -
Aleppo	12,831	(65)	(342)	(443)	(218)	(430)	(496)	10,837	(1,994)	15.5 -
Algeria	2,370	(32)	(10)	(23)	(69)	(110)	(46)	2,080	(290)	12.2 -
Alhambra	3,952	(114)	(95)	(86)	(69)	(23)	(97)	3,468	(484)	12.2 -
Ali Ghan	1,726	(32)	(36)	(13)	(41)	(25)	(42)	1,537	(189)	10.9 -
Al Kader	4,887	(134)	(235)	(147)	(226)	(191)	(215)	3,739	(1,148)	23.4 -
Al Kaly	2,284	(37)	(45)	(81)	(68)	(66)	(54)	1,933	(351)	15.3 -
Al Koran	8,196	(116)	(383)	(232)	(203)	(450)	(450)	6,362	(1,834)	22.3 -
Al Malaikah	22,321	(417)	(913)	(849)	(1,726)	(1,053)	(1,154)	16,209	(6,112)	27.3 -
Almas	2,648	(85)	(109)	(105)	(77)	(72)	(111)	2,089	(559)	21.1 -
Al Menah	7,858	(31)	(58)	(87)	(59)	(200)	(163)	7,260	(598)	7.6 -
Aloha	3,310	(24)	3	(23)	(122)	(74)	(79)	2,991	(319)	-9.6 -
Al Shamal	679	98	26	(13)	(10)	(8)	(2)	770	91	13.4
Al Sihah	3,531	(160)	(92)	(46)	(117)	(106)	(74)	2,936	(595)	16.8 -
Alzafar	5,615	(44)	(134)	(186)	(277)	(284)	(274)	4,416	(1,199)	21.3 -
Amara	2,789	28	(11)	2	(9)	(11)	(151)	2,637	(152)	5.4 -
Amran	2,366	(13)	13	1	15	4	(11)	2,375	9	0.3
Anah	4,044	59	4	(36)	0	35	(31)	4,075	31	0.7
Anezeh	549	(59)	(5)	35	(41)	153	91	723	174	31.6
Ansar	7,569	(63)	(286)	(142)	(93)	(194)	(220)	6,571	(998)	13.1 -
Antioch	7,746	(186)	254	(78)	(158)	(142)	(257)	7,179	(567)	7.3 -
Arab	2,437	(22)	(50)	(8)	(64)	(62)	(90)	2,141	(296)	12.1 -
Araba	3,201	5	(15)	(25)	(60)	(93)	(92)	2,921	(280)	8.7 -
Arabia	11,046	(320)	(622)	(473)	(366)	(257)	(446)	8,562	(2,484)	22.4 -
Ararat	8,548	(53)	(169)	91	(65)	(216)	1	8,137	(411)	4.8 -
Azan	1,892	11	2	(101)	(21)	36	(34)	1,785	(107)	5.6 -
Bagdad	1,051	4	(10)	(18)	(8)	(24)	(27)	968	(83)	7.8 -
Bahia	5,362	(124)	(246)	(247)	149	(189)	(192)	4,513	(849)	15.8 -
Ballut Abyad	3,951	(89)	(137)	(135)	(128)	(159)	(127)	3,176	(775)	19.6 -
Barak	1,367	(105)	(53)	(69)	(52)	62	(45)	1,105	(262)	19.1 -
Bedouin	1,802	(43)	(61)	(44)	(33)	(68)	(96)	1,457	(345)	19.1 -
Beja	1,111	63	16	(28)	(14)	(43)	(14)	1,091	(20)	1.8 -
Bektash	3,479	(35)	(27)	(70)	(20)	(147)	(99)	3,081	(398)	11.4 -
Ben Ali	7,683	(186)	(266)	(178)	(293)	(224)	(269)	6,267	(1,416)	18.4 -
Ben Hur	2,668	(11)	(178)	(55)	(146)	(20)	(85)	2,173	(495)	18.5 -
Beni Kedem	7,008	(217)	(367)	83	(60)	(430)	(30)	5,987	(1,021)	14.5 -
Boumi	8,084	(169)	(143)	(143)	(184)	(202)	(201)	7,042	(1,042)	12.8 -
Cahaba	2,462	(22)	32	(12)	(66)	(33)	(116)	2,245	(217)	8.8 -
Cairo	1,279	(2)	6	(23)	(40)	(43)	(16)	1,161	(118)	9.2 -
Calam	1,129	(40)	(38)	(33)	(8)	(8)	(47)	955	(174)	15.4 -
Crescent	7,741	(318)	(274)	(375)	(341)	(233)	(356)	5,844	(1,897)	24.5 -
Cyprus	1,881	(37)	(72)	(78)	(57)	(66)	(76)	1,495	(386)	20.5 -
Damascus	1,925	(132)	(86)	(90)	(78)	(16)	(119)	1,404	(521)	27.0 -
Egypt	10,357	(174)	(323)	(375)	(288)	(290)	(362)	8,545	(1,812)	17.4 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/86 to 12/31/91

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1986	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1991	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991			
El Bekal	4,299	(100)	(182)	(179)	(182)	(162)	(118)	3,376	(923)	21.4 -
Elf Khurafeh.	5,158	(104)	(141)	(175)	(214)	(141)	(108)	4,275	(883)	17.1 -
El Hasa	3,046	11	(17)	(27)	(7)	38	(125)	2,919	(127)	4.1 -
El Jebel	7,893	(109)	(302)	(484)	(393)	(324)	(419)	5,862	(2,031)	25.7 -
El Kahir	3,882	(132)	(133)	(187)	(82)	(134)	(433)	2,781	(1,101)	28.3 -
El Kalah	1,933	(90)	(79)	(112)	(99)	(104)	(89)	1,360	(573)	29.6 -
El Karubah.	3,820	(75)	(131)	(205)	(177)	(93)	(217)	2,922	(898)	23.5 -
El Katif	3,326	(99)	(123)	(123)	(98)	(148)	(30)	2,705	(621)	18.6 -
El Korah	2,706	(91)	(86)	(47)	(80)	(43)	(50)	2,309	(397)	14.6 -
El Maida	2,583	(119)	(188)	(58)	(113)	(91)	(105)	1,909	(674)	26.0 -
El Mina	2,176	(32)	(30)	(111)	(45)	(55)	(105)	1,798	(378)	17.3 -
El Riad	2,153	(33)	(55)	7	(47)	(44)	(52)	1,929	(224)	10.4 -
El Zagal	2,130	(24)	(91)	(8)	22	(47)	(100)	1,882	(248)	11.6 -
El Zaribah	6,014	(56)	(108)	(189)	(219)	(135)	(259)	5,048	(966)	16.0 -
Gizeh	3,806	5	1	(22)	(87)	(10)	(28)	3,665	(141)	3.7 -
Habibi	1,915	1	7	(50)	(47)	41	(97)	1,770	(145)	7.5 -
Hadi	5,338	(115)	(258)	(309)	(188)	(312)	(117)	4,039	(1,299)	24.3 -
Hadij	3,352	(30)	(120)	(179)	(176)	(192)	(124)	2,531	(821)	24.4 -
Hamasa	5,075	(10)	(62)	(209)	(190)	(258)	(252)	4,094	(981)	19.3 -
Hasan	3,850	(159)	(126)	(124)	(148)	(126)	(163)	3,004	(846)	21.9 -
Hejaz	12,397	(86)	(280)	(378)	(499)	(394)	(688)	10,072	(2,325)	18.7 -
Heila	12,338	(409)	(1,054)	(223)	(799)	(874)	(226)	8,753	(3,585)	29.0 -
Hillah	2,348	(45)	(95)	(93)	(73)	(72)	(86)	1,884	(464)	19.7 -
India	4,863	(114)	(188)	(228)	(120)	(179)	(178)	3,856	(1,007)	20.7 -
Irem	6,609	(281)	(233)	(225)	(161)	(55)	(125)	5,529	(1,080)	16.3 -
Isis	4,313	(128)	(97)	(189)	(105)	(120)	(142)	3,532	(781)	18.1 -
Islam	6,698	(297)	(298)	(154)	(294)	(277)	(239)	5,139	(1,559)	23.2 -
Ismailia	4,784	(145)	(252)	(225)	(219)	(225)	(111)	3,607	(1,177)	24.6 -
Jaffa	6,415	(131)	(186)	(175)	(249)	(195)	(207)	5,272	(1,143)	17.8 -
Jamil	4,174	(18)	(129)	(169)	(188)	(144)	(137)	3,389	(785)	18.8 -
Jericho	2,318	(28)	(34)	13	(92)	(48)	(20)	2,109	(209)	9.0 -
Jerusalem	4,536	(894)	(149)	(127)	(118)	(47)	(120)	3,081	(1,455)	32.0 -
Joppa	2,094	(168)	(9)	(71)	(92)	(98)	(152)	1,504	(590)	28.1 -
Kaaba	4,364	(242)	(170)	(156)	(76)	(110)	(270)	3,280	(1,084)	24.8 -
Kalif	1,697	(16)	(44)	(63)	(36)	(77)	(91)	1,370	(327)	19.2 -
Kalurah	1,316	(29)	(55)	(71)	(63)	(55)	(36)	1,007	(309)	23.4 -
Karem	2,776	(57)	(145)	(182)	(114)	(146)	(65)	2,067	(709)	25.5 -
Karnak	1,170	(18)	24	(23)	(25)	(22)	(35)	1,071	(99)	8.4 -
Kazim	4,070	(134)	(177)	(164)	(115)	(42)	(124)	3,314	(756)	18.5 -
Kem	1,759	(80)	(113)	(64)	(33)	(58)	(52)	1,359	(400)	22.7 -
Kena	2,866	(54)	(29)	(57)	(61)	(98)	(18)	2,549	(317)	11.0 -
Kerak	2,064	(75)	(33)	(75)	(75)	(29)	(34)	1,743	(321)	15.5 -
Kerbela	3,832	(18)	116	(9)	(12)	(109)	(31)	3,769	(63)	1.6 -
Khartum	3,519	(59)	(72)	(107)	(91)	(72)	(68)	3,050	(469)	13.3 -
Khediye	6,048	(187)	(123)	(213)	(172)	(248)	(141)	4,964	(1,084)	17.9 -
Khiva	3,285	(172)	(170)	(142)	(151)	(177)	(177)	2,296	(989)	30.1 -
Kismet	2,092	(136)	(69)	(135)	(104)	(98)	(80)	1,470	(622)	29.7 -
Kora	5,712	(23)	(94)	(52)	9	(63)	(167)	5,322	(390)	6.8 -
Korein	2,239	(52)	(39)	(100)	(84)	(70)	(14)	1,880	(359)	16.0 -
Kosair	5,474	(116)	(192)	(193)	(285)	(300)	(213)	4,175	(1,299)	23.7 -
LuLu	5,317	(255)	(263)	(219)	(331)	(213)	(271)	3,765	(1,552)	29.1 -
Luxor	1,548	23	(4)	10	6	(51)	(14)	1,518	(30)	1.9 -
Mahi	5,696	(183)	(400)	(145)	(301)	(414)	(138)	4,115	(1,581)	27.7 -
Marzuq	—	—	—	634	74	41	10	759	759	19.7
Masada	—	—	—	—	—	533	103	636	636	19.3
Maskat	1,586	(55)	(83)	(56)	(136)	(90)	(46)	1,120	(466)	29.3 -
Mazol	504	60	11	1	18	18	(4)	608	104	20.6
Mecca	1,797	(85)	(89)	(86)	(35)	(127)	(149)	1,226	(571)	31.7 -
Media	976	(112)	(38)	(7)	(33)	(20)	(28)	738	(238)	24.3 -
Medinah	12,156	(975)	(691)	(421)	(304)	(512)	(466)	8,787	(3,369)	27.7 -
Melha	3,402	(42)	(60)	(49)	10	(83)	(45)	3,133	(269)	7.9 -
Midian	7,901	(129)	(186)	(254)	(201)	(844)	(744)	5,543	(2,358)	29.8 -
Mirza	2,817	(42)	(62)	(104)	(61)	(97)	2	2,453	(364)	12.9 -
Mizpah	6,601	(38)	(83)	(113)	(60)	(108)	(128)	6,071	(530)	8.0 -
Mocha	4,871	1	2	11	42	(56)	(60)	4,811	(60)	1.2 -

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses Last 6 Years 1/1/86 to 12/31/91

TEMPLE	Membership January 1, 1986	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1991	Gain/Loss 6 Years	% Gain/Loss
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991			
Mohammed	7,193	(277)	(339)	(327)	(230)	(222)	(125)	5,673	(1,520)	21.1 -
Moila	4,973	(118)	(46)	(195)	(15)	(142)	(104)	4,353	(620)	12.4 -
Moolah	9,196	(289)	(287)	(373)	(272)	(467)	(444)	7,064	(2,132)	23.1 -
Morocco	10,985	(325)	(390)	(724)	(321)	(277)	(437)	8,511	(2,474)	22.5 -
Moslah	9,052	(196)	(115)	(261)	(352)	(397)	(434)	7,297	(1,755)	19.3 -
Moslem	13,438	(558)	(580)	(673)	(436)	(558)	(635)	9,998	(3,440)	25.5 -
MountSinai	1,636	(35)	(31)	(62)	(71)	(65)	(65)	1,307	(329)	20.1 -
Murat	22,127	(891)	(342)	(698)	(896)	(770)	(768)	17,762	(4,365)	19.7 -
Naja	1,328	(45)	(35)	(39)	2	(31)	(33)	1,147	(181)	13.6 -
Nemesis	2,444	(23)	(56)	(20)	(74)	(40)	(6)	2,225	(219)	8.9 -
Nile	7,702	(228)	(273)	(111)	(171)	(210)	(412)	6,297	(1,405)	18.2 -
Nur	2,441	(47)	(45)	(64)	(82)	(54)	(116)	2,033	(408)	16.7 -
Oasis	14,363	(54)	(37)	(150)	(144)	(190)	(422)	13,366	(997)	6.9 -
Oleika	5,371	(109)	(88)	(102)	(56)	(197)	(243)	4,576	(795)	14.8 -
Omar	6,611	(18)	(68)	(79)	(136)	(33)	(123)	6,154	(457)	6.9 -
Orak	3,988	(183)	(168)	(131)	(82)	(140)	(150)	3,134	(854)	21.4 -
Oriental	1,216	(28)	(39)	(5)	(42)	(48)	(66)	988	(228)	18.7 -
Osiris	3,226	(35)	(58)	(50)	(65)	(57)	122	3,083	(143)	4.4 -
Osman	3,254	(161)	(109)	(82)	(79)	(112)	(126)	2,585	(669)	20.5 -
Palestine	2,035	(13)	(45)	(41)	(47)	(56)	(44)	1,789	(246)	12.0 -
Philae	1,354	(15)	1	2	12	(4)	19	1,369	15	1.1
Pyramid	1,994	(38)	(102)	(85)	(74)	(55)	(62)	1,578	(416)	20.8 -
Rajah	8,471	(28)	(92)	(79)	(96)	(175)	(133)	7,868	(603)	7.1 -
Rameses	6,114	100	60	(2)	16	17	(57)	6,248	134	2.1
Rizpah	2,810	(75)	(95)	(47)	(62)	(67)	(52)	2,412	(398)	14.1 -
Sabbar	3,009	(108)	(78)	(111)	(128)	26	(132)	2,478	(531)	17.6 -
Sahara	2,846	(193)	(112)	(112)	38	26	(32)	2,461	(385)	13.5 -
Sahib	3,012	65	(40)	(17)	53	(35)	(50)	2,988	(24)	.7 -
Salaam	4,619	(193)	(203)	(1,422)	(173)	381	(111)	2,898	(1,721)	37.2 -
Saladin	3,912	(157)	(171)	(52)	(182)	(296)	(107)	2,947	(965)	24.6 -
Scimitar	5,694	(288)	(780)	(94)	(207)	(241)	(208)	3,876	(1,818)	31.9 -
Sesostris	2,922	(136)	(104)	27	(127)	9	(38)	2,553	(369)	12.6 -
Shaddai	1,081	72	17	25	29	(40)	(7)	1,177	96	8.8
Sharon	4,119	(70)	(53)	(66)	52	(113)	(48)	3,821	(298)	7.2 -
Sphinx	3,863	(103)	(63)	(76)	(97)	(170)	(109)	3,245	(618)	15.9 -
Sudan	10,933	3	(119)	(67)	(230)	(275)	(255)	9,990	(943)	8.6 -
Suez	2,634	(125)	(107)	(139)	(98)	(124)	(66)	1,975	(659)	25.0 -
Syria	16,351	(811)	(626)	(637)	(566)	(514)	(355)	12,842	(3,509)	21.4 -
Syrian	9,183	(16)	(584)	(318)	(354)	(1,021)	(398)	6,492	(2,691)	29.3 -
Tadmor	4,588	(139)	(88)	(153)	(160)	(153)	(159)	3,736	(852)	18.5 -
Tangier	4,365	(135)	(175)	(100)	48	(141)	(187)	3,675	(690)	15.8 -
Tebala	4,220	(163)	(128)	(153)	(106)	(162)	(129)	3,379	(841)	19.9 -
Tehama	2,600	(90)	(106)	(98)	(58)	(62)	(81)	2,105	(495)	19.0 -
Tehran	2,457	(80)	(124)	(54)	(85)	(131)	(129)	1,854	(603)	24.5 -
Tigris	992	(14)	(37)	(43)	(43)	(27)	(47)	781	(211)	21.2 -
Tripoli	6,065	(209)	(245)	(273)	(330)	(216)	(188)	4,604	(1,461)	24.0 -
Tunis	1,106	5	19	0	(3)	(2)	5	1,130	24	2.1
Wahabi	5,493	(246)	(175)	(148)	(219)	(343)	(242)	4,120	(1,373)	24.9 -
WaWa	2,258	(36)	(77)	(29)	(67)	(96)	(75)	1,878	(380)	16.8 -
Yaarab	10,989	(111)	(181)	(87)	(151)	(157)	(400)	9,902	(1,087)	9.8 -
Yelduz	1,322	(52)	(50)	(51)	(23)	(32)	(25)	1,089	(233)	17.6 -
Za Ga Zig	4,792	(236)	(137)	(316)	(112)	(203)	(193)	3,595	(1,197)	24.9 -
Zamora	5,299	189	29	(111)	(193)	(180)	(151)	4,882	(417)	7.8 -
Zelzah	1,869	(47)	(15)	(50)	(56)	(57)	(60)	1,584	(285)	15.2 -
Zembo	9,124	(198)	(163)	(204)	(237)	(230)	(260)	7,832	(1,292)	14.1 -
Zem Zem	4,248	(42)	(70)	(51)	(71)	(47)	(82)	3,885	(363)	8.5 -
Zenobia	5,574	(81)	(101)	474	(160)	50	(325)	5,431	(143)	2.5 -
Ziyara	1,514	(22)	(65)	(59)	(77)	(45)	(79)	1,167	(347)	22.9 -
Zor	5,040	(173)	(169)	(206)	(198)	(122)	(172)	4,000	(1,040)	20.6 -
Zorah	2,203	(25)	(103)	(38)	(82)	(51)	(62)	1,842	(361)	16.3 -
Zuhrah	10,344	(429)	(370)	(436)	(374)	(459)	(490)	7,786	(2,558)	24.7 -
Totals	873,513	(20,253)	(24,908)	(23,912)	(24,616)	(27,105)	(29,468)	723,251	(150,262)	17.2 -

PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

State/Province/Country	Grand Lodge 1990		Grand Commanderies 1991		*	Scottish Rite 1991		Shrine	
	Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss		Membership	Gain/Loss	Membership	Gain/Loss
Alabama	53,790	(1,523)	5,763	(187)	*	11,474	(334)	11,457	(391)
Alaska	1,877	(20)	427	(2)	*	1,715	(61)	1,095	(50)
Alberta	11,408	(416)	1,396	(44)	*	1,957	(22)	2,136	(58)
Arizona	14,204	(416)	1,731	(48)	*	7,442	(283)	7,329	(384)
Arkansas	36,745	(1,103)	2,268	(97)	*	14,174	(337)	6,284	(241)
British Columbia	18,820	(812)	2,900	(36)	*	2,279	51	3,595	(32)
California	145,318	(5,733)	10,499	(503)	*	48,675	(2,368)	41,218	(2,459)
Colorado	24,500	(1,612)	2,261	(62)	*	11,973	(775)	7,735	(473)
Connecticut	26,418	(771)	1,853	(50)	*	6,529	(232)	4,803	(172)
Delaware	7,447	(163)	426	(1)	*	4,047	(203)	2,014	(116)
District of Columbia	7,250	(294)	462	(25)	*	3,797	(134)	2,066	(111)
Florida	73,520	(1,449)	9,513	(322)	*	41,390	(1,158)	39,484	(1,548)
Georgia	77,426	(1,972)	10,296	(397)	*	18,786	(744)	18,727	(813)
Hawaii	2,501	160	572	(5)	*	1,624	(43)	2,932	(77)
Idaho	8,450	(316)	1,180	(45)	*	3,142	(5)	3,244	(101)
Illinois	119,271	(4,356)	8,949	(347)	*	45,794	(1,656)	32,005	(1,238)
Indiana	116,528	(3,566)	7,657	(306)	*	58,493	(1,931)	32,783	(1,217)
Iowa	44,656	(1,569)	6,023	(288)	*	12,204	(603)	12,521	(902)
Kansas	51,533	(649)	6,273	(138)	*	20,075	(1,104)	15,926	(1,026)
Kentucky	80,059	(1,854)	7,423	(313)	*	16,517	(540)	13,916	(644)
Louisiana	35,218	(1,020)	3,490	(100)	*	12,619	(735)	9,826	(514)
Maine	32,412	(574)	4,484	(104)	*	8,842	(19)	9,370	(202)
Manitoba	7,944	(301)	1,101	(12)	*	1,682	(74)	3,042	(68)
Maryland	31,735	(1,081)	3,608	(131)	*	9,763	242	8,522	(253)
Massachusetts	69,508	(2,053)	6,556***	(450)	*	17,221	(386)	13,930	(537)
Mexico	Note #1		95	(13)		Note #1		353	29
Michigan	82,526	(3,353)	6,025	(332)	*	25,315	(1,209)	18,198	(883)
Minnesota	34,015	(1,374)	5,520	(269)	*	11,532	(509)	12,772	(718)
Mississippi	37,014	(1,233)	7,242	(400)	*	8,763	(846)	9,638	(644)
Missouri	70,939	(2,197)	9,738	(408)	*	24,624	(797)	24,723	(710)
Montana	11,752	(447)	2,144	(70)	*	4,141	(131)	4,781	(163)
Nebraska	23,374	(733)	2,969	(121)	*	7,904	(208)	8,303	(300)
Nevada	6,807	(172)	873	(57)	*	3,211	(74)	3,258	(102)
New Brunswick	6,623**	0	1,123	(10)	*	807	(8)	1,499	(12)
Newfoundland	4,313**	0	528	9	*	192	(33)	604	(1)
New Hampshire	11,717	(189)	1,159	(31)	*	4,212	(96)	3,037	(105)
New Jersey	50,022	(1,926)	1,542	(57)	*	16,866	(534)	8,656	(463)
New Mexico	9,515	(248)	1,443	(90)	*	3,803	(216)	3,145	(128)
New York	108,899	(4,445)	4,364	(198)	*	19,920	(921)	13,805	(785)
North Carolina	67,514	(896)	9,184	(138)	*	27,277	(513)	25,515	(690)
North Dakota	6,187	(253)	1,207	(43)	*	2,179	(84)	3,218	(153)
Nova Scotia	8,582	(250)	726	(10)	*	1,334	6	1,338	19
Ohio	185,647	(5,721)	19,928	(689)	*	81,990	(2,341)	42,576	(2,306)
Oklahoma	46,343	(1,528)	2,652	(77)	*	22,434	(800)	7,967	(425)
Ontario	86,628	(2,425)	7,061	(149)	*	14,571	(21)	12,113	(109)
Oregon	21,707	(770)	2,367	(180)	*	6,610	(244)	5,581	(299)
Panama	Note #1		379	11	*	1,002	(36)	1,247	(80)
Pennsylvania	176,274	(3,411)	13,574	(596)	*	90,905	(2,506)	46,895	(1,428)
Quebec	8,273	(558)	723	(29)	*	839	(9)	1,067	(34)
Rhode Island	8,956	(140)	Note #2		*	2,331	(68)	1,762	(44)
Saskatchewan	8,185	(221)	1,432	(57)	*	1,091	(67)	1,874	(75)
South Carolina	65,138	(1,494)	10,866	(302)	*	13,630	(447)	19,526	(953)
South Dakota	9,758	(461)	1,698	(57)	*	3,651	(84)	4,145	(112)
Tennessee	82,832	(1,915)	10,692	(341)	*	30,817	(1,139)	21,794	(360)
Texas	174,492	(6,542)	20,556	(1,064)	*	66,791	(3,246)	47,521	(2,124)
Utah	3,474	(65)	684	(17)	*	1,558	(36)	1,356	(88)
Vermont	10,617	(261)	1,561	(107)	*	2,052	(28)	2,429	(83)
Virginia	57,492	(1,340)	4,371	(208)	*	18,468	(43)	14,598	(498)
Washington	33,304	(1,241)	2,165	(89)	*	11,893	(484)	12,126	(624)
West Virginia	34,881	(882)	5,366	(50)	*	13,761	(113)	11,250	84
Wisconsin	28,244	(878)	3,219	(272)	*	12,212	(415)	9,603	(379)
Wyoming	8,237	(304)	1,617	(45)	*	3,287	(81)	3,228	(106)
TOTALS	2,688,819	(81,336)	273,904	(10,569)		944,187	(31,835)	717,461	(29,479)

Notes:

- 1—Not available at time of printing
- 2—Included in Massachusetts
- *—Southern Jurisdiction
- **—1989 Figure
- ***—Includes Rhode Island



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

John W. Dean III, Imperial Potentate
and Board of Directors

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA as of December 31, 1991 and 1990, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balances, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Organization's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA as of December 31, 1991 and 1990, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedule 1 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 13, 1992

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

<u>Assets</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1990</u>
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 189	3,812
Investments (market—\$1,029)	1,022	—
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	20	35
Notecard program	168	—
Other	13	12
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	—	2
Advance to Imperial Council Session Corporation	50	50
Accrued interest income	12	—
Deferred charges	9	12
Total current assets	<u>1,483</u>	<u>3,923</u>
Equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$30 and \$23	4	11
Investments (market—\$2,133)	<u>2,100</u>	<u>—</u>
Other assets:		
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75	75
Jewels and rings	131	122
Deferred compensation plan	60	44
Total other assets	<u>266</u>	<u>241</u>
	<u><u>\$3,853</u></u>	<u><u>4,175</u></u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balances</u>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 136	183
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	<u>258</u>	<u>90</u>
Total current liabilities	394	273
Deferred compensation plan	60	44
Total liabilities	<u>454</u>	<u>317</u>
Fund balances:		
Unrestricted	2,658	3,446
Restricted	<u>741</u>	<u>412</u>
Total fund balances	<u>3,399</u>	<u>3,858</u>
	<u><u>\$3,853</u></u>	<u><u>4,175</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	1991	1990
Revenues:		
Annual per capita dues	\$2,150	2,231
Initiation fees	34	39
Interest	212	307
Data processing services (net of direct expenses of \$60 and \$62)	28	29
Refund of unused per capita tax	—	119
Other	13	18
	<u>2,437</u>	<u>2,743</u>
Expenses:		
Imperial Recorder's office	30	30
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office	322	338
Imperial Treasurer's office	2	3
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development	84	101
General Counsel's office	30	35
Management Information Systems department	115	156
Temple microcomputer department	167	134
Public relations department	202	190
General and administrative expense	377	375
Other fraternal expense	97	121
Building operating expense	240	220
Board and committee expense	139	140
Imperial Divan	220	208
	<u>2,025</u>	<u>2,051</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses before		
Imperial Council Session expense	412	692
Imperial Council Session expense	<u>1,200</u>	<u>919</u>
Excess of expenses over revenues	(788)	(227)
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>3,446</u>	<u>3,673</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$2,658</u>	<u>3,446</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES
IN RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	1991	1990
Revenues:		
Notecard program	\$ 493	221
Interest income	20	28
	<u>513</u>	<u>249</u>
Expenses:		
Notecard program	121	119
Membership recruitment publicity program	63	128
	<u>184</u>	<u>247</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	329	2
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>412</u>	<u>410</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 741</u>	<u>412</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	<u>1991</u>	<u>1990</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues	\$ (788)	(227)
Adjustments to reconcile excess of unrestricted expenses over revenues to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation	7	18
Amortization of premiums on investments	5	—
Distribution of automobiles to employees	—	24
Loss on disposal of property and equipment	—	7
Decrease in accounts receivable	14	21
Decrease in due from Imperial Council Session Corporation	2	32
Increase in accrued interest income	(12)	—
Decrease in deferred charges	3	8
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses ...	72	(56)
Increase in due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	168	48
Net cash used in operating activities	<u>(529)</u>	<u>(125)</u>
Cash flows from capital activities:		
Excess of restricted revenues over expenses	329	2
Adjustments to reconcile excess of restricted revenues over expenses to net cash provided by capital activities:		
Increase in accounts receivable	(168)	—
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses ...	(119)	101
Net cash provided by capital activities	<u>42</u>	<u>103</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Additions to equipment	—	(13)
Investment purchases	(3,127)	—
Additions to jewels and rings	(9)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(3,136)</u>	<u>(13)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(3,623)	(35)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	3,812	3,847
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 189</u>	<u>3,812</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1991 and 1990

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Organization

The IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, nonprofit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is exempt from U.S. Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

The Imperial Council is the supreme authority of the Shrine temples of North America. The Shrine is an international fraternity of approximately 723,000 members who belong to 191 temples throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Republic of Panama. Each temple is a separate unincorporated association with its own governing body and finances.

(b) Dues and Fees

The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective January 1 of each year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita (\$6.00 effective January 1, 1992) is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session.

(c) Cash Equivalents

Included in cash and cash equivalents are repurchase agreements amounting to \$3,545,000 at December 31, 1990. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Organization considers all highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) Investments

Investments in U.S. Treasury notes are carried at the lower of cost or market, adjusted for amortization of premiums. Investments maturing in the following year are classified as current assets.

(e) Equipment

Equipment is stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(f) Fund Balance—Restricted

Contributions received from a notecard program are restricted for use in a membership campaign to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

(2) Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations

A separate corporation is formed for each of the annual Imperial Council Sessions (Sessions). Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the Convention Corporations to assist in defraying the expenses of the Sessions, including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Headquarters office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be refunded to the Imperial Council.

In 1991, the Imperial Council incurred \$41,000 of expenses on behalf of the San Francisco Convention Corporation which were not reimbursed. Additionally, no per capita tax refunds were received from the San Francisco Convention Corporation.

In 1990, the Imperial Council received unused per capita tax refunds of \$26,000 from the 1989 Toronto Convention Corporation and \$93,000 from the Chicago Convention Corporation of which \$2,000 was included in receivables at December 31, 1990. Reimbursement of costs incurred on behalf of the Chicago session of \$24,000 was also received in 1990.

(3) Transactions With Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a separate charitable organization(s) was founded by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to Shriners Hospitals by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

by Shriners Hospitals. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$258,000 and \$90,000 were due to Shriners Hospitals at December 31, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

(4) Retirement Plans

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$42,000 in 1991 and \$25,000 in 1990.

In addition, employees are covered under either a deferred compensation plan or the Voluntary Individual Retirement Annuity Savings Plan. Voluntary contributions by employees, up to 6% of eligible compensation, are matched by the Imperial Council up to 1.5% of eligible compensation. The total expense incurred by the Imperial Council under the retirement savings plan was \$10,000 in 1991 and 1990.

The deferred compensation plan consists of an annuity payable of \$60,000 and \$44,000 at December 31, 1991 and 1990, respectively, to an employee of the Imperial Council. An asset equal to the liability is included in the balance sheet.

(5) Membership Campaign

In 1988, the Imperial Council entered into a notecard program to raise monies for a membership campaign designed to enhance Shrine membership recruitment and retention.

In this regard, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Famous Artists' Corp. (an unrelated organization) to administer the notecard program. The agreement provided for the Imperial Council to receive a minimum of \$1 per notecard package mailed plus any additional net proceeds after payment to Famous Artists' Corp. for cards, services, and expenses in administering the program. The notecard program will be completed in 1992. The net proceeds to the Imperial Council from this program through December 31, 1991 were \$909,000.

During 1991, the Imperial Council earned \$243,000 from 1991 mailings of notecard packages. Famous Artists' Corp. has billed \$637,000 for cards, services and expenses in administering the program which, under the terms of their agreement with the Imperial Council, will be paid out of proceeds received in excess of the \$243,000.

The Board has approved internal commitments of \$155,000 for membership expenses to be paid from the notecard program of which \$63,000 was expended through December 31, 1991.

(6) Calendar Program

In the fall of 1991, the Imperial Council entered into an agreement with Trans National Group Services (Trans National) to administer a fund raising calendar program for the benefit of the temples and their fraternal activities. The agreement provided for initial payments to the temples of \$.25 for each calendar mailed. Contributions received from members are deposited into a bank account in the name of the Imperial Council from which payments are made to Trans National as funds become available. After Trans National recoups the initial payments and expenses of \$816,000 relating to the administration of the program, the balance of the contributions received shall be divided equally between the temples and Trans National. No payments had been made to Trans National as of December 31, 1991, and the balance of the account at year end was \$382,000. Substantially all of these funds were disbursed to Trans National subsequent to December 31. Since the Imperial Council is administering this program in a fiduciary capacity on behalf of the Shrine temples, neither the bank account nor the related liability is reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

(7) Subsequent Event

In January 1992, the Imperial Council purchased a bus for a total cost of \$169,000. The bus is anticipated to be used over the next two Imperial years in connection with travel needs of the Imperial Potentates. The related operating expenses and depreciation will be charged against the Imperial Potentates' reimbursed travel account.

SCHEDULE 1

EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	1991	1990
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Retirement benefits	\$ 30	30
Executive Director—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	301	316
Travel	21	22
	<u>322</u>	<u>338</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2	2
Reimbursed office expense	—	1
	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development:		
Director's salary	49	62
Other salary	23	21
Travel	12	18
	<u>84</u>	<u>101</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	27	26
Travel	1	9
Corporate matters	2	—
	<u>30</u>	<u>35</u>
Management Information Systems department:		
Salaries	76	119
Equipment rental	24	25
Forms and supplies	15	12
	<u>115</u>	<u>156</u>
Temple microcomputer department:		
Salaries	151	114
Computer support and supplies	7	10
Equipment maintenance	9	10
	<u>167</u>	<u>134</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	79	67
Travel	1	2
Supplies and expense	122	121
	<u>202</u>	<u>190</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Proration of accounting department salaries from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	41	35
Office supplies, printing, and expense	139	163
Equipment depreciation	7	7
General insurance	3	3
Group life insurance	3	5
Retirement plans	53	35
Long-term disability	3	5
Hospitalization insurance	49	40
Social Security taxes	50	46
Unemployment taxes	—	1
Audit fee	13	12
Special audit/tax services	2	5
Florida intangible tax	—	4
Miscellaneous	14	14
	<u>377</u>	<u>375</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

(Continued)

	1991	1990
Other fraternal expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 20	20
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	1	6
Shrine rooms—East	21	21
Shrine rooms—West	5	5
Copyright fees	35	38
Seminar School of Instruction	15	21
East/West game	—	10
	<u>97</u>	<u>121</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	240	220
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	79	50
Jurisprudence and Laws	34	30
Membership	3	5
Special committees	23	55
	<u>139</u>	<u>140</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	40	40
Imperial Potentate—reimbursed travel	47	62
Imperial Officers—reimbursed office expense	27	26
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	86	64
Imperial Divan Seminar	7	—
Jewels, flags, and uniforms	13	16
	<u>220</u>	<u>208</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	1,124	897
Reporting	2	2
Registration committee	4	4
Marshall staff	24	16
Headquarters contingencies	5	—
1991 Convention Corporation expense	41	—
	<u>1,200</u>	<u>919</u>
Grand total	<u>\$3,225</u>	<u>2,970</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING THE 1991 BUDGET YEAR

Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the adjustments, revisions and departures to the Iowa Corporation's budget for the year ended December 31, 1991:

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED REVENUES, EXPENSES, ADJUSTMENTS AND
CHANGES IN UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Revenues					
Annual per capita dues	\$ 2,155	\$	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,150	\$ (5)
Initiation fees	40		40	34	(6)
Interest	220		220	212	(8)
MIS Services	28		28	28	
Refund of unused per capita tax	10		10		(10)
Other	15		15	13	(2)
	<u>2,468</u>		<u>2,468</u>	<u>2,437</u>	<u>(31)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's office	30		30	30	
Executive Director—					
fraternal affairs office.	350		350	322	(28)
Imperial Treasurer's office	3		3	2	(1)
Director of Masonic Relations					
and Membership Development	90		90	84	(6)
General Counsel's office	39		39	30	(9)
Management Information Systems					
department	120		120	115	(5)
Temple microcomputer department. . . .	179	(8)	171	167	(4)
Public relations department	264		264	202	(62)
General and administrative expense . . .	391	13	404	377	(27)
Other fraternal expense	131	(13)	118	97	(21)
Building operating expense.	225		225	240	15
Board and committee expense.	165	14	179	139	(40)
Imperial Divan	300		300	220	(80)
	<u>2,287</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2,293</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>(268)</u>
Excess of revenues before Imperial					
Council Session	181	(6)	175	412	237
Imperial Council Session	1,978	(741)	1,237	1,200	(37)
Excess of expenses	(1,797)	735	(1,062)	(788)	274
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,446		3,446	3,446	
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 1,649</u>	<u>\$ 735</u>	<u>\$ 2,384</u>	<u>\$ 2,658</u>	<u>\$ 274</u>

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES
AND ADJUSTMENTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Imperial Recorder's office					
Retirement*	\$ 30	\$	\$ 30	\$ 30	\$
	30		30	30	
Executive Director— fraternal affairs office					
Salaries	325		325	301	(24)
Travel	25		25	21	(4)
	350		350	322	(28)
Imperial Treasurer's office					
Salary	2		2	2	
Reimbursed office expense	1		1		(1)
	3		3	2	(1)
Director of Masonic Relations and Membership Development					
Director's salary**	48		48	49	1
Other salaries	23		23	23	
Travel	19		19	12	(7)
	90		90	84	(6)
General Counsel's office					
General Counsel's fee	27		27	27	
Travel	8		8	1	(7)
Corporate matters	4		4	2	(2)
	39		39	30	(9)
Management Information Systems department					
Salaries	80		80	76	(4)
Equipment rental	25		25	24	(1)
Forms and supplies	15		15	15	
	120		120	115	(5)
Temple micro-computer department					
Salaries	155	(7)	148	151	3
Supplies	6	(3)	3	2	(1)
Travel	1	2	3		(3)
Equipment maintenance	13		13	9	(4)
Equipment purchases	2		2	3	1
Miscellaneous	2		2	2	
	179	(8)	171	167	(4)
Public relations department					
Salaries	84		84	79	(5)
Travel	5		5	1	(4)
Supplies and expense	175		175	122	(53)
	264		264	202	(62)
General and administrative expense					
Proration of accounting department salaries from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	35		35	41	6
Office supplies, printing, and expense	170	9	179	139	(40)
Equipment depreciation	7		7	7	
Group life insurance	5		5	3	(2)
Savings plan	11		11	11	
Retirement	26		26	42	16
Long term disability	6		6	3	(3)
Hospitalization insurance	43	2	45	49	4
Social Security taxes	49	2	51	50	(1)
Unemployment taxes	3		3		(3)
Florida intangible tax	4		4		(4)
Audit fee	14		14	13	(1)
Special audit/tax services	6		6	2	(4)
General insurance	4		4	3	(1)
Miscellaneous	8		8	14	6
	391	13	404	377	(27)

*Paid to past Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders.

**This position is held by Jack H. Jones.

DETAILED SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED EXPENSES
AND ADJUSTMENTS COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Other fraternal expense					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 20	\$	20	\$ 20	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	1	2	3	1	(2)
Shrine rooms—East	25		25	21	(4)
Shrine rooms—West	15		15	5	(10)
Grand Masters' breakfast	15	(15)			
Copyright fees	40		40	35	(5)
Seminar School of Instruction	15		15	15	
	<u>131</u>	<u>(13)</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>(21)</u>
Building operating expense					
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	225		225	240	15
	<u>225</u>		<u>225</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>15</u>
Board and committee expense					
Board of Directors meetings	60		60	79	19
Jurisprudence and Laws	30	14	44	34	(10)
Membership	25		25	3	(22)
Special committees	50		50	23	(27)
	<u>165</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>(40)</u>
Imperial Divan					
Imperial Potentate—					
Contingency Fund	40		40	40	
Reimbursed travel	113		113	47	(66)
Imperial Officers'—reimbursed office expense	36		36	27	(9)
Travel—Imperial Potentate					
Emissaries	75		75	86	11
Imperial Divan Seminar	20		20	7	(13)
Jewels	1		1		(1)
Flags	2		2	1	(1)
Uniforms	13		13	12	(1)
	<u>300</u>		<u>300</u>	<u>220</u>	<u>(80)</u>
Imperial Council Session					
Mileage and per diem	1,940	(777)	1,163	1,124	(39)
Reporting	3		3	2	(1)
Registration committee	5		5	4	(1)
Marshall staff	22		22	24	2
Miscellaneous		3	3		(3)
Headquarters contingencies	8	(3)	5	5	
1991 Convention Corporation expense		36	36	41	5
	<u>1,978</u>	<u>(741)</u>	<u>1,237</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>(37)</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 4,265</u>	<u>\$ (735)</u>	<u>\$ 3,530</u>	<u>\$ 3,225</u>	<u>\$ (305)</u>

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

DIRECTORY
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1992

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:

1-800-237-5055

For Florida Call:

1-800-282-9161

For Canada Call:

1-800-361-7256

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607-1435
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

FAX NUMBERS:

813, 281-2519/Accounting
813, 281-8113/Hospital Administration

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Director

FAX 813, 281-8174

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

FAX 813, 281-8174

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

FAX 813, 281-0943

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Ofc: 802, 775-0125

FAX: 802, 773-5727

WALTER S. PETTIT, JR.

Chairman

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

P. O. Box 148

Aurora, Missouri 65605

Ofc: 417, 678-2187

FAX 417, 678-3538

MERVIN D. HENNING

Imperial Auditor

617 East Colonial Drive

Orlando, Florida 32803

Ofc: 407, 896-8021

Res: 407, 647-7671

FAX: 407, 896-8601

SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of
Illustrious Potentates and Divan Members
of the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and
Shrine Associations*

Revised
January, 1992

This protocol publication is primarily based on customs of the United States of America. Not all customs are relevant in those countries comprising the Shrine of North America. The recommendations in this printing are designed to make all nobles comfortable with the protocol of all the countries. Variations will be necessary where national laws comprising the Shrine of North America and/or customs differ from those stipulated in this publication.

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

Most nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings, the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position).

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by temples and representatives be sent to the Executive Director at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida*. This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host temple Potentate, Director General, association president or their official representatives should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their uniformed units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Director at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

WHEN AN IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ASSIGNED BY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AS HIS OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE, THAT IMPERIAL OFFICER IS ACCORDED THE SAME PROTOCOL PATTERN APPROPRIATE FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE. THESE SAME COURTESIES APPLY TO ALL VISITING IMPERIAL OFFICERS.

Should your temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

Order of Parade Formation for Temples and Associations

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit (if possible).

6. Director General.
7. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

8. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
9. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
10. Association Officers.
11. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations).
12. Host temple Potentate and his Divan.
13. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
14. Uniformed units of Host temple followed by other temples in the order determined by the association.

Automobiles other than antique cars requiring special display, used for the purpose of transporting dignitaries, divan members or association officers, with the exception of the Potentate or association President, must be not less than two abreast. The general public's interest is in parade units, not automobiles. This will make the parade more interesting to those who have come to watch it.

SHRINE PARADE REGULATIONS

1. **NON-SHRINERS.** Other than the police escort, dignitaries and distinguished guests, only Shriners are permitted in Shrine parades.
2. **CADENCE.** Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute, except for specialized units which may require a different cadence.
3. **INTERVAL.** Intervals of not over 80 feet between temples and 40 feet between units are to be constantly maintained.
4. **NO IMPERSONATIONS.** No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades.
5. **VEHICLE EQUIPMENT.** No motorized vehicles shall engage their sirens, flashing lights or colored lights. They are to use their turn indicators and items required by law.
6. **SAFETY LAWS.** Motorcycles, scooters, and other motorized vehicles shall obey local laws regarding speed, prudent operation and the use of hard helmets instead of fezes.
7. **THROWING OBJECTS.** Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown or handed to spectators along the parade route.
8. **DEMEANING DISPLAYS.** No demeaning displays, or discharge of firearms of any type, or other items that may be considered in poor taste are permitted.
9. **INTOXICATING BEVERAGES.** Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before or during any parade, and they shall be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression they are drinking intoxicants.

10. **REVIEWING STAND.** At the reviewing stand during Imperial parades, temple Divans will give the hand salute and will not stop to salaam. At association of temples parades, the temple Potentates may leave their cars and accept the salutes of their units.

11. **NATIONAL FLAG.** No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the Reviewing Stand or elsewhere.

12. **ENFORCEMENT.** Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations and they shall report any violator to the Potentate of his temple. Failure on the part of a temple Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing.

13. **POTENTATE RESPONSIBILITY.** Each Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of parade regulations. Temple Potentates are required to review parade regulations with their temple marshal, the Parade Marshal, and their unit heads.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so only with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Musical unit.
6. Director General.
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed units of host temple. (Uniformed units of other temples in the state or Shrine association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
11. Uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.
12. Uniformed units of all temples, except host temple, will form in order of Charter date—oldest date first. Night parade will follow the same formation, except that the uniformed units of the temple of the Imperial Potentate-elect will immediately follow (10) uniformed units of Imperial Potentate's temple.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADE REGULATIONS

In addition to Shrine Parade Regulations found on page 5, the following regulations apply to Imperial Council Session parades:

1. **INSTRUCTIONAL MEETING.** The Potentate of each participating temple shall designate an officer of his temple, and a person from each motorized unit participating in the parade, to meet with the Parade Marshal and the Imperial Marshal prior to the day parade. The time and place of the meeting will be announced at an appropriate time.

(a) A number of experienced Deputy Parade Marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route. They shall have authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which cause a delay of the parade by failing to maintain proper intervals.

(b) Except with the express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.

(c) No temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade. No empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.

(d) No late model automobiles other than the official automobiles will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to temple units composed entirely of late model automobiles.

2. **TEMPLE OFFICERS.** No temple officers will be permitted in the parades without their temple uniformed units of at least 50 Nobles. Only one car shall be used by each temple. The car is to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the temple. No more than five temple officers, including the driver, will be permitted in a car. The temple Potentate is to remain in his vehicle and he may not mount the reviewing stand.

3. **NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES.** The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities is understandable. However, the Imperial Session parades require no unnecessary vehicles. These may cause an interruption of spectacular marching features for visiting officers and Divans and may add confusion and danger in the formation and spoil the pageantry from the viewpoint of the spectators.

4. **FLOATS.** No floats will be permitted in the parade without the prior approval of the Director General, Mervin D. Henning, 617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803, telephone 407, 896-8021.

5. **COURTESY.** The purpose of Shrine parades is to afford an opportunity for all participating temples to publicly display the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate this purpose, mutual courtesy needs to be extended among all temples. Over the years, many temples have expressed dissatisfaction over the lack of consideration by certain participating temples and their units. Splendid marching units, and temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which, in themselves, add much to the general picture, but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole. As a result, many of our newer units, located far back in the line of march, have had their forward movement repeatedly halted, have experienced exasperating delays, have been required to stand in line, have finished the parade weary and disgusted, and have found themselves marching down deserted streets.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (present and past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a receiving line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting civic dignitaries and celebrities.
2. Grand Masters and/or other distinguished Masonic guests.
3. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates, Shrine Association and Unit Association officers.
4. Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of the seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that distinguished guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonials or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the honor aisle should, at the command of the officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir of Temple, (City), (State or Province)." or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir of Temple, of (City), (State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir"

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHILE THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS MUST BE THE LAST SPEECH OF THE EVENT, ALL OTHER NORMAL BUSINESS OR ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE PLACE AFTER THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS. THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S ADDRESS SHOULD BE PLACED AT A TIME IN THE PROGRAM SO AS TO REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE AUDIENCE.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets, the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their Ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Placecards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine association banquets, the Shrine association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other officers of the Shrine association, and their Ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a uniformed unit or Shrine club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

When the Master of Ceremonies is not an officer of the temple, association, club or unit holding the function and would not normally be seated at the head table, he may either be seated at the furthest end of the head table or at a table close to the head table so he may perform his duties without undue delay.

Seating at Ceremonials and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; the Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present, they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all temples. When temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At association or temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the Salute of all temples. Other Imperial and association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

SHOULD YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ON SEATING, PLEASE CALL THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT THE GENERAL OFFICES IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

The Queen

It must be realized that Canadians do not pledge allegiance to their flag, but rather the crown. The country is the crown. The crown stands enshrined in the Canadian Constitution as the emblem of the head of state, meaning, "The Queen".

Banquets:

In Canada, a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:

"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen."

And then a toast to The President of the United States.

Salute to The President of Mexico (when appropriate).

In Canada, smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer(s), the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting (slang avough) by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all temples and Shrine associations, there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of shrine associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol as outlined. The Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event, the Officers of the Shrine association will take their place as ranking officers in accordance with Imperial Council protocol.

When an association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Director, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. In accordance with the above, Shrine association officers will occupy position No. 10 in association/temple parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests". In Shrine association parades, units of temples will form in the order determined by that association.

VISITATIONS TO SHRINE CLUBS OR TEMPLE UNITS

It should always be remembered that Shrine clubs and units are under the control of the Potentate of the chartering temple. Invitations to Imperial Officers, Shrine association officers, etc., who are not members of the club or unit, must be cleared with the Potentate *in writing* before the invitation is issued.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Cer-

emonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may be embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on *one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on *one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place on the left side. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's office. This allows the temple officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sport coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sport coat or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine-related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a uniformed unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed "Imperial Sir". A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir". The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial

Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an elective Divan of a temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada and Mexico. The fez is never removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a uniformed unit when passing in review, and the reviewing officer returns the salute.*

Salute to the Flag

Auditorium

A Noble who is wearing his fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the Pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the fez, the right hand should be held over the heart.

In Parades

Only the Color party of each temple is saluted when passing in review.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling,
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make
the Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
Through the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watched,
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare,
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free
And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How to Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine Protocol. The following are some examples:

Title	Address	Salutation	Close
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith:
Potentate	Name Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith:
Past Potentate	Name P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir ____:	Yours in the Faith:

Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith:

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum" — This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu" — This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine memorial or funeral service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic service or religious rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested.

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the memorial or funeral service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at ceremonies or receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic services or religious rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by minister, rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Recessional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1992-1993

- EVERETT M. EVANS** (Maxine). Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
FAX: 903, 592-7073
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** (Juanita). Deputy Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757 Sabbar Temple
Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
FAX: 602, 795-3181
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.** (Joyce). Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
FAX: 501, 536-8401
- ROBERT B. BAILEY** (Sarah). Imperial Assistant Rabban
Ofc: 219, 886-9216; Res: 219, 762-1090 Orak Temple
Res: 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
FAX: 219, 763-2237
- JOHN D. VERMAAS** (Jan). Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Res: 402, 423-3860; Pers: 402, 423-3835 Sesostris Temple
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
FAX: 402, 421-2426
- LEWIS B. BRANTLEY** (Catherine). Imperial Oriental Guide
Ofc: 904, 387-6421; Res: 904, 771-4024 Morocco Temple
Res: 4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
FAX: 904, 387-6427
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** (Lois). Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
FAX: 503, 224-1579
- JACK H. JONES** (Clara). Imperial Recorder
Ofc: 813, 281-0300; Res: 813, 726-4300 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619
FAX: 813, 281-2519
- JOHN C. NOBLES** (Charlotte). Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Res: 915, 584-7700 El Maida Temple
Res: 5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
FAX: 915, 581-7488
- RALPH W. SEMB** (Pat). Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Ofc: 413, 659-3831 or 659-3047; Res: 413, 659-3072 Melha Temple
66 French King Highway, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349-1425
FAX: 413, 659-3121
- ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED** (Clara). Imperial Marshal
Ofc: 208, 772-5549; Res: 208, 772-5060 Calam Temple
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
FAX: 208, 772-9377
- KENNETH W. SMITH** (Shirley). Imperial Captain of the Guard
Ofc: 604, 985-7195 or 980-4844; Res: 604, 926-1978 Gizeh Temple
Res: 1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
FAX: 604, 980-4443

(Cont'd.)

CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL (Kay) Imperial Outer Guard
Ofc: 513, 223-5159; Res: 513, 299-3336 Antioch Temple
 Res: 3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

HARRY LOFTIS (Margaret) Imperial Chaplain
Ofc: 903, 597-6655; Res 903, 561-7016 Sharon Temple
 Res: 118 West Fourth Street, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 903, 597-1600

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GENE BRACEWELL, Chairman (1995) (Katharyn) Yaarab Temple
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 242-7141 or 242-7137
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
 FAX: 404, 691-3175
 Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202
 FAX: 404, 446-3876

RICHARD L. BUKEY, Vice Chairman (1993) (Juanita) Sabbar Temple
Ofc: 602, 624-0069; Res: 602, 795-6757
 Res: 3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716
 FAX: 602, 795-3181

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1995) (Marie)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066 Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1993) (Olene) Morocco Temple
Ofc: 904, 285-5774; Res: 904, 285-2955
 Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
 UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
 FAX: 904, 285-1002

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Trustee (1993) (Neita) Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 619, 744-9208
 1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069
 FAX: 619, 471-7516

C. DOUGLAS MAYES, Trustee (1994) (Ruby) Oasis Temple
Res: 704, 525-0581 (unlisted)
 1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
 FAX: 704, 525-7594

JAMES W. HENDRIX, Trustee (1993) (Delma) Hella Temple
Ofc: 214, 241-4107; Res: 214, 248-9527
 2995 L.B.J. Freeway, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75234
 FAX: 214, 484-0569

GARY W. DUNWOODY, Trustee (1994) Scimitar Temple
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058
 P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
 UPS: 6600 Allied Way, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
 Res: #10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
 FAX: 501, 565-5289

(Cont'd.)

EVERETT M. EVANS (1993) (Maxine) Imperial Potentate
Ofc: 903, 593-1653; Res: 903, 561-7331 Sharon Temple

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
 FAX: 903, 592-7073

BURTON E. RAVELLETT, JR. (1993) (Joyce). Imperial Chief Rabban
Res: 501, 536-6391 Sahara Temple

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
 FAX: 501, 536-8401

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, (1993) (Lois) Imperial Treasurer
Ofc: 503, 227-8600; Res: 503, 297-2127 Al Kader Temple

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
 FAX: 503, 224-1579

JOHN W. DEAN III (1993) (Kay) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
PA Res: 215, 884-2857; FL Res: 813, 398-4702 Lu Lu Temple

615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
PA FAX: 215, 884-2877; FL FAX: 813, 398-1063

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus (Margaret or Peg)
 (Chairman Emeritus) Moslah Temple

Res: 817, 237-5612

P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136

W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus (Louise) Ararat Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)

Ofc: 816, 756-1750; Res: 913, 362-2927

Res: 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
 FAX: 816, 531-1547

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee Emeritus (Mary Elyse). . . Arabia Temple
Ofc: 703, 549-9111; Res: 703, 549-8710

National Slag Association

300 South Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
 FAX: 703, 549-4929

Res: #5 Marina Towers, 501 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee Emeritus (Barbara) Kerbela Temple

Ofc: 615, 521-7692 or 522-7010; Res: 615, 524-5694

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee Emeritus (Joan) Boumi Temple
Ofc: 410, 539-3300; Res: 410, 252-3025

2400 Charles Center South

36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201
 FAX: 410, 539-3305

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee Emeritus Oleika Temple
Res: 606, 254-4739

111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) (Ruth) Egypt Temple
Ofc: 813, 281-0300

P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
 FAX: 813, 281-8174

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1992-1993**

EVERETT M. EVANS	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

**OFFICERS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1992-1993**

EVERETT M. EVANS	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	President
RICHARD L. BUKEY	1st Vice President
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Secretary
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Assistant Secretary

**MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1992-1993**

EVERETT M. EVANS	Chairman of the Board
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
ROBERT B. BAILEY	Member
JOHN D. VERMAAS	Member
LEWIS B. BRANTLEY	Member
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
JOHN C. NOBLES	Member
RALPH W. SEMB	Member
ROBERT N. TURNIPSEED	Member
KENNETH W. SMITH	Member
CHARLES A. CLAYPOOL	Member
JOHN W. DEAN III	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914 to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khediye Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Nile Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	

*Deceased

- *III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943
- *III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944
- *III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945
- *III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR. Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946
- *III. GEORGE H. ROWE Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947
- *III. KARL REX HAMMERS Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948
- *III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949
- *III. HAROLD LLOYD Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950
- *III. HUBERT M. POTEAT Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951
- *III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN Morocco Temple
Honorary
- *III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR. Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952
- *III. HARVEY A. BEFFA Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953
- *III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954
- *III. FRANK S. LAND Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955
- *III. WALTER C. GUY Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956
- *III. GERALD D. CRARY Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957
- *III. THOMAS W. MELHAM Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958
- *III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959
- *III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D. Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960
- *III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961
- *III. MARSHALL M. PORTER Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962
- *III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963
- *III. HAROLD C. CLÔSE Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964
- *III. O. CARLYLE BROCK Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965
- *III. BARNEY W. COLLINS Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965, to July 8, 1966
- III. ORVILLE F. RUSH Kena Temple
July 18, 1966, to July 14, 1967
- III. THOMAS F. SEAY Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967, to July 12, 1968

*Deceased

*III. CHESTER A. HOGAN	July 12, 1968, to July 4, 1969	Afifi Temple
*III. J. WORTH BAKER	July 4, 1969, to July 17, 1970	Murat Temple
*III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	July 17, 1970, to July 2, 1971	Khedive Temple
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	July 2, 1971, to July 21, 1972	Moslah Temple
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	July 21, 1972, to July 6, 1973	Hadi Temple
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	July 6, 1973, to June 28, 1974	Salaam Temple
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	June 28, 1974, to July 4, 1975	Gizeh Temple
III. W. W. BENNETT	July 4, 1975, to July 9, 1976	Ararat Temple
III. PETER VAL PREDA	July 9, 1976, to July 8, 1977	Cairo Temple
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	July 8, 1977, to July 14, 1978	Moslem Temple
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	July 14, 1978, to July 13, 1979	Zuhrah Temple
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	July 13, 1979, to July 13, 1980	Antioch Temple
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	July 13, 1980, to July 16, 1981	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	July 16, 1981, to June 18, 1982	Morocco Temple
III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	June 18, 1982, to July 8, 1983	Mohammed Temple
III. RICHARD B. OLFENE	July 8, 1983, to July 6, 1984	Kora Temple
III. GENE BRACEWELL	July 6, 1984, to July 5, 1985	Yaarab Temple
III. WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	July 5, 1985, to July 4, 1986	Al Maiatikah Temple
III. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	July 4, 1986, to June 26, 1987	El Kahir Temple
*III. VORIS KING	June 26, 1987, to July 1, 1988	Habibi Temple
III. EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	July 1, 1988, to July 7, 1989	Al Azhar Temple
III. GEORGE W. POWELL	July 7, 1989, to July 6, 1990	Crescent Temple
III. JOSEPH P. PADGETT	July 6, 1990, to July 5, 1991	Islam Temple

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	1876-1882	Mecca Temple
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	1883-1889	Mecca Temple
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	1889-1894	Lu Lu Temple

*Deceased

*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.	Egypt Temple
1966	
*III. THOMAS W. MELHAM.	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE.	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN.	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Aleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F. T.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, IL
Olfene, Richard D.	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, GA
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA
Anthony, DVM, Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
McMullan, C. D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, NJ

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, MO
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, WY
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Fairfax, VA
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, IN
Lee, Sr., D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Charleston, SC
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Armitage, Jr., Arthur E.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, MS
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, CA
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, KY
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, TX
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, OH
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, OH
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, GA
Jeffries, Jr., Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, NJ
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, KY
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Wingerter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, NJ
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, TX
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, IL
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, GA
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, LA
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Liverpool, NY
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, VT
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Anaheim, CA

Lord, Roy T.	1977.	Morocco.	Jacksonville, FL
Leonard, Robert W.	1977.	Moslah.	Fort Worth, TX
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978.	Bahia.	Orlando, FL
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979.	Al Chymia.	Memphis, TN
Cooper, Robert E.	1979.	Alhambra.	Chattanooga, TN
Murdock, Roger E.	1979.	Al Malaikah.	Los Angeles, CA
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979.	Beni Kedem.	Charleston, WV
Mason, Charles P.	1979.	Cairo.	Rutland, VT
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979.	Hasan.	Albany, GA
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979.	Nile.	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979.	Zuhrah.	Minneapolis, MN
Harrington, Webber C.	1980.	Al Kader.	Portland, OR
Bennett, W. W.	1980.	Ararat.	Kansas City, MO
Eichner, Walter G.	1980.	Pyramid.	Shelton, CT
H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., F.T.	1981.	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981.	Ahmed.	Marquette, MI
Vaughn, William C.	1981.	Kazim.	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981.	Kora.	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981.	Mahi.	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981.	Morocco.	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981.	Zem Zem.	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982.	Ainad.	East St. Louis, IL
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982.	Boumi.	Baltimore, MD
Lamdin, I. Sewell.	1982.	Boumi.	Baltimore, MD
Corsones, Theodore.	1982.	Cairo.	Rutland, VT
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982.	Hamasa.	Meridian, MS
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982.	Mohammed.	Peoria, IL
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983.	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, MO
Land, Robert O.	1983.	Almas.	Washington, DC
Lang, R. S.	1983.	Egypt.	Tampa, FL
Hopkins, J. B.	1983.	Hadji.	Pensacola, FL
Griffis, T. K.	1983.	Hamasa.	Meridian, MS
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983.	Khiva.	Amarillo, TX
Spoons, W. A.	1983.	Maskat.	Wichita Falls, TX
Bell, Vernon E.	1983.	Nile.	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom.	1983.	Scimitar.	Little Rock, AR
Petty, Jr., W. G.	1983.	Zamora.	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984.	Ali Ghan.	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984.	Al Koran.	Cleveland, OH
Warren, John E.	1984.	Araba.	Fort Myers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984.	Damascus.	Rochester, NY
Lang, Jr., Henry Z.	1984.	Ismailia.	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984.	Karem.	Waco, TX
Roffey, John H.	1984.	Karnak.	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984.	Orak.	Michigan City, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984.	Sharon.	Tyler, TX
Saarinen, Robert J.	1985.	Abou Saad.	Republic of Panama
Beachler, Robert W.	1985.	Antioch.	Dayton, OH
McCulloch, Lucian D.	1985.	Cahaba.	Huntsville, AL
Skelton, James A.	1985.	Hamasa.	Meridian, MS
Lake, Robert C.	1985.	Hejaz.	Greenville, SC
Terry, John M.	1985.	Jamil.	Columbia, SC
McMennamy, Glenn	1985.	Khiva.	Amarillo, TX
Burde, D.M.D., Palmer D.	1985.	Salaam.	Livingston, NJ
Davis, Gerald L.	1985.	Tadmor.	Akron, OH
Bracewell, Gene	1985.	Yaarab.	Atlanta, GA
Oehmler, Oscar.	1985.	Zenobia.	Toledo, OH
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	1986.	Al Malaikah.	Los Angeles, CA

Clark, Billy Dean	1986.	Cahaba	Huntsville, AL
Jornod, Howard O.	1986.	Mizpah.	Fort Wayne, IN
Groat, Jr., Gerald W.	1986.	Moslem	Detroit, MI
McMullan, CD, Edward G.	1987.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Tyson, Jr., William V.	1987.	Alee.	Savannah, GA
Waugh, Harvey J.	1987.	Aleppo.	Wilmington, MA
Aiken, Glenn W.	1987.	Al Menah.	Nashville, TN
Haikett, James E.	1987.	Anah	Bangor, ME
Anthony, D.V.M., R. H.	1987.	El Kahir.	Cedar Rapids, IA
Bailey, Robert H.	1987.	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Johnson, Leo	1987.	Scimitar	Little Rock, AR
Yantis, Thomas C.	1987.	Suez.	San Angelo, TX
Morris, Joseph I.	1988.	Bagdad	Butte, MT
Bonacker, Orville.	1988.	El Riad.	Sioux Falls, SD
Combs, Robert L.	1988.	Moila	St. Joseph, MO
Montgomery, A. D.	1988.	Wahabi	Jackson, MS
Robinson, E. Gale.	1989.	Al Menah.	Nashville, TN
Powell, George W.	1989.	Crescent.	Trenton, NJ
Brown, Earl P.	1989.	Medinah	Chicago, IL
Pettit, Jr. Walter S.	1990.	Abou Ben Adhem.	Springfield, MO
Alger, Harry E.	1990.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
McGuire, Terry	1990.	Alzafar.	San Antonio, TX
Shinn, Clayton P.	1990.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM
Vita, Geralto, J.	1990.	Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA
Bozeman, C. Howard	1990.	Kerbela	Knoxville, TN
Mayes, C. Douglas	1990.	Oasis	Charlotte, NC
Henderson, Benson G.	1990.	Syria	Pittsburgh, PA
Chapman, A. Jack	1990.	Tripoli.	Milwaukee, WI
Upton, W. Warren	1991.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV
Follett, George H.	1991.	Calam	Lewiston, ID
Frazier, Milton T.	1991.	Habibi	Lake Charles, LA
Padgett, Joseph P.	1991.	Islam	San Francisco, CA
Dean, John W., III	1991.	Lu Lu.	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Ravellette, Burton E., Jr.	1991.	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, AR
Deam, Les	1991.	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, AR
Boyette, T. Bruce	1991.	Sudan	New Bern, NC
Tingle, James M.	1991.	Zamora	Irondale, AL

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, TX
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, AZ
Ravellette, Jr., Burton E.	Sahara.	Pine Bluff, AR
Bailey, Robert B.	Orak	Michigan City, IN
Smith, Kenneth W.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C., Can.
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt.	Tampa, FL
VerMaas, John D.	Sesostris.	Lincoln, NE
Brantley, Lewis B.	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Nobles, John C.	El Maida	El Paso, TX
Semb, Ralph W.	Melha.	Springfield, MA
Turnipseed, Robert N.	Calam	Lewiston, ID

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Newton C. McCollough, III, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax: 813, 281-8113

Executive Administrator

Jack D. Hoard
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300
Telefax 813, 281-8113

Director of Research Programs

Elwood W. Speckmann, Ph.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P. O. Box 31356
Tampa, Florida 33631-3356
813, 281-0300

ORTHOPAEDIC ADVISORY BOARD

William F. Donaldson, Jr. M.D., Chairman

Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Edward D. Henderson, M.D.

Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905
507, 284-2691

David Stevens, M.D.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
606, 266-2101

Allen S. Edmonson, M.D.

Campbell Clinic
869 Madison Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38103-3433
901, 577-9526
Telefax: 901, 577-9567

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

David G. Murray, M.D.

550 Harrison Center, Suite 100
 Syracuse, New York 13202
 315, 472-2015
 Telefax: 315, 472-2211

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.

Professor and Chairman
 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
 The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
 319, 356-3470
 Telefax: 319, 353-6745

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D., Emeritus

2582 Falmouth Road
 Akron, Ohio 44333
 800, 662-4043, Ext. 436
 216, 668-4040

Wood W. Lovell, M.D., Emeritus

P. O. Box 1001
 Sea Island, Georgia 31561
 904, 390-3670

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

111 W. 3rd Avenue #402
 San Mateo, California 94402

BURNS ADVISORY BOARD**William Monafó, M.D., Chairman**

Washington University School of Medicine
 Department of Surgery—Suite 6104
 Queeny Tower
 One Barnes Hospital Plaza
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110
 314, 362-5298
 Telefax: 314, 454-3923

Basil A. Pruitt, Jr., M.D., Colonel, M.C.

Commander and Director
 U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
 Fort Sam Houston
 San Antonio, Texas 78234-5012
 512, 221-2720
 Telefax: 512, 227-8502

David M. Heimbach, M.D.

Department of Surgery, ZA-16
 Harborview Medical Center
 325 9th Avenue
 Seattle, Washington 98104
 206, 223-3140

David Herndon, M.D.

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
 610 Texas Avenue
 Galveston, Texas 77550-2788
 409, 770-6600
 Telefax: 409, 770-6749

C. Edward Hartford, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
Director, Burn Center
University of Colorado Health Sciences Center
Campus Box C-298
4200 East 9th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80262
303, 270-4505

John M. Kinney, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

The Rockefeller University
1230 York Avenue
New York, New York 10021
914, 478-4467
Telefax: 914, 478-5015

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD

Reginald R. Cooper, M.D., Chairman

Professor and Chairman
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery
The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
Iowa City, Iowa 52242
319, 356-3470
Telefax: 319, 353-6745

Fred T. Caldwell, Jr., M.D.

Professor of Surgery
University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Center
4301 West Markham Street, Slot 520
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205
501, 686-5509
Telefax: 501, 686-5905

Edwin A. Deitch, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
Director, Division of Burns & Trauma
School of Medicine in Shreveport
Louisiana State University Medical Center
1501 Kings Highway
P.O. Box 33932
Shreveport, Louisiana 71130-3932
318, 674-6136
Telefax: 318, 674-6141

William F. Donaldson, Jr., M.D.

Medical Director
Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
3705 5th Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3417
412, 692-5061
Telefax: 412, 692-7000

Jack C. Fisher, M.D.

Professor of Surgery
Head, Division of Plastic Surgery
University of California, San Diego
VA Medical Center
3350 La Jolla Village Drive
San Diego, California 92161
619, 552-8585, Ext. 3251
Telefax: 619, 543-3645

Richard C. Greulich, Ph.D.

137 St. Andrews Road
Severna Park, Maryland 21146
301, 987-5488

Stephen M. Krane, M.D.

Arthritis Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
32 Fruit Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02114
617, 726-2870
Telefax: 617, 726-2872

Joseph A. Madri, Ph.D., M.D.

Department of Pathology
Yale-New Haven Medical Center
310 Cedar Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06510
203, 785-2763
Telefax: 203, 785-7303

Arthur D. Mason, Jr., M.D.

Chief Laboratory Division
U. S. Army Institute of Surgical Research
Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234-5012
512, 221-4832
512, 271-7896
Telefax: 512, 227-8502

Jonathan L. Meakins, M.D.

Chairman, Department of Surgery
McGill University
Surgeon-in-Chief
Royal Victoria Hospital
Room S10.34
687 Pine Avenue West
Montreal, Quebec H3A 1A1
514, 843-1504
Telefax: 514, 843-1503

William Monafó, M.D.

Washington University School of Medicine
Department of Surgery—Suite 6104
Queeny Tower
One Barnes Hospital Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
314, 362-5298
Telefax: 314, 454-3923

Darwin J. Prockop, M.D., Ph.D.

Chairman and Director
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Jefferson Institute of Molecular Medicine
1020 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107
215, 955-4830
Telefax: 215, 955-5393

Randy N. Rosier, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Orthopaedics
Box 665
601 Elmwood Avenue
Rochester, New York 14642
716, 275-3100
Telefax: 716, 271-0909

Richard N. Stauffer, M.D.

Johns Hopkins Hospital
Havery 606
600 N. Wolfe Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21205
301, 955-9300
Telefax: 410, 955-1719

Robert Ray, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

2200 Laguna Vista Drive
Novato, California 94945
415, 892-1248

George Martin, Ph.D., Chairman Emeritus

Scientific Director
National Institute on Aging
IE-09
Francis Scott Key Research Center
Baltimore, Maryland 21224
301, 550-1705

CHICAGO UNIT

50 Beds (Orthopaedic)

6 Beds (SCI)

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: 312, 622-5400

Telefax: 312, 622-8215

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—A. James Spang (Kathie) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief Of Staff**—John P. Lubicky, M.D. (Vicki) Hospital
address and telephone**Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit**—Lawrence C. Vogel, M.D. (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS****Chairman**—Stewart B. Smith (Florence) 312, 266-5010
600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611**Vice Chairman**—Jay R. Wilson (P. K.) 312, 666-6700
723 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622**Treasurer**—A. C. "Ted" Hanauer (Irene) 219, 436-3743
P. O. Box 11388, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46857**Secretary**—Loren E. Gambrel, D.V.M. (Anna Belle) 815, 335-2314
301 S. Seward Street, Box 248, Winnebago, Illinois 61088**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**Al Koran
(also Erie)Beja
(also Twin Cities)

Elf Khurafleh

Kaaba
(also St. Louis, Twin
Cities)Medinah
Mizpah
MohammedMoslem
(also Erie)
Murat
(also Lexington)
OrakSaladin
Tebala
Tripoli
(also Twin Cities)Zenobia
(also Erie)
Zor
(also Twin
Cities)

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Telephone: 814, 452-4164

Telefax: 814, 459-0483

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Richard W. Brzuz (Karen) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D (Patricia) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harry E. Mueller, Jr. 814, 868-5252
239 Maryland Avenue, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505-2219

Vice Chairman—R. Perrin Baker, Esq. (Christine) 814, 871-9313
901 State Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Treasurer—C. Jarrett Miller (Sue) 814, 868-5571
10351 Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Secretary—Peter E. Rhodes (Nora) 416, 584-2896
R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario, Canada L0N 1E0

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran
(also Chicago)
Damascus
(also Springfield)

Ismailia
(also Philadelphia
& Springfield)
Jaffa
(also Philadelphia)

Mocha
(also Montreal)
Moslem
(also Chicago)

Osiris
(also Philadelphia)
Rameses
(also Montreal)
Syria
(also Philadelphia)

Tadmor
(also
Lexington)
Zem Zem
(also
Philadelphia)
Zenobia
(also
Chicago)

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

950 West Faris Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29605-4277

Telephone: 803, 271-3444

Telefax: 803, 271-4471

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month at 4:00 P.M.

Administrator—Gary F. Fraley (Mary Sue) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Ben L. Allen, M.D (Karen) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—DeWitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D. (Geri) 704, 375-1221
1943 Queers Road W., Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Vice Chairman—V. E. "Gene" Roberts 803, 796-3710
2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Treasurer—Robert C. Vaughan (Virginia) 704, 366-4271
3211 Providence Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211

Secretary—Malcolm D. Herring, Jr. (Diane) 205, 279-9174
3950 Johnstown Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca
Alcazar
Alee
(also Tampa)
Al Sihah

Amran
Cahaba
Hasan
(also Tampa)
Hejaz

Jamil
Jericho
(also Lexington)
Kazim
Kerbela
(also Lexington)

Khedive
(also Philadelphia)
Oasis
Omar

Sudan
Yaarab
Zamora

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds
Opened January 2, 1923
1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826
Telephone: 808, 941-4466
Telefax: 808, 942-8573

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—James B. Brasel (Judy) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Of Staff—Kent A. Reinker, M.D. (Melode) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frank Gregory (Jean) 808, 254-3921
44-372 Kaneohe Bay Drive, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744
Vice Chairman—James B. Shaw. 808, 525-8373
4999 Kahala Avenue, #204, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner, Jr. 808, 373-7123
123 Kaulana Way, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Secretary—Raymond L. Egan (Margaret) 808, 455-1471
522 Hoomalu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96282

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds
Opened February 1, 1952
Acquired July 1, 1966
1402 N. MacGregor Drive, Houston, Texas 77030-1695
Telephone: 713, 797-1616
Telefax: 713, 797-6243

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday of each month at 10:00 A.M.

Administrator—Steven B. Reiter. (Peg) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D. (Therese) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William D. "Bill" Pardue (Tulie) 214, 368-8745
4832 Bobbit Drive, Dallas, Texas 75229
Pager 214, 332-5348
Vice Chairman—Roy E. Kirkpatrick (Carol) 409, 762-9359
5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539
Treasurer—J. E. "Jim" Harris (Jackie) 817, 338-4271
1200 West Freeway, Suite 304, Ft. Worth, Texas 76102
Secretary—H. "Jim" Lemmon. (Doris) 214, 692-1253
6403 Forestshire, Dallas, Texas 75230

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin	El Maida	Khiva	Sharon
Alzafar	(also Intermountain	Maskat	(also Shreveport)
Arabia	& Mexico City)	Moslah	Suez
Ben Hur	El Mina		
	Hella		
	Karem		

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: 801, 532-5307

Telefax: 801, 363-3813

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm (Clayton) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Peter F. Armstrong, M.D. (Mary) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger, Jr. (Valeria) 801, 973-7987
2088 E. Sierra View Circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Vice Chairman—Bill T. Peters. (Victoria) 801, 364-8644
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Treasurer—N. Otto Loven. (Bess) 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Glendale, Arizona 85301

Secretary—Jack H. Thomas (Carolyn) 801, 479-3220
806 Vista Drive, Ogden, Utah 84403

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
Bailut Abyad
(also Los Angeles)
El Jebel

El Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)
El Maida
(also Houston
& Mexico City)

El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
Kalif

Kerak
(also San
Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: 606, 266-2101

Telefax: 606, 268-9531

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Jeffrey T. Mitchell Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. (Sally) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald R. Snyder (Fern) 606, 623-1475
1210 Paula Drive, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Vice Chairman—Roger L. Kellner (Jeannette) 502, 444-7291
592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Treasurer—Charles E. Coyle (Nancy) 606, 255-3366
Park Plaza Apartments, #2013, 120 East Main Street,
Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Secretary—William A. Buckaway, Jr. (Bette) 502, 584-6137
1406 One Riverfront Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin
Alhambra
Al Menah

Antioch
Beni Kedem
(also Philadelphia)
El Hasa
Jericho
(also Greenville)

Kerbela
(also Greenville)
Kosair
Murat
(also Chicago)

Nemesis
Oleika
Rizpah
(also St. Louis)

Syrian
Tadmor
(also Erie)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: 213. 388-3151

Telefax: 213, 387-7528

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis. Hospital
address and telephone**Chief Of Staff**—Colin F. Moseley, M.D. (Anne) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Sorsabal. (Marlene) 714, 588-6852
26501 Dinerai, Mission Viejo, California 92691**Vice Chairman**—John L. Simons. 505, 255-8793
1101 Stagecoach, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123**Treasurer**—Melville H. Nahin. (Alice) 213, 275-5613
1924 San Ysidro Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210**Secretary**—J. Robert Flandrick. (Virginia) 213, 236-0600
460 Orange Grove Avenue, South Pasadena, California 91631

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr
Al Malaikah
Ballut Abyad
(also Intermountain)El Bekal
El Zaribah
(also Intermountain)Sabbar
(also Mexico City)
Zelzah

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan, 04380 Mexico D.F. Mexico

Telephone: 011-525-689-9399

Telefax: 011-525-544-4905

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Roberto J. Arguedas (Misha) Hospital
address and telephone**Chief Of Staff**—Nelson Cassis, M.D. (Lucia) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Stanley F. Krzeminski. (Evelia) 011-525-524-8818
Guerrero 100, Col. del Carmen, 04100 Mexico, D.F.**Vice Chairman**—Edward A. Dyer. (Ruth) 011-525-683-2013
Calle del Olivarito #70, Casa 7, Olivar de los Padres,
01780 Mexico, D.F.**Treasurer**—Otto Fritz (Virginia) 011-525-593-4570
Albatroces 183, Lomas de las Aguilas, 01730, Mexico, D.F.**Secretary**—Jaime D. Berebichez. 011-525-264-2530
Avenida Mexico 99-501, Hipodromo-Condesa, 06100 Mexico, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anezeh
El Manda
(also Houston &
Intermountain)Sabbar
(also Los Angeles)

MONTREAL UNIT

40 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: 514, 842-4464

Telefax: 514, 842-7553

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan D. Hicks. (Lorraine) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff (Acting)—Edward Said, M.D. (Jocelyn) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Mahaffey (Audrey) 514, 697-1536
204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice Chairman—Barrie M. Wilson 613, 938-2224
132 2nd Street West, Cornwall, Ontario K6J 1G5

Treasurer—Robert W. Craig (Aline) 613, 932-3610
1343 Rosemount Avenue, P. O. Box 789, Cornwall, Ontario K6H 5T7

Secretary—John Patience (Belle) 514, 697-2377
157 Pointe Claire Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9S 4M7

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar
(also Spokane)
Al Shamai
Bektash
(also Springfield)
Cairo
(also Springfield)

Gizeh—(also
Spokane & Portland)
Karnak
Khartum
(also Twin Cities)
Luxor
Mazot

Media
Mocha
(also Erie)
Mount Sinai
(also Springfield)
Oriental
(also Springfield)

Philae
Rameses
(also Erie)
Tunis
Wa-Wa
(also Twin Cities)

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

56 Beds (Orthopaedic)

8 Beds (SCI)

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: 215, 332-4500

Telefax: 215, 332-9744

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Sharon J. Rajnic Hospital

address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Michael Clancy, M.D. (Jackie) Hospital

address and telephone

Director Spinal Cord Injury Unit—Randall R. Betz, M.D. . . . (Betsey) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—D. Donald Jamieson. (Nannette) 215, 994-1110

FAX: 215, 994-1111

3800 Mellon Bank Center, 1735 Market Street,

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103-7598

Vice Chairman—Oskar R. Huber (Doris) 215, 379-3932

FAX: 215, 355-4530

305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

Treasurer—Edwin B. Lickfield (Naomi) 609, 547-7802

408 Hobart Drive, Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033

Secretary—John W. Montigney (Sally) 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Ostris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Khedive	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	(also Greenville)	Rajah	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Erie	Kismet	Salaam	(also Springfield)
Boumi	& Springfield)	Lu Lu	Syria	
	Jaffa	Mecca	(also Erie)	
	(also Erie)	Nur	Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Rd., Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: 503, 241-5090

Telefax: 503, 221-3475

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—Patricia J. Sadowski Hospital

address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Michael D. Sussman, M.D. (Nancy) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James L. Savage (Embry) 503, 227-8600

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Vice Chairman—Leonard C. Sandness (Chrissie Jean) 503, 654-5458

17111 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Treasurer—Walter D. Alley (Judith) 503, 252-3514

1122 N.E. 122nd Avenue, #B211, Portland, Oregon 97230

Secretary—John N. Coats (Jean) 503, 288-5816

2409 N. Kerby Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97227

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi
(also Spokane)
Al Aska
(also Spokane)
Al Kader
Al Shamal
(also Spokane)

El Korah
(also Intermountain)
Gizeh
(also Spokane & Montreal)

Hillah
Nile
(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63131-3597

Telephone: 314, 432-3600

Telefax: 314, 432-2930

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Patricia "Patti" Carey Hospital

address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D. (Sally) Hospital

address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George E. Stephenson (Lila) 314, 291-5959

11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043

Vice Chairman—E. Gene Ross (Doris) 618, 877-4270

41 Riviera Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Treasurer—H. Ivis Johnston (Janet) 314, 746-7323

14302 Valley Meadow Ct., Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

Secretary—Irvin C. Slate, Jr. (Anne) 618, 876-5044

Route 1, Box 25, Highland, Illinois 62249

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Ainad
Akdar
(also Shreveport)
Al Chymia
Ansar
Arab

Ararat
Bedouin
(also Shreveport)
Hadi
India
(also Shreveport)

Isis
Kaaba
(also Chicago,
Twin Cities)
Midian
Mirza
Moila

Moolah
Rizpah
(also Lexington)
Sahara
(also Shreveport)
Scimitar
(also Shreveport)
Zorah

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 2472, Spokane, Washington 99210-2472

911 West Fifth Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99204-2901

Telephone: 509, 455-7844

Telefax: 509, 623-0474

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett (Barbara) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D. (Kaye) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond W. Grannis (Eleanor) 208, 773-3649
1932 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

Vice Chairman—Ralph G. McCoy (Mary) 406, 961-3557
2006 Eastside Highway, Corvallis, Montana 59828

Treasurer—Edwin E. Weber (Mona) 509, 328-0208
718 West Garland, Spokane, Washington 99205

Secretary

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alifi
(also Portland)
Al Aska
(also Portland)

Al Azhar
(also Montreal)
Al Bedoo
Al Shamal
(also Portland)
Algeria

Bagdad
Calam
El Katif
Gizeh
(also Portland
& Montreal)

Masada
Nile
(also Portland)

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: 413, 787-2000

Telefax: 413, 787-2063

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 P.M.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn. (Linda) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—John M. Roberts, M.D. (Rusty) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jack A. Butterfield (Nina) 413, 732-6463
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

Vice Chairman—Allen G. Zippin (Barbara) 413, 567-6356
221 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Lawrence A. Graham (Muriel) 603, 569-3331
Box 128, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894

Secretary—Edward T. Johnston (Phyllis) 617, 471-2851
2001 Marina Drive, Unit 702W, North Quincy, Massachusetts 02171

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo
Anah
Bektash
(also Montreal)
Cairo
(also Montreal)

Cyprus
Damascus
(also Erie)
Ismailia
(also Erie & Philadelphia)
Kalurah

Kora
Melha
Mount Sinai
(also Montreal)
Oriental
(also Montreal)

Palestine
Pyramid
Sphinx
Tigris
Ziyara
(also Philadelphia)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds
Opened October 16, 1985
12502 North Pine Drive, Tampa, Florida 33612-9499
Telephone: 813. 972-2250
Telefax: 813, 978-9442

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday of each month
Administrator—Donna Durden (Donald) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Of Staff—John A. Ogden, M.D. (Dali) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—R. S. "Stu" Lang (Laura) 813, 286-7876
28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528
Vice Chairman—Ernest R. Cervis, D.D.S. (Sue) 813, 935-6804
2811 Samara Drive, Tampa, Florida 33618
Treasurer—Mervin D. Henning. (Ann) 407, 896-8021
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803-9985
Secretary—C. J. Keel, Jr. (Patricia Ann) 813, 282-3858
4045 Henderson Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alee (also Greenville)	Amara Araba Azan	Bahia Egypt Hadji	Hasan (also Greenville)	Mahi Marzuq Morocco Sahib Shaddai
---------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	---

TWIN CITIES UNIT

40 Beds
Opened March 12, 1923
2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Telephone: 612. 335-5300
Telefax: 612, 339-7634

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month
Administrator—Laurence E. Johnson (Janet) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D. (Nancy) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Merlin H. Kvaal. (Ethel) 612, 653-7162
1280 Pond View Lane, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
Vice Chairman—Ray Ordinachev (Dee) 605, 334-8585
606 West 33rd, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Treasurer—Allen I. Koenig. (Anne) 507, 367-4319
535 5th Street N.W., Oronoco, Minnesota 55960
Secretary—Richard A. Morkwed 608, 782-3020
2524 Onalaska Avenue, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54603

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad Abu Bekr Ahmed Beja (also Chicago) El Kahir El Riad El Zagal	Kaaba (also Chicago, St Louis) Kem Khartum	Naja Osman Sesostriis Tangier Tehama	Tripoli (also Chicago) Wa-Wa (also Montreal) Yelduz Za-Ga-Zig	Zor (also Chicago) Zuhrah
---	--	--	--	---------------------------------

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 2, 1968

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: 617, 722-3000

Telefax: 617, 523-1684

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Tuesday each month

Administrator—James V. Kerrigan. (Muriel) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Ronald G. Tompkins, M.D. (Denise) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James W. Wright. (Robyn) 802, 457-2266
Heritage Vermont Enterprises, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Vice Chairman—Arthur R. MacDonald. (Laina) 401, 934-0550
15 Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Treasurer—Paul F. Miller. (Barbara) 617, 894-6320
1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Secretary—John C. Bacon. (Carol) 802, 885-3210
P. O. Box 738, Springfield, Vermont 05156

CINCINNATI UNIT

30 Beds

Opened February 19, 1968

3229 Burnet Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45229-3095

Telephone: 513, 872-6000

Telefax: 513, 872-6999

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler. (Sandra) Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Of Staff—Glenn D. Warden, M.D. (Norie) Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James W. Salmons, Jr. (Linda) 513, 621-1090
415 Bond Place, Condo 3B, Cincinnati, Ohio 45206

Vice Chairman—Ronald R. Rogers. (Cheryl) 513, 771-7070
8123 Timberjack Way, West Chester, Ohio 45069

Treasurer—Roy E. Kuhnell. (Betty Lou) 513, 984-3606
10315 Gentlewind, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

Secretary—Dan A. Bricker. (Barbara) 513, 561-4663
5555 Oak Vista Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GALVESTON UNIT

30 Beds
Opened March 20, 1966
610 Texas Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550-2788
Telephone: 409, 770-6600
Telefax: 409, 770-6749

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—John A. Swartwout (Barrie) Hospital
address and telephone
Chief Of Staff—David Herndon, M.D. Hospital
address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles L. McCarty (Patricia) 504, 394-2617
115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037
Vice Chairman—George R. "Bob" Scott (Rochelle) 817, 752-1618
3001 N. 43rd Street, Waco, Texas 76710
Treasurer—Luther D. Edwards (Jean) 409, 765-9476
2915 Dominique, Galveston, Texas 77554
Secretary—John E. Commander (Billie) 915, 381-0607
P. O. Box 69011, Odessa, Texas 79769

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple, Chairman
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
915, 584-7700
FAX: 915, 581-7488

Kenneth W. Smith, Gizeh Temple, Vice-Chairman
1115 Eyremount Drive
West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 2B9
604, 985-7195 or 980-4844
FAX: 604, 980-4443

John E Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
P. O. Box 27398, San Francisco, California 94127-0398
415, 759-8161
FAX: 415, 759-0908

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P., Dir. 740 Hawthorne Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 708, 279-7650	1	Robert M. Longstreth, Dep. P. O. Box 240456 Honolulu, Hawaii 96824-0456 808, 373-4490	3
R. Duncan Brown, P.P., Dep. 2047 Shaw Woods Drive Rockford, Illinois 61107 815, 654-8474	1	G. Wesley "Wes" Atkinson, Dir. 1294 Chevy Chase Drive Salt Lake City, Utah 84117 801, 566-1211	4
John S. Miller, Jr., P.P., Dir. 8400 Fairview Road Charlotte, North Carolina 28226 704, 364-2527	2	Lester L. Earls, P.P., Dep. 5008 Spaulding Street Boise, Idaho 83705 208, 344-6684	4
Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D., P.P., Dep. P. O. Box 76 Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422 703, 862-4544	2	John R. Wagner, Dep. 3957 Dale Drive Lafayette, Colorado 80026 303, 828-3678	4
Richard V. Kropp, Dep. 1103 Red Oak Drive Hendersonville, North Carolina 28739 704, 697-6879	2	Robert W. Beachler, P.P., Dir. 6746 Kimmel Road Clayton, Ohio 45315 513, 836-4881	5
Guernsey Curran, III, Dir. First Hawaiian Bank, Trust Div. P. O. Box 3200 Honolulu, Hawaii 96847 808, 525-7188	3	R. Glenn "Pug" Morris, P.P., Dep. 7024 Pinebrook Drive Harrison, Tennessee 37341 615, 344-5120	5

	Region		Region
Len Noble, P.P., Dep. Kings Ridge Road Jackson, Kentucky 41339 606, 666-2526	5	Jarvis B. Black, Dir. 1001 S.W. Fifth Avenue Suite 1300 Portland, Oregon 97204 503, 226-3364	10
Jones P. "Stretch" Ingram, Dep. 11662 Weatherby Los Alamitos, California 90720 310, 431-1888	6	Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Dir. 529 Highway H Troy, Missouri 63379 314, 528-4300	11
Phillip A. Johnson, Dep. 5440 Kearny Mesa Road San Diego, California 92111 619, 292-0092	6	Millard D. Hamilton, Dep. 16 E. 117th Terrace Kansas City, Missouri 64114 816, 942-1978	11
Nate Allen, Jr., Dep. 10892 Emerald Drive Sun City, Arizona 85351 602, 933-9221	6	David L. Mize, Dep. P. O. Box 176 Wamego, Kansas 66547 913, 456-7773	11
Jerrel L. Hudson, P.P., Dep. 1261 E. Placita Del Cervato Tucson, Arizona 85718 602, 742-2828	6	Mervin C. Laman, P.P., Dep. 7525 Mission Road Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 913, 381-4956	11
Richard B. Land, P.P., Dep. 3029 Plaza De Monte Las Vegas, Nevada 89102 702, 295-2050	6	John E. Troxel, P.P., Dir. P. O. 27398 San Francisco, California 94127-0398 415, 759-8161	12
J. H. Vernon Toole, P.P., Dir. 38 Deepwood Crescent, Clayton Park Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2Y6 902, 443-0454	8	Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Dep. 2315 American River Drive Sacramento, California 95825 916, 443-1744	12
Allen G. Baird, Dep. 23 Alepin Avenue Lasalle, Quebec H6P 2C9 514, 989-1488	8	Donald E. Logan, P.P., Dir. 109 DonDee Drive West Monroe, Louisiana 71291 318, 345-2511	13
Peter E. Rhodes, P.P., Dep. R. R. #1 Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0 416, 584-2896	8	William V. King, P.P., Dep. P. O. Box 91 Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602 318, 436-8254	13
Herman W. Starkes, Dep. 6 Fredericton Place St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2P9 709, 364-3830	8	Robert D. "Bob" Hoover, Dep. 19526 Creekround Avenue Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70817 504, 381-9386	13
Fred S. Gamiel, P.P., Dir. 2216 Marsh Road Wilmington, Delaware 19810 302, 475-3833	9	Pete Goltra, P.P., Dep. 8625 East 77th Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133-3713 918, 492-2533	13
James A. Yocum, P.P., Dep. 136 Ramblewood Road Moorestown, New Jersey 08057 609, 963-0025	9	Robert W. Peters, P.P., Dir. S. 6104 Stone Street Spokane, Washington 99223 509, 448-2956	14
		Joseph I. Morris, P.P., Dep. 3455 St. Ann Butte, Montana 59701 406, 723-5421	14

	Region		Region
Clifford C. Foster, Dir. 906 Fay Street Fulton, New York 13069 315, 592-7541	15	Haskell S. Beaver, Jr., P.P., Dep. P. O. Box 3728 3801 Lenwood Drive Amarillo, Texas 79106/09 806, 353-5680	19
Donald A. "Pete" Napier, P.P., Dep. 15 Henry Beach Drive Camillus, New York 13031 315, 487-0564	15	Jack L. Weaver, P.P., Dir. Village of Mamont Box 216A, R.D. #2 Export, Pennsylvania 15632 412, 621-8700	20
Arnold Ellingson, Dir. 2313 Willow Road Fargo, North Dakota 58102 701, 237-9422	16	Roderick "Rod" Van Trump, Jr., P.P., Dir. 4616 Bay Crest Drive Tampa, Florida 33615 813, 247-8410	21
Ray Ordinachev, P.P., Dep. 416 Aspen Drive Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105 605, 338-5452	16	W. Bruce Steube, III, P.P., Dep. 6468 Jarvis Road Sarasota, Florida 34241 813, 371-4554	21
Allen I. Koenig, P.P., Dep. 535 5th Street N.W. Oronoco, Minnesota 55960 507, 367-4319	16	William H. Jackson, P.P., Dep., 1901 SW 5th Avenue Okeechobee, Florida 33474 813, 763-2522	21
Thomas W. Sidebottom, P.P., Dir. 75 Poitras Bay Winnipeg, Manitoba R2N 2W2 204, 253-0006	17	Irwin Renneisen, Dep. 404 S. 56th Terrace Hollywood, Florida 33023 305, 983-5027	21
A. D. "Al" Munroe, P.P., Dep. 1300 Princess Crescent Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan S6H 6S9 306, 693-4344	17	Walter H. Kessler, P.P., Dep. P. O. Box 13598 Tampa, Florida 33681-3598 813, 839-5967	21
Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Dir. 139 Donald Lee Drive Camilla, Georgia 31730 912, 336-5624	18	Fred N. Imler, P.P., Dir. 107 Stonehedge Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648 814, 943-8161	22
John M. Tyson, P.P., Dep. P. O. Box 242 Mobile, Alabama 36601-0242 205, 432-5080	18	A. F. "Del" Fischer, Dep. Beaver Hill, North, #307 Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046 215, 886-4692	22
Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Dir. P. O. Box 900 Tyler, Texas 75701 903, 595-1991	19	A. C. "Ted" Hanauer, P.P., Dir. P. O. Box 11388 5129 Illinois Road Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46857 219, 436-3743	23
Jack E. Williams, Dep. P. O. Box 12601 Dallas, Texas 75225 214, 692-0000	19		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Region		Region
John T. "Jack" Motley, P.P., Dep. 3931 Beadle Lake Drive Battle Creek, Michigan 49017 616, 964-1995	23	Edmund G. Sonntag, P.P., Dep. 49 Birchwood Terrace Middlebury, Connecticut 06762	24
Larry L. Hersom, P.P., Dir. 30 Birchwood Boulevard Brewer, Maine 04412 207, 942-1334	24	203, 274-9732 John W. "Jack" Carrier, M.D., P.P., Dep. 2 Fortuna Drive Lewiston, Maine 04240 207, 784-5298	24

EMERITI

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1416 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104
815, 229-2022

Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple
Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
Thomas M. Boles, P.P., Al Malaikah Temple
J. Duke Bowman, P.P., Al Amin Temple
Joe A. Dines, Al Malaikah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple
Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., Khedive Temple
Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafah Temple
William E. Hewitt, P.P., Ismailia Temple
Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple
Frederick W. Laver, P.P., Ziyara Temple
C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
David Milsten, P.P., Akdar Temple
Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
David W. Reynolds, El Kalah Temple
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
John S. Stein, Zamora Temple
Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple
Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple

ATTORNEY COMMITTEE

J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Chairman, Hadji Temple
Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple

FOUNDATIONS & GRANTS COMMITTEE

Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

SPECIAL DONOR SOLICITATION COMMITTEE

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Luther D. Arnold, Crescent Temple

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**ASSOCIATIONS OF OFFICERS, UNITS OR COMMITTEES****INTERNATIONAL SHRINE AVIATION ASSOCIATION****Sam Mandina**, Commander (Moolah)

P.O. Box 135187, St. Louis, Missouri 63138

Res: 314, 741-7200

Paul Jewell, First Vice Commander (Al Bahr)

P. O. Box 609040, San Diego, California 92160-9040

Res: 619, 583-5388

Don Scruggs, Second Vice Commander (Arabia)

3026 Fontana Drive, Houston, Texas 77043

Res: 713, 460-8666

Bob Bate, Third Vice Commander (Zamora)

500 Lance Way, Birmingham, Alabama 35206

Res: 205, 833-3674

Jerry Naylor, Fourth Vice Commander (El Kahir)

Box 16, Scotch Grove, Iowa 52331

David Bennett, Fifth Vice Commander (Mizpah)

42 Gruner Avenue, Coldwater, Michigan 49036-9312

Edwin W. Kmak, Secretary-Treasurer (El Kalah)

I S A A, P. O. Box 94922, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193

FAX: 702, 566-6444; Res: 702, 565-7273

SHRINE BAND ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA**Eugene Siegel**, President (Bahia)

2746 Amsden, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Res: 407, 671-8704

Ted Martin, First Vice President (Rameses)

4340 Bloor St. W, Apt. 1001, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9C 2A6

Res: 416, 621-1386

Paul W. Galloway, Second Vice President (Al Malaikah)

13697 Players Court, Riverside, California 92508

Res: 714, 656-1451

Roland Emmett, Third Vice President (Tehama)

P. O. Box 634, Arapahoe, Nebraska 65922

Res: 606, 299-9753

Robert C. Richards, Executive-Secretary (Oleika)

3201 Paris Pike, Lexington, Kentucky 40511

FAX: 606, 231-8872; Ofc: 1-800, 829-9819

Res: 606, 299-9753

Charles Bender, Treasurer (Morocco)

17459 Eagle Bend Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32226

Ofc: 904, 632-1640; Res: 904, 757-4761

THE CABIRI

A. Marshall Austin, II, President (El Zaribah)

8920 N. 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Ofc: 602, 468-7200; Res: 602, 246-1782

Mahlon W. Hessey, First Vice President (Boumi)

2400 Charles Center South,

36 South Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Ofc: 410, 539-3300; Res: 410, 252-3025

Neil H. Morrison, Second Vice President (Al Azhar)

172 Eagle Ridge Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V4

Res: 403, 256-4944

Tom Manning, Third Vice President (Al Kader)

c/o Art Pak, Inc., 8106 N. Denver Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97217

Ofc: 800, 233-7911

William E. Mattison, Captain Of The Guard (Arabia)

National Slag Association,

300 S. Washington Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

FAX: 703, 549-4929; Ofc: 703, 549-3111

Res: 703, 549-8710

Lawrence E. Pace, Secretary (Irem)

430 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Res: 717, 824-1407

Earl P. Brown, Treasurer (Medinah)

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Ofc: 708, 266-5000; Res: 708, 530-1877

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Dr. Elvan Whiteleather, President (Mizpah)

4050 Spanish Trail, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815-5755

Res: 219, 484-5731

Walter Mailand, First Vice President (Tangier)

1611 South 93rd Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Res: 402, 391-3268

Geo. William Grabo, Second Vice President (Ben Hur)

5701 Sedgefield Drive, Austin, Texas 78746

Res: 512, 328-3131

Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary (Ismailia)

35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, New York 14210

Res: 716, 822-1131

SHRINE CIRCUS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- Joe Polakoff**, President (Khartum)
392 Oxford Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3M 3J7
FAX: 204, 488-1194; Res: 204, 488-0830
- David H. Libby**, First Vice President (Kora)
87 Brook Road, Falmouth, Maine 04105
FAX: 207, 797-8979; Res: 207, 797-5845
- Tommy Nelson**, Second Vice President (Oasis)
8 Northline Place, Greensboro, North Carolina 27410
FAX: 919, 274-6442; Ofc: 919, 274-2744
Res: 919, 855-1908
- G. R. "Joe" McCloskey**, Third Vice President (Zuhrah)
6180 Golden Valley Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422
FAX: 612, 871-2632; Ofc: 612, 871-3666
Res: 612, 544-8033
- Norrace Todd**, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
1825 Yale Drive, Clearwater, Florida 34625
FAX: 813, 797-6164; Res: 813, 797-6125

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

- Dr. Paul D. Griffin**, President (Osman)
3405 19th Avenue S.E., Cape Coral, Florida 33904
- William D. Ralph**, First Vice President (Aladdin)
906 Clark Circle, Flemington, New Jersey 08822-1753
Res: 614, 890-4987
- Bill Knowles**, Second Vice President (Rameses)
15 Roslin Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4N 1Y8
Res: 416, 487-3410
- Ernest A. Pearlstein**, Third Vice President (Aleppo)
1 Fairview Avenue, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
Ofc: 617, 722-5977; Res: 617, 324-3703
- Lyle E. Boyd**, Fourth Vice President (Afifi)
9005 Wedgewood Court, S.W.
Tacoma, Washington 98498
Res: 206, 582-5696
- Dale Bieber**, Secretary (Mohammed)
R. R. 1, Box 147, Galva, Illinois 61434
Res: 309, 932-3989
- Loren Butler**, Treasurer (Moslem)
478 Douglas, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
Res: 313, 482-2929

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

- Troy B. Yopp, Jr.**, President (El Karubah)
Route 1, Box 21, Stonewall, Louisiana 71078
Res: 318, 925-6339
- Paul Martin**, First Vice President (Akdar)
410 S. Linden, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066
Res: 918, 224-5573
- Charles Connell**, Second Vice President (Zem Zem)
2914 Presta Court, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506
Res: 814, 838-7028
- Burton S. Hill**, Secretary-Treasurer (Ballut Abyad)
1108 Arizona N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
Res: 505, 255-6538
- William W. Hooper**, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 34689
Res: 813, 934-5985

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

- Earl Fritz**, President (Bahia)
2209 Hargill Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-4759
- Richard M. Chetter**, First Vice President (Alzafar)
Route 4, Box 364-R, Canyon Lake, Texas 78133
Ofc: 512, 340-7973; Res: 512, 899-4670
- William H. Wells**, Second Vice President (Boumi)
4400 Lobelia, Baltimore, Maryland 21236
Res: 301, 529-3809
- Martin McDaniel**, Third Vice President (Tebala)
6932 Cloverbrook Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107
Res: 815, 394-1428
- Bart Stauffer**, Executive-Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 894-8266
- Lynn Capraun**, Secretary (Bahia)
125 Sweet Bay Lane, Orlando, Florida 32835
Res: 407, 295-5914

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

- James H. Hoorman**, President (Hella)
3812 Saddle Trail, Parker, Texas 75002
Res: 214, 424-1867
- Max E. Bickly**, Vice President (Zelzah)
5008 Canadien Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89130
Res: 702, 658-6551
- Eugene D. Heisey**, Secretary-Treasurer (Zembo)
P. O. Box H, Annville, Pennsylvania 17003-0407
Res: 717, 867-1239

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

John F. Rodney, International Commander (Damascus)
 4 Park Street, Clifton Springs, New York 14432
George R. Caldwell, Sr., Int'l Adjutant General (Kerbela)
 912 Laurel Hill Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
 FAX: 615, 691-6395; Ofc: 615, 691-6003
 Res: 615, 693-1826

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

Donald W. Davis, President (Aleppo)
 728 Boston Road, Box 73, Billerica, Massachusetts 01821
 Ofc: 508, 663-3469; Res: 508, 663-2050

James P. Smith, President-Elect (Sharon)
 P. O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
 Res: 903, 845-3545

Gary G. Miller, First Vice President (Al Sihah)
 P. O. Box 177, Shady Dale, Georgia 31085
 Ofc: 404, 738-8081; Res: 404, 468-0359

Dale Malia, Second Vice President (Ararat)
 1705 Fawn Court, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
 Ofc: 816, 472-7777; Res: 816, 228-5778

William D. "B. J." Jones, Third Vice President (Egypt)
 6408 Heathermoor Court, Tampa, Florida 33634
 Ofc: 813, 289-1991; Res: 813, 885-4273

Sam Noel, Sergeant At Arms (Lu Lu)
 17 Goldengate Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19057
 Res: 215, 945-0274

Wayne F. Bray, National Organizer (El Mina)
 P. O. Box 461, Hitchcock, Texas 77563
 Res: 409, 986-7648

Arthur G. Marsilia, Secretary-Treasurer (Aleppo)
 50 Mill Street, Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876
 Ofc: 508, 658-5500; Res: 508, 658-2436

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

- David L. Snoddy**, President (Algeria)
109 West 2nd Street, Havre, Montana 59501
Res: 406, 265-2405
- Arch L. Smithson**, First Vice President (Alcazar)
3927 Meredith Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Res: 205, 272-3194
- Harold L. Withee**, Second Vice President (El Bekal)
P. O. Box 1152, Palm Desert, California 92261
Res: 619, 773-3384
- William A. "Bill" Brooks**, Third Vice President (Rameses)
R.R. #2, Nanticoke, Ontario, Canada N0A 1L0
Res: 416, 776-2733
(11/ 1- 5/ 1) Rt. 5, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33040
Res: 305, 872-9716
- Paul S. Shively**, Fourth Vice President (Scimitar)
2919 Misty Lane, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
Res: 501, 227-6600
- Clifton G. Brown**, Sergeant At Arms (Gizeh)
407-4160 Sardis Street, Burnaby, B. C., Canada V5H 1K2
Res: 604, 430-1660
- Darrell A. Thompson**, Secretary-Treasurer (Calam)
E. 13412 Saltese Road, Spokane, Washington 99216
Res: 509, 924-0925

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

- Robert R. "Bob" McGregor**, President (Rameses)
56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1L 3A7
Res: 416, 757-3003
- John H. McDonald**, First Vice President (Arabia)
3502 Rolling Green Lane, Missouri City, Texas 77459-4031
Res: 713, 438-0473
- Jack Demirdjian**, Second Vice President (Aleppo)
170 Tremont Street, Malden, Massachusetts 02148
Res: 508, 321-2032
- G. Vaughn Doss**, Third Vice President (Aladdin)
667 Bellamy Place, Columbus, Ohio 43213
Res: 614, 861-5943
- Charles J. Saylor**, Fourth Vice President (Hejaz)
507 Connecticut Avenue, Greer, South Carolina 29650
Res: 803, 877-1683
- Roger Lippert**, Sergeant At Arms (Rameses)
1510 Heathfield Mews, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 3K7
Res: 416, 858-3958
- Mel B. Grove**, Secretary-Treasurer (Medinah)
3657 N. Bernard Street, Chicago, Illinois 60618
Res: 312, 588-8255
(11/15- 4/15) 251 Prairie Terrace, Haines City, Florida 33844
Res: 813, 439-1324

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Thomas C. Brimhall, Colonel In Chief (Al Chymia)

6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

Ofc: 501, 732-8808; Res: 901, 368-3704

Joe Relihan, Colonel (El Jebel)

1515 South Birch Street, Denver, Colorado 80222-3711

Res: 303, 756-9366

Dr. Alvin Siegel, Major (Mahi)

15335 S. W. 85th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157-2127

Res: 305, 238-2895

Arthur F. Meeks, Captain (Boumi)

14200 Dove Creek Way, Apt. 108, Sparks, Maryland 21152

Res: 301, 472-2489

Dr. Bevan J. M. Carrique, First Lieutenant (Rameses)

12 Raitherm Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6B 1S6

FAX: 416, 789-9838; Ofc: 416, 789-7091

Michael Segal, Second Lieutenant (Aleppo)

96 Buchanan Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02131

Res: 617, 327-8384

W. D. Moore, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Chymia)

6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

Res: 901, 525-0945

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

J. Doug Jolley, President (Isis)

P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402

FAX: 913, 825-0060; Ofc: 913, 825-0206

Res: 913, 827-1449

Robert H. Hertzberger, First Vice President (Hadi)

P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701-0001

FAX: 812, 421-4477; Ofc: 812, 423-4285

Res: 812, 425-8709

James L. Belew, Second Vice President (Mirza)

P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

FAX: 316, 231-4261; Ofc: 316, 231-5850

Res: 316, 231-2337

Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr., Third Vice President (Alcazar)

P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279

FAX: 205, 279-9210; Ofc: 205, 279-9174;

Res: 205, 272-3058

Ken Rowe, Fourth Vice President (Alzafar)

901 North Loop 1604 W., San Antonio, Texas 78232

FAX: 512, 496-1815; Ofc: 512, 496-1625

Res: 512, 656-6458

Phillip A. Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Bahr)

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393

FAX: 619, 292-5618; Ofc: 619, 292-0092

Res: 619, 449-7482

W. Calvin Gaddy, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)

P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666

FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422

INTERNATIONAL RITUALISTIC CAST ASSOCIATION

James O. Snellgrove, President (Hasan)
840 Selig Drive, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30336
Ofc: 404, 691-9292; Res: 404, 948-5955
Joseph T. Osborne, Secretary-Treasurer (Egypt)
7316 Summerbridge Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614
Res: 813, 886-4795

**SCOTTISH CEREMONIAL ORGANIZATIONS
THROUGHOUT SHRINEDOM INTERNATIONAL**

Ron Burlingame, President (Tebala)
600 Deerpath, Harvard, Illinois 60033
Ofc: 815, 943-3780; Res: 815, 943-4761
Tony Ivanjack, First Vice President (Medinah)
5205 S. Rutherford, Chicago, Illinois 60638
David Kramish, M.D., Second Vice President (El Jebel)
Raleigh Building, Suite 504, Denver, Colorado 80219
Ofc: 303, 573-7900; Res: 303, 936-9368
Kent Burns, Third Vice President (El Jebel)
755 E. Quincy Avenue, Bldg. A-3, #206, Denver, Colorado 80237
Ofc: 303, 799-4500; Res: 303, 694-2229
David Kramish, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer (El Jebel)
4200 West Conejos Place, Raleigh Bldg., Suite 504, Denver, Colorado 80204
Res: 303, 573-7900

THE SHRINE TREASURER'S ASSOCIATION

E. Louis McGee, President (El Karubah)
534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105
Ofc: 318, 221-7117; Res: 318, 868-7626
W. H. "Bill" Lambert, First Vice President (Bedouin)
P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234
FAX: 918, 687-1192; Ofc: 918, 687-1339
Res: 918, 682-4926
Harold W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr., Second Vice President (El Jebel)
12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
FAX: 303, 367-5014; Res: 303, 344-3427
Paul G. Nicholson, Third Vice President (Irem)
73 Pinecrest Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
FAX: 717, 288-9808; Ofc: 717, 826-1195
Res: 717, 675-2571
Hugh W. Bailey, Fourth Vice President (Bahia)
3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Res: 407, 859-9973
Norwood A. "Woody" McDaniel, Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)
McDaniel Agency, 423 Greentree Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15220
FAX: 412, 928-0850; Res: 412, 928-9303

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

Art Nystrom, Commodore (Al Bahr)

1632 Monmouth Drive, San Diego, California 92109

Res: 619, 273-8445

Paul Voight, Vice Commodore (Mahi)

481 10th Street, P. O. Box 315, Key Colony Beach, Florida 33051

Res: 305, 743-6991

Isaac Mizrachi, Rear Commodore (Crescent)

1113 Bayview Avenue, Bayville, New Jersey 08721

Ofc: 201, 364-1311; Res: 201, 269-6615

Frank Wyble, Jr., Fleet Captain (Almas)

611 Marlboro Road, Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061

Res: 301, 437-3282

Eugene S. Dangerfield, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)

P. O. Box 560, Everglades City, Florida 33929

Res: 813, 695-4712

ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES**CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1938

William E. Hembree, President (Bedouin)
104 N. 53rd Street, Ft. Smith, Arkansas 72903
Res: 501, 484-0146

Jack D. Patten, First Vice President (El Jebel)
2389 Van Gordon, Lakewood, Colorado 80215
Ofc: 303, 573-5333; Res: 303, 237-6127

Gary Dunwoody, Second Vice President (Scimitar)
#10 Bellaire Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
Ofc: 501, 565-5288; Res: 501, 771-5058

Howard E. Tracy, Third Vice President (Tehama)
706 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Ofc: 308, 382-5154; Res: 308, 382-0469

James L. Belew, Fourth Vice President (Mirza)
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
FAX: 316, 231-4261; Ofc: 316, 231-5850
Res: 316, 231-2337

Steve G. Margeas, Fifth Vice President (Abu Bekr)
1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Ofc: 712, 258-7479; Res: 712, 239-4597

Ben Gaines, Sixth Vice President (Abou Ben Adhem)
Box 1369, Branson, Missouri 65616
Ofc: 417, 334-2131; Res: 417, 334-2280

J. Doug Jolley, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)
P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
FAX: 913, 875-0060; Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 827-1449

Adballah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kalz

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moelah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostiris

Tangier
Tehama
Za-Ga-Zig

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

- Creed Dawson**, President (Cahaba)
1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768
Ofc: 205, 574-4500; Res: 205, 574-1239
- Edward E. Smith**, First Vice President (Wahabi)
P. O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601
Ofc: 601, 835-2864; Res: 601, 833-8572
- Robert H. Simmons**, Second Vice President (Joppa)
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Res: 601, 875-9175
- Billy Padgett**, Third Vice President (Hamasa)
158 Lynn Ray Road, Petal, Mississippi 39465
Res: 601, 544-2553
- Roy M. Bobo**, Fourth Vice President (Shaddai)
P. O. Box 16115, Panama City, Florida 32406
Res: 904, 785-2395
- Gene Lanier**, Fifth Vice President (Zamora)
728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020
Ofc: 205, 324-2401; Res: 205, 428-9349
- W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.**, Sixth Vice President (Abba)
8760 Crowell Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Res: 205, 633-7007
- Jack F. Lee**, Seventh Vice President (Hasan)
P. O. Box 128, Enigma, Georgia 31749
Ofc: 912, 382-0341; Res: 912, 533-7975
- George N. Boyd, Jr.**, Secretary-Treasurer (Alcazar)
516 E. Moye Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Ofc: 205, 271-2330; Res: 205, 277-1499

Abba Alcazar Hadji Hamasa Hasan Joppa Shaddai Wahabi Yaarab Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

- Joseph C. Grayson**, President (Mahi)
8520 Menteith Terrace, Miami Lakes, Florida 33016
Ofc: 305, 325-0411; Res: 305, 823-3825
- Ed Turner**, First Vice President (Morocco)
8507 Sanlando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
Res: 904, 725-9186
- Johnnie F. Long**, Second Vice President (Hadji)
P. O. Box 3717, Pensacola, Florida 32516
Ofc: 904, 478-5250; Res: 904, 456-4032
- John L. Ritzman**, — Third Vice President (Amara)
705 N. E. Bayberry Lane, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957
Ofc: 407, 334-6565; Res: 407, 334-2312
- James C. Hathaway**, Secretary-Treasurer (Mahi)
8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173
Res: 305, 279-4790

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Hadji Mahi Marzuq Morocco Sahib Shaddai

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

James R. Daugherty, President (Zorah)
3000 E. Daugherty Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Res: 812, 466-2857

Richard C. Church, Jr., First Vice President (Antioch)
712 Evans Avenue, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Res: 513, 866-2603

H. E. "Gene" Tracy, Second Vice President (Ainad)
#1 Tracy Lane, Marine, Illinois 62061
Ofc: 618, 887-4211; Res: 618, 887-4211

Kenneth F. LeBay, Third Vice President (Zenobia)
4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614
Res: 419, 382-2818

William S. Spyr, Fourth Vice President (Murat)
510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
FAX: 317, 639-9100; Res: 317, 293-2370

Lynn R. Van Ness, Secretary-Treasurer (Syrian)
1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45255-4416
Res: 513, 231-9067

Ahmed
Ainad
Aladdin
Al Koran

Arifgar
Antioch
Beja
Elif Khurateh

Hadi
Medinah
Mizpah
Mocha

Mohammed
Moslem
Murat
Orak

Saladin
Syrian
Tadmor
Tebala

Tripoli
Zenobia
Zorah

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1989

Eugene F. DeLong, President (Orak)
Route #1, Box 442-B, Knox, Indiana 46534-9789
Res: 219, 772-7202

Wayne Howard, President-Elect (Hadi)
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Ofc: 812, 425-4269; Res: 812, 423-5837

Larry D. Jefferson, 1st Vice President (Murat)
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46032
Ofc: 317, 352-4170; Res: 317, 844-6222

William M. Campbell, Jr., 2nd Vice President (Zorah)
9814 Armstrong Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
Ofc: 812, 462-4282; Res: 812, 299-5603

Alfred J. Edwards, 3rd Vice President (Mizpah)
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835
Res: 219, 485-5836

James Bailey, Convention Director (Orak)
67 Diana Road, Box 384, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
Ofc: 219, 762-9515; Res: 219, 762-7632

Larry D. Jefferson, Assistant Director (Murat)
3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46032
Ofc: 317, 352-4170; Res: 317, 844-6222

Donald J. Nelson, Secretary-Treasurer (Orak)
446 Amhurst Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Ofc: 219, 738-4420; Res: 219, 465-1270

Hadi

Mizpah

Murat

Orak

Zorah

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Frank Simon, President (Rizpah)

338 Hillview Drive, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211

Ofc: 502, 522-3400; Res: 502, 924-1112

Harlie Sadler, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

Ofc: 502, 585-5412; Res: 502, 451-4210

ElHasa

Kosair

Oleika

Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary (Ahmed)

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Ofc: 906, 774-4602

Ahmed

Elf Khurafeh

Moslem

Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Ronald D. Warfield, President (Nemesis)

#4 Wharton Drive, P. O. Box 4454, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104

FAX: 614, 374-1386; Ofc: 614, 374-1000

Res: 304, 485-6104

James W. Carey, First Vice President (Nur)

2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973

Ofc: 302, 629-1359; Res: 302, 629-7760

Richard E. Wright, Second Vice President (Khedive)

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Res: 804, 482-2912

Clifford L. Jones, Third Vice President (Irem)

16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Ofc: 717, 283-0556; Res: 717, 822-4780

James H. Epperson, Secretary-Treasurer (Khedive)

3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703

FAX: 804, 393-4046; Ofc: 804, 399-4420

Res: 804, 484-0200

Acca
Ali Ghan
Almas
Beni
BoumiCrescent
Cyprus
Irem
Kedem
KazimKena
Khedive
Kismet
Jaila
NemesisNur
Osiris
Pyramid
Lu Lu
RajahSalaam
Sphinx
Syria
Zembo
Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Howard Wrigley, President (El Zagal)

P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Ofc: 701, 235-7381; Res: 701, 293-5711

Wesley D. "Wes" Sorensen, First Vice President (Naja)

P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

Ofc: 605, 578-2001; Res: 605, 342-3558

L. R. "Les" Tendler, Second Vice President (Wa Wa)

2507 Ebbels Place, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 6Z2

Res: 306, 584-5235

Roy C. Eisenmann, Third Vice President (Zor)

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Res: 608, 222-4756

Forrest Preston, Fourth Vice President (Yelduz)

R.R. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57401

Res: 512, 783-8988

Omer Ettinger, Secretary-Treasurer (Aad)

201 E. 1st Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Ofc: 218, 722-7488; Res: 218, 525-6091

Aad
Abu Bekr

El Riad
El Zagal

Kem
Khartum
Naja

Osman
Wa Wa
Yelduz

Zor
Zuhrah

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1924

Raymond E. Bailey, President (Oriental)

P.O. Box 316, 17 Pine Street, Glens Falls, New York 12801

Ofc: 518, 793-1888; Res: 518, 793-4718

Gordon R. Brittain, First Vice President (Rameses)

1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1R 1L9

Ofc: 416, 445-7302; Res: 416, 751-4288

George W. Von Holtz, Second Vice President (Media)

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

Res: 315, 342-2059

Lyle F. Maldoon, Third Vice President (Damascus)

6485 Palmyria Road, Fairport, New York 14450

Res: 716, 223-4179

Robert M. "Bob" Kogler, Fourth Vice President (Tigris)

4911 Tenterden Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215

Res: 315, 492-1912

Wallace W. Cornell, Secretary (Media)

Box 639, Massena, New York 13662

FAX: 315, 764-1350; Ofc: 315, 769-3879

Res: 315, 769-5982

Keith Sheetz, Treasurer (Ismailia)

Box 400, Collins, New York 14034

Ofc: 716, 988-3271; Res: 716, 649-0677

Cypress
Damascus

Ismailia
Kalurah

Kismet
Mecca

Media
Oriental

Rameses
Tigris

Tunis
Ziyara

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NORTHEAST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Herman W. Starkes, President (Mazol)

6 Fredericton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2P9

Ofc: 709, 364-3830; Res: 709, 726-8882

James E. "Jim" Clarke, First Vice President (Tunis)

656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 7K6

Res: 613, 735-1643

Ainslie Hart, Second Vice President (Philae)

163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B2V 1K2

Ofc: 902, 462-5080; Res: 902, 434-4213

Roger N. Claridge, Secretary-Treasurer (Karnak)

169 Meaney, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9J 3M8

Ofc: 514, 445-9364; Res: 514, 697-7203

Aleppo
Anah
BektashCairo
Karnak
KoraLuxor
Mazol
MelhaMount Sinai
Palestine
PhilaePyramid
Sphinx
Tunis**OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1918

Larry Sowder, President (Syrian)

10678 Bridlepath Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

FAX: 513, 243-7040; Ofc: 513, 243-4356

Res: 513, 563-2393

Harold G. Frutiger, First Vice President (Zenobia)

16 Knollwood Drive, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Ofc: 419, 255-3865; Res: 419, 874-4047

Fritz Warren, Second Vice President (Tadmor)

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Res: 216, 253-2317

Benjamin G. Hardin, Jr., Third Vice President (Antioch)

5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431

Res: 513, 256-5179

Joseph H. Snayd, Fourth Vice President (Al Koran)

10768 Grand Prairie Lane, Strongsville, Ohio 44136

Ofc: 216, 432-1770; Res: 216, 238-0788

M. H. "Harry" Reissig, Fifth Vice President, P.P. (Aladdin)

2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

Res: 614, 488-9930

Robert W. McDonald, Secretary-Treasurer (Zenobia)

P. O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

FAX: 419, 447-7227; Ofc: 419, 447-1117

Res: 419, 447-8900

Aladdin

AlKoran

Antioch

Syrian

Tadmor

Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

Bernie R. Hiron, President (Al Shamal)
4603-106B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6A 1K9
Ofc: 403, 482-6065; Res: 403, 466-2867

Dennis Ragan, First Vice President (Korein)
P. O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Res: 307, 436-8857

John G. Lien, Second Vice President (Nile)
13214-91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034
Ofc: 206, 553-8459; Res: 206, 823-6862

L. E. "Mort" Morter, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Shamal)
P. O. Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2K8
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 484-6074

Afifi
Al Aska
Al Azhar
Al Bedoo

Algeria
Al Kader
Al Shamal
Bagdad

Calam
El Katif
El Korah

Gizeh
Hillah
Kalif

Korein
Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Joseph L. Reading, President (Lu Lu)
209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
Ofc: 215, 270-1984; Res: 215, 672-3894

Kenneth E. Burkel, First Vice President (Irem)
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Ofc: 717, 655-2173; Res: 717, 654-6828

Frank Zoltani, Second Vice President (Syria)
R.D. #1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105
Res: 412, 652-0932

Dale W. Woomer, Secretary-Treasurer (Jaffa)
R.D. 2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
Ofc: 814, 944-4043; Res: 814, 695-1447

Irem

Jaffa

Lu Lu

Rajah

Syria

Zembo

ZemZem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1973

C. E. "Mac" Carpenter, Jr., President (Sudan)
120 Plymouth Road, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804
Res: 919, 443-1863

Charles O. Philpotts, First Vice President (Khedive)
1248 Foursome Lane, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455
Ofc: 804, 587-4275; Res: 804, 499-3455

Charles V. Hobbs, Second Vice President (El Hasa)
627 Westview Dr., Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Res: 606, 324-9439

Dudley L. "Pete" Gore, Third Vice President (Omar)
P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526
Ofc: 803, 248-9327; Res: 803, 248-4718

Thomas B. "Tom" Sanders, Fourth Vice President (Amran)
4747 Wedgewood Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
Res: 919, 787-3518

Wallace C. Nunley, M.D., Fifth Vice President (Kazim)
628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Ofc: 703, 344-9306; Res: 703, 862-4544

Marvin E. "Gene" Morrison, Secretary-Treasurer (Oasis)
9400 Tresanton Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
Ofc: 704, 333-7149; Res: 704, 541-9766

Acca
Amran
Beni Kedem
El Hasa
Hejaz

Jamil
Jericho
Kazim
Kena
Kerbela

Khedive
Oasis
Omar
Sudan

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1978

John Breakfield, Jr., President (Jerusalem)
84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
Ofc: 504, 279-7476; Res: 504, 279-1730

Donald O. Gorum, First Vice President (Habibi)
727 Rampart Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605-6343
Ofc: 318, 474-3478; Res: 318, 474-3472

Gregory L. Schuler, Second Vice President (Bedouin)
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Res: 918, 682-5762

Joseph Latino, Secretary-Treasurer (Jerusalem)
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
FAX: 504, 586-8656; Ofc: 504, 522-5512

Acacia
Barak
Bedouin

El Karubah
Habibi

Jerusalem
Sahara

Scimitar
Wahabi

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

J. Ed Glover, President (Amran)

5700 Crooked Stick Trail, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Ofc: 919, 848-9311; Res: 919, 787-0485

Dr. Arthur B. Wickham, First Vice President (Kosair)

2608 Gardiner Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40205

Ofc: 502, 583-3745; Res: 502, 454-4415

Richard C. Reynolds, Second Vice President (Hejaz)

19 Roberta Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Ofc: 803, 271-0132; Res: 803, 244-2990

Ted Woodbury, Third Vice President (Azan)

437 South Babcock Street, Melbourne, Florida 32901

Ofc: 407, 727-2311; Res: 407, 768-0932

R. Hoyt Padgett, Fourth Vice President (Yaarab)

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

Ofc: 404, 875-8701; Res: 404, 993-6042

Otis F. Baxter, Sr., Fifth Vice President (Abba)

Star Route, Box 106, Silas, Alabama 36919

Ofc: 205, 542-9965; Res: 205, 542-9231

Dr. David L. Payne, Sixth Vice President (Hamasa)

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39702

Ofc: 601, 329-7332; Res: 601, 328-7565

Donald E. Logan, Seventh Vice President (Barak)

P. O. Box 2054; Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Res: 318, 396-1162

James Mack Weems, Eighth Vice President (Alhambra)

1260 Thrasher Pike, Hixson, Tennessee 37343

Ofc: 615, 875-7296; Res: 615, 842-9463

Russell P. Lea, Ninth Vice President (Morocco)

P. O. Box 6, Keystone Heights, Florida 32656

Ofc: 904, 964-5569; Res: 904, 473-2564

B.D. Clark, Secretary-Treasurer (Cahaba)

402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016

Ofc: 205, 544-0343; Res: 205, 586-4383

Abba
Abou Saad
Alcazar
Al Chymia
Alee
Alhambra

Al Menah
Al Sihah
Amara
Amran
Araba
Azan

Bahia
Barak
Cahaba
Egypt
El Hasa
El Karubah

Habibi
Hadi
Hamasa
Hasan
Hejaz
Jerusalem

Joppa
Kerbela
Kosair
Mahi
Morocco
Oleika

Rizpah
Sahib
Sudan
Wahabi
Yaarabi
Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Thomas C. Brimhall, President (Al Chymia)

6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115

Ofc: 501, 732-8808; Res: 901, 368-3704

Parker Toler, First Vice President (Al Menah)

5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Ofc: 615, 862-4959; Res: 615, 373-1512

John N. Bullard, Second Vice President (Alhambra)

2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Ofc: 615, 894-0360; Res: 615, 894-2430

Samuel A. Dover, Jr., Third Vice President (Kerbela)

2816 Broadmeade Drive, P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849

Res: 615, 947-6841

M. T. Gossett, Secretary (Al Menah)

P.O. Box 23214, Nashville, Tennessee 37202

Res: 615, 254-7551

G. Cooper Holt, Treasurer (Al Menah)

2303 8th Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Ofc: 615, 254-0586; Res: 615, 832-4832

AlChymia

Alhambra

AlMenah

Jericho

Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Charles A. "Bud" Francis, President (Al Amin)

Route 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539

Ofc: 512, 383-1629; Res: 512, 383-5177

J. Stephen Dryden, M.D., Vice President (Maskat)

1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

Clarke Petet, Secretary Emeriti (Hella)

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Secretary-Treasurer (Maskat)

2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Res: 817, 767-7063

Al Amin
Alzarar
Arabia
Ben HurEl Maida
El Mina
HellaKarem
Khiva
MaskatMoslah
Sharon
Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

George D. Mahaffey, President (Kerak)

1545 W. Zolezzi Lane, Reno, Nevada 89511

Res: 702, 851-0555

Billy E. Thornburg, First Vice President (Al Kaly)

262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911

Ofc: 719, 382-8887; Res: 719, 392-6109

Lewis D. Kirgis, Second Vice President (Zelzah)

6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Res: 702, 873-1230

William F. "Bill" Hill, Secretary-Treasurer (Kerak)

4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502

Ofc: 702, 322-3330; Res: 702, 827-1387

FAX: 702, 322-8474

Aahmes
Al Bahr
Al Kader
Al Kaly

Al Malaikah
Aloha
Anezeh
Ballut Abyad

Ben Ali
El Bekal
El Jebel
El Kalah

El Zaribah
Hillah
Islam
Kerak

Sabbar
Tehran
Zelzah

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

George Washington Masonic National Memorial

101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

415, 681-0700

Lee L. Aslanian—Director

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS**RECORDER**

Elmer C. George
 Box R-101 US Forces
 APO 09 102, NY
 Mozartstrasse 15
 6904 Eppelheim
 Heidelberg, West Germany
 Telephone: (06221) 760685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
 't Grachtje Over 48
 1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
 Res: (02290) 40478
 Ofc: (020) 553-2778

ANDALUCIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
 Avda, San Fernando No. 98
 Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
 No. 3 Route d'Ath
 B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
 Telephone: (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
 Via Scarlatti 209.G
 Naples, Italy
 Telephone: (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
 Via Vele
 6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
 Telephone: (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
 18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
 Middlesex, TWIG 1RF, England
 Telephone: (0784) 24 53 00

PHILIPPINE SHRINE CLUBS

BAMBOO SHRINE OASIS

William Webb, Secretary
11-A Hidalgo Street
SLV, Makati, Metro Manila
Philippines
Telephone: 817-67-68

CAVITE SHRINE OASIS

Eliseo Tangog, Secretary
Mavilla Road #3
Cavite City, Philippines
(No Telephone)

CORDILLERA SHRINE OASIS

Steve Kapp, Vice President
PSC #6, Box 79
APO San Francisco 96227
Telephone: Wallace A.S.—384-2335

MABUHAY SHRINE OASIS

Gil Victoriano, Secretary
Ship Repair Facility
Subic Bay, Philippines
Telephone: 383-2907

MAGINOO SHRINE OASIS

Francis M. Lovero, Secretary
1440 San Marcelino Street
Malate, Manila
Telephone: Manila 59-02-11

MAHARLIKA SHRINE OASIS

Jaime Arcebucho, Secretary
1440 San Marcelino Street
Malate, Manila
Telephone: Manila 58-66-29

MAKATI SHRINE OASIS

Frank Ibay, Secretary
Don Jacobo Zobe Memorial Temple
Dao St. San Antonio Village
Makati, Metro Manila

MT. ARAYAT SHRINE OASIS

Amado Go, Secretary
Villa Perpetua Subdivision
Tarlac, Tarlac, Philippines
Telephone: Tarlac 3728

SAIGON SHRINE OASIS

Melchor Magat, Secretary
Makati, Metro, Manila
Philippines
Telephone: Manila 85-75-05

1 AAD TEMPLE (6d) (97)

Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September

Dispensation September 3, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,467 Loss 108

Potentate—Dwane Schultz (Delores) Ofc: 715, 394-8740
Res: 715, 394-3303
2317 Hammond Avenue, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
School Teacher

Chief Rabban—Richard Kern (Shirley) Res: 218, 624-0971
824 Almac Drive, Proctor, Minnesota 55810
Retired—Sales

Assistant Rabban—Richard Moncel (Joy) Ofc: 715, 392-8191
Res: 715, 398-5128
1629 E. 6th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880
Owner—Kapus-Erickson, Inc

High Priest & Prophet—Donald Brandt (Jan) Ofc: 715, 392-9836
Res: 218, 728-3100
1503 Boulevard Place, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Chef

Oriental Guide—Aaron "Babe" Glazman (Lorraine) Ofc: 218, 722-2120
Res: 218, 525-2760
1510 43rd Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55804
Bakery Owner

Treasurer—Dennis S. Telega (Mary Lou) Ofc: 218, 723-2979
Res: 218, 722-8539
3906 Trinity Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55811
Vice President—First Bank-Duluth

Recorder—Richard A. Peterson (P.P.) (Barbara) Temple: 218, 722-7488
Ofc: 218, 722-1231; Res: 218, 722-4826
201 E. First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Owner—Peterson Sheet Metal & Roofing

REPRESENTATIVES

Dwane Schultz (P.) (Delores)
Richard Kern (C.R.) (Shirley)
Richard Moncel (A.R.) (Joy)
Donald Brandt (H.P.&P.) (Jan)

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)

Livermore, California

170 Lindbergh Avenue, Livermore, California 94550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, January, June, September, and December

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 5,324

Loss 380

Potentate—Clare W. "Bud" Wilson (Nellie) Ofc: 510, 932-2002
Res: 510, 945-0529

2056 Golden Rain Road, #3, Walnut Creek, California 94595-1902

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S. (Donna) Res: 510, 537-5390
20800 Manter Road, Castro Valley, California 94552-4822

Retired Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Roland W. Terry (Corrine) Ofc: 209, 334-0893
Res: 209, 369-8346

909 Parkview Avenue, Lodi, California 95242-2347

Talent Agency Owner

High Priest & Prophet—James D. Rigg (Billie) Res: 510, 447-7515
1083 Sherry Way, Livermore, California 94550-5743

Retired

Oriental Guide—Donald L. Emig (Audrey) Ofc: 510, 422-1815
Res: 510, 634-8411

4561 Clipper Drive, Byron, California 94514-9245

Retired

Treasurer—Eugene E. Brown Ofc: 510, 283-1040
Res: 510, 935-3960

1812 Stanley Dollar Dr, #2-B, Walnut Creek, California 94595-2828

C.P.A.

Recorder—George A. Johns (Jane) Temple: 510, 373-4880
FAX: 510, 373-7114; Res: 510, 938-7532

170 Lindbergh Avenue, Livermore, California 94550

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Clare W. "Bud" Wilson (P.) (Nellie)

Fletcher Abbey, D.D.S. (C.R.) (Donna)

Roland W. Terry (A.R.) (Corrine)

James D. Rigg (H.P.&P.) (Billie)

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ) (88)

Mobile, Alabama

7701 Hitt Road—Zip Code 36695

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June;
July and August

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,992 Loss 76

Potentate—L. J. Jackson (Val) Ofc: 205, 343-6353
Res: 205, 342-0308

6558 Airport Boulevard, Mobile, Alabama 36608
President—Jackson & Associates—Insurance & Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Nix, Jr. (Barbara Ann) Ofc: 205, 639-6210
Res: 205, 343-3406

6400 Pinehurst Run, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Training Advisor

Assistant Rabban—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr. (Jo Ann) Res: 205, 633-7007
8760 Crowell Street, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Harry M. D'Olive, Jr. . . (Annette) Ofc: 205, 928-2624
Res: 205, 928-4550

P. O. Box 864, Bay Minette, Alabama 36507
Lieutenant Civil Division, Baldwin Co. Sheriff's Department

Oriental Guide—Leon Gerald Lightsey, Sr. . . . (Catherine) Ofc: 205, 690-8148
Res: 205, 343-7427

232 Lakewood Drive West, Mobile, Alabama 36608
Asst. Health Doctor, Mobile County Health Department

Treasurer—William H. Vickery (Adalene) Res: 205, 649-4166
7550 Shady Acres Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618
Retired Federal

Recorder—Robert D. "Bob" Still (Rosa) Temple: 205, 633-5561
FAX: 205, 633-6268; Res: 205, 433-2053
7701 Hitt Road, Mobile, Alabama 36695
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

L. J. Jackson (P.) (Val)

Joseph H. Nix, Jr. (C.R.) (Barbara Ann)

W. Calvin Carroll, Jr. (A.R.) (Jo Ann)

John M. Tyson (P.P.) (Grace) Ofc: 205, 432-5080
Res: 205, 342-0306

419 La Borde Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dă'lă) (30) **Overland Park, Kansas**

5300 Metcalf Avenue—Zip Code 66202
Mail: P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas—Zip Code 66201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 2,312 Loss 49

Potentate—W. Burton Willard. (Vi) Ofc: 816, 221-0232
Res: 913, 642-3521

7887 Roe, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208
Owner—Central Card Company

Chief Rabban—Bill Keefer. (Jean) Res: 913, 842-2970
P.O. Box 3431, Lawrence, Kansas 66046
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James P. Brown, D.D.S. (Joyce) Ofc: 913, 367-2245
Res: 913, 367-1068
1209 Ridge Road, Atchison, Kansas 66002
Dentist

High Priest & Prophet—James E. Holland (Shirley) Ofc: 913, 722-1965
Res: 913, 681-8737
10704 W. 121st Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66213
Owner—Holland Auto Sales

Oriental Guide—Larry Dean Gaston (Jean) Res: 913, 884-7277
28165 W. 183rd Street, Gardner, Kansas 66030
Retired

Treasurer—Harry G. Penland. (Maxine) Res: 913, 599-2127
9348 Greenway Lane, Lenexa, Kansas 66215
Retired

Recorder—William R. Buckner (P.P.) (Helen) Temple: 913, 362-5300
FAX: 913, 432-1399; Res: 913, 381-1777
P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Burton Willard (P.). (Vi)
Bill Keefer (C.R.) (Jean)
James P. Brown, D.D.S.(A.R.). (Joyce)
James E. Holland (H.P.&P.) (Shirley)

5 ABOUT BEN ADHEM TEMPLE
(â'boo bën äd'ëm) (89)

Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806
Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except July and August
Dispensation July 9, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903
Membership 5,265 Loss 165
Potentate—Ivan Millstead (Sandy) Ofc: 417, 836-3016
Res: 417, 882-4276
5327 South Holland, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Personnel Manager—Cox Hospitals
Chief Rabban—Gordon Langston. (Marlene) Ofc: 417, 869-7284
Res: 417, 833-1138
Route 1, Box 355, Springfield, Missouri 65803
Plant Manager—Central Soya Feed Company
Assistant Rabban—R. L. "Dick" Shearer. (Sandra) Ofc: 417, 862-1981
Res: 417, 883-3377
749 West Brookshire, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Owner—AAMCO Transmissions
High Priest & Prophet—Scott Schaefer (Karen) Ofc: 417, 725-2622
Res: 417, 887-8520
P.O. Box 413, Nixa, Missouri 65714
Co-Owner—Diversified Plastics
Oriental Guide—H. Joe Anderson (Phyllis) Ofc: 417, 881-7010
Res: 417, 883-2055
Route 4, Box 624, Rogersville, Missouri 65742
Transportation Broker
Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 883-7422
Res: 417, 742-3271
Route 1, Box 386, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725
Medical Doctor
Recorder—Jimmie D. Lee. (Jeri) Temple: 417, 869-9164
Ofc: 417, 887-1929; FAX: 417, 863-7444; Res: 417, 753-2636
601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806
Owner—Ayre-Goodwin-Lee Funeral Home

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) (Marie)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066
Res: 417, 881-5189
National Avenue Medical Bldg., 1900 S. National, Suite 2950
Springfield, Missouri 65804
Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804
Medical Doctor
James T. Brown, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Louise) Res: 417, 883-0414
934 E. Portland, Springfield, Missouri 65807
Retired—Medical Doctor
Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Carol) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
FAX: 417, 678-3538
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605
Attorney
Ivan Millstead (P.) (Sandy)
Gordon Langston (C.R.) (Marlene)
R. L. "Dick" Shearer (A.R.) (Sandra)
Jimmie D. Lee (Rec.) (Jeri)

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143) Balboa, Republic of Panama

Building 0601, Balboa, Republic of Panama
Apartado 3668, Balboa, Republic of Panama (Use Air Mail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, and November.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 1,257

Loss 80

Potentate—Julio M. Aquin (Berty) Ofc/Res: 011-507-63-6880
Apartado 531, Panama 9-A, Republic Of Panama
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert T. Russell, Jr. (Cheryl) Ofc: 011-507-52-3292
Res: 011-507-52-6164
PSC 02, Box 2114, APO, AA 34002
Personnel Management Specialist

Assistant Rabban—Darryl L. Steiner (Naddy) Ofc: 011-507-52-1927
Res: 011-507-52-5602
PSC 02, Box 1969, APO, AA 34002
Computer Specialist

High Priest & Prophet—Dean C. Homa. (Kim) Ofc: 011-507-52-2226
Res: 011-507-52-5637
PSC 01, Box 1242, APO, AA 34001
Contractor

Oriental Guide—Woodrow C. Mitchell. (Judy) Ofc: 011-507-82-3310
Res: 011-507-60-6429
PSC 07, Box 278, APO, AA 34007
Contractor

Treasurer—Richard A. Gilman (P.P.). (Jean) Ofc: 011-507-52-3384
Res: 011-507-52-2044
PSC 02, Box 155, APO, AA 34002-5000
Housing Management Specialist

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen (P.P.). (Gladys) Temple: 011-507-52-2135
Res: 011-507-52-2475
Apartado 3668, Balboa, Republic Of Panama (Use Air Mail)
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Saarinen (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.). (Gladys)
Julio M. Aquin (P.). (Berty)
Robert T. Russell, Jr. (C.R.). (Cheryl)
Darryl L. Steiner (A.R.). (Naddy)
Dean C. Homa (H.P.&P.). (Kim)

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)
Sioux City, Iowa

820 Nebraska, P.O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, December.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 2,924

Loss 11

Potentate—Kent Hansen (Karen) Ofc: 712, 252-4026
Res: 712, 948-3632

R.R. #1, Bronson, Iowa 51007
Insurance

Chief Rabban—Wayne W. Soule (Georgia) Ofc: 712, 262-2460
Res: 712, 262-1369

P. O. Box 3006, Spencer, Iowa 51301
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Thomas Berger. (Gail) Ofc: 712, 255-5023
Res: 712, 232-4022

15 Evergreen Lane, North Sioux City, South Dakota 57049-4011
Funeral Director

High Priest & Prophet—Clarence Carney. (Jacque) Ofc: 712, 274-5108
Res: 712, 277-2947

3317 Pawnee Place, Sioux City, Iowa 51104
Public Relations

Oriental Guide—L. V. "Al" Fagan (Bev) Ofc/Res: 712, 938-2228
Box 858, Merrill, Iowa 51038-0858
Land Surveyor

Treasurer—Thomas C. McClain (Verianne) Ofc: 402, 375-1130
Res: 402, 375-3215

525 Fairacres Road, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Banker

Recorder—Donald G. Preston (P.P.). (LaDonna) Temple: 712, 255-7991
FAX: 712, 255-4113; Res: 712, 239-3640

P. O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Kent Hansen (P.) (Karen)

Wayne W. Soule (C.R.). (Georgia)

Thomas Berger (A.R.) (Gail)

Harold C. Higman, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 712, 568-2181
Res: 712, 568-2852

P. O. Box 254, Akron, Iowa 51001
Owner—Higman Sand & Gravel

8 ACACIA TEMPLE (â câ'cia) (189) **Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

7991 Commerce Avenue—Zip Code 70815-8029

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each Month.

Dispensation July 3, 1986

Charter June 25, 1987

Membership 1,017

Loss 48

Potentate—H. George Scanlan (Beverly) Ofc: 504, 275-4200
Res: 504, 275-6244

4043 Aletha, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70814
Independent Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—Harold J. Lassabe (Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 261-1050
Res: 504, 261-8260

12834 Farnham Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70818
Self-Employed Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Fred O. Sims (Betty) Ofc: 504, 377-8297
Res: 504, 638-7106

43 Bennett Drive, Ventress, Louisiana 70783
Retired—Ethyl Corp. Executive

High Priest & Prophet—A. Sidney McGough. . . . (Diane) Res: 504, 272-2453
11080 Red Oaks Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815
Retired—Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Cliff E. Stringfield (Martha) Ofc: 504, 388-6822
Res: 504, 766-1879

1155 Rodney, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808
Retired—Student Counselor—LSU

Treasurer—George Dunaway (Montez) Res: 504, 775-7111
10728 N. Park Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70811
Retired—Fire Department Captain

Recorder—Howard H. Hudson Temple: 504, 926-4814
FAX: 504, 926-5308; Res: 504, 272-0807
7991 Commerce Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70815-8029
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

H. George Scanlan (P.) (Beverly)
Harold J. Lassabe (C.R.) (Marilyn)
Fred O. Sims (A.R.) (Betty)
A. Sidney McGough (H.P.&P.) (Diane)

9 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ) (28)
Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue, P.O. Box 9217—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, March 17, May 19,
September 22 and November 17, 1992.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,890 Loss 217

Potentate—Raymond D. "Ray" Ash (Saundra) Ofc: 804, 353-7881
Res: 804, 746-4770
6209 Kenebeck Circle, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Safety & Security Director

Chief Rabban—Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs (Hattie) Res: 804, 794-3004
1012 Castlehollow Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Builder

Assistant Rabban—Leslie L. Bradshaw. (Kathryn) Res: 804, 276-6369
1801 Millcreek Court, Richmond, Virginia 23235
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Marion E. Dawson (Ethel) Ofc: 804, 275-5473
Res: 804, 739-2480
35 Spinnaker Cove Drive, Midlothian, Virginia 23113
Computer Supervisor

Oriental Guide—C. Andrew "Bud" Perry, III (Judy) Ofc: 804, 359-3991
Res: 804, 740-9500
1702 Forestway Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23233
Realtor

Treasurer—John L. Hughes, Sr. (Mattie) Ofc: 804, 780-8630
Res: 804, 779-2237
1100 Sinclair Road, Mechanicsville, Virginia 23111
Personnel Trainer

Recorder—Ernest L. McGregor. (Marge) Temple: 804, 264-0509
FAX: 804, 264-1201; Res: 804, 272-6842
P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Raymond D. "Ray" Ash (P.) (Saundra)
Clarence C. "Larry" Boggs (C.R.) (Hattie)
Leslie L. Bradshaw (A.R.) (Kathryn)
Ernest L. McGregor (Rec.) (Marge)

10 AFIFI TEMPLE (à fee'fee) (47)

Tacoma, Washington

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465-2097

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 2,709

Loss 210

Potentate—Jean S. Kimbel (June) Res: 206, 426-4556
East 1720 Island Lake Drive, Shelton, Washington 98584
Pharmacist

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Flint (Jean) Res: 206, 848-3146
6102 East 128th Street, Puyallup, Washington 98373
Instrument Technician

Assistant Rabban—William H. Scott (Dottie) Ofc: 206, 694-3311
Res: 206, 256-1434
9407 N.E. 81st Avenue, Vancouver, Washington 98662
Real Estate Agent

High Priest & Prophet—Donald L. Nunn (LuElla) Res: 206, 736-6395
125 Sunnyside Drive, Centralia, Washington 98531
Retired

Oriental Guide—Glen Henderson (Pat) Res: 206, 588-1204
10709 97th Street S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498
Retired

Treasurer—William D. Brown (Doris) Res: 206, 564-6733
910 Manor Drive, Tacoma, Washington 98466
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Don H. Nau (Marlene) Temple: 206, 565-2055
FAX: 206, 565-3580; Res: 206, 927-0508
815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465-2097
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jean S. Kimbel (P.) (June)
Robert M. Flint (C.R.) (Jean)
William H. Scott (A.R.) (Dottie)
Don H. Nau (Rec.) (Marlene)

11 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd) (66)
Marquette, Michigan

128 West Washington Street, P.O. Box 519—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 8, March 6, April 10, May 15, July 10,
August 15, October 16, November 6 and December 11.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 1,059 Loss 34

Potentate—Eric E. Nyman (Betty) Ofc: 906, 786-5033
Res: 906, 786-2078

1214 8th Avenue South, Escanaba, Michigan 49829
Jeweler

Chief Rabban—Roger A. Juntunen (Linda) Ofc: 906, 524-5555
FAX: 906, 524-5556; Res: 906, 523-4059

Rt. 1, Box 119, Chassell, Michigan 49916
Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—Charles C. Simons (Mary Lou) Ofc: 906, 486-9928
Res: 906, 485-1863

706 N. Main Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
Wholesaler

High Priest & Prophet—Franklin G. Rector (Barbara) Ofc: 906, 226-7561
Res: 906, 226-0204

705 Hennepin, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Distributor

Oriental Guide—William A. Werner. (Juanita) Ofc: 906, 387-2080
Res: 906, 387-4610

R.R. 1, Box 992B, Munising, Michigan 49862
Probate Judge

Treasurer—J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr. (Edith) Ofc: 906, 225-1157
Res: 906, 226-6207

1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired

Recorder—John B. Stevens. (Ceronia) Temple: 906, 225-1157
Res: 906, 249-3529

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Bouschor (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 228-7702
Res: 906, 225-0245

809 W. Kaye Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.

Eric E. Nyman (P.) (Betty)

Roger A. Juntunen (C.R.) (Linda)

Charles C. Simons (A.R.) (Mary Lou)

Franklin G. Rector (H.P.&P.) (Barbara)

12 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)

East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 7,720

Loss 304

Potentate—Kelly J. Hogan (Rhonda) Ofc: 618, 931-1773
Res: 618, 931,6538

#2 Dublin Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040
Mechanical Piping Contractor

Chief Rabban—David L. McCann (Dolores) Ofc: 618, 244-4466
Res: 618, 242-2819

R. #6, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Heating and Air Conditioning Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Hallie F. Lewis (Marge) Res: 618, 242-0260
21 E. Crownview, P. O. Box 112, Mt. Vernon, Illinois 62864
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Ronald D. Williams (Linda) Res: 618, 397-4776
300 Dorchester Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Retired

Oriental Guide—Kurt R. Grosse (Darlene) Ofc: 618, 939-3436
Res: 618, 939-7304
319 Hartman Lane, Waterloo, Illinois 62298
Owner—Grosse Lumber Company

Treasurer—H. E. "Gene" Tracy (P.P.) (Ruby) Ofc/Res: 618, 887-4211
#1 Tracy Lane, Marine, Illinois 62061
Owner—Tracy Trucking Firm

Recorder—William H. "Bill" Piper (P.P.) Temple: 618, 874-1870
FAX: 618, 874-6920; Res: 618, 244-0010
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201
Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. Maag (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 618, 277-8887
Res: 618, 233-2130
205 Southgate, Belleville, Illinois 62223
Attorney

Kelly J. Hogan (P.) (Rhonda)

David L. McCann (C.R.) (Dolores)

Hallie F. Lewis (A.R.) (Marge)

Ronald D. Williams (H.P.&P.) (Linda)

13 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125)
Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership 2,715 Loss 182

Potentate—Roger R. Scott (Luci) Ofc: 918, 583-8201
Res: 918, 742-8710
4250 South Oswego, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Richard K. Newsome (Maxine) Ofc/Res: 918, 492-7321
7514 South 73rd East Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Sam Camporeale (Jane) Ofc: 918, 835-1511
Res: 918, 299-5925
8941 S. Florence Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74137
General Manager—Jorgensen Steel

High Priest & Prophet—Ray Fisher. (Eulita) Res: 918, 357-3456
6901 S. 241 East Avenue, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74014
Retired

Oriental Guide—Fowler Jacobs (Dorothy) Ofc/Res: 918, 622-6218
P. O. Box 1386, Sapulpa, Oklahoma 74066
Industrial Herbicides

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr. (Mary) Ofc/Res: 918, 835-6190
P. O. Box 580877, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158
Self-Employed—Investments

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Lou) Temple: 918, 587-6658
FAX: 918, 587-6661; Res: 918, 749-4205
20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Roger R. Scott (P.) (Luci)

Richard K. Newsome (C.R.) (Maxine)

Sam Camporeale (A.R.) (Jane)

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.) (Lou)

14 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)

Columbus, Ohio

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April,
September, October, and November.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 13,437

Loss 741

Potentate—Harold J. Cochrun (Jere) Res: 614, 861-7767
1775 Woodview Court, Apt. K, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068
Retired

Chief Rabban—William G. Selsam Ofc: 614, 462-2770
Res: 614, 890-1711
4755 Powderhorn Lane, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Association Management Consultant

Assistant Rabban—C. E. "Bill" Leeson (Bobbie) Ofc: 614, 882-8535
Res: 614, 882-9532
7623 Duncans Glen Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Insurance

High Priest & Prophet—Terry L. Devassie (Faye) Ofc: 614, 461-5229
Res: 614, 882-3067
5808 La Paz Place, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Assistant Circulation Director

Oriental Guide—P. B. "Press" Fairweather (Mary) Ofc: 614, 891-9338
Res: 614, 882-6458
1824 Arbor Hill Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229
Computer Equipment & Supplies Sales

Treasurer—Charles A. "Chi" Weber (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 614, 889-8940
7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017
Retired

Recorder—Russell F. Miller (Nancy) Temple: 614, 475-2609
FAX: 614, 475-8225; Res: 614, 898-7957
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold J. Cochrun (P.) (Jere)

William G. Selsam (C.R.)

C. E. "Bill" Leeson (A.R.) (Bobbie)

Robert D. Prushing (P.P.) (Peggy) Res: 614, 262-1431
408 East Schreyer Place, Columbus, Ohio 43214
Retired

15 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172) Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership 1,652

Loss 67

Potentate—Charles A. "Bud" Francis (Barbara) Ofc: 512, 383-1629
Res: 512, 383-5177

Route 5, Box 993, Edinburg, Texas 78539

Self-Employed—Plumbing Contractor

Chief Rabban—Barney B. Bryant (Betty) Res: 512, 729-6484
HCR Box 119-F, Rockport, Texas 78382

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Russell G. Sturgis (Harriet) Res: 512, 758-5474
P. O. Box 250, Aransas Pass, Texas 78336

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James R. Cramer (Ruth) Ofc: 512, 992-0130
Res: 512, 992-5168

1118 South Bay, Corpus Christi, Texas 78412

School Instructor—ROTC

Oriental Guide—Robert S. Brzycki (Cynthia) Ofc/Res: 512, 797-1156
Route 1, Box 56, La Feria, Texas 78559

Self-Employed—Sign Painter

Treasurer—Jack T. Blalock (Rita) Res: 512, 853-3349
5622 Fresno, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Retired

Recorder—Edward R. Hanshaw (Frances) Temple: 512, 241-5353
Res: 512, 241-2697

2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. "Bud" Francis (P.) (Barbara)

Barney B. Bryant (C.R.) (Betty)

Russell G. Sturgis (A.R.) (Harriet)

A. L. "Al" Story (P.P.) (Shirley) Res: 512, 854-8761
4314 Hermosa, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Retired

16 AL ASKA TEMPLE (āl āskâ) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 1,148

Loss 53

Potentate—Roland E. Redelings (Carolyn) Ofc: 907, 562-2264
Res: 907, 337-7048

1140 LaLande Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Service Manager—*Pitney Bowes*

Chief Rabban—Joseph K. Kish (Janet) Ofc: 907, 563-3787
Res: 907, 696-0508

13810 Malaspina, Eagle River, Alaska 99577

Project Manager

Assistant Rabban—Fred V. Angleton (Vivien) Ofc: 907, 262-2266
Res: 907, 262-4051

P. O. Box 4155, Soldotna, Alaska 99669

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Earle J. Beesley, Sr. (Margaret) Res: 907, 248-5993
P. O. Box 221282, Anchorage, Alaska 99522

Retired

Oriental Guide—Howard R. McElrath (Ruth) Ofc: 907, 265-8425
Res: 907, 338-0410

6437 Barclay Court, Anchorage, Alaska 99504

Senior Material Coordinator

Treasurer—Leonard R. "Bud" Young (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 907, 272-1851
1434 "H" Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Recorder—Gunnar Flygenring (Joan) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 563-7533; Res: 907, 248-4727

1730 E. Northern Lights Blvd., Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. Redelings (P.) (Carolyn)

Joseph K. Kish (C.R.) (Janet)

Gunnar Flygenring (Rec.) (Joan)

M. Burton Oien (P.P.) (Sharon) Ofc: 907, 474-6537
Res: 907, 479-9469

116 Kelsan Way, Fairbanks, Alaska 99709

Professor Of Accounting—University Of Alaska

17 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)
Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mail: P.O.Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet—Zip Code T3B 5K3
UPS ONLY: 5225 - 101 Street, N.W.—Zip Code NCA

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and November.
Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908
Membership 1,401 Loss 53

Potentate—Robert E. McKee (Clare) Ofc: 403, 250-5104
Res: 403, 278-4219
128 Lake Mead Drive S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2J 4B6
Businessman

Chief Rabban—R. W. "Bill" Pitman (Elizabeth) Ofc: 403, 249-4428
Res: 403, 242-7050
4203 - 5th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3C 0C4
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—J. J. "Jack" Armstrong (Muriel) Ofc: 403, 650-7017
Res: 403, 286-8664
52, 1901 Varsity Est. Dr. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 4T7
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James M. McCulley (Pat) Ofc: 403, 327-4855
Res: 403, 327-2741
1005 Scenic Drive, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada T1K 1L7
Businessman

Oriental Guide—H. John Clay Ofc: 403, 277-2010
Res: 403, 230-2863
4309 - 1A Street N. W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2K 0X8
Businessman

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst (Edith) Res: 403, 229-0865
605, 1209 - 6th Street S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2R 0Z5
Retired

Recorder—D. Keith Rowley (Riet) Temple: 403, 239-0030
FAX: 403, 239-4334; Res: 403, 226-1112
P. O. Box 70038, Bowness Postal Outlet,
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 5K3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****). (Cilla)
FAX: 403, 271-9160 Res: 403, 271-4309
447 Lake Placid Green, S.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2J 5A4
Retired

Harry E. Alger (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744
R.R. #2, Okotoks, Alberta, Canada T0L 1T0
Retired

Robert E. McKee (P.) (Clare)
R. W. "Bill" Pitman (C.R.) (Elizabeth)
J. J. "Jack" Armstrong (A.R.) (Muriel)
D. Keith Rowley (Rec.) (Riet)

18 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr') (129) **San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111-1393

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June, October, and December.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 3,570

Loss 205

Potentate—Chuck Baldrige (Marjorie) Res: 619, 439-8883
1141 Laguna Street, Oceanside, California 92054
Retired

Chief Rabban—Clarence G. "Con" Dahl (Lois) Res: 619, 270-5899
3603 Moultrie Avenue, San Diego, California 92117
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert P. Schwartz (Joyce) Ofc: 619, 260-4388
Res: 619, 472-2032
275 S. Worthington, #69, Spring Valley, California 91977-6336
Manager—Plant Facilities

High Priest & Prophet—Arnold L. Korey (Betty) Ofc: 800, 333-7896
Res: 619, 281-0555
2234-221 River Run Drive, San Diego, California 92108
Sales Manager—Farm Fresh Foods

Oriental Guide—Paul E. Robison (Anne) Ofc: 619, 696-0102
Res: 619, 560-7731
6230 Printwood, San Diego, California 92117-3347
President RTS Company

Treasurer—George S. Acuna (Debbie) Ofc: 619, 486-2590
Res: 619, 789-8608
18458 Grenache Rose Way, Ramona, California 92065
Heating/Air Conditioning Contractor

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson (Terry) Temple: 619, 292-0092
FAX: 619, 292-5618; Res: 619, 449-7482
5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111-1393
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (Emeritus) Res: 619, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115
Retired

Chuck Baldrige (P.) (Marjorie)

Clarence G. "Con" Dahl (C.R.) (Lois)

Robert P. Schwartz (A.R.) (Joyce)

Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.) (Terry)

19 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bē doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month except June,
July, August and 2nd Thursday in December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 1,811

Loss 82

Potentate—Jerry R. Nordquist. (Maxine) Ofc: 406, 252-3417
Res: 406, 252-9277

1008 Poly Drive, 4-A, Billings, Montana 59102

Mortician

Chief Rabban—W. R. "Bill" Essex. (Evelyn) Res: 406, 656-9756
2620 Patricia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert V. "Bob" Ludwick. (Janice) Res: 406, 252-4814
P. O. Box 21892, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Kenneth Fichtner (Sari) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4763

1205 12th Street Circle, Laurel, Montana 59044

Automobile Dealer

Oriental Guide—Richard A. "Dick" Beulke. (Alice) Ofc: 406, 248-7900
Res: 406, 656-0257

4101 Wells Place, Billings, Montana 59106-2408

Retired

Treasurer—R. W. "Bob" Wintermute (Dorothy) Ofc: 406, 252-3448
Res: 406, 656-5921

2222 Brentwood Lane, Billings, Montana 59102

Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Harold L. "Hal" Piel. (Joyce) Temple: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 652-5681

P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jerry R. Nordquist (P). (Maxine)

W. R. "Bill" Essex (C.R.). (Evelyn)

Gerald D. Christensen (P.P.). (Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338
Res: 406, 259-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

Raymond "Ray" Collins. (Bina) Res: 406, 656-5022
1824 Patricia Lane, Billings, Montana 59102

20 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134) Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238
Mail: P. O. Box 210279—Zip Code 36121-0279

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, January, April, July
and October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership 2,370

Loss 50

Potentate—Virgil W. "Connie" Connell (Carol) Ofc: 205, 279-9174
Res: 205, 277-2238

1806 Brackenbury Place, Montgomery, Alabama 36117
Retired—Lumber Executive

Chief Rabban—G. E. "Jerry" Thierfelder (Linda) Ofc: 205, 223-7219
Res: 205, 537-9224

Rt. 2, Box 125, Honoraville, Alabama 36042
Sect. Chief, Disability Rating Board, V.A. Regional Office

Assistant Rabban—Harry Baker. (Doris) Ofc: 205, 288-6250
Res: 205, 272-9190

8124 Pinto Lane, Montgomery, Alabama 36117
IGA Coordinator/Zone Manager

High Priest & Prophet—G. Ed "Eddie" Norred, Jr. (Sarah) Ofc: 205, 832-4985
Res: 205, 272-2558

768 Williamson Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Deputy Sheriff Lt.—Montgomery County

Oriental Guide—Hewey E. Smith. (Vernice) Ofc/Res: 205, 347-6831
301 Beam Road, Enterprise, Alabama 36330
Self-Employed

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred. (Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-6091
Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109
Vice President—Capital Car & Truck Leasing

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr. (Diane) Temple: 205, 279-9174
FAX: 205, 279-9210; Res: 205, 272-3058
P. O. Box 210279, Montgomery, Alabama 36121-0279
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Virgil W. "Connie" Connell (P.) (Carol)

G. E. "Jerry" Thierfelder (C.R.) (Linda)

Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr. (Rec.) (Diane)

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.) Res: 205, 288-5155
140 Eagerton Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36116
Owner—Stephens Tile Co.

21 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ǎl kǐ mǐ'ǎ) (57) Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 5,329 Loss 23

Potentate—Thomas C. Brimhall (Gladys) Ofc: 501, 732-8808
Res: 901, 368-3704

6243 Thistlebrook, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gary Vernon Pierce (Marcia) Ofc: 901, 366-6300
Res: 901, 681-9534

5357 Colony Lane, Memphis, Tennessee 38119
Real Estate Broker

Assistant Rabban—B. W. Thornburg (Sue) Ofc: 901, 365-4936
Res: 901, 755-5952

5090 Woods Landing, Memphis, Tennessee 38115
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Gene L. McDaniel Ofc: 901, 366-6300
Res: 901, 332-2005

1411 Blueberry, Memphis, Tennessee 38116
Retired

Oriental Guide—Oscar L. Gilchrist (Linda) Ofc: 901, 358-5723
Res: 901, 388-4414

5069 Country View, Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Owner—Flair Cleaners

Treasurer—Jerry L. Archer (Rosemary) Ofc: 901, 345-1637
Res: 901, 372-3077

6310 Skylight, Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Electrician

Recorder—Ralph F. Muench (Sandra) Temple: 901, 377-7336
FAX: 901, 377-7496; Res: 901, 353-4471

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575
Res: 901, 726-4276

335 Kenilworth, Memphis, Tennessee 38112
Plastic Surgeon

Thomas C. Brimhall (P.) (Gladys)

Gary Vernon Pierce (C.R.) (Marcia)

A. B. Williams (P.P.) (Patsy) Res: 901, 372-8205
3028 Canyon Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38134
Retired

Robert F. Henderson (Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761
Res: 901, 668-5119

156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38305
President—Miller Lumber Company

22 ALEE TEMPLE (à'lee) (74)**Savannah, Georgia**

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Mail: P. O. Box 14147—Zip Code 31416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in April, July, October, and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership 2,949

Loss 178

Potentate—C. Freddie Johnson (Nell) Ofc: 912, 964-1361
Res: 912, 897-1581

18 Brightwater Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Personnel Director**Chief Rabban**—Edwin L. Coleman (Nelda) Ofc: 912, 964-1927
Res: 912, 352-9376

16 Althea Parkway, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Salesman**Assistant Rabban**—Jack L. Hepner (Freddie) Ofc: 912, 352-6349
Res: 912, 355-2504

37 Jameswood Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Pest Control**High Priest & Prophet**—Charles H. Stokes (Marion) Ofc: 912, 964-1361
Res: 912, 764-2605

2302 Shaw Avenue, Garden City, Georgia 31408

Supervisor**Oriental Guide**—Franklin D. Rivenbark (Diane) Ofc: 912, 235-4337
Res: 912, 927-6541

13216 Largo Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31419

Police Officer**Treasurer**—Don Amerson (Judy) Ofc: 912, 921-7100
Res: 912, 598-1448

211 Yam Gandy, Savannah, Georgia 31411

Banker**Recorder**—William B. Grimes (Em) Temple: 912, 355-2422
Res: 912, 354-1418

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Retired**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
Res: 912, 354-4648

P. O. Box 60759, Savannah, Georgia 31420-0759

Owner—Automobile DealershipWilliam V. Tyson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 598-0313

P. O. Box 14299, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Real Estate

C. Freddie Johnson (P.) (Nell)

Edwin L. Coleman (C.R.) (Nelda)

Jack L. Hepner (A.R.) (Freddie)

Lester A. Claxton (P.P.) (Glenda) Ofc: 912, 897-1241
Res: 912, 897-6789

214 Christy Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Owner—Grocery Store

23 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ā lē'ppō) (13)
Wilmington, Massachusetts

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 10,837 Loss 496

Potentate—Robert L. Pann (Sylvia) Ofc: 617, 864-2625
Res: 508, 664-4320

15 Wedge Court, North Reading, Massachusetts 01864
Plumbing Contractor

Chief Rabban—Donald D. Stewart (Diana) Ofc: 617, 522-6040
Res: 617, 762-8899

156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090
Insurance Appraiser

Assistant Rabban—William P. Alboth. (Gale) Ofc: 508, 532-1800
Res: 508, 526-7404

24 Country Club Drive, Manchester, Massachusetts 01944
Government Sales Administrator

High Priest & Prophet—Frederick W. Shaw, Jr. (Bonnie) Ofc: 617, 482-2389
Res: 617, 862-8677

16 Homestead Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 01701
Investment Advisor

Oriental Guide—H. Richard Cornwell (Shirley) Ofc: 508, 875-8522
Res: 508, 875-4218

10 Aspen Circle, Framingham, Massachusetts 01701
President—N.E. Process Equipment Co., Inc.

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner. (Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154
Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh. (Margaret) Temple: 617, 665-6466
Ofc: 508, 657-4202; FAX: 508, 657-8950; Res: 617, 334-4031
99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey J. Waugh (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Margaret)

Robert L. Pann (P.). (Sylvia)

Donald D. Stewart (C.R.) (Diana)

Eugene A. Capobianco (P.P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 617, 321-3041
Res: 617, 324-1731

12 Citation Avenue, Stoneham, Massachusetts 02180
Owner—Electrical and Security Companies

Augustus G. Means (P.P.). (Jean) Res: 813, 472-4659
651 East Gulf Drive, P. O. Box 687, Sanibel, Florida 33957-0687
Retired

24 ALGERIA TEMPLE (äl gē'riâ) (41)

Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59601

Mail: P.O. Box 4879—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except, June, July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,080

Loss 46

Potentate—Ervin W. Winslow (Kathy) Ofc: 406, 442-5773
Res: 406, 442-3669

1729 Virginia Dale, Helena, Montana 59601

School Administrator

Chief Rabban—John C. Felton (Jean) Ofc: 406, 728-9100
Res: 406, 251-3507

2823 Felton Lane, Missoula, Montana 59803

Owner—Felton Construction

Assistant Rabban—Terry R. Powell (Jane) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
Res: 406, 752-0622

1719 Foy's Lake Road, Kalispell, Montana 59901-7412

Electrical Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Raymond O. Tweeten (Nita) Res: 406, 265-7334
1604 Northern Heights, Havre, Montana 59501
Retired

Oriental Guide—John H. Fohn (Alice) Ofc: 406, 443-3660
Res: 406, 443-3269

2126 Knight Street, Helena, Montana 59601

Mgr., Simplex Time Recorder Co.

Treasurer—Edward A. Nurse (Marian) Ofc: 406, 442-0880
Res: 406, 442-6662

2116 Lockey, Helena, Montana 59601

Consulting Engineer

Recorder—A. F. "Bud" Criner (Dee) Temple: 406, 442-5305
FAX: 406, 442-4430; Res: 406, 442-9098

P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

Retired—Telephone Co. Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Ervin W. Winslow (P.). (Kathy)

Terry R. Powell (A.R.). (Jane)

William A. Allen, Jr. (P.P.). (Sandy) Res: 406, 586-0619
P. O. Box 405, Belgrade, Montana 59714

Rancher & Real Estate

Eric J. Anderson (Annabelle) Res: 406, 737-4314

P. O. Box 291, Geraldine, Montana 59446

Farmer/Rancher

25 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'bră) (50) Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,468

Loss 97

Potentate—Martin H. Bailey (Bobbye) Ofc: 404, 866-2544
Res: 404, 861-1846

1422 Neal Drive, Rossville, Georgia 30741
Code Enforcement Officer

Chief Rabban—Alvin D. Smith (Sylvia) Res: 615, 899-0574
4612 Rocky River Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416
Retired

Assistant Rabban—John N. Bullard (Jewel) Ofc: 615, 894-0360
Res: 615, 894-2430

2424 Janeview Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Insurance Agent

High Priest & Prophet—William E. Barber (Marie) Res: 615, 875-9254
1430 Clearpoint Drive, Hixson, Tennessee 37343
Retired

Oriental Guide—Billy Frank Hill (Billie) Ofc: 615, 942-2134
Res: 615, 942-2644

101 Graham Road, Jasper, Tennessee 37347
Circuit Court Clerk

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C. (P.P.). (Billie) Ofc: 404, 866-7880
Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver (Shirley) Temple: 615, 892-0223
FAX: 615, 892-0224; Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879
196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377
Retired—Chief Justice—Tennessee Supreme Court

Martin H. Bailey (P.). (Bobbye)

Alvin D. Smith (C.R.). (Sylvia)

John N. Bullard (A.R.). (Jewel)

Rayford J. McLaurin (P.P.). (Willie) Res: 615, 238-4626
8007 Savannah Lane West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363
Retired

26 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156) Cumberland, Maryland

Route #2, Baltimore Pike, East—Zip Code 21502
Mail: P. O. Box 1416—Zip Code 21501-1416

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership 1,537

Loss 42

Potentate—J. Richard Wheeler (Brenda) Ofc: 301, 678-7157
Res: 301, 722-0560

608 Ridgewood Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Branch Manager—First Federal Savings Bank of W. Maryland

Chief Rabban—Jack W. Fridinger (Lollie) Ofc: 301, 334-1770
Res: 301, 387-6824

Rt. 5, Box 204, Oakland, Maryland 21550

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Huntington F. Smith, Jr. (Ann) Ofc: 304, 258-1102
Res: 304, 258-2824

P. O. Box 545, Berkeley Springs, West Virginia 25411

Municipal Judge

High Priest & Prophet—J. Thomas Jacobs (Lillian) Ofc: 301, 777-2570
Res: 301, 689-3873

74 Frost Avenue, Frostburg, Maryland 21532

Teacher/Contractor

Oriental Guide—David E. Long (Geraldyn) Res: 304, 788-0325
Rt. 1, Box 120A, Keyser, West Virginia 26726

Retired

Treasurer—John D. Schartiger (Shirley) Ofc: 301, 724-3363
Res: 301, 777-8139

Rt. 3, Box 134R, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Sr.VP/Savings Dept. Mgr.—First Federal Savings Bank of W.MD

Recorder—G. Fred Widmyer (Patricia) Temple: 301, 722-5970
Ofc: 301, 777-6024; Res: 301, 729-3415

P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21501-1416

Kelly Springfield Tire—Systems Coordinator

REPRESENTATIVES

David D. Miller (Emeritus) (Florence) Res: 301, 777-5043
941 Bishop Walsh Rd., Apt. 3, Cumberland, Maryland 21502-1823

Retired

J. Richard Wheeler (P.) (Brenda)

Jack W. Fridinger (C.R.) (Lollie)

Huntington F. Smith, Jr. (A.R.) (Ann)

G. Fred Widmyer (Rec.) (Patricia)

27 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) (46)
Portland, Oregon

4949 S. W. Macadam Avenue—Zip Code 97201-3912

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,739 Loss 215

Potentate—James A. Davis (Carolyn) Res: 503, 524-6055
10034 S. W. Trapper Terrace, Beaverton, Oregon 97005
Retired County Deputy Sheriff

Chief Rabban—F. Douglas Day, M.D. (Sherrie) Ofc: 503, 282-2502
Res: 503, 228-5309
2929 N. W. Cumberland Road, Portland, Oregon 97210
Physician

Assistant Rabban—L. E. "Len" Schiler (Ruth) Ofc: 503, 224-8940
Res: 503, 643-2348
11800 N. W. Vaughan Court, Portland, Oregon 97229
Real Estate Broker

High Priest & Prophet—Donald J. Mayer (Shirley) Ofc: 503, 823-3802
Res: 503, 667-3985
2874 N. E. Juniper, Gresham, Oregon 97030
Fire Inspector—City Of Portland

Oriental Guide—Clay Gordon Res: 206, 693-7579
2002 S. E. 97th, Vancouver, Washington 98664
Retired

Treasurer—Lawrence E. Reid Ofc: 503, 222-1993
Res: 503, 644-1753
12420 N. W. Barnes Road, #255, Portland, Oregon 97229
Investment Advisor

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson (Ann) Temple: 503, 226-2818
FAX: 503, 226-3465; Res: 503, 658-2001
4949 S. W. Macadam Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201-3912
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (At Large & Emeritus) (**). . . (Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600
Res: 503, 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
Certified Public Accountant

James A. Davis (P). (Carolyn)
F. Douglas Day, M.D. (C.R.) (Sherrie)
L. E. "Len" Schiler (A.R.) (Ruth)
Donald J. Mayer (H.P.&P.). (Shirley)

28 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148)

Pueblo, Colorado

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004
P.O. Box 193—Zip Code 81002

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, September, November and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 1,933

Loss 54

Potentate—Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta (Cynthia) Ofc: 719, 543-3162
Res: 719, 566-1677

27 Pedregal Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

Owner—Health Club

Chief Rabban—Billy E. Thornburg (Leah) Ofc: 719, 382-8887
Res: 719, 392-6109

262 Fay Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80911

Businessman—Oil and Retail Sales

Assistant Rabban—Harold "Scotty" Scott (Kathy) Res: 719, 547-3229
428 Birdie Drive, Pueblo West, Colorado 81007

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Gerald B. "Jerry" Sube . . (Jo Anne) Ofc: 719, 389-2655
Res: 719, 591-1621

5135 Whimsical Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Government

Oriental Guide—Dale C. Stowers. (Barbara) Ofc: 719, 948-4471
Res: 719, 543-0155

24752 Hillside Road, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

Owner—Spraying and Trucking Business

Treasurer—William H. Sheard (P.P.) (Irene) Res: 719, 948-2034
1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

Retired

Recorder—Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Micci) Temple: 719, 544-0658
FAX: 719, 544-0682; Res: 719, 561-1779

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Civil Service Commissioner

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel J. "Capt. Sam" Pisciotta (P.) (Cynthia)

Billy E. Thornburg (C.R.) (Leah)

Harold "Scotty" Scott (A.R.) (Kathy)

Lonie "L. J." Hearn (Rec.) (Micci)

29 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān) (4)
Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership 6,362 Loss 450

Potentate—Allen P. Reynolds (Mildred) Res: 216, 235-9448
One Periwinkle Drive, Olmsted Township, Ohio 44138
Retired

Chief Rabban—John A. Evanko (Evelyn) Ofc: 216, 951-9472
Res: 216, 639-8372
6764 Waterford Lane, Mentor, Ohio 44060-4569
General Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Walter Fishleigh (Elaine) Res: 216, 285-2862
318 Center Street, Chardon, Ohio 44024
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Monte E. Thomas, Sr. (Patricia) Ofc: 216, 271-4060
Res: 216, 631-1910
7219 Colgate Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102
Foreman—Cleveland Water Department

Oriental Guide—David O. Zmek (Linda) Ofc: 216, 352-9069
Res: 216, 449-5487
1023 West Mill Drive, Highland Heights, Ohio 44143
Sales

Treasurer—Glen A. Jenkins (Joan) Res: 216, 871-7008
3258 Woodcreek Circle, Westlake, Ohio 44145
Retired

Recorder—Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.) (Mary Ann) Temple: 216, 432-1770
Ofc: 800, 234-1876; FAX: 216, 432-0331; Res: 216, 237-5803
3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert A. Boylan (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Louise) Res: 216, 656-2744
200 Laurel Lake Road, Suite E-275, Hudson, Ohio 44236
Retired

Allen P. Reynolds (P.) (Mildred)

John A. Evanko (C.R.) (Evelyn)

Walter Fishleigh (A.R.) (Elaine)

Robert M. Zegarac (P.P.) (Rec.) (Mary Ann)

30 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ) (40) Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, July, October and January.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 16,209

Loss 1,154

Potentate—Charles R. Klassen. (Twilla) Ofc: 805, 327-4034
Res: 805, 325-1902

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Charles R. Klassen, Inc.—Contractor

Chief Rabban—Nicholas Thomas Ofc: 714, 823-9618
Res: 714, 822-1393

8559 Mango Avenue, Fontana, California 92335-3911

Owner—Thomas Furniture Mart

Assistant Rabban—Dave Haldeman. (Patti) Ofc: 310, 920-0521
Res: 310, 867-0589

9438-1/4 Ramona Street, Bellflower, California 90706-7802

General Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Aaron Grossman (Natalie) Res: 818, 343-1000
5261 Vanalden Avenue, Tarzana, California 91356-3924

Retired

Oriental Guide—Cecil A. Stevens (Debbie) Ofc: 619, 949-1313
Res: 619, 242-2416

19546 Kona Road, Apple Valley, California 92307-5229

Petroleum Distributor and Investor

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg (P.P.). (Sylvia) Ofc: 310, 652-5566
Res: 213, 858-6822

303 N. Swall Dr., #205, Beverly Hills, California 90211-1728

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.). Temple: 213, 748-0173
FAX: 213, 746-7417; Res: 310, 670-8036

665 W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****). (Neita) Res: 619, 744-9208
1212 Via Portovecchio, Lake San Marcos, California 92069-5290

Retired

Roger E. Murdock (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Esther) Res: 818, 246-5225
420 North Louise Street, #7, Glendale, California 91206-2212

Retired—Deputy Chief Of Police

Charles R. Klassen (P.). (Twilla)

Nicholas Thomas (C.R.)

Dave Haldeman (A.R.). (Patti)

Aaron Grossman (H.P.&P.). (Natalie)

31 ALMAS TEMPLE (äl'mäs) (24)
Washington, D.C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005-3307

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,089 Loss 111

Potentate—Edward Ted Burke (Lee) Res: 301, 735-4376
4306 Skyline Drive, Suitland, Maryland 20746
Retired

Chief Rabban—S. Flory Diehl (Nettie) Res: 301, 627-2882
11505 Carroll Court, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20772
Retired

Assistant Rabban—J. Philip Smith (Georgia) Ofc: 703, 235-1177
Res: 301, 229-0657
7517 Honesty Way, Bethesda, Maryland 20817
Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—C. Tom Williams (Mary Ann) Ofc: 301, 340-9399
Res: 301, 530-2823
8625 Rayburn Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817
Information Broker

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Corey, III (Dana) Ofc: 202, 619-4078
Res: 301, 871-1029
3383 Beaverwood Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Analyst

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.) Res: 301, 598-7652
15424 Bramblewood Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906
Retired

Recorder—Raymond F. McMullen. (Dolores) Temple: 202, 898-1688
FAX: 202, 789-1148; Res: 301, 868-5108
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, District Of Columbia 20005-3307
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert O. Land (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.)
Edward Ted Burke (P.) (Lee)
S. Flory Diehl (C.R.) (Nettie)
J. Philip Smith (A.R.) (Georgia)
Charles S. Iversen (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 530-5797
Res: 301, 530-3646
5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814
Attorney

32 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nā) (131)

Nashville, Tennessee

1354 Brick Church Pike—P. O. Box 78545—Zip Code 37207-8545

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 7,260

Loss 163

Potentate—R. Parker Graham, D.D.S. (Mary) Ofc: 615, 327-9116
Res: 615, 352-1294

1800 Church Street, Suite 108, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Parker Toler (Carole) Ofc: 615, 862-4959
Res: 615, 373-1512

5613 Clovermeade Drive, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Supervisor—Technical Services

Assistant Rabban—R. T. "Pat" McNaney (Eva) Ofc: 615, 329-4333
Res: 615, 754-9582

1819 Church Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

Owner—Florist Shop

High Priest & Prophet—James L. Ham (Patti) Ofc: 615, 242-6336
Res: 615, 794-4150

104 Windsor Way, Franklin, Tennessee 37064

Partner—Electrical Company

Oriental Guide—Charles H. Williams (Ann) Ofc: 615, 360-2921
Res: 615, 832-8779

826 Evansdale Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37220

Elementary School Principal

Treasurer—E. Gale Robinson (P.P.) (Lana) Ofc: 615, 262-3312
Res: 615, 847-4337

2707 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37216

Retired—General Sessions Judge

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken (Dean) Temple: 615, 226-7766
FAX: 615, 226-7903; Res: 615, 832-1971

P. O. Box 78545, Nashville, Tennessee 37207-8545

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Aiken (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Dean)

E. Gale Robinson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.) (Lana)

R. Parker Graham, D.D.S. (P.) (Mary)

Parker Toler (C.R.) (Carole)

R. T. "Pat" McNaney (A.R.) (Eva)

James L. Ham (H.P.&P.) (Patti)

33 ALOHA TEMPLE (ă lo'hâ) (83)

Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street #201 – Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership 2,991

Loss 79

Potentate—Rudolph A. Duncan (Ululani) Ofc: 808, 735-9994
Res: 808, 237-8250

49-643 Kamehameha Highway, Kaaawa, Hawaii 96730

Retired—Episcopal Priest

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Paris (Alice) Ofc/Res: 808, 536-5898
225-19H Queen Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Retired

Assistant Rabban—James F. McNeal (Betty) Ofc/Res: 808, 455-7414
98-1921 Kaahumanu Street, Aiea, Hawaii 96701

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James P. Malczon (Marjorie) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
Res: 808, 235-1953

45-624 Keole Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Newspaper Editor

Oriental Guide—Allen "Lee" Skinner (Eileen) Ofc: 808, 471-3247
Res: 808, 235-2337

45-550 Loihi Street, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Transportation Coordinator

Treasurer—Robert T. Tolleson (Carol) Ofc: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 946-3600

1860 Ala Moana Blvd., Apt. 503, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815-1636

Retired

Recorder—Frederick M. Bender (Mary) Temple: 808, 536-9333
FAX: 808, 528-2384; Res: 808, 396-0384

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Rudolph A. Duncan (P) (Ululani)

Robert L. Paris (C.R.).....(Alice)

James F. McNeal (A.R.) (Betty)

David K. Lindsey, Jr. (P.P.). (Sylvia) Ofc: 808, 525-7676
Res: 808, 536-0168

2806 A Booth Road, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Retired

Frank B. Fiedler (P.P.) (Appointed). (Anita) Ofc: 808, 235-5881
Res: 808, 396-0017

P. O. Box 11146, Honolulu, Hawaii 96828

Advertising Executive

34 AL SHAMAL TEMPLE (âl' shă mâl) (186) Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

10434 - 122 Street—Zip Code T5N 1M3
Mail: P. O. Box 594—Zip Code T5J 2K8

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month, except July and August. First Tuesday where Monday is a Holiday.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 770

Loss 2

Potentate—Bernie R. Hiron (Colleen) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
Res: 403, 466-2867
4603-106B Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6A 1K9
Retired

Chief Rabban—W. C. "Biff" Donhou (Sharon) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
Res: 403, 479-3729
P. O. Box 1337, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2N2
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Bruce W. Hogle (Gail) Ofc: 403, 483-3311
Res: 403, 487-4566
15412 Rio Terrace Drive, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5M 4C1
Executive—Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited

High Priest & Prophet—Robert W. Dean (Shirley) Ofc: 403, 476-8611
Res: 403, 434-6394
6804-144 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5C 3C7
Principal

Oriental Guide—D. Larry Heron (Doreen) Ofc: 403, 429-1761
Res: 403, 458-2712
10930-84 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5H 1M6
Insurance

Treasurer—Ronald N. Martin (Barbara) Ofc: 403, 482-6065
Res: 403, 458-6405
47 Lindbergh Crescent, St. Albert, Alberta, Canada T8N 2S8
Retired—Trans Alta Utilities

Recorder—L. E. "Mort" Morter (Jean) Temple: 403, 482-6065
FAX: 403, 488-4728; Res: 403, 484-6074
P. O. Box 594, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2K8
Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Bernie R. Hiron (P.) (Colleen)

W. C. "Biff" Donhou (C.R.) (Sharon)

Bruce W. Hogle (A.R.) (Gail)

35 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā) (122)
Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street, P.O. Box 4164—Zip Code 31213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 2,936 Loss 74

Potentate—Gary G. Miller (Patti) Ofc: 404, 738-8081
 Res: 404, 468-0359
 P. O. Box 177, Shady Dale, Georgia 31085
Food Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—John H. Todd (Betty) Ofc/Res: 912, 853-5100
 P. O. Box 365, Cobb, Georgia 31735
Insurance Sales

Assistant Rab'van—James E. Gallegly, Sr. (Myrna) Res: 912, 745-9708
 Rte. 4, Box 622, Gray, Georgia 31032
Electrician

High Priest & Prophet—Harley Phillips. (Sheila) Ofc: 912, 929-0204
 Res: 912, 929-0734
 106 Foxwood Court, Bonaire, Georgia 31005
Transportation Contractor

Oriental Guide—Charles L. Ricks (Vicky) Res: 404, 485-7134
 777 Harmony Road, N.E., Eatonton, Georgia 31024
Retired

Treasurer—Charles W. Kite, Sr. (Bessie) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
 Res: 912, 745-6461
 1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
Retired

Recorder—Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Helen) Temple: 912, 743-6386
 Res: 912, 743-8421
 P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Virginia) Res: 912, 745-2029
 2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
Retired

Gary G. Miller (P.) (Patti)

John H. Todd (C.R.) (Betty)

Jack Deason, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.) (Helen)

Bobby B. Simmons (P.P.) (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-5175
 203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005
Civil Service

36 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139) **San Antonio, Texas**

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation Charter July 12, 1916

Membership 4,416 Loss 274

Potentate—Robert L. Jett (Sherry) Ofc: 512, 222-2216
Res: 512, 494-7159

3923 Briar Valley, San Antonio, Texas 78247
Banker

Chief Rabban—Emmett C. George. (Gladys) Res: 512, 493-6632
1201 Golden Pond, San Antonio, Texas 78248
Retired

Assistant Rabban—E. C. "Ed" Vest (Margaret) Res: 512, 349-2300
11626 Raindrop, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Tom Boothe (Nancy) Ofc: 512, 655-2222
Res: 512, 655-2226
6320 Brook Falls, San Antonio, Texas 78239
Construction

Oriental Guide—Jerome H. "Jerry" Krupp, D.V.M. . . (Mary) Ofc: 512, 534-8776
Res: 512, 651-6480
9429 Teakwood Lane, Garden Ridge, Texas 78266
Veterinarian

Treasurer—Terry McGuire (P.P.) (Charlene) Ofc: 512, 698-7171
Res: 512, 492-2727
11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230
School Administrator

Recorder—Ken Rowe (Troy) Temple: 512, 496-1625
FAX: 512, 496-1815; Res: 512, 656-6458
901 North Loop 1604 W., San Antonio, Texas 78232
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Terry McGuire (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Treas.) (Charlene)

Robert L. Jett (P.) (Sherry)

Emmett C. George (C.R.) (Gladys)

Reese L. Harrison, Jr. (P.P.) (Judith Karen) Ofc: 512, 224-2000
Res: 512, 344-7244

711 Navarro, Suite 600, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Attorney

Marty Hutchison (Karen) Res: 512, 494-2344
16500 Henderson Pass, San Antonio, Texas 78232
Broker

37 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

3650 R.C.A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410
Mail: P. O. Box 30335—Zip Code 33420

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974 Charter July 3, 1975

Membership 2,637 Loss 151

Potentate—Edward R. Elgin. (Joanne) Ofc: 407, 684-9384
Res: 407, 627-0419
917 9th Terrace, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33418
Federal Investigator

Chief Rabban—Frank D. Morgan. (Dorothy) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 844-9041
123 Jasmine Drive, Lake Park, Florida 33403
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jack Donahue. (Anne) Ofc/Res: 407, 793-2735
273 Scarborough Terrace, Wellington, Florida 33414
Real Estate Development

High Priest & Prophet—David M. Struthers, Sr. . . (Barbara) Ofc: 407, 833-5122
Res: 407, 439-8448
2206 Palmetto Road, West Palm Beach, Florida 33406
Perfection Auto

Oriental Guide—William N. Capel (Joan) Ofc: 407, 334-8818
Res: 407, 334-0002
1604 N.E. 24th Street, Jensen Beach, Florida 34957
Superintendent—P.A.M. Inc.

Treasurer—Clarence "Ed" Edwards (Marge) Ofc: 407, 627-2100
Res: 407, 683-5737
2100 Ware Drive, West Palm Beach, Florida 33409
Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm (Rosie) Temple: 407, 627-2100
FAX: 407, 627-2103; Res: 407, 622-9609
P. O. Box 30335, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33420
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward R. Elgin (P.) (Joanne)
Frank D. Morgan (C.R.) (Dorothy)
Jack Donahue (A.R.) (Anne)
Bob J. Stamm (Rec.) (Rosie)

38 AMRAN TEMPLE (ām'rān) (178) Raleigh, North Carolina

11101 Creedmoor Road—Zip Code 27614

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May August,
September, and October.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 2,375

Loss 11

Potentate—Nelson T. Daniel (Anne) Ofc: 919, 693-8186
Res: 919, 693-7523

11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614

Owner—Eakes Funeral Home

Chief Rabban—Dewey Crutchfield (Florence) Ofc: 919, 834-8873
Res: 919, 787-0005

3700 Rock Creek Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

Secretary—Scottish Rite Bodies

Assistant Rabban—Jim Covington (Barbara) Ofc: 919, 228-8916
Res: 919, 578-1845

1140 Trollingwood Road, Haw River, North Carolina 27258

Owner—Jim's Tastee Freez

High Priest & Prophet—James M. Jennings (Doris) Ofc: 919, 929-2785
Res: 919, 942-7285

P. O. Drawer 2486, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27515

Owner—Triangle Advertising

Oriental Guide—Richard W. Demling (Judy) Ofc: 919, 362-2543
Res: 919, 776-2524

4300 McCleney Circle, Sanford, North Carolina 27330

CP & L

Treasurer—Billy R. Blackman (Mildred) Ofc: 919, 733-6326
Res: 919, 834-4628

2505 Albemarle Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina 27610

State Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn (Janet) Temple: 919, 848-7972
FAX: 919, 848-9949; Res: 919, 467-2316

11101 Creedmoor Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27614

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Nelson T. Daniel (P.) (Anne)

Dewey Crutchfield (C.R.) (Florence)

Jim Covington (A.R.) (Barbara)

Robert E. Marshburn (Rec.) (Janet)

39 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151)

Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401
Mail: P. O. Box 735—Zip Code 04402-0735

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday, May,
September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 4,075 Loss 31

Potentate—John S. Fernald, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 207, 276-3383
Res: 207, 276-3007
HCR 62, Box 209, Mt. Desert, Maine 04660
Business

Chief Rabban—Sidney W. Winchester (Lillian) Res: 207, 989-7439
125 Eastern Avenue, Brewer, Maine 04412
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ernest C. Park (Elizabeth) Ofc: 207, 626-4467
Res: 207, 989-6778
39 Broadlawn Drive, Brewer, Maine 04412
Major General Retired—Director of Veterans Services

High Priest & Prophet—Goodwin O. Gilman (Sheila) Ofc: 207, 368-4306
Res: 207, 368-5250
70 Main Street, Newport, Maine 04953
Business

Oriental Guide—Carroll I. Goodwin, Jr. (Geraldine) Res: 207, 498-2218
P. O. Box 692, Caribou, Maine 04736
Retired Military

Treasurer—John D. Monohon (Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 945-6896
109 Crestmont Road, Bangor, Maine 04401
Retired

Recorder—Harold W. Crocker (P.P.). (Marilyn) Temple: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-5182
P. O. Box 735, Bangor, Maine 04402-0735
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Halkett (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467
P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04402-1444
Insurance

John S. Fernald, Jr. (P.) (Betty)
Sidney W. Winchester (C.R.). (Lillian)
Ernest C. Park (A.R.). (Elizabeth)
Larry L. Hersom (P.P.) (Libby) Ofc: 207, 942-6668
Res: 207, 989-1417
30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412
Insurance

40 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)**Mexico City, Mexico**

Calle Hegel #416
11560 Mexico, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday in February, May, July, September
and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 723

Gain 91

Potentate—Adrian D. Schor (Gloria) Ofc: 011-525-598-3649
Res: 011-525-598-4094

Pablo Ucello 65, 03710 Mexico D.F., Mexico
Engineer Import and Export

Chief Rabban—Enrique Domville, M.D. (Lucia) Ofc: 011-525-250-6139
Res: 011-525-596-3636

Fuente de Pescador 19, 53950 Tecamachalco, Edo. Mexico
Medical Doctor

Assistant Rabban—Hans W. Asmus (Betty) Ofc: 011-525-560-7888
FAX: 011-525-373-3499

APDO. Postal 5-024, 06500 Mexico D.F., Mexico
Insurance Broker and Financial Consultant

High Priest & Prophet—Hector J. Fuentes (Adela) Res: 011-525-355-7620
Ferrocarri Central 594, Edificio 14-104, 02500 Mexico D.F., Mexico
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Enrique Finkler (Golde) Ofc: 011-525-395-4438
Res: 011-525-395-4604

Fuente de Los Angeles #8, Naucalpan de Juarez, 53950 Edo. Mexico
C.P.A.

Treasurer—Francisco G. Noriega, Jr. (Mary Carmen) Ofc: 011-525-709-4422
Res: 011-525-531-1478

Newton 257-1, 11570 Mexico D.F., Mexico
C.P.A.

Recorder—Eduardo A. Dyer (P.P.). (Ruth) Temple: 11-525-250-2709
Ofc: 011-525-644-1290; FAX: 011-525-531-9851; Res: 011-525-683-2013

Calle Hegel #416, 11560 Mexico D.F., Mexico
Industrialist

REPRESENTATIVES

Adrian D. Schor (P.). (Gloria)

Enrique Domville, M.D. (C.R.) (Lucia)

Hans W. Asmus (A.R.). (Betty)

42 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ōk) (77)

Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402-1262

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in March, May, June, September,
November and At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 7,179

Loss 257

Potentate—Robert E. "Gene" Walls. (Marcia) Ofc: 513, 224-0861
Res: 513, 748-9732

510 Foliage Lane, Springboro, Ohio 45066

Manager—Heavy Engineering

Chief Rabbān—Dwayne C. Jones. (Shirley) Ofc: 513, 254-6177
Res: 513, 429-5473

358 N. Alpha Bellbrook Road, Beavercreek, Ohio 45434-6228

President—Tool Service, Inc.

Assistant Rabbān—Cletis Combs. (Barbara) Res: 513, 433-0402
1805 Armbridge Road, Centerville, Ohio 45459-5107

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—William Terry Fasnacht. . . (Myrna) Ofc: 513, 833-3531
Res: 513, 833-5126

P. O. Box 337, Brookville, Ohio 45309

Owner—Brookville Flower Shop

Oriental Guide—Horace "Hank" Gladney. (Liz) Res: 513, 429-0325
2442 Red Apple Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45431

Retired

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier. (Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 439-0306

1338 Preakness Place, Centerville, Ohio 45459

Retired

Recorder—Jimmie G. Mitchell. (Marilyn) Temple: 513, 461-4740
FAX: 513, 461-3904; Res: 513, 435-1313

107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402-1262

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Edna) Res: 513, 832-1224
328 Shadywood Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45415

Retired

Robert W. Beachler (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Elsie) Res: 513, 836-4881
6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Property Investments

Robert E. "Gene" Walls (P.). (Marcia)

Dwayne C. Jones (C.R.). (Shirley)

Cletis Combs (A.R.). (Barbara)

Charles A. Claypool (P.P.). (Kay) Ofc: 513, 223-5159
Res: 513, 299-3336

3341 Beaumonde Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45409

Attorney

43 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157)

Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue—Zip Code 66612

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.
- Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932
- Membership 2,141 Loss 90
- Potentate**—Ray French (Lee) Ofc: 913, 233-4101
Res: 913, 272-2953
2519 Belle, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Sales Representative
- Chief Rabban**—Paul Gibbons (Patricia) Res: 913, 272-0273
2920 Maupin Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired
- Assistant Rabban**—John Ross (Karolynn) Ofc: 913, 478-2354
Res: 913, 478-9635
3901 S.W. Worwick Town Road, Topeka, Kansas 66610
Insurance Broker
- High Priest & Prophet**—E. I. "Andy" Anderson . . . (Chuck) Res: 913, 271-0735
5704 S.W. Arrowhead Court, Topeka, Kansas 66614
Retired
- Oriental Guide**—Jerry Teichgraeber (Jeannie) Res: 316, 342-5454
1111 Thompson, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Painting Contractor
- Treasurer**—William D. Duckworth (P.P.). (Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170
Res: 913, 266-4673
2510 S.W. 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611
Vice President-Treasurer—Stauffer Communications, Inc.
- Recorder**—Darrel Witham Temple: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 246-1955
1305 Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66612
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Ray French (P.) (Lee)
- Paul Gibbons (C.R.) (Patricia)
- John Ross (A.R.) (Karolynn)
- E. I. "Andy" Anderson (H.P.&P.) (Chuck)

44 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)
Fort Myers, Florida

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 14, 1967

Membership 2,921

Loss 92

Potentate—Melvin F. Saul (Alda) Res: 813, 542-7028
 5138 Glade Court, Cape Coral, Florida 33904-5639
U.S. Postal Service

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Patten (Gertrude) Res: 813, 369-2497
 1211 3rd Street East, Lehigh Acres, Florida 33936-5246
Retired—U.S. Army

Assistant Rabban—John P. Carew (Barbara) Ofc/Res: 813, 481-6760
 15285 Briarcrest Circle, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-6318
General Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Russell A. Porter (Cindy) Ofc: 813, 495-3002
 Res: 813, 433-4816
 5716 Montilla Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-3417
President—Charter Bus Company

Oriental Guide—Raymond S. Pardo (Norma) Ofc: 813, 335-1504
 Res: 813, 481-2524
 5501 Briarcliff Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33912-2217
Banking

Treasurer—John E. Warren. (Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
 Res: 813, 936-4202
 1343 Tanglewood Parkway, Ft. Myers, Florida 33919-1931
Retired—U.S.A.F.

Recorder—Kenneth A. Steuerer (Janet) Temple: 813, 334-2226
 FAX: 813, 334-4010; Res: 813, 454-5366
 2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901
Retired—Communications

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Warren (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Treas.) (Emily)
 Melvin F. Saul (P.) (Alda)
 Robert E. Patten (C.R.) (Gertrude)
 John P. Carew (A.R.) (Barbara)
 Kenneth A. Steuerer (Rec.) (Janet)

45 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'bîâ) (137)**Houston, Texas**

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025
 Mail: P. O. Box 20625—Zip Code 77225

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 8,562

Loss 446

Potentate—Lee E. Elmore (June) Res: 713, 991-4465
 7727 Fairgate, Houston, Texas 77075
Retired

Chief Rabban—Rufus W. Peckham (Cheryl) Res: 713, 944-8371
 2610 Williamsburg, Pasadena, Texas 77502
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. McNeal (Suzanne) Res: 713, 785-4311
 10703 Deerwood, Houston, Texas 77042
Pharmacist

High Priest & Prophet—Ted A. Mosshart (Inge) Ofc: 713, 723-5555
 Res: 713, 723-1441
 5703 Valkeith Drive, Houston, Texas 77096
Ted A. Mosshart & Sons Insurance Agency

Oriental Guide—J. Fred Loofs (Betty) Ofc: 713, 229-8697
 Res: 713, 956-7442
 5923 Greenmont, Houston, Texas 77092
Houston Police Department

Treasurer—Ray C. Langford (Wanda) Res: 713, 645-0248
 8530 Glencaire, Houston, Texas 77061
Retired

Recorder—Arthur B. Stone, Jr. (LaVerne) Temple: 713, 664-3437
 FAX: 713, 664-3439; Res: 713, 497-0781
 P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Lee E. Elmore (P.) (June)

Rufus W. Peckham (C.R.) (Cheryl)

Richard E. McNeal (A.R.) (Suzanne)

Ted A. Mosshart (H.P.&P.) (Inge)

46 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă' ră răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 8,137

Gain 1

Potentate—Wes Cook (Vickie) Ofc: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 453-5818

P. O. Box 12444, N. Kansas City, Missouri 64116
Associated Press

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Beeler. (Marsha) Ofc: 816, 842-3071
Res: 816, 587-8558

8201 High Point, Weatherby Lake, Missouri 64152
President—Stuppy Floral Products Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D. (Joyce) Ofc: 816, 871-1800
Res: 816, 453-6901

5830 North Spruce, Kansas City, Missouri 64119
School Administrator

High Priest & Prophet—Charles E. McArthur (Vivian) Ofc: 816, 997-4632
Res: 816, 228-9920

3400 S.W. 22nd Street, Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Allied Signal Corp.—Manager, Quality Assurance

Oriental Guide—Jerry Carpenter (Wanda) Res: 816, 254-3339
3339 S. Scott, Independence, Missouri 64052
Retired

Treasurer—Burdette E. Stewart (Jeanne) Res: 816, 942-5012
11 East Woodbridge Lane, Kansas City, Missouri 64145
Insurance—Investments

Recorder—Norman V. Knipple (Dorothy) Temple: 816, 923-1975
FAX: 816, 221-9298; Res: 816, 452-4006
5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
Financial & Tax Management

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. "Woody" Bennett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****) (Louise)
Ofc: 816, 756-1750
Res: 913, 362-2927

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
General Contractor

George M. Saunders (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (***) . . (Mabel) Res: 303, 576-0871
3778 Blue Merion Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
Retired—Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Wes Cook (P.) (Vickie)

Robert L. Beeler (C.R.) (Marsha)

Jack P. Cummins, Ph.D. (A.R.) (Joyce)

Charles E. McArthur (H.P.&P.) (Vivian)

47 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182)
Melbourne, Florida

1591 West Eau Gallie Boulevard — Zip Code 32935-5335

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,785 Loss 34

Potentate—Burl Crum (Karen) Res: 407, 636-3903
980 Beacon Road, Rockledge, Florida 32955
Retired

Chief Rabban—John C. "Jack" Alexander (Edna) Res: 407, 452-6018
620 Lucas Place, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired—U.S. Navy

Assistant Rabban—William "Bill" Van Peeren . . . (Pauline) Res: 407, 725-7532
2506 Third Avenue N.E., Palm Bay, Florida 32905
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Arnold Wanger (Julie) Ofc: 407, 632-1854
Res: 407, 631-2678
4602 S. Friday Circle, Cocoa, Florida 32926
Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Ronald E. "Ron" LaClair (B. J.) Res: 407, 254-4833
762 Van Buren, Melbourne, Florida 32935
Retired

Treasurer—Arthur J. "Art" Bursch. Ofc: 407, 631-1911
Res: 407, 383-1605
P. O. Box 1106, Titusville, Florida 32781
County School Board—Purchasing

Recorder—Edward O. Stillie (Margie) Temple: 407, 259-5302
Res: 407, 255-1313
1591 West Eau Gallie Blvd., Melbourne, Florida 32935-5335
Retired—USAF

REPRESENTATIVES

Burl Crum (P.) (Karen)

John C. "Jack" Alexander (C.R.) (Edna)

William "Bill" Van Peeren (A.R.) (Pauline)

Edward O. Stillie (Rec.) (Margie)

48 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124)

Butte, Montana

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 968

Loss 27

Potentate—Theodore R. Henningsen. Res: 406, 723-7643
1855 Wall, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Chief Rabban—Raymond L. Smith. (Judy) Ofc: 406, 543-6368
Res: 406, 251-2445
4590 Kanisku Court, Missoula, Montana 59803
State Highway Patrolman

Assistant Rabban—William H. Swaim. Res: 406, 892-2563
Box 1414, Columbia Falls, Montana 59912
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jay I. Morris. Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Montana Power Co.

Oriental Guide—Ervin L. Niemi. (Edwina) Ofc: 406, 723-9004
Res: 406, 782-4658
415 E. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701
Bar Owner and Fur Buyer

Treasurer—Donald G. Nyquist. (Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 W. Gold, Butte, Montana 59701
Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 406, 782-2963
Ofc: 406, 642-3431; FAX: 406, 642-3438; Res: 406, 961-3557
P. O. Box 459, 103 Main, Victor, Montana 59875
Bank President

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph I. Morris (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Sallie) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359
3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701
Manager-Engineering Administrator-Montana Power Co.

Theodore R. Henningsen (P.)

Raymond L. Smith (C.R.) (Judy)

Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.) (Rec.) (Mary)

49 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166)**Orlando, Florida**

UPS Only: 60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership 4,513

Loss 192

Potentate—Robert H. Gentry, III (Jan) Ofc: 407, 422-1110
Res: 407, 365-8686

5750 Oak Hollow Lane, Oviedo, Florida 32765

*Auto Parts Merchant***Chief Rabban**—Robert F. Kidder. (Donna) Ofc: 407, 293-8910
Res: 904, 394-4190

9028 Edgewater Drive, Clermont, Florida 34711

*Electrical Contractor***Assistant Rabban**—Thomas E. Embree. (Beulah) Ofc: 407, 277-5045
Res: 407, 834-2016

512 Jupiter Way, Casselberry, Florida 32707-5035

*VP—Administration—Navy Orlando Credit Union***High Priest & Prophet**—Harold H. Coulson (Martha) Res: 407, 295-3716
3992 S. Lake Orlando Parkway, Orlando, Florida 32808*Retired—Captain—USN***Oriental Guide**—Robert L. Cramer (Phylis) Res: 407, 647-4478
2109 Tuscarora Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751*Retired***Treasurer**—Hugh W. Bailey (Pat) Res: 407, 859-9973
3532 Jennie Jewel Place, Orlando, Florida 32806*Retired***Recorder**—CF Shuler. (Delilah) Temple: 407, 843-0210
Ofc: 407, 644-4362; FAX: 407, 872-3156; Res: 407, 277-5621

P. O. Drawer 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802-4817

*Photographer***REPRESENTATIVES**Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Renee) Ofc/Res: 407, 894-7562
1458 East Michigan Street, Orlando, Florida 32806*Builder*

Robert H. "Bobby" Gentry, III (P.). (Jan)

Robert F. Kidder (C.R.). (Donna)

Thomas E. Embree (A.R.). (Beulah)

Harold H. Coulson (H.P.&P.). (Martha)

50 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'y äd)

(44)

Albuquerque, New Mexico

6600 Zuni Avenue, South East—Zip Code 87108

Mail: P. O. Box 8410—Zip Code 87198

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 3,176

Loss 127

Potentate—Jack McComas (Helen) Ofc: 505, 243-5263
Res: 505, 243-2763

600 Alcalde Place S.W., #10, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Owner—McComas Sales Co., Inc.**Chief Rabban**—Gary J. Schwartzman (Sherrell) Ofc: 505, 242-8141
Res: 505, 268-8445

1513 California N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—Mobil Home Park**Assistant Rabban**—Walter "Walt" Williams. (Ginny) Res: 505, 821-8337
7300 Onate Court N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109**Retired—Sales****High Priest & Prophet**—Dale G. Pipher. (Helen) Res: 505, 864-3854
617 Frederico Blvd., Belen, New Mexico 87002**Retired****Oriental Guide**—Thomas "Tom" Detrow (Lois) Res: 505, 299-5595
12910 Deer Dancer Trail, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112**Retired****Treasurer**—Walter J. "Walt" Dolde (P.P.). (Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108**Retired****Recorder**—Julius B. "Jules" Sadilek (Marcella) Temple: 505, 265-0800
FAX: 505, 265-7617; Res: 505, 883-8142

P. O. Box 8410, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87198

Retired—Military**REPRESENTATIVES**Clayton P. Shinn (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Edie) Res: 505, 864-3350
42 Vista Del Rio, Belen, New Mexico 87002**Business Investments**

Jack McComas (P.) (Helen)

Gary J. Schwartzman (C.R.). (Sherrell)

Walter "Walt" Williams (A.R.) (Ginny)

Dale G. Pipher (H.P.&P.). (Helen)

51 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'arak) (185)
Monroe, Louisiana

6620 Frontage Road—Zip Code 71202
Mail: P. O. Box 2054—Zip Code 71207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 1,105 Loss 45

Potentate—Curtis N. Dove, Jr. (Janet) Ofc: 318, 345-2511
Res: 318, 281-3758
1802 Pinehurst Drive, Bastrop, Louisiana 71220
Dove & Dove Enterprises

Chief Rabban—R. T. Kinney, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 318, 343-6072
Res: 318, 343-6127
1810 N. McGuire Avenue, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Owner—R. T. Kinney Realty Company

Assistant Rabban—Johnny B. Mitchell (Mary Sue) Res: 318, 396-6389
904 Meadowbrook Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Willie Ray Berry, Sr. (Gail) Ofc: 318, 388-4557
Res: 318, 387-8753
1925 Richard Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71201
Berry Construction

Oriental Guide—Sam Lamkin (Frances) Ofc: 318, 255-0904
Res: 318, 259-9213
P. O. Box 8, Quitman, Louisiana 71268
Lamkin Advertising Specialties

Treasurer—James E. Drane (Cheryl) Ofc: 318, 325-5811
Res: 318, 345-2511
P. O. Box 14662, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Owner—Royal Alliance Association

Recorder—Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Billye) Temple: 318, 345-2511
Res: 318, 396-1162
P. O. Box 2054, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Curtis N. Dove, Jr. (P.) (Janet)
R. T. Kinney, Jr. (C.R.) (Betty)
Johnny B. Mitchell (A.R.) (Mary Sue)
Donald E. Logan (P.P.) (Rec.) (Billye)

52 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74401
Mail: P.O. Box 1667, Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August and December

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership 1,457

Loss 96

Potentate—Donald F. Cluck (Jane) Ofc: 918, 687-8154
Res: 918, 687-8259

1001 North H Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Owner—Cluck Glass Company

Chief Rabban—Lyle Bibb. (Shirley) Res: 918, 682-1798
2501 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gregory L. Schuler (Linda) Res: 918, 682-5762
3008 Canterbury Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
U.S. Postal Service

High Priest & Prophet—Walter A. Barrett (Mary) Res: 918, 683-1679
1315 Sharon, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403
Retired Corning Glass Consultant

Oriental Guide—E. B. "Bud" Morgan, II (Sheryl) Ofc: 918, 683-3776
Res: 918, 683-0472

P. O. Box 864, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402

Owner—Morgan Corporation

Treasurer—W. H. "Bill" Lambert (P.P.) (Octavia) Ofc: 918, 687-1339
FAX: 918, 687-1192 Res: 918, 682-4926

P. O. Box 1234, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1234

President—Wilolamb International General Contractors

Recorder—Leo Beller (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 682-4200

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald F. Cluck (P.) (Jane)

Lyle Bibb (C.R.) (Shirley)

Gregory L. Schuler (A.R.) (Linda)

Leo Beller (P.P.) (Rec.) (Mary)

53 BEJA TEMPLE (bā'jě) (188)
Green Bay, Wisconsin

UPS: 1951 Bond Street—Zip Code 54303
Mail: P.O. Box 13537—Zip Code 54307-3537

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 5, 1985 Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 1,091 Loss 14

Potentate—Donald Doherty (Fern) Res: 414, 494-9450
1184 Reed Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54303-3070
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert Squires (Nancy) Ofc: 414, 596-2535
Res: 414, 596-2211
P. O. Box 263, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949-9206
Telephone Executive

Assistant Rabban—William Asmus (Phyllis) Res: 414, 336-4224
601 Sunrise Lane, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-1134
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James Derusha. (Judy) Res: 715, 732-1136
500 W. Bayshore Street, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143-4207
Retired

Oriental Guide—A. Wayne Paschke (Georgia) Ofc: 414, 337-0932
Res: 414, 337-0679
706 N. Winnebago Street, De Pere, Wisconsin 54115-3061
Executive—Construction Company

Treasurer—G. "Bill" Squires (Marie) Ofc: 414, 596-3320
Res: 414, 596-3322
P. O. Box 913, Manawa, Wisconsin 54949-0913
Owner—Lumber Company

Recorder—Oscar E. Koth (Jean) Temple: 414, 498-1985
Res: 715, 526-5223
P. O. Box 13537, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54307-3537
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald Doherty (P.) (Fern)
Robert Squires (C.R.) (Nancy)
William Asmus (A.R.) (Phyllis)
Floyd L. Meyer (P.P.). Ofc: 414, 435-0606
Res: 414, 336-1168
529 S. Jefferson, Apt 106, Green Bay, Wisconsin 54301-4125
Insurance Executive

54 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96) Concord, New Hampshire

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301
P.O. Box 7252—Zip Code 03301-7252

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 3,081

Loss 99

Potentate—Donald G. March (Judy) Ofc: 603, 669-2700
Res: 603, 472-5131

P. O. Box 4540, Manchester, New Hampshire 03108
President—Electrical Distributor

Chief Rabban—Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D. (Mai) Ofc: 603, 889-6010
Res: 603, 880-7372

19 Tyler Street, Suite 104, Nashua, New Hampshire 03060
Gynecologist

Assistant Rabban—Donald Berwick (Ginny) Ofc/Res: 603, 298-8491
Plainfield Road, W. Lebanon, New Hampshire 03784
Owner—Trucking Company

High Priest & Prophet—Charles B. Scheys, Sr. (Ceil) Ofc: 603, 796-2181
Res: 603, 796-2383

Fessenden Terrace, 7 Fessenden Drive, Boscawen, New Hampshire 03303
President—NH Bituminous

Oriental Guide—Nelson J. Murray (Sue) Ofc: 603, 474-9131
Res: 603, 926-5142

P. O. Box 359, Hampton, New Hampshire 03842
Investor

Treasurer—Victor Elder (Beverly) Res: 603, 432-6601
130 Old Derry Road, Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053
Retired

Recorder—Albert A. Rogers (Alta) Temple: 603, 225-5372
FAX: 603, 225-9430; Res: 603, 224-2408
P. O. Box 7252, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-7252
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald G. March (P.) (Judy)

Robin A. W. Guthrie, M.D. (C.R.) (Mai)

Donald Berwick (A.R.) (Ginny)

Albert A. Rogers (Rec.) (Alta)

55 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bēn â'lē) (154)
Sacramento, California

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95815
Mail: P.O. Box 21-4477—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 22, March 11, April 14, June 9, September 8, October 6 and November 10, 1992.

Dispensation June 15, 1922 Charter June 7, 1923

Membership 6,267 Loss 269

Potentate—Ronald E. Thompson. (JoAnn) Ofc: 916, 978-4992
Res: 916, 485-2697
1310 Los Rios Drive, Carmichael, California 95608
Civil Engineer—Bureau Of Reclamation

Chief Rabban—Don Bloom (Alyne) Res: 209, 931-5411
9557 Springfield, Stockton, California 95212
Transmission Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Charles W. Fink. (Patti) Ofc: 916, 885-6524
Res: 916, 878-2565
815 Lincoln Way, Auburn, California 95603
Pharmacist

High Priest & Prophet—Alvin T. Swanson, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 916, 451-0332
Res: 916, 392-3732
6361 Eichler Street, Sacramento, California 95831
Retail Store Owner

Oriental Guide—Leroy L. Ervin (Lucy) Res: 916, 673-8488
1081 Teesdale Road, Yuba City, California 95991.
Salesman

Treasurer—D. Edward Entrican (Diana) Ofc: 916, 373-6451
Res: 916, 386-1127
2815 Martel Court, Sacramento, California 95826
Accountant

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta (Deanna) Temple: 916, 920-4107
FAX: 916, 920-0690; Res: 916, 944-3534
P. O. Box 21-4477, Sacramento, California 95821
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Ronald E. Thompson (P.). (JoAnn)
Don Bloom (C.R.). (Alyne)
Charles W. Fink (A.R.). (Patti)
R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.). (Deanna)

56 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr') (58)

Austin, Texas

4300 Westbank Drive—Zip Code 78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 2,173 Loss 85

Potentate—Robert E. Emrie (Shirley) Ofc: 512, 261-4565
Res: 512, 261-4771

617 Sunfish, Austin, Texas 78734

Chairman of the Board—Enviroquip, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Sammy Powell. (Judy) Ofc: 512, 445-3737
Res: 512, 295-2471

5294 Dacy, Buda, Texas 78610

Transportation Director—Austin American Statesman

Assistant Rabban—Joe C. Cole (Starr) Ofc: 512, 836-2791
Res: 512, 255-1715

2103 Tejas Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78681

Teacher—Coordinator

High Priest & Prophet—Gene Freudenberg. (Ladell) Ofc: 512, 251-8442
Res: 512, 251-4683

Route 2, Box 164-A, Pflugerville, Texas 78660

Investigation Firm

Oriental Guide—Stephen T. Rye, Sr. (Pat) Ofc: 512, 463-4340
Res: 512, 442-0166

5203 Harvest Circle, Austin, Texas 78745

Administrator

Treasurer—Robert E. "Bob" Kelly (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 512, 476-7568
Res: 512, 452-6885

6714 Shoal Creek Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78731

President—ILCOR Corp.

Recorder—John B. Robertson (P.P.) Temple: 512, 327-3810
FAX: 512, 329-8916; Res: 512, 345-0948

4300 Westbank Drive, Austin, Texas 78746

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Emrie (P.) (Shirley)

Sammy Powell (C.R.) (Judy)

Joe C. Cole (A.R.) (Starr)

Boyce Freitag (P.P.) (Kay) Ofc: 512, 463-4153
Res: 512, 288-1615

7218 Scenic Brook Drive, Austin, Texas 78736

Accounts Examiner—State Comptrollers Office

57 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (běnī kā'dēm) (75)
Charleston, West Virginia

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301
P.O. Box 2589—Zip Code 25329

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.
- Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897
- Membership 5,987 Loss 30
- Potentate**—H. Pat Oshel. (Dolly) Res: 304, 429-3796
1110 South Jefferson Drive, Huntington, West Virginia 25701
Retired Geologist
- Chief Rabbān**—Paul R. Carpenter (Dottie) Res: 304, 965-5540
1006 Westwood Drive, Elkview, West Virginia 25071
Retired
- Assistant Rabbān**—Fred A. Alexander (Karen) Res: 304, 343-1020
2908 Noyes Avenue S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Retired
- High Priest & Prophet**—Harold D. Moore (Evelyn) Res: 304, 346-2287
714 Mooreland Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25311
Teacher
- Oriental Guide**—Joe Vinciguerra Res: 304, 248-7347
Box 95, Bramwell, West Virginia 24715
Retired
- Treasurer**—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.) (Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854
Res: 304, 346-4942
1009 Breezmont Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25302
C.P.A.
- Recorder**—Harold L. Ranson (Shirley) Temple: 304, 343-9405
Res: 304, 768-6436
P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Graves H. Trumbo (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 304, 343-2336
1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302
Retired
- W. Warren Upton (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 304, 340-1217
Res: 304, 925-5276
P. O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322
Attorney
- H. Pat Oshel (P.) (Dolly)
- Paul R. Carpenter (C.R.) (Dottie)
- Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.) (Treas.) (Marie)
- Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.) (Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691
Res: 304, 548-6962
P. O. Drawer 509, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045
Optometrist

58 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18)

Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 7,042

Loss 201

Potentate—Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (Rosie) Ofc: 410, 254-6662
Res: 410, 366-8127

2243 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213
CEO—Atlantic Caterers, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Wilbur C. Jensen (Evelyn) Ofc: 410, 339-5121
Res: 410, 823-7639

6808 Ridgewood Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Attorney

Assistant Rabban—D. Hugh Wilkinson. (Ellie) Ofc: 410, 252-5789
Res: 410, 252-6785

208 Locknell Road, Timonium, Maryland 21093
President—Charles East Advertising

High Priest & Prophet—Robert L. Simmons. (Marsha) Ofc: 410, 539-0380
Res: 410, 583-2338

1403 Autumn Leaf Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Ralph D. Mason (Dorothy) Res: 410, 821-6684
1208 Riverdale Road, Towson, Maryland 21204
Retired

Treasurer—Henry J. Myers (Doris) Res: 410, 628-1484
1105 Dulaney Gate Circle, Cockeysville, Maryland 21030
Retired

Recorder—Raymond E. Selby, Jr. (Christine) Temple: 410, 435-1600
FAX: 410, 433-2995; Res: 410, 775-2221
4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon W. Hessey (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 410, 539-3300
Res: 410, 252-3025

2400 Charles Center South, 36 South Charles Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dottie) Res: 410, 323-4699
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210
Retired

Raoul L. Frevel, Sr. (P.) (Rosie)

Wilbur C. Jensen (C.R.) (Evelyn)

D. Hugh Wilkinson (A.R.) (Ellie)

Robert L. Simmons (H.P.&P.) (Marsha)

59 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ há'bâ) (171)
Huntsville, Alabama

UPS: 6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810
Mail: P.O. Drawer 3388—Zip Code 35810

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.
- Dispensation July 16, 1970 Charter July 1, 1971
- Membership 2,245 Loss 116
- Potentate**—Henry J. Walker, Sr. (Vernie) Res: 205, 355-0059
1316 Elizabeth Avenue S.E., Decatur, Alabama 35601
Retired—U.S. Postal Employee
- Chief Rabban**—Herbert S. McKelvy (Shirley) Ofc: 205, 533-5800
Res: 205, 796-6661
Rt. 1, Box 552, Joppa, Alabama 35087
Automobile Sales
- Assistant Rabban**—Joseph Herman Swaim Res: 205, 859-4470
3327 Highway 53, Huntsville, Alabama 35806
Retired
- High Priest & Prophet**—Lonnie McMinn (Jessie) Res: 205, 383-7788
907 Dearborn, Muscle Shoals, Alabama 35661
Retired—TVA
- Oriental Guide**—William A. Wheeler. (Brent) Ofc: 205, 597-2446
Res: 205, 632-3636
Rt. 1, Box 780, Flat Rock, Alabama 35966
Bank Vice President
- Treasurer**—C. D. "Dave" Nabors (Jeanette) Res: 205, 883-2671
9613 Todd Mill Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35803
Retired—R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.—Div. Sales Manager
- Recorder**—A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Bobbie) Temple: 205, 859-4470
Res: 205, 533-5310
P. O. Drawer 3388, Huntsville, Alabama 35810
Retired—Engineer, South Central Bell

REPRESENTATIVES

- Lucian D. McCulloch (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090
Res: 205, 353-9548
915 Britwood Drive, Decatur, Alabama 35601
Appliance Sales
- B. D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Billie) Ofc: 205, 544-0343
Res: 205, 586-4383
402 7th Street, Arab, Alabama 35016
Civil Service
- Henry J. Walker, Sr. (P.) (Vernie)
- Herbert S. McKelvy (C.R.) (Shirley)
- Joseph Herman Swaim (A.R.)
- A. M. "Smokey" Robertson (Rec.) (Bobbie)

60 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō) (90)

Rutland, Vermont

51 Washington Street—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August and December.

Dispensation July 9, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,161

Loss 16

Potentate—James W. Wright. (Robyn) Ofc: 802, 457-2266

Res: 802, 746-8374

Heritage Vermont Enterprises, 4 The Green, Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Harley A. Soulia (Muriel) Ofc: 802, 747-5587

Res: 802, 483-6405

P. O. Box 35, River Road, Chittenden, Vermont 05737

Utilities Foreman

Assistant Rabban—Gary P. Morse (Doris) Res: 802, 265-3466

P. O. Box 100, Hydeville, Vermont 05750

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Kenneth L. Holmquist. . . (Eloine) Res: 802, 254-9542

192 Canal Street, Brattleboro, Vermont 05301

Retired

Oriental Guide—Milton F. Knapp, Jr. Ofc: 802, 769-9524

Res: 802, 879-4842

14 Cobble View Avenue, Colchester, Vermont 05446

Engineer

Treasurer—Stanley F. Rhodes, Jr. (Joann) Res: 802, 775-2297

R.R. #1, Box 3675, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Retired

Recorder—Charles T. Baker (P.P.) (Gail) Temple: 802, 747-3400

Res: 802, 775-2451

51 Washington Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mechanical Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****). . (Charlotte) Res: 802, 658-3474

700 Airport Parkway, South Burlington, Vermont 05403

Retired

Charles P. Mason (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Janet) Ofc/Res: 802, 773-3228

P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05702

Insurance

Theodore Corsones (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

James W. Wright (P.) (Robyn)

Harley A. Soulia (C.R.) (Muriel)

Gary P. Morse (A.R.) (Doris)

Frank E. Churchill (P.P.)

P. O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

61 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm) (105)

Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 955

Loss 47

Potentate—Leigh LeGore. (Jean) Res: 208, 664-4644
1518 Northwest Boulevard, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gary R. Floch. (Deanna) Ofc: 208, 743-9012
Res: 208, 743-0302
1410 Cedar Drive Ct., Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Social Security Consultant

Assistant Rabban—Ronald Hodge. (Linda) Ofc: 208, 245-2611
Res: 208, 245-4221
138 S. 8th Street, St. Maries, Idaho 83861
Funeral Home Director

High Priest & Prophet—John Kucera. (Carolyn) Ofc: 208, 769-4203
Res: 208, 772-4930
N. 12130 Emerald Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Banker

Oriental Guide—Tim Krueger. (Sue) Ofc: 208, 746-0559
Res: 208, 746-2122
810 Grelle Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Recreational Vehicle Dealer

Treasurer—Lynn E. Cannon. (Barbara) Res: 208, 743-3448
2412 12th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Retired

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.) (Nancy) Temple: 208, 743-6916
Ofc: 208, 743-0177; Res: 208, 743-5846
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Owner—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert N. Turnipseed (At Large) (***). (Clara) Ofc: 208, 772-5549
Res: 208, 772-5060
8191 Loch Haven Drive, Hayden Lake, Idaho 83835
Real Estate Developer

George H. Follett (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.). (Nancy)

Leigh LeGore (P.) (Jean)

Gary R. Floch (C.R.) (Deanna)

Ronald Hodge (A.R.) (Linda)

62 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krës'sënt) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue, P.O. Box 1506—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, June, September and November, 1992.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership 5,844

Loss 356

Potentate—Joseph E. Ribsam (Martylu) Ofc: 609, 393-1100
Res: 609, 693-5701

1614 Beach Boulevard, Forked River, New Jersey 08731

President—Ribsam's Flowers

Chief Rabban—Richard D. Fausch. (Anne) Res: 609, 829-3142
4 Barclay Street, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ronald S. Marvin. (Rosemarie) Ofc: 908, 222-5062
Res: 908, 458-3937

1318 Sabrina Court, Lakewood, New Jersey 08701

Credit & Property Management

High Priest & Prophet—Harvey M. Levin (Hedva) Ofc: 609, 795-3930
Res: 609, 795-4391

133 Valley Run Drive, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Director Of Marketing

Oriental Guide—Dr. Richard O. Harding (Judy) Res: 215, 493-6738
1611 S. Crescent Boulevard, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Retired

Treasurer—Frank J. Radvany (Elsie) Res: 215, 295-2222
2006 Yardley Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Retired—Insurance

Recorder—Dennis R. Bator (Diane) Temple: 609, 393-1100
FAX: 609, 393-4624; Res: 609, 882-9548

P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) . . (Mildred) Ofc: 609, 486-1629
Res: 609, 399-9051

56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500
Res: 609, 854-4522

1125 Lake Shore Drive, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403
Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, P. O. Box 447, Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

Joseph E. Ribsam (P.) (Martylu)

Richard D. Fausch (C.R.) (Anne)

Ronald S. Marvin (A.R.) (Rosemarie)

James A. Yocum (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025
Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

63 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prüs) (5)
Albany, New York

67 Corning Place—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, April, June and
October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 1,495 Loss 76

Potentate—J. Richard Wilson (Nona) Res: 518, 758-7941
12 Pin Oak Drive, Kinderhook, New York 12106
Retired

Chief Rabban—Richard G. Barrell (Barbara) Ofc: 518, 474-0914
Res: 518, 869-0684
59 Fuller Terrace, Albany, New York 12205
Insurance Examiner—N.Y. State Dept. of Motor Vehicles

Assistant Rabban—George J. Wilk (Terry) Res: 518, 622-3814
P. O. Box 504, Rt. 145, Cario, New York 12413
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Richard W. Elwood Res: 518, 762-2465
R.D. #1, Box 25A, Ext. East Main Street, Johnstown, New York 12095-9801
Retired

Oriental Guide—Luiz Silva (Tommie) Res: 914, 246-4251
2100 Blue Mountain Road, Saugerties, New York 12477
Manufacturer's Representative

Treasurer—Harold J. Van Buren (Sue) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 438-1481
86 Lawnridge Avenue, Albany, New York 12208-3118
Retired

Recorder—George J. Deveneau, Sr. (P.P.) Temple: 518, 436-7892
FAX: 518, 465-6978; Res: 518, 458-1481
67 Corning Place, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Richard Wilson (P.) (Nona)
Richard G. Barrell (C.R.) (Barbara)
George J. Wilk (A.R.) (Terry)
Buhl F. Beach (Betty) Res: 914, 896-9066
183 Dorothy Lane, Wappingers Falls, New York 12590-9806
Retired

64 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cũs) (2) **Webster, New York**

979 Bay Road—Zip Code 14580

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1876

Membership 1,404 Loss 119

Potentate—John W. Foster (Shirley) Ofc/Res: 315, 536-7484
475 East Bluff Drive, Penn Yan, New York 14527
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Henderson (Frances) Res: 716, 247-0004
37 Kernwood Drive, Rochester, New York 14624
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Cyrus Kloner (Suzanne) Ofc: 716, 328-0700
Res: 716, 436-8216
20 Paige Street, Rochester, New York 14619
Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—Derek E. Van Houten (Judy) Ofc: 716, 588-6760
Res: 716, 247-2920
2867 Chili Avenue, Rochester, New York 14624
Eastman Kodak Company

Oriental Guide—Paul W. Spillane (Nancy) Ofc: 716, 624-3840
Res: 716, 624-3877
370 Taylor Road, Honeoye Falls, New York 14472
Retired

Treasurer—James A. Hill, IV. (Doris) Res: 716, 266-2972
158 Westgate Drive, Rochester, New York 14617
Retired

Recorder—Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Muriel) Temple: 716, 671-7701
FAX: 716, 671-7702; Res: 716, 225-5049
979 Bay Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Anderson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 716, 872-2746
1220 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580
Retired

John W. Foster (P.) (Shirley)

Richard A. Henderson (C.R.) (Frances)

Cyrus Kloner (A.R.) (Suzanne)

Charles R. Frear (P.P.) (Rec.) (Muriel)

65 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142)**Tampa, Florida**

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33634-7499

Mail: P. O. Box 22805—Zip Code 33622-2805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 8,545

Loss 362

Potentate—William F. "Bill" Duggan. (Jina) Res: 813, 855-6410

5827 Imperial Key, Tampa, Florida 33615-3508

*Retired***Chief Rabban**—George B. Nye. (Betty) Ofc: 813, 530-1661

Res: 813, 392-0028

6488 Augusta Boulevard, Seminole, Florida 34647-4724

*Comptroller***Assistant Rabban**—William Gaston Gainer (Mona) Ofc: 813, 282-5181

Res: 813, 886-2830

3922 Versailles Drive, Tampa, Florida 33634-7425

*Senior Analyst—Cigna Companies***High Priest & Prophet**—Donald R. Millard (Mary) Res: 813, 528-0722

3340 43rd Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33713-1153

*Professional Engineer***Oriental Guide**—John Cannon. (June) Res: 813, 595-0863

12923 127th Avenue North, Largo, Florida 34644-2408

*Retired***Treasurer**—Roger Langston (Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341

Res: 813, 988-0542

1525 River Hills Drive, Tampa, Florida 33617-3163

*Auto Sales & Parts***Recorder**— Temple: 813, 884-8381

FAX: 813, 886-0860

P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622-2805

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (At Large) (***) (Clara) Ofc: 813, 281-0300

Res: 813, 726-4300

P. O. Box 31356, Tampa, Florida 33631-3356

Res: 3314 San Gabriel Street, Clearwater, Florida 34619

Imperial Recorder

R. S. "Stu" Lang (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Laura) Ofc: 813, 286-7876

Res: 813, 287-2909

28 Sandpiper Road, Tampa, Florida 33609-3528

Semi-Retired

William F. "Bill" Duggan (P.) (Jina)

George B. Nye (C.R.). (Betty)

William Gaston Gainer (A.R.) (Mona)

Donald R. Millard (H.P.&P.) (Mary)

66 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ël bë käl') (164)

Anaheim, California

1170 Gene Autry Way—Zip Code 92805-6789

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership 3,376

Loss 118

Potentate—William M. "Bill" Pherrin (Lillian) Ofc: 714, 978-9111
Res: 714, 638-5556

1618 W. Lorane Way, Anaheim, California 92802-3917

Consultant

Chief Rabban—Floyd Price Ofc: 310, 220-2726
Res: 310, 868-3444

10030 Rosecrans Avenue, #55, Bellflower, California 90706-2580

Owner—Price Industries

Assistant Rabban—Donald A. Nielsen (Sally) Ofc: 310, 343-4350
Res: 714, 962-7269

20041 Crown Reef Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92646-4513

Professor

High Priest & Prophet—Leo C. Sutliff (Obra) Res: 714, 687-7978
2083 Grace Street, Riverside, California 92504-5412

Retired

Oriental Guide—Richard O. Hughes (Wanda) Ofc: 714, 838-6094
Res: 714, 832-6351

25 Via Media, Tustin, California 92680-4357

Owner—Copy Service

Treasurer—C. L. "Cliff" Hagenbuch (Lou) Res: 714, 493-6585
2911 La Ventana, San Clemente, California 92672-4870

Retired—Attorney

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr. (Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111
Ofc: 213, 432-3407; FAX: 714, 978-9730; Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 Gene Autry Way, Anaheim, California 92805-6789

Retired—Fire Inspector

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy T. Reynolds (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 714, 650-3634
385 La Perle Lane, Costa Mesa, California 92627-3757

William M. "Bill" Pherrin (P.) (Lillian)

Floyd Price (C.R.)

Donald A. Nielsen (A.R.) (Sally)

Leo C. Sutliff (H.P.&P.) (Obra)

67 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 North Washington—Zip Code 48607
Mail: P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 4,275

Loss 108

Potentate—John C. Moore (Janet) Ofc: 517, 374-4120
Res: 517, 485-0228

1701 Roselawn Avenue, Lansing, Michigan 48915-1560
High School Teacher

Chief Rabban—James B. Vredevelde (Mitzi) Res: 313, 743-2258
3206 Shawnee, Flint, Michigan 48507
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James C. Caswell.(Barbara) Ofc: 517, 792-9252
Res: 517, 792-0852

4878 Hanover Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Sales Representative—Doubleday Brothers Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Wallace L. Fink (Fran) Res: 517, 781-3148
1055 W. Laurie Lane, Saginaw, Michigan 48603
Retired

Oriental Guide—Norman J. Vlk (Betty) Ofc: 517, 684-7131
Res: 517, 684-7950

2339 Bay Woods Court, Bay City, Michigan 48706
Partner—Dobson Heavy Haul, Inc.

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith (P.P.). (Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
Res: 313, 232-9417

1515 Irene, Flint, Michigan 48503
Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—George B. Wilson (Florence) Temple: 517, 752-8612
FAX: 517, 752-8350; Res: 517, 791-6079

P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

John C. Moore (P.) (Janet)

James B. Vredeveld (C.R.) (Mitzi)

James C. Caswell (A.R.) (Barbara)

Wallace L. Fink (H.P.&P.) (Fran)

68 EL HASA TEMPLE (ël hâ'sâ) (98)

Ashland, Kentucky

UPS Only: Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41102
Mail: P. O. Box 1267—Zip Code 41105-1267

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership 2,919

Loss 125

Potentate—L. Wayne Adkins (Joy) Res: 606, 286-2361
Route 5, Box 1100, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Retired

Chief Rabban—Samuel L. Waggoner (Jenny) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2401
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Assistant Rabban—Paul R. Daniels (Pamala) Res: 606, 325-2110
2512 - 4th Street W.W., Ashland, Kentucky 41102
Armco

High Priest & Prophet—Billy Joe Callihan (Reba) Res: 606, 836-4658
217 Riverside Drive, Russell, Kentucky 41169
Supervisor—CSX

Oriental Guide—Freeman Hamilton (Mary Ann) Res: 606, 784-4428
4080 Christy Creek, Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Construction Coordinator—Morehead State University

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart (P.P.) (Ruby) Ofc: 606, 327-6538
Res: 606, 686-2204
Route 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Ashland Oil, Inc.

Recorder—Clyde I. Blevins (P.P.) (Doris) Temple: 606, 928-9529
Res: 606, 324-6963
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

L. Wayne Adkins (P.) (Joy)
Samuel L. Waggoner (C.R.) (Jenny)
Paul R. Daniels (A.R.) (Pamala)
Billy Joe Callihan (H.P.&P.) (Reba)

69 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běł) (39)**Denver, Colorado**

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 5,862

Loss 419

Potentate—Arnold I. Siegel (Marlena) Res: 303, 758-3838
 2800 S. University Blvd., #188, Denver, Colorado 80210
Siegel Oil

Chief Rabban—Richard E. Williams. (Betty) Res: 303, 757-3064
 2641 South Ivy Street, Denver, Colorado 80222
Manufacturers Representative

Assistant Rabban—Amer Plaisted (Alberta) Res: 303, 986-6118
 5485 West Mansfield Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80235
Retired—Aerospace Management

High Priest & Prophet—Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (Ida) Ofc: 303, 322-7100
 Res: 303, 469-1068
 10 Irene Court, Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Dentist

Oriental Guide—Donald J. Hillman (Ginny) Ofc: 303, 740-7500
 Res: 303, 290-9533
 7000 E. Quincy Avenue, #F-317, Denver, Colorado 80237
President—Xelco Collection Services, Inc.

Treasurer—Harold W. "Hal" Eichner, Sr. (Vivian) Res: 303, 344-3427
 12024 East Maple Avenue, Aurora, Colorado 80012
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—James S. Tye (Ellen) Temple: 303, 455-3470
 FAX: 303, 458-8849; Res: 303, 443-8366
 4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Arnold I. Siegel (P.) (Marlena)
 Richard E. Williams (C.R.) (Betty)
 Amer Plaisted (A.R.) (Alberta)
 Robert G. Burg, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.) (Ida)

70 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25) **Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

1400 Blairs Ferry Road, N.E. — Zip Code 52402
Mail: P. O. Box 10405 — Zip Code 52410-0405

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, September and December.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,781 Loss 433

Potentate—Jack F. Roland (Jackie) Ofc: 319, 363-0638
Res: 319, 364-5645

4272 Fox Meadow Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Retired

Chief Rabban—L. Dean Redmon (Judy) Ofc: 319, 399-3266
Res: 319, 366-2284

1608 Memorial Drive, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
Technical Service Manager—Cherry Burrell Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Warren E. Smith (Tillie) Res: 319, 396-1725
4190 Richland Drive N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James M. Fry (Glenna) Ofc: 319, 351-7150
Res: 319, 354-1716

2110 Slagle Circle, Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Construction Management Inspector

Oriental Guide—George R. Zinser (Jean) Ofc: 319, 365-0741
Res: 319, 393-7321

2950 Seminole Valley Road, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Owner—Industrial/Recycling

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek (Marilyn) Res: 319, 365-1546
150 21st Avenue S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Petersen (Grace) Temple: 800, 593-0109 or
Ofc: 319, 395-0109; Res: 319, 377-5951

P. O. Box 10405, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52410-0405
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) (Shirley)
Ofc: 319, 848-7373

Res: 319, 363-3696

1401 Cedar Bend Lane, Ely, Iowa 52227
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
Veterinarian

Jack F. Roland (P.) (Jackie)

L. Dean Redmon (C.R.) (Judy)

Warren E. Smith (A.R.) (Tillie)

James M. Fry (H.P.&P.) (Glenna)

71 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'1â) (56)
Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102-1189

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 15, 1892

Membership 1,360 Loss 89

Potentate—Gerald J. Everett. (Leslie) Ofc: 801, 364-4421
Res: 801, 479-3040
5598 South 1000 East, Ogden, Utah 84405
Director Of Engineering—Natter Manufacturing Company

Chief Rabban—David B. Edwards (Lynette) Ofc: 801, 973-9112
Res: 801, 942-3106
1823 East Meadow Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121
Vice President Production—Kedman Company

Assistant Rabban—Thomas H. Eastwood (Carlene) Ofc: 801, 965-4119
Res: 801, 768-8240
947 East 1000 North, Lehi, Utah 84043
Maintenance Operations Coordinator—Utah D.O.T.

High Priest & Prophet—Harry B. Reich. (Wanda) Res: 801, 225-2006
846 East 200 South, Orem, Utah 84058
Retired

Oriental Guide—Maurice D. Durrant (Florence) Res: 801, 596-2411
1422 Riverside Circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
Retired

Treasurer—William C. Nelson (Jann) Res: 801, 266-9287
784 White Maple Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
Retired

Recorder—W. Kenneth "Kenn" Ware. (Lynn) Temple: 801, 364-4421
FAX: 801, 363-2938; Res: 801, 272-5490
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102-1189
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Gerald J. Everett (P). (Leslie)
David B. Edwards (C.R.) (Lynette)
Thomas H. Eastwood (A.R.) (Carlene)
Harry B. Reich (H.P.&P). (Wanda)

72 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133) Shreveport, Louisiana

UPS: 6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119
P.O. Box 31824—Zip Code 71130

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July
and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership 2,922

Loss 217

Potentate—Thomas E. Johnson (Brenda) Ofc: 318, 632-4773
Res: 318, 742-7015

2917 Donald Drive, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

Data Processing Supervisor—Willis Knighton Hospital

Chief Rabban—Clarence G. Ashley (Iona) Ofc: 318, 674-3451
Res: 318, 686-2589

P. O. Box 8321, Shreveport, Louisiana 71138

Self-Employed—Food Service

Assistant Rabban—James E. Vanderberry (Catherine) Res: 318, 746-3686
4919 Longstreet Place, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jerry W. Fowler (DonElla) Ofc: 318, 746-6122
Res: 318, 746-1489

2517 Brownlee Road, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

School Principal

Oriental Guide—Virgil Wayne Sistrunk (Joan) Ofc: 318, 226-3475
Res: 318, 636-9114

5121 Fairfax, Shreveport, Louisiana 71108

AT&T—Electronic Technician

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee (P.P.) (Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Civil Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop (Alvagene) Temple: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374

P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Imogene) Res: 318, 868-2212
6109 Willard Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired

Thomas E. Johnson (P.) (Brenda)

Clarence G. Ashley (C.R.) (Iona)

James E. Vanderberry (A.R.) (Catherine)

Jerry W. Black (P.P.) (Margaret) Ofc: 318, 222-4290
Res: 318, 688-4997

7214 Beaufort Way, Shreveport, Louisiana 71129

General Sales Manager—J B Cableads Inc.

73 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf') (53)
Spokane, Washington

1108 West Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201-1197

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 2,705 Loss 30

Potentate—Robert M. Carter (Ardath) Res: 509, 624-7466
 3801 South Skyview Drive, Spokane, Washington 99203
Retired—General Contractor

Chief Rabban—William J. Schieche (Lorna) Ofc: 509, 245-3200
 Res: 509, 245-3432
 P. O. Box 10, Spangle, Washington 99031
Automobile Dealer—Bill's Sales and Service

Assistant Rabban—William J. Honeycutt. (Beverly) Ofc: 509, 534-1577
 Res: 509, 924-1874
 1817 S. Linda Lane, Spokane, Washington 99206
Owner—Honeycutt Realty

High Priest & Prophet—James McAllister, M.D. . . . (Willi) Ofc: 509, 489-4040
 Res: 509, 466-2236
 6415 N. Royal Crescent Lane, Spokane, Washington 99205
Physician

Oriental Guide—Barry K. Jones (Carole) Ofc: 509, 747-3121
 Res: 509, 535-5774
 1914 E. 25th Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99203
President—Fidelity Associates

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix (Drucilla) Res: 509, 327-7371
 3204 W. Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205
Retired—Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable. (Carmen) Temple: 509, 624-2762
 FAX: 509, 624-8333; Res: 509, 926-6516
 1108 W. Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201-1197
Retired—Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. Carter (P.) (Ardath)

William J. Schieche (C.R.) (Lorna)

John W. Swainson, Jr. (P.P.) (Rae) Ofc: 509, 838-2755
 Res: 509, 928-5854
 2711 South McDonald Road, Spokane, Washington 99216
Owner—Stark's Vacuum Cleaner Sales & Service

Dale R. Hearn. (Paula) Ofc: 509, 327-6242
 Res: 509, 928-4062
 12714 E. Guthrie Drive, Spokane, Washington 99216
Owner—Hearn Brothers Printing

74 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ) (76)

Boise, Idaho

1118 W. Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702
Mail: P.O. Box 1127—Zip Code 83701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 2,309

Loss 50

Potentate—Dwight K. Spangler (Jackie) Res: 208, 322-6050
11770 Goldenrod Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83704
Retired

Chief Rabban—Paul J. Winther (Della) Ofc: 208, 344-5584
Res: 208, 466-4194
511 Ridge Drive, Nampa, Idaho 83686
Owner—Music Store

Assistant Rabban—Robert D. Stevenson (Jo) Res: 208, 344-8823
812 Riviera Drive, Boise, Idaho 83703
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—L. Dan Rowell (Lea) Ofc: 208, 454-7363
Res: 208, 459-7114
2411 Brookside Drive, Caldwell, Idaho 83605
Court Recorder

Oriental Guide—Gary West (Carol) Ofc: 208, 386-5695
Res: 208, 939-0842
P. O. Box 335, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Engineering Project Manager

Treasurer—A. Lamar Robinson (Dixie) Ofc: 208, 383-2619
Res: 208, 939-8909
P. O. Box 423, Eagle, Idaho 83616
Accountant

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz (June) Temple: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174
P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Dwight K. Spangler (P.) (Jackie)
Paul J. Winther (C.R.) (Della)
Robert D. Stevenson (A.R.) (Jo)
L. Dan Rowell (H.P.&P.) (Lea)

75 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dá) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79004

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,909

Loss 105

Potentate—Lloyd Muir (Barbara) Ofc: 915, 546-8120
Res: 915, 751-6116

3234 Stone Edge, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—Court Residential Services

Chief Rabban—Wes Statton (Pat) Ofc: 915, 585-1046
Res: 915, 833-1700

324 Caporal, El Paso, Texas 79932

President—Statton Transportation, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Jerry Ditmore (Margaret) Ofc: 915, 778-0901
Res: 915, 778-0420

7116 Alameda, El Paso, Texas 79915

Retail Jeweler

High Priest & Prophet—Stan Stein (Sharon) Ofc: 915, 581-5600
Res: 915, 584-0008

1008 Los Jardines, El Paso, Texas 79912

President—Exotic Leathers, Inc.

Oriental Guide—John A. Walton, M.D. (Shirley) Ofc: 915, 584-3478
Res: 915, 584-5104

6955 N. Mesa, #100, El Paso, Texas 79912

Physician

Treasurer—D. L. "Dag" Nobles (Jeannine) Res: 505, 589-2745
P. O. Box 1603, Santa Teresa, New Mexico 88008
Retired—Mechanical Engineer

Recorder—Ray Edelman (Mildred) Temple: 915, 562-1444
FAX: 915, 562-1272; Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

*Director—Santa Teresa Travel***REPRESENTATIVES**

John C. Nobles (At Large) (***) (Charlotte) Res: 915, 584-7700
5203 Wimbledon Way, El Paso, Texas 79932
Industrial Development Co. of El Paso

Lloyd Muir (P.) (Barbara)

Wes Statton (C.R.) (Pat)

Jerry Ditmore (A.R.) (Margaret)

Paul M. Rogers, Jr. (P.P.) (Sally) Ofc: 915, 778-5401
Res: 915, 581-3208

6716 Mariposa, El Paso, Texas 79912

Account Executive

76 EL MINA TEMPLE (əl mē'ná) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77551

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1901

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership 1,798

Loss 105

Potentate—James Blackburn (Betty) Ofc: 409, 942-1829
Res: 713, 482-5802

2846 English Colony Drive, Webster, Texas 77598
Supervisor—G.A.F. Corp.

Chief Rabban—George Mielenz (Jan) Res: 409, 866-2781
990 Chatwood, Beaumont, Texas 77706
Safety Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Grant Mock (June) Ofc: 409, 744-0407
Res: 409, 744-5506

Route 3, Box 62, Galveston, Texas 77554
Superintendent—Broome Welding

High Priest & Prophet—Raymond Benski, M.D. . . (Sandra) Ofc: 409, 722-0481
Res: 409, 727-1308

927 30th Street, Nederland, Texas 77627
Physician & Surgeon

Oriental Guide—Wendell V. Burke, Jr. (Fay) Ofc: 409, 233-7895
Res: 409, 297-8986

702 Walnut, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
Owner—Brazos Pipe & Steel Fabricators, Inc.

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.) (Dorcas) Temple: 409, 740-0238
Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77551
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James Blackburn (P.) (Betty)

George Mielenz (C.R.) (Jan)

Grant Mock (A.R.) (June)

Ralph Nix (P.P.) (Laverne) Res: 409, 842-3983
P. O. Box 20613, Beaumont, Texas 77720-0613
Steel Fabricator

77 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ěl rě'ăd) (43)
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102
Mail: P. O. Box 1203—Zip Code 57101-1203

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,929 Loss 52

Potentate—Kirk Anderson (Jan) Ofc: 605, 339-7173
Res: 605, 332-8777
4301 South Lewis, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Fire Department Chief

Chief Rabban—Jack Anfinson (Helen) Ofc: 605, 361-8585
Res: 605, 338-5790
2316 South Van Eps, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Anco, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Ed Anstine (Jean) Ofc: 605, 336-0975
Res: 605, 332-3171
2600 Costello Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Stone Container Corp.

High Priest & Prophet—Richard D. Hurd (Kamie) Ofc: 605, 339-6511
Res: 605, 336-6262
2804 South 1st Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Judge

Oriental Guide—Lyle Sturdevant (Verla) Res: 605, 582-6061
1216 Beechnut, Brandon, South Dakota 57005
Retired Postmaster

Treasurer—Delmar Kroon (Marlys) Ofc: 605, 333-7571
Res: 605, 332-8929
4602 Glenview Road, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103
Banker

Recorder—George Henningsen (P.P.) (Gladys) Temple: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 332-4320
P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101
Salesman

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville Bonacker (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mildred) Res: 605, 338-1328
805 E. 33rd Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105
Retired—Banker

Kirk Anderson (P.) (Jan)
Jack Anfinson (C.R.) (Helen)
Ed Anstine (A.R.) (Jean)
Richard D. Hurd (H.P.&P.) (Kamie)

78 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ël zā'gäl) (51)

Fargo, North Dakota

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly:

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 1,882

Loss 100

Potentate—Berk Strothman (Kay) Ofc: 701, 255-1416
Res: 701, 223-4923

P. O. Box 1313, Bismarck, North Dakota 58502
Energy Operations

Chief Rabban—Lynn D. Thompson. (Pat) Ofc: 701, 237-9426
Res: 701, 293-1030

505 Oak Street, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Virgil Froemke. (Marge) Res: 218, 236-0147
2231 Rivershore Drive, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Kent Swenson (Sunya) Res: 701, 575-4506
RR 3, Box 43, Belfield, North Dakota 58622
Ranching

Oriental Guide—Gene Christensen (Betty) Res: 218, 287-2961
Route 1, Box 156, Glyndon, Minnesota 56547
Retired

Treasurer—James F. Winkler (Joan) Res: 701, 235-6501
2105 9-1/2 Street N, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Retired—Military

Recorder—Jack Williams (Helen) Temple: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 293-6015
1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Berk Strothman (P.) (Kay)

Lynn D. Thompson (C.R.). (Pat)

Virgil Froemke (A.R.). (Marge)

David B. Rott (P.P.). (Laurie) Ofc: 701, 235-0563
Res: 701, 232-8468

P. O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107
Wholesale

79 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bá) (72)
Phoenix, Arizona

552 N. 40th Street—Zip Code 85008

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July, and August.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 5,048 Loss 259

Potentate—Richard H. Russell (Patricia) Res: 602, 842-1387
5335 West Purdue, Glendale, Arizona 85302
Retired—Insurance Broker

Chief Rabban—N. Otto Loven (Bess) Res: 602, 937-1706
4416 West Seldon Lane, Glendale, Arizona 85301
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jack M. Garrett (Margaret) Ofc: 602, 945-6841
Res: 602, 946-7295
8641 E. Fillmore, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257
Self-Employed

High Priest & Prophet—Charles J. Krebs (Betty) Ofc: 602, 253-4391
Res: 602, 878-4984
6413 West Bloomfield Road, Glendale, Arizona 85304
Furniture Manufacturing

Oriental Guide—John V. Back (Marjorie) Res: 602, 955-5574
3463 E. Pasadena Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Retired

Treasurer—L. S. "Sam" Madsen (Marjorie) Res: 602, 956-3886
P. O. Box 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85001
Retired

Recorder—Harold A. Wendorf (Jeanne) Temple: 602, 231-0300
FAX: 602, 231-8737 Res: 602, 948-3795
552 N. 40th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85008
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard H. Russell (P.) (Patricia)
N. Otto Loven (C.R.) (Bess)
Jack M. Garrett (A.R.) (Margaret)
Ronald Randleman (P.P.) (Aileen) Ofc: 602, 967-8869
Res: 602, 967-2540
34 East Palmcroft Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85282
Auto Service

80 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85)**Vancouver, B.C., Canada**

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 3,665

Loss 28

Potentate—David C. Trace. (Donna) Ofc: 604, 758-2262
Res: 604, 245-8484

12445 Rogerson Road, R.R. #1, Ladysmith, B. C., Canada V0R 2E0

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Jordon R. Bowcott (Betty) Ofc: 604, 660-0765
Res: 604, 936-2402

2559 Ashurst Avenue, Coquitlam, B. C., Canada V3K 5T7

Director—Loss Prevention

Assistant Rabban—William I. "Bill" Shollert (Verna) Res: 604, 534-5078
2317 204-A Street, South Langley, B. C., Canada V3A 4P4

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Ross A. Scott (Sunny) Res: 604, 592-9219
37 Maquinna Road, Victoria, B. C., Canada V8S 2J3

Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Parkes (Grace) Res: 604, 433-6457
3624 East 24th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5R 1H1

Retired

Treasurer—W. Robert "Bob" Beacom (Muriel) Ofc: 604, 581-4656
Res: 604, 576-6073

16606 78th Avenue, Surrey, B. C., Canada V3S 2H8

Accountant

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Benzies (Glenda) Temple: 604, 291-7707
FAX: 604, 291-9147; Res: 604, 939-2665

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B. C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth W. Smith (At Large) (***) (Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremount Drive, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****). (Isabel)
Res: 604, 521-0970

P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B. C., Canada V3L 5C3

Retired

David C. Trace (P.). (Donna)

Jordon R. Bowcott (C.R.). (Betty)

Leslie R. Peterson, Q.C. (P.P.). (Agnes) Ofc: 604, 687-6789
Res: 604, 922-0667

c/o 2500-1055 Dunsmuir, P. O. 49290, Vancouver, B. C., Canada V7X 1S8

Barrister and Solicitor

Robert "Bob" Emery (Maxine) Ofc: 604, 663-6381
Res: 604, 298-6688

1704-2060 Bellwood Avenue, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5B 4V2

81 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)
Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70601
P.O. Box 112—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 1,770 Loss 97

Potentate—Murray C. House (Frances) Res: 318, 436-8410
P. O. Box 1125, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Self-Employed Businessman

Chief Rabban—Donald O. Gorum (Louise) Ofc: 318, 474-3478
Res: 318, 474-3472
727 Rampart Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70605-6343
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Orde R. Evans (Mary) Ofc: 318, 233-4311
Res: 318, 988-3737
P. O. Box 51303, Lafayette, Louisiana 70505
Manager—Oreco Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Eldon D. Benson. Res: 318, 436-2335
1908 Elizabeth Street, Westlake, Louisiana 70669
Retired

Oriental Guide—James E. Stephenson Ofc: 318, 463-7313
Res: 318, 463-9668
705 S. Texas Street, DeRidder, Louisiana 70634
Chiropractor

Treasurer—Gilbert L. Gilliland. (Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055
2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Retired

Recorder—Archie A. Cline, Jr. (Minnie) Temple: 318, 436-9782
Res: 318, 439-3177
P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Milton T. Frazier (Emeritus). Res: 318, 439-5220
2001 10th Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601
Retired

Murray C. House (P). (Frances)

Donald O. Gorum (C.R.). (Louise)

Archie A. Cline, Jr. (Rec.). (Minnie)

William V. King (P.P.). (Betty) Ofc: 318, 436-8254
Res: 318, 478-5747

P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
President—Kingfish Enterprises, Ltd.

82 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113)

Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708
P.O. Box 1—Zip Code 47701-0001

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday in January, Fourth Tuesday in
April and September and Third Tuesday in December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 4,039

Loss 117

Potentate—Bill Goff (Bernice) Res: 812, 422-6463
401 Reis Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Retired

Chief Rabban—Wayne Howard (Evelyn) Ofc: 812, 425-4269
Res: 812, 423-5837
218 Westmore Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Manager—Black & Decker

Assistant Rabban—Richard Phillips (Sherry) Ofc: 812, 425-3633
Res: 812, 867-1977
1619 Village Lane, Evansville, Indiana 47711
Business Owner—Heating & Electrical

High Priest & Prophet—Steve Ripstra (Trish) Ofc: 812, 482-6414
Res: 812, 683-4064
969 W. Sixth Street, P. O. Box 347, Huntingburg, Indiana 47542
Attorney

Oriental Guide—Roger Fuchs (Janey) Ofc/Res: 812, 423-3861
14 Dreier Boulevard, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Sales Representative

Treasurer—G. Gregory Foster (Christy) Ofc: 812, 874-2230
Res: 812, 874-3112
P. O. Box 254, Poseyville, Indiana 47633
Assistant V.P., Branch Manager—Citizens Bank of Posey County

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger (Barbara) Temple: 812, 423-4285
FAX: 812, 421-4477; Res: 812, 425-8709
P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701-0001
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill Goff (P). (Bernice)
Wayne Howard (C.R.) (Evelyn)
Richard Phillips (A.R.). (Sherry)
Robert H. Hertzberger (Rec.). (Barbara)

83 HADJI TEMPLE (hadj'i) (170)

Pensacola, Florida

UPS: 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32534
P.O. Box 17113—Zip Code 32522-7113

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 13, 1967

Charter July 11, 1968

Membership 2,531

Loss 124

Potentate—Jerry L. Webb (Norma) Ofc: 904, 581-4000
Res: 904, 863-5693

543 Pochuntas Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548
Real Estate

Chief Rabban—Carlton Daugeette (Johnnie) Res: 904, 537-4012
P. O. Box 57, Holt, Florida 32564
Retired

Assistant Rabban—S. E. "Gene" Williamson . . . (Frankie) Ofc: 904, 968-0100
Res: 904, 944-1175

7320 Crocus Trail, Pensacola, Florida 32526
Supervisor—Fiberwebb of North America

High Priest & Prophet—R. A. "Bob" Hofer (Sandra) Res: 904, 944-4539
2672 Tinoso Circle, Pensacola, Florida 32526
Retired

Oriental Guide—Wayne E. Driver (Joyce) Ofc: 904, 862-8839
Res: 904, 243-5328

308 Yacht Club Drive, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida 32548
Gulf Coast Engraving

Treasurer—Clayton H. Lewis Ofc: 904, 469-6127
Res: 904, 476-7525

120 St. John Street, Pensacola, Florida 32503
Director of Computer Operations

Recorder—H. James Boyington (Brenda) Temple: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 932-2696

P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677
Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501-5994
Attorney

Jerry L. Webb (P.) (Norma)

Carlton Daugeette (C.R.) (Johnnie)

S. E. "Gene" Williamson (A.R.) (Frankie)

H. James Boyington (Rec.) (Brenda)

84 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mâ'să) (61)

Meridian, Mississippi

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39301
P.O. Box 365—Zip Code 39302-0365

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 4,094

Loss 252

Potentate—Floyd Williams. (Jean) Res: 601, 323-3300
513 Chestnut Drive, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Retired—Mississippi Highway Patrol

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Taylor (Elaine) Ofc: 601, 544-7510
Res: 601, 583-0487

P. O. Box 17324, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39402

Owner—Petro Maintenance Company

Assistant Rabban—Thomas Emmett Bolton (Clydene) Ofc: 601, 483-2924
Res: 601, 683-2613

Route 2, Box 81-B, Newton, Mississippi 39345

Maintenance Superintendent—State Highway Department

High Priest & Prophet—Bill Cooley, Jr. (Kay) Res: 601, 842-7944
30 Cla-Wood Place 1, Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

Retired—San Francisco Police Dept.

Oriental Guide—Jack Williams (Ursula) Ofc/Res: 601, 735-3858
Route 1, Box 268, Shubuta, Mississippi 39360

Owner—Phillips-Doby Security System

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore (Pat) Res: 601, 485-5065
4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Retired—Banker

Recorder—James A. Skelton (P.P.) (Dee) Temple: 601, 693-1361
Res: 601, 482-3024

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302-0365

Retired—Finance

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin Gunn (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.)

P. O. Box 116, Collinsville, Mississippi 39325

Recorder Emeritus

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811
Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

T. K. "Pete" Griffis (Emeritus) (Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914
Res: 601, 483-9550

P. O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of Mississippi

James A. Skelton (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.) (Dee)

Floyd Williams (P.) (Jean)

Robert W. Taylor (C.R.) (Elaine)

Thomas Emmett Bolton (A.R.) (Clydene)

Bill Cooley, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Kay)

85 HASAN TEMPLE (hä's'sän) (162)
Albany, Georgia

1822 Palmyra Road—Zip Code 31701
P.O. Box 1885—Zip Code 31708

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership 3,004 Loss 163

Potentate—Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (Avie) Ofc: 912, 474-3737
Res: 912, 782-5422
P. O. Box 86, Doerun, Georgia 31744
Chief Executive Officer—V.F.W.

Chief Rabban—Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 912, 896-2266
Res: 912, 896-4052
107 Bear Creek Road, Adel, Georgia 31620
Retired—Banker

Assistant Rabban—Andrew F. Kinard (Eddie) Res: 912, 244-7273
1112 Kimberly Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602
Retired—Insurance Claims

High Priest & Prophet—Daniel J. Griffin (Lonnice) Ofc: 912, 382-1300
Res: 912, 386-0539
3802 Aubrey Lane, Tifton, Georgia 31794
Automobile Dealer

Oriental Guide—G. David Powell (Pam) Ofc: 912, 567-2562
Res: 912, 567-2509
P. O. Box 2607, Ashburn, Georgia 31714
Manager—Georgia Power Co.

Treasurer—James R. Harrell. Ofc: 912, 246-8575
Res: 912, 861-2966
P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717
Airport Operator

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson (P.P.). (Jean) Temple: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 435-4648
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rufus C. Johnson (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (P.P.) (Rec.) (Jean)
Rance J. Taylor, Jr. (P.) (Avie)
Allen L. Parrish, Jr. (C.R.) (Mary)
Andrew F. Kinard (A.R.) (Eddie)
Robert E. Hughes (P.P.). (Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624
Res: 912, 336-8252
139 Donald Lee Drive, Camilla, Georgia 31730
Attorney

86 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145) **Greenville, South Carolina**

UPS: Ranch Road, off Ashmore Bridge Road, Mauldin,
South Carolina 29662
Mail: P.O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership 10,072

Loss 688

Potentate—Richard W. Payne. (Barbara) Ofc/Res: 803, 834-9777
105 Hillside Drive, Travelers Rest, South Carolina 29690
Retired

Chief Rabban—James C. Moore. (Linda) Ofc: 803, 967-1422
Res: 803, 963-5288
202 Wemberly Lane, Simpsonville, South Carolina 29681
Mechanical Engineer

Assistant Rabban—John E. Bradley (Carol) Ofc/Res: 803, 269-9389
206 Sunshine Way, Easley, South Carolina 29640
Property Development & Construction

High Priest & Prophet—Bo Beheler (Kay) Ofc: 803, 578-6050
Res: 803, 578-4061
508 Windrow Terrace, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29303
Owner—Janitorial Business

Oriental Guide—A. Carroll Barker. (Kathie) Ofc: 803, 833-2511
Res: 803, 833-3639
205 Lakewood Drive, Clinton, South Carolina 29325
Assistant Chief of Police

Treasurer—Jerry L. Scholl (Alice) Ofc: 803, 268-4064
Res: 803, 244-3012
P. O. Box 999, Taylors, South Carolina 29687
Self-Employed—Storage Business

Recorder—William F. Perkins. (Diane) Temple: 803, 277-4386
FAX: 803, 277-4389; Res: 803, 271-6047
P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662
Paint Contractor

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Lake, Jr (Emeritus) (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 276-7037
Res: 803, 694-3784
1325 Main Street, Newberry, South Carolina 29108
Attorney

Richard W. Payne (P.) (Barbara)

James C. Moore (C.R.) (Linda)

John E. Bradley (A.R.) (Carol)

Jerry L. Scholl (Treas.) (Alice)

87 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'lâ) (34)

Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.
- Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
- Membership 8,753 Loss 226
- Potentate**—Arthur F. Brooks (Diane) Ofc: 214, 380-1175
Res: 214, 931-6839
6620 Southpoint, Dallas, Texas 75248
Real Estate
- Chief Rabban**—Allen David Pope (Coeriene) Res: 214, 596-4860
2621 Dalgreen, Plano, Texas 75075
Self-Employed
- Assistant Rabban**—Alton Wayne Edwards (Shirley) Ofc: 214, 270-6431
Res: 214, 286-7326
13311 Land Drive, Dallas, Texas 75253
Insurance
- High Priest & Prophet**—J. W. Nelson (Della) Res: 214, 278-8000
3812 Ashville, Garland, Texas 75041
Retired
- Oriental Guide**—Richard E. McElroy (Patricia) Ofc: 214, 369-5354
Res: 214, 328-9350
914 Easton Place, Dallas, Texas 75218
Hairdresser
- Treasurer**—Stanley Ballard (Ruth) Res: 214, 563-3708
P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160
Retired
- Recorder**—S. Earl Knox (P.P.) (Sylvia) Temple: 214, 240-6624
Ofc: 214, 243-6100; FAX: 214, 240-6428; Res: 214, 392-2195
2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043
Semi-Retired—Tile

REPRESENTATIVES

- Arthur F. Brooks (P.) (Diane)
- Allen David Pope (C.R.) (Coeriene)
- Claude W. Lyon (P.P.) (Anne) Ofc: 214, 826-5740
Res: 214, 821-8696
4238 Somerville Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75206
Insurance
- Tyler B. Rogers (P.P.) (Mary) Res: 214, 691-2505
The Athena - #1215, 6335 W. NW Highway, Dallas, Texas 75225-3533
Retired

88 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'la) (110)**Ashland, Oregon**

51 Winburn Way, P.O. Box 190—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 1,884

Loss 86

Potentate—Robert Hamilton (Becky) Res: 503, 476-4985
5293 Fish Hatchery Road, Grants Pass, Oregon 97527
Retired—Maintenance Superintendent

Chief Rabban—William Atwood (Bonnie) Res: 503, 773-6185
1380 Grand Avenue, Medford, Oregon 97504
Retired—Sales

Assistant Rabban—Keith Smith (Sandy) Ofc: 503, 884-0621
Res: 503, 783-2786
803 Main Street, Suite 202, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601
Insurance Salesman

High Priest & Prophet—George Ebert (Ramona) Res: 503, 779-4748
1445 Johnson Street, Medford, Oregon 97504
School Teacher

Oriental Guide—Ron Crouse (Martha) Ofc: 503, 269-1094
Res: 503, 267-4063
682 N. 3rd Street, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420
Manufacturing Executive

Treasurer—J. T. Hamilton (P.P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 503, 779-5895
Res: 503, 773-4170
843 East Main, #100, Medford, Oregon 97504
Real Estate

Recorder—Al Maury (Jean) Temple: 503, 482-2256
FAX: 503, 482-9456; Res: 503, 488-0746
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Hamilton (P.) (Becky)

William Atwood (C.R.) (Bonnie)

Keith Smith (A.R.) (Sandy)

George Ebert (H.P.&P.) (Ramona)

89 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diá) (65)
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, March, May, July, and September.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership 3,856

Loss 178

Potentate—M. Fred Austin Ofc: 405, 232-8088
 Res: 405, 373-1183

12024 Surrey Lane, Yukon, Oklahoma 73099
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Clifford L. Miller(Donna) Ofc/Res: 405, 949-1748
 4515 North Warren, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Bob V. Simmons (Kay) Ofc: 405, 321-7483
 Res: 405, 872-3512

708 Redwood Drive, Noble, Oklahoma 73068
Owner—Nursing Homes

High Priest & Prophet—George J. Faubion, Jr.(Olvna) Res: 405, 321-0940
 4107 Coventry Lane, Norman, Oklahoma 73072
Retired

Oriental Guide—B. Gene Farnsworth.(Wanda) Res: 405, 732-5077
 1120 S. Locust Drive, Midwest City, Oklahoma 73110
Retired

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.). (Marion) Ofc: 405, 528-7770
 Res: 405, 843-6662

4802 N. Stiles, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
Industrial Equipment

Recorder—Lawrence Tate (P.P.) (Robbie) Temple: 405, 947-3311
 FAX: 405, 947-1117; Res: 405, 787-8283
 3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

M. Fred Austin (P.)

Clifford L. Miller (C.R.)(Donna)

Bob V. Simmons (A.R.).(Kay)

Lawrence Tate (P.P.) (Rec.)(Robbie)

90 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71)

Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711
Mail: P. O. Box 1014—Zip Code 18703-1014

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, September and December.

Dispensation September 2, 1895

Charter October 15, 1895

Membership 5,529

Loss 125

Potentate—Frederick J. Dietrich, Sr. (Betty) Ofc: 717, 826-1112 (Unlisted)
207 South Abington Road, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411
Sales Manager—Hagerty/Schwartz Candy Co.

Chief Rabban—Kenneth E. Burkel (Laura) Ofc: 717, 655-2173
Res: 717, 654-6828
301 Luzerne Avenue, West Pittston, Pennsylvania 18643
Self-Employed—Auto Technician

Assistant Rabban—Gordon E. Dussinger, Jr. (Marilyn) Res: 717, 288-5383
158 East Bennett Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704
Teacher

High Priest & Prophet—James Rowe. (Marion) Res: 717, 675-1089
9 Wedgewood Way, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Retired

Oriental Guide—Paul G. Nicholson (Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 826-1195
FAX: 717, 288-9808 Res: 717, 675-2571
73 Pinecrest Avenue, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612
Vice President—United Penn Bank

Treasurer—Clifford L. Jones (P.P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 717, 283-0556
Res: 717, 822-4780
16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Office Manager—Leggett & Platt

Recorder—Cromwell E. Thomas. (Beryl) Temple: 717, 825-3449
Res: 717, 675-0634
P. O. Box 1014, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18703-1014
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick J. Dietrich, Sr. (P.) (Betty)

Kenneth E. Burkel (C.R.) (Laura)

Harold D. Snyder. (Nancy) Res: 717, 823-8719
61 S. Grant Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702
Retired

Hugh E. Williams, Jr. (Arlene) Res: 717, 288-5330
270 Miller Street, Luzerne, Pennsylvania 18709
Foreman—Native Textiles

91 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31)

Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401
Mail: P. O. Box 2778—Zip Code 67402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each Month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,532 Loss 142

Potentate—Max L. McClintock (Lee) Ofc: 913, 827-3703
Res: 913, 827-1474

435 Claremont, Salina, Kansas 67401
Realtor and Appraiser

Chief Rabban—William D. Denholm, Jr. (Geneva) Ofc: 913, 776-6440
Res: 913, 539-1244

3025 Jeanie Lane, Manhattan, Kansas 66502
Realtor/Developer

Assistant Rabban—Daniel L. Richardson (Jo) Res: 913, 273-0106
3240 S. W. Timberlake Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66614

Retired—Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—Claire M. Schmitt (Juanita) Res: 316, 241-1178
1631 Justin Drive, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Retired

Oriental Guide—Rex G. Morriss (Margaret) Ofc: 913, 827-4455
Res: 913, 823-2170

714 Victoria Heights Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401
Pharmacist

Treasurer—William M. Cole (P.P.) (Evelyn) Res: 913, 827-4505
116 North Bradley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Retired—Banker

Recorder—J. Doug Jolley (Marne) Temple: 913, 825-0206
FAX: 913, 825-0060; Res: 913, 827-1449

P. O. Box 2778, Salina, Kansas 67402
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Max L. McClintock (P.) (Lee)

William D. Denholm, Jr. (C.R.) (Geneva)

Daniel L. Richardson (A.R.) (Jo)

J. Doug Jolley (Rec.) (Marne)

92 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122-3499

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership 5,139

Loss 239

Potentate—Ross D. Worboys (Nancy) Ofc: 415, 821-0942
Res: 415, 347-7278

329 Occidental Drive, Burlingame, California 94010
Owner—Business

Chief Rabban—Terence A. Quedens. (Pam) Ofc: 415, 321-0870
Res: 415, 592-8119

658 Davit Lane, Redwood City, California 94065
Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—Dave Dunn (Millie) Res: 408, 257-6685
5542 Big Oak Drive, San Jose, California 95129
Manager

High Priest & Prophet—Robert Menary. (Jacki) Ofc: 415, 552-8700
Res: 510, 932-5920

999 Livorna Road, Alamo, California 94507
Electrician

Oriental Guide—Richard J. Modolo Ofc: 415, 545-9051
Res: 415, 824-4866

601 Tompkins Avenue, San Francisco, California 94110
Supervisor—Pacific Bell

Treasurer—Stanley Susman. (Clarice) Ofc: 415, 875-2200
Res: 415, 564-1888

2271 35th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116
District Sales Representative

Recorder—Ford E. Long. (Theo) Temple: 415, 681-0700
FAX: 415, 681-4622

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122-3499
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****). . . . (Marci) Res: 602, 282-1191
184 Gambel Lane, Sedona, Arizona 86336
Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Ross D. Worboys (P.) (Nancy)

Terence A. Quedens (C.R.). (Pam)

Dave Dunn (A.R.). (Millie)

Robert K. Churchill (P.P.) (Shirley) Ofc: 415, 472-2600
Res: 415, 883-5558

450 Calle Arboleda, Novato, California 94949
Financial Consultant

93 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâê'lyâ) (37)
Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 15, September 8 and December 5.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 3,607 Loss 111

Potentate—Keith J. Scheetz (Judy) Ofc: 716, 988-3271
Res: 716, 649-0677

P. O. Box 400, Collins, New York 14034
Executive

Chief Rabban—Leslie R. McMorris (Jean) Res: 716, 593-1391
53 Brooklyn Avenue, Wellsville, New York 14895
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Earl F. Knauss (Nancy) Ofc: 716, 833-7717
Res: 716, 992-4944
9992 Sisson Highway, Eden, New York 14057
Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Harold L. Aldrich (Phyllis) Ofc: 716, 847-3764
Res: 716, 535-7735
1797 French Road, Varysburg, New York 14167-9759
Government

Oriental Guide—Edmond R. Papiernik (Mary) Ofc: 716, 822-7993
Res: 716, 648-4774
4562 Newton Road, Hamburg, New York 14075
Construction Manager

Treasurer—Rev. Jack T. Gimlin (Ethel) Res: 716, 674-5278
350 Elmsford Drive, Buffalo, New York 14224
Retired Episcopal Priest

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper Temple: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054
1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399
35 Berwin Dr, Buffalo, New York 14226
Electrical Contractor

Keith J. Scheetz (P.) (Judy)

Leslie R. McMorris (C.R.). (Jean)

Earl F. Knauss (A.R.). (Nancy)

Harold L. Aldrich (H.P.&P). (Phyllis)

94 JAFFA TEMPLE (jǎf'tǎ) (91)

Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

P.O. Box 1984—Zip Code 16603

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 22, September 18 and November 14, 1992.

Dispensation

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 5,272

Loss 207

Potentate—G. Max Steele (Dottie) Res: 412, 463-7634
83 Shady Drive, Shadowood, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

Retired

Chief Rabban—Dale R. Woomer (Karen) Res: 814, 946-0500
R.D. #5, Box 83, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16601

Co-op Coordinator—Altoona Area School District

Assistant Rabban—Ralph W. Arthur, Jr. (Reenie) Ofc: 814, 695-6577
Res: 814, 942-9390

1101 Logan Boulevard, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Owner—Royal Carpet & Tile

High Priest & Prophet—Louis F. Deschamps (Betty) Res: 814, 944-7671
715 Colgate Lane, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602

Retired

Oriental Guide—Kenneth M. Wigfield (Betty) Res: 814, 652-2583
R.D. #3, Box 216, Everett, Pennsylvania 15537

Retired

Treasurer—Dale W. Woomer (P.P.). (Normie) Res: 814, 695-1447
R.D. 2, Box 251-C, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Retired

Recorder— Temple: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814,

P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Max Steele (P.) (Dottie)

Dale R. Woomer (C.R.). (Karen)

Fred N. Imler (P.P.). (Joann) Ofc: 814, 943-5563
Res: 814, 695-4095

107 Stonehedge Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648

Poultry Processor And Distributor

Harvey J. "H.J." Culler (P.P.) (Aileen) Ofc: 717, 485-3414
Res: 717, 485-3409

371 S. Second Street, McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233

Milk Transportation

95 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173)
Columbia, South Carolina

206 Jamil Road—Zip Code 29210
P.O. Box 210578—Zip Code 29221-0578

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May,
September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973 Charter June 27, 1974

Membership 3,389 Loss 137

Potentate—Jack L. Harmon. (Donnie) Ofc: 803, 771-8289
Res: 803, 794-5283
101 Burlie Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169
A.T.&T.

Chief Rabban—Billy Ray Schumpert (Audrey) Ofc: 803, 252-3616
Res: 803, 776-6002
7520 Shiran Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29209
Linen Supply Service

Assistant Rabban—Harold B. Palmer (Catherine) Ofc: 803, 765-5556
Res: 803, 732-2303
1732 Shadowood Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29212
Manager—I.R.S.

High Priest & Prophet—C. Richard Rowell . . . (Lou Ellen) Ofc: 803, 672-5045
Res: 803, 672-6828
405 Evans Mill Road, Pageland, South Carolina 29728
Owner—Computer Service

Oriental Guide—Gerald D. Richey. (Sarah) Ofc/Res: 803, 755-2924
252 Calcutta Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29172
Owner—Refrigeration Service

Treasurer—Verdy Eugene Roberts (P.P.) Ofc: 803, 796-3710
Res: 803, 359-9569
2210 Foreman Street, Cayce, South Carolina 29033
Self-Employed—Electrical

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.) (Jackie) Temple: 803, 772-9380
Res: 803, 772-0264
P. O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221-0578
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Terry (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Myrtle) Res: 803, 798-5880
109 Willow Winds Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29210
Retired

Jack L. Harmon (P.) (Donnie)

Billy Ray Schumpert (C.R.) (Audrey)

Harold B. Palmer (A.R.) (Catherine)

L. Tracy Montgomery (P.P.) (Estelle) Res: 803, 359-4387
154 Pine Point Road, Lexington, South Carolina 29072
Foreman—Line Construction

96 JERICHO TEMPLE (jĕr ĭ kō) (180) **Kingsport, Tennessee**

Mail: P.O. Box 5548—Zip Code 37663
UPS: 1100 Sam Walton Drive—Zip Code 37663

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 2,109

Loss 20

Potentate—James R. Mann. (Peggy) Ofc: 703, 386-6131
Res: 703, 386-3658

120 Mountain Drive, Weber City, Virginia 24290
Owner—Oil Company

Chief Rabban—Willard Nicholson (Betty) Res: 615, 239-8797
393 Woodcrest Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

Assistant Rabban—H. Ralph Morrison (Julie) Ofc: 615, 378-5000
Res: 615, 247-3446
169 Rosefield Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Line Supervisor

High Priest & Prophet—Hugh L. Pickle (Jo) Ofc: 615, 652-5722
Res: 615, 929-1963
1303 Lakeview Drive, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Supervisor—Raytheon

Oriental Guide—George O. Cash, Jr. (Helen) Res: 615, 349-7691
340 Pickens Road, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

Treasurer—H. Eugene Nelms (Marie) Res: 615, 245-3545
3548 Crestwood Drive, Kingsport, Tennessee 37664
Retired

Recorder—L. Roger Williams (Ann) Temple: 615, 323-1982
FAX: 615, 323-0983; Res: 615, 239-6356
P. O. Box 5548, Kingsport, Tennessee 37663
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James R. Mann (P.) (Peggy)
Willard "Nick" Nicholson (C.R.) (Betty)
H. Ralph Morrison (A.R.) (Julie)
L. Roger Williams (Rec.) (Ann)

97 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'să-lëm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 3,081 Loss 120

Potentate—John Breakfield, Jr. (Brenda) Ofc: 504, 279-7476
Res: 504, 279-1730
84 Jupiter Circle, Violet, Louisiana 70092
Manager—South Central Bell

Chief Rabban—Nicholas Randazzo (Willia) Res: 504, 835-5520
3716 W. Metairie North, Metairie, Louisiana 70001
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Melvin J. Spizale (JoAnn) Ofc: 504, 241-1311
Res: 504, 466-1108
2609 Indiana Street, Kenner, Louisiana 70062
Business Agent & Treasurer—I.U.O.E.—406

High Priest & Prophet—M. Phil Weinstein. (Tot) Res: 504, 887-9521
7037 Glenn Street, Metairie, Louisiana 70003
Retired

Oriental Guide—Melvin E. Cain Res: 504, 869-5032
P. O. Box 366, Gramercy, Louisiana 70052
Auto Glass Company

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.). (Edna) Res: 504, 845-7497
19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447
Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.). (Lillian) Temple: 504, 522- 5512
Ofc: 504, 522-3573; Res: 504, 866-0322
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130-4399
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Rec.) (Lillian)
John Breakfield, Jr. (P.) (Brenda)
Nicholas Randazzo (C.R.). (Willia)
Melvin J. Spizale (A.R.) (JoAnn)
M. Phil Weinstein (H.P.&P.). (Tot)

98 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181)

Biloxi, Mississippi

13280 Hwy. 67—Zip Code 39532
Mail: P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership 1,504

Loss 152

Potentate—J. Donald Holden (Diane) Res: 601, 896-6367
1447 Champlin Circle, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Kirkbride (Marilyn) Ofc: 504, 593-7592
Res: 601, 798-3888
1106 Highland Drive, Picayune, Mississippi 39466
Manager—Systems Development

Assistant Rabban—Bobby R. Sheffield (Jean) Res: 601, 896-7371
195 Ash Lane, Gulfport, Mississippi 39507
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Glenn V. Teele (Margie) Ofc: 601, 388-8900
Res: 601, 872-1617
13018 Hanover Drive, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Real Estate Broker

Oriental Guide—John Doolittle (Mary Ann) Res: 601, 947-8251
Route 6, Box 402, Lucedale, Mississippi 39452
Retired

Treasurer—Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009
Res: 601, 475-5474
4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Director—Ingalls Shipbuilding

Recorder—John L. Condon (Nancy) Temple: 601, 392-9345
FAX: 601, 392-0431; Res: 601, 864-7705
P. O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Donald Holden (P.) (Diane)
Robert A. Kirkbride (C.R.) (Marilyn)
Roy F. Parker (P.P.) (Treas.) (Norma)
Robert H. Simmons (P.P.) (Ruth Ann) Res: 601, 875-9175
200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Retired—Training Specialist

99 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10)
Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52803

- Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August.
- Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
- Membership 3,280 Loss 270
- Potentate**—A. W. "Bill" Hancock. (Patty) Res: 515, 652-7754
R.R. #6, Box 301, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
Farmer
- Chief Rabban**—Richard G. Wunderlich Res: 309, 798-5040
5713 120th Avenue West, Milan, Illinois 61264
Retired
- Assistant Rabban**—Lonnie A. Conger (Bertha) Res: 319, 391-1155
118 W. 47th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Retired
- High Priest & Prophet**—George Axmear. (Lucy) Res: 515, 528-4405
R.R. 1, Box 167A, Malcom, Iowa 50157-9801
Farmer
- Oriental Guide**—David Klein. (Karen) Res: 319, 391-2674
2914 W. 49th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806
Manager
- Treasurer**—Henry J. Trefz. Res: 309, 788-7564
P. O. Box 3555, 4508 41st Ave. Ct., Rock Island, Illinois 61201
Retired
- Recorder**—Merlyn D. Sanders (Jan) Temple: 319, 323-1874
FAX: 319, 323-1922; Res: 319, 323-1842
P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808
Welder

REPRESENTATIVES

- A. W. "Bill" Hancock (P.) (Patty)
- Richard G. Wunderlich (C.R.)
- Lonnie A. Conger (A.R.) (Bertha)
- George Axmear (H.P.&P.). (Lucy)

100 KALIF TEMPLE (kâ lif) (100)

Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,370

Loss 91

Potentate—Steve Kit Carson (Mary) Ofc: 307, 672-0498
Res: 307, 674-6751

400 Coffeen Avenue, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—John E. "Ed" Woodward (Linda) Ofc: 307, 856-9255
Res: 307, 856-7559

1534 Gannett Drive, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
School Administrator

Assistant Rabban—John W. Hornbeck (Judy) Res: 307, 674-7045
1737 Hillcrest Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Robert P. Kennedy (Jan) Ofc: 307, 672-6494
Res: 307, 672-6281

74 Paradise Park Road, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Rancher

Oriental Guide—T. Gregory "Greg" Jones Ofc: 307, 682-0911
Res: 307, 682-8331

Box 1334, Gillette, Wyoming 82717

Treasurer—Carl R. Oslund (Margurite) Res: 307, 672-5045
441 W. Burkitt Street, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—Richard E. Buskohl (Kathy) Temple: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-4888

P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Computer Service

REPRESENTATIVES

Sieve Kit Carson (P.) (Mary)

John E. "Ed" Woodward (C.R.) (Linda)

John W. Hornbeck (A.R.) (Judy)

Richard E. Buskohl (Rec.) (Kathy)

101 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'rá) (80)
Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, September and October.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 1,007 Loss 36

Potentate—James C. Whited (Jo Anne) Ofc: 607, 648-8833
Res: 607, 648-3686
5 Arbutus Lane, Binghamton, New York 13901
Vice President—*Gen. Tech. Electronics*

Chief Rabban—Orlin Darrach (Marge) Res: 607, 754-0768
712 Monterey Drive, Endwell, New York 13760
Retired

Assistant Rabban—David R. Jones (Virginia) Res: 607, 754-5437
1024 Edgebrook Drive, Endwell, New York 13760
Commercial Pilot

High Priest & Prophet—Douglas Immoor (Linda) Ofc: 800, 431-1270
Res: 914, 482-4061
Star Route Box 9, Youngsville, New York 12791
Insurance Broker

Oriental Guide—Gerald Abbey (Corrine) Ofc: 607, 722-6177
Res: 607, 724-5658
54 Smith Road, Binghamton, New York 13901
Engineer

Treasurer—Arthur P. Ives (Phyllis) Ofc: 607, 843-7225
Res: 607, 843-9496
51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830
President—*Ives Hauling*

Recorder—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.) . (Charlotte) Temple: 607, 786-5429
Res: 607, 722-1764
117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- James C. Whited (P.) (Jo Anne)
Orlin Darrach (C.R.) (Marge)
David R. Jones (A.R.) (Virginia)
Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr. (P.P.) (Rec.) (Charlotte)

102 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146)

Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership 2,067

Loss 65

Potentate—Roy H. MacKenzie (Judy) Ofc: 817, 840-5072
Res: 817, 840-2443

1303 Patricia, McGregor, Texas 76657

Supervisor Of Product Assurance—Hercules Inc.

Chief Rabban—Aubry Ray Farris (Martha) Ofc: 817, 526-3911
Res: 817, 690-1195

P. O. Box 1, Killeen, Texas 76540

President—Farris Dairy Queens, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Jack Hawkins (Nell) Res: 817, 662-3414
215 Newland, Waco, Texas 76706

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jake Roberts (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 776-1430
Res: 817, 848-4038

Route 1, Box 412-R, Waco, Texas 76710

Crow & Roberts Paint, Body & Mechanical

Oriental Guide—George Lee Brinegar (Lou) Res: 817, 829-1861
Route 5, Box 1112, Waco, Texas 76705

Retired

Treasurer—Nolan H. Flowers (P.P.) (Joy) Ofc: 817, 772-1801
Res: 817, 756-0085

2701 North 42nd Street, Waco, Texas 76710

Secretary—Masonic Lodge

Recorder—H. W. Lockridge (Virginia) Temple: 817, 754-3518
Res: 817, 756-5504

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Don H. Janes (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Leona) Ofc: 817, 829-1665
Res: 817, 752-6929

4409 Athens Avenue, Waco, Texas 76710

Owner—City Wrecking Company

Roy H. MacKenzie (P.) (Judy)

Aubry Ray Farris (C.R.) (Martha)

Jack Hawkins (A.R.) (Nell)

Nolan H. Flowers (P.P.) (Treas.) (Joy)

103 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada

3350 Sources Boulevard—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, and October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 1,071 Loss 35

Potentate—James P. Gearey (Joan) Ofc: 514, 744-4933
 Res: 514, 695-4921

11 Terra Nova Drive, Kirkland, Quebec, Canada H9J 1M8
Businessman

Chief Rabban—Douglas F. Foster (Greta) Ofc: 514, 989-2842
 Res: 514, 620-6106

5178 Versailles, Pierrefonds, Quebec, Canada H8Z 2P6
Businessman

Assistant Rabban—John E. Gilday (Dorothy) Ofc: 514, 332-0761
 Res: 514, 342-2770

2950 Graham Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3R 1J7
Businessman

High Priest & Prophet—Kenneth A. Foster Ofc: 514, 684-7393
 Res: 514, 631-0895

654 Wright Crescent, Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada H9P 2C5
Businessman

Oriental Guide—Del Dumoulin (Barbara) Ofc: 514, 337-7404
 Res: 514, 626-3794

4401 Imperial Crescent, Pierrefonds, Quebec, Canada H9H 1K9
Businessman

Treasurer—Ernest R. Loiselle (Nora) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
 Res: 514, 656-6708

1122 Poulin, Greenfield Park, Quebec, Canada J4V 3B7
Retired

Recorder—Jack G. McCabe (P.P.) (Ginny) Temple: 514, 684-7393
 FAX: 514, 684-4065; Res: 514, 697-6950

3350 Sources Blvd., Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec, Canada H9B 1Z9
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John H. Roffey (Emeritus) (P.P.) Ofc: 514, 527-4111
 Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4K 1Z5
Salesman

James P. Gearey (P.) (Joan)

Douglas F. Foster (C.R.) (Greta)

John E. Gilday (A.R.) (Dorothy)

Kenneth A. Foster (H.P.&P.)

104 KAZIM TEMPLE (kâ zîm') (140)

Roanoke, Virginia

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November, and December.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 3,314

Loss 124

Potentate—James M. Searce, Jr. (Judy) Ofc: 703, 342-9923
Res: 703, 774-2089

5226 Archer Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Certified Public Accountant

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Scott. (Phyllis) Res: 703, 586-1224
1544 Oakwood Street, Bedford, Virginia 24523

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Fran E. Turner (Sharon) Ofc: 703, 238-5408
Res: 703, 523-4897

Route 3, Box 84, Sunrise Village, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

President—Turner Mining

High Priest & Prophet—William H. Brown (Helen) Ofc: 703, 983-6000
Res: 703, 562-1036

2819 Neil Drive, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Field Service Representative—Bell South

Oriental Guide—Moody C. DeVaux. (Pat) Ofc: 703, 774-5706
Res: 703, 774-3910

4513 Kirkwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Senior Design Engineer—R.L. Williams Construction Engineers

Treasurer—Donald L. Garlock (Betty) Ofc: 703, 343-9838
Res: 703, 774-2117

4832 Brookwood Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Retired

Recorder—Wallace C. Nunley, Sr., M.D. (P.P.)
(Marguerite) Temple: 703, 344-9306
Res: 703, 862-4544

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Retired—Medical Doctor

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Sara) Ofc: 804, 847-6000
Res: 804, 384-6338

P. O. Box 11169, Lynchburg, Virginia 24506-1169

Res: 3119 Sedgewick Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

Retired

James M. Searce, Jr. (P.) (Judy)

Thomas E. Scott (C.R.). (Phyllis)

Joseph R. Morton (P.P.). (Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
Res: 703, 328-9417

P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

President—Knox & Sons Oil Co.

B. G. "Bob" Hughes (P.P.). (Phyllis) Ofc: 703, 344-1911
Res: 703, 890-5498

Route #2, Box 314B, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Owner—Southern Paper Company

105 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)**Grand Forks, North Dakota**

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip code 58201

Mail: P.O. Box 110—Zip Code 58206

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,359

Loss 52

Potentate—James L. McConnell (Frances) Ofc: 701, 775-4685
Res: 701, 772-1250

3003 Walnut Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Certified Public Accountant**Chief Rabban**—Darrel R. Schrader (Susan) Ofc: 701, 256-2530
Res: 701, 256-3341

1214 12th Street, Langdon, North Dakota 58249

Contractor**Assistant Rabban**—H. Odell Berg (LaVonne) Ofc/Res: 701, 894-6277
Route 1, Box 64, Hoople, North Dakota 58243**Businessman****High Priest & Prophet**—John E. Widdel, Jr. (Yvonne) Ofc: 701, 746-7485
Res: 701, 772-3742

P. O. Box 1524, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206

Attorney**Oriental Guide**—John E. Brunsdale (Mitzi) Res: 701, 786-2888
Route 1, Box 9, Mayville, North Dakota 58257**Farmer—Businessman****Treasurer**—John N. McDonald, Jr. (P.P.) (Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128
Res: 701, 549-3241

P. O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282-0138

Farmer and Businessman**Recorder**—Robert E. Nygaard (Colleen) Temple: 701, 772-7125
FAX: 701, 772-7127; Res: 701, 775-8797

P. O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206

Retired**REPRESENTATIVES**

James L. McConnell (P.) (Frances)

Darrel R. Schrader (C.R.). (Susan)

H. Odell Berg (A.R.) (LaVonne)

Jerome A. Barsness (Dorothy) Res: 701, 775-7505
1726 11th Avenue N., Grand Forks, North Dakota 58203**Businessman**

106 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163)

Fairfax, Virginia

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031
Mail: P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, VA 22116

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership 2,549

Loss 18

Potentate—Lawrence W. Finisey (Joyce) Ofc: 703, 478-8400
Res: 703, 450-2380

1051 Temple Court, Sterling, Virginia 22170
Risk Management Specialist

Chief Rabban—Darrell A. Hamilton (Ruth) Ofc: 703, 442-4102
Res: 703, 368-9869

7416 Fenwood Court, Manassas, Virginia 22110
Network Manager—AT&T

Assistant Rabban—I. Wayne Morefield (Betty) Ofc/Res: 703, 451-2303
6047 Ridge Ford Drive, Burke, Virginia 22015
Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Donald G. Moore (Pamela) Ofc: 703, 356-1717
Res: 703, 978-3319

9423 Mirror Pond Drive, Fairfax, Virginia 22032
Contract Administrator

Oriental Guide—Joseph L. Wileman (Nancy) Res: 703, 659-3746
160 Choptank Road, Stafford, Virginia 22554
Consultant

Treasurer—Donald L. Black (P.P.) (Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Recorder—Robert N. Vandiver (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 941-3836

P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****) (Mary) Res: 703, 675-3052
Route 1, Box 890, Washington, Virginia 22747
Corporate Executive

Lawrence W. Finisey (P.) (Joyce)

Darrell A. Hamilton (C.R.) (Ruth)

I. Wayne Morefield (A.R.) (Betty)

Daniel L. Levin (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 202, 708-9820
Res: 703, 979-5655

1014 South 19th Street, Arlington, Virginia 22202
Senior Management Officer—U.S. Department of Education

107 KERAk TEMPLE (kēr āk) (102)
Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 1,743 Loss 34

Potentate—George D. Mahaffey (Lois) Res: 702, 851-0555
1545 W. Zolezzi Lane, Reno, Nevada 89511
Retired

Chief Rabban—Elwin Studebaker, Jr. (Terry) Ofc: 702, 358-5915
Res: 702, 827-4535
4971 Lakeridge Terrace West, Reno, Nevada 89509
Investment Counselor

Assistant Rabban—William Aydelotte (Mary Anna) Res: 702, 826-3011
4285 Spring Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502
Real Estate

High Priest & Prophet—Theodore H. Meredith Res: 702, 882-5277
1912 June Circle, Carson City, Nevada 89706
Retired

Oriental Guide—Edwin L. La Plante (June) Res: 702, 825-7174
3090 Reuben Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502
Teacher

Treasurer—R. R. "Sandy" Sandstrom (Pat) Res: 702, 826-2222
P. O. Box 2623, Reno, Nevada 89505
Retired

Recorder—William F. Hill (Marion) Temple: 702, 322-3330
FAX: 702, 322-8474; Res: 702, 827-1387
4935 Energy Way, Reno, Nevada 89502
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- George D. Mahaffey (P.) (Lois)
Elwin Studebaker, Jr. (C.R.) (Terry)
William Aydelotte (A.R.) (Mary Anna)
William F. Hill (Rec.) (Marion)

108 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138) **Knoxville, Tennessee**

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except September.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership 3,769

Loss 31

Potentate—Richard H. "Dick" Kinser (Joyce) Ofc/Res: 615, 458-4732
P. O. Box 432, Loudon, Tennessee 37774
Self Employed—Salesman

Chief Rabban—David C. Wolfenbarger (Charlotte) Ofc: 615, 594-7516
Res: 615, 524-5939
4216 Robert Love Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914
Supervisor—Knoxville Utilities Board

Assistant Rabban—Leslie S. Layman (Linda) Ofc: 615, 487-5534
Res: 615, 487-2555
5454 East Parkway, Cosby, Tennessee 37722
Businessman

High Priest & Prophet—Samuel A. Dover, Jr. (Margaret) Res: 615, 947-6841
2816 Broadmeade Drive, P. O. Box 118, Powell, Tennessee 37849
Retired Coordinator—Southern Railway

Oriental Guide—Clell H. Burkett (Helen) Res: 615, 453-6738
Box 635, Hilltop Circle, Sevierville, Tennessee 37862
Retired—IBEW

Treasurer—Charles E. Hardway (Jerri) Res: 615, 693-3245
402 W. Meadecrest Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Retired—Insurance Sales Manager

Recorder—Major M. Meador (Marjorie) Temple: 615, 573-1901
Res: 615, 966-6434
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Bailey (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 615, 245-8531
Route 11, Village Green #15, Greeneville, Tennessee 37743
Attorney

C. Howard Bozeman (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010
Res: 615, 524-5694
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901
Judge

Richard H. "Dick" Kinser (P.) (Joyce)
David C. Wolfenbarger (C.R.) (Charlotte)
Wayne Bell (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 615, 521-1200
Res: 615, 690-1041

8229 Broken Arrow Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee 37923
Police Officer—Administration

Leonard W. Smith (P.P.) (Carole) Ofc: 615, 632-7325
Res: 615, 690-5245
416 Kendall Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
Senior Attorney—Tennessee Valley Authority

Clayton Edmondson (P.)	(Maxine)
R. Tom Johnstone (C.R.)	(Evelyn)
Don Kunderman (A.R.)	(Pat)
Charles Brown (H.P.&P.)	(Lauraine)

110 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) **Virginia Beach, Virginia**

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, and November, 1992.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 4,964

Loss 141

Potentate—Troy Woody Brown (Elizabeth) Res: 804, 642-4028
Route 1, Box 1093, Hayes, Virginia 23072
Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Lee (Joan) Res: 804, 340-7487
3651 Seabreeze Circle, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles B. Taylor (Doris) Res: 804, 424-0956
5408 Old Providence Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Raymond E. Highsmith. . (Debbie) Ofc: 804, 855-2277
Res: 804, 721-6603
2501 LaMirage Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23456
Sales Manager—Green-Gifford Motor Co.

Oriental Guide—David M. "Mickey" Blair. (Fran) Res: 804, 466-0064
5524 Levine Court, Norfolk, Virginia 23502
Retired

Treasurer—Richard E. Wright (P.P.). (Thelma) Res: 804, 482-2912
276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320
Retired

Recorder—Victor C. Cuff (Betty) Temple: 804, 622-5206
FAX: 804, 622-1854; Res: 804, 428-1643
243 West Freemason Street, Norfolk, Virginia 23510
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Troy Woody Brown (P.) (Elizabeth)
Charles E. Lee (C.R.). (Joan)
Charles B. Taylor (A.R.). (Doris)
James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.) (Hazel) Res: 804, 340-4602
525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452
Retired

111 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149)
Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101
P.O. Box 328—Zip Code 79105

- Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.
- Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921
- Membership 2,296 Loss 177
- Potentate**—Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr. (Susie) Ofc/Res: 806, 669-5253
Rt. 1, Box 152, Pampa, Texas 79065
Rancher
- Chief Rabban**—Billy Mack Wattenburger (Marjorie) Ofc: 806, 352-2765
Res: 806, 358-6621
3904 Deann Drive, Amarillo, Texas 79121
Construction Contractor
- Assistant Rabban**—Ted Hennis (Shirley) Ofc: 806, 345-7453
Res: 806, 355-6297
4303 Summitt Circle, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Computer Executive
- High Priest & Prophet**—Ralph Jumper. (Mary Lou) Res: 806, 792-3563
3015 68th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413
Retired
- Oriental Guide**—Donn D. Woolery (Helen) Ofc: 806, 381-7080
Res: 806, 359-7429
4006 Pinehurst Drive, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Member—Board of Texas Pardons and Paroles
- Treasurer**—K. E. "Ken" Eden (Doris) Ofc: 806, 378-5403
Res: 806, 353-7359
5205 Theda, Amarillo, Texas 79109
Electric Utility
- Recorder**—Leo E. Thompson (Faye) Temple: 806, 373-2845
FAX: 806, 373-1562; Res: 806, 358-3995
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Rolan C. Simpson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dorothy) Ofc/Res: 602, 282-9333
6621 N. Lost Dutchman Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
Investments
- Glenn McMennamy (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
Res: 806, 359-1026
P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Electrical Contractor
- Wiley E. Reynolds, Jr. (P.) (Susie)
- Billy Mack Wattenburger (C.R.) (Marjorie)
- Vance Reed (P.P.) (Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
Res: 806, 355-2043
85 Palomino, Amarillo, Texas 79106
Banking-Farming-Ranching
- R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (P.P.) (Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 353-9816
Res: 806, 622-1774
Rt. 8, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118
Custom Home Builder

112 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mēt) (36)

New Hyde Park, New York

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly or On Call.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 1,470

Loss 80

Potentate—Robert W. Howard (Jean) Res: 516, 226-8493
440 Beacon Avenue, Lindenhurst, New York 11757
Retired—Accountant

Chief Rabban—Raymond F. Manners (Lorraine) Ofc: 718, 244-2570
Res: 516, 437-9883
14 Gilbert Court, Floral Park, New York 11001
Security Officer

Assistant Rabban—Charles Hansen (Lillian) Res: 516, 821-1620
P. O. Box 337, Sound Beach, New York 11789
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Jesse M. Beckman (Rita) Ofc: 516, 261-7748
Res: 516, 261-1224
6 Hollise Court, Centerport, New York 11721
General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Donald Harrison (Jeanette) Ofc: 516, 595-4209
Res: 516, 698-7763
108 Strathmore Village Drive, Centereach, New York 11720
Draftsman

Treasurer—Robert J. Haller (P.P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 516, 232-1300
Res: 516, 666-9318
1308 Boston Avenue, Bay Shore, New York 11706
Printer

Recorder—George N. Christie (Mary) Temple: 516, 437-0151
Res: 516, 487-8382
P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Howard (P.) (Jean)
Raymond F. Manners (C.R.) (Lorraine)
Charles Hansen (A.R.) (Lillian)
Jesse M. Beckman (H.P.&P.) (Rita)

113 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59)

Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240-7090

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 5,322

Loss 167

Potentate—Harry B. Jackson. (Helen) Res: 207, 622-6796
93 Fairview Avenue, Augusta, Maine 04330
Retired

Chief Rabban—Peter M. Setford. (Gladys) Res: 207, 782-4522
P. O. Box 92, Minot, Maine 04258
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig (Ruth) Res: 207, 799-6068
31 Killdeer Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine 04107
Sales Representative

High Priest & Prophet—James E. "Jim" Curtis . . . (Patricia) Ofc: 207, 797-1512
Res: 207, 499-2227
170 Route 35, Lyman, Maine 04005
Telephone Company

Oriental Guide—J. Henry "Hank" Lalumiere. (Nancy) Ofc: 207, 797-5691
Res: 207, 797-4884
356 Brook Street, Westbrook, Maine 04092
Elm Oil & Ice

Treasurer—Bruce L. Woodard, Jr. (Linda) Ofc: 207, 783-9111
Res: 207, 657-4018
P. O. Box 528, Gray, Maine 04039
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) Temple: 207, 782-6831
FAX: 207, 782-2870; Res: 207, 784-7551
11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240-7090
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olíene, Sr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) . (JoAn) Ofc: 207, 782-3333
Res: 207, 782-6380
275 Beech Hill Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Real Estate

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210
Retired

Harry B. Jackson (P) (Helen)
Peter M. Setford (C.R.). (Gladys)
Jacob M. "Jack" Lustig (A.R.) (Ruth)
James E. "Jim" Curtis (H.P.&P.) (Patricia)

114 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rên) (69)

Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Street, P.O. Box 640—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 1,880

Loss 14

Potentate—Eric Smith (Jean) Res: 307, 324-4163
905 High Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Painting Contractor

Chief Rabbán—Dennis Ragan. (Marilyn) Res: 307, 436-8857
P. O. Box 764, Glenrock, Wyoming 82637
Retired

Assistant Rabbán—Neal Kirk. (Carole) Ofc: 307, 324-3201
Res: 307, 324-3018
P. O. Box 536, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Beverage Distributor

High Priest & Prophet—Dr. Roger Sybrant. . . . (Virginia) Ofc: 307, 237-8434
Res: 307, 265-4873
1205 Kingston Avenue, Casper, Wyoming 82601
Dentist

Oriental Guide—Steve Smith. (Sandie) Ofc: 307, 772-6186
Res: 307, 632-2588
5221 Bowie Drive, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82009
Wyoming National Guard

Treasurer—Roger Schneider (Debbie) Ofc: 307, 324-2279
Res: 307, 324-4792
P. O. Box 577, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Certified Public Accountant

Recorder—William R. Engstrom. (Lavona) Temple: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-4287
P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

S. K. Briggs (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031
Res: 307, 324-2827
P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301
Lawyer

Eric Smith (P.) (Jean)

Dennis Ragan (C.R.) (Marilyn)

Neal Kirk (A.R.) (Carole)

Dr. Roger Sybrant (H.P.&P.) (Virginia)

116 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo) (16)
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462-1235

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 18, June 6, September 16, 1992 and January 6, 1993.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 3,765 Loss 271

Potentate—Joseph L. Reading (Peggy) Ofc: 215, 270-1984
 Res: 215, 672-3894
 209 West Monument Avenue, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040
State Safety Inspector

Chief Rabban—James J. Campanile (Marie) Res: 215, 482-3579
 550 Hermitage Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19128
Retired—Police Captain

Assistant Rabban—George W. Mano (Marguerite) Res: 215, 558-9255
 38 Mill Race Place, Glen Mills, Pennsylvania 19342
Retired Service Station Owner

High Priest & Prophet—Wayne E. Allison (Mariana) Ofc: 215, 364-1744
 Res: 215, 357-3042
 774 Hostman Avenue, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974
Finance Leasing Executive Officer

Oriental Guide—Charles R. Young (Irene) Res: 215, 443-7829
 945 Newtown Road, Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974
Retired Mechanic

Treasurer—William A. Dungan Res: 215, 637-8048
 3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114
Retired

Recorder—John F. Beam (Fran) Temple: 215, 828-9050
 FAX: 215, 828-7907; Res: 215, 333-1578
 5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462-1235
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (At Large & Emeritus) (*****) (Kay) Res: 215, 884-2857
 615 Beaver Hill North, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania 19046
Attorney—Funeral Director

Joseph L. Reading (P.) (Peggy)

James J. Campanile (C.R.) (Marie)

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 215, 825-3250
 Res: 215, 836-7988
 735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444
Manufacturer

Oskar R. Huber (P.P.) (Doris) Ofc: 215, 355-4800
 Res: 215, 379-3932
 305 Margaretta Avenue, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania 19006
Furniture Mfg. & Sales

117 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87)**Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada**

92 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 1,518

Loss 14

Potentate—Blaine F. Calhoun. (Carolyn) Res: 506, 459-7017

Comp. 24, Site 25, R.R. #12,

Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada E3B 6H7

*Retired—Canadian Armed Forces***Chief Rabban**—Richard A. Burpee. (Anne) Ofc: 506, 658-5251

Res: 506, 672-3188

999 Seacliff Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2M 3G1

*General Manager—Civic Hydro***Assistant Rabban**—J. William Murray. (Lois) Res: 506, 855-2005

11 Lakewood Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada E1E 3L8

*Retired***High Priest & Prophet**—Clinton E. Shaffer. (Hilda) Res: 506, 387-7117

81 Charyl Court, Riverview, New Brunswick, Canada E1B 4C5

*Retired***Oriental Guide**—Robert W. Stokes. (Bonnie) Ofc: 506, 325-4400

Res: 506, 328-8942

P. O. Box 1303, Woodstock, New Brunswick, Canada E0J 2B0

*Vice-Principal—Woodstock Community College***Treasurer**—Andrew S. Allan. (Carol) Res: 506, 432-6858

R.R. #4, Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada E0E 1P0

*Retired***Recorder**—John C. Dunham. (Olga) Temple: 506, 652-2832

FAX: 506, 658-9231; Res: 506, 635-4036

P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 3T5

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Blaine F. Calhoun (P). (Carolyn)

Richard A. Burpee (C.R.). (Anne)

J. William Murray (A.R.). (Lois)

Clinton E. Shaffer (H.P.&P.). (Hilda)

118 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152)**Miami, Florida**

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125
 Mail: P.O. Box 351087—Zip Code 33135-1087

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 4,115

Loss 138

Potentate—Leopold Ettinger (Jackie) Ofc: 305, 443-6999
 Res: 305, 238-7636

17001 S.W. 78th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33157
Home X-ray Service

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Jackson (Barbara) Ofc: 305, 824-3464
 Res: 305, 893-5139

460 N.E. 115th Street, Miami, Florida 33161-6660
Owner—Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Jack R. Piatt (Lee) Res: 305, 667-0646
 6795 S.W. 98th Street, Miami, Florida 33156-3220
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Woodland B. Deringer (Patricia) Res: 305, 887-4692
 145 Corydon Drive, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Retired

Oriental Guide—Herb Ridgley (Bonnie) Ofc: 305, 592-2425
 Res: 305, 661-1444
 6500 S.W. 111th Street, Miami, Florida 33156
Owner—Security Sales

Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 634-0094
 Res: 305, 888-6378
 1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166
Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) (Ruth) Temple: 305, 325-0411
 FAX: 305, 324-7355; Res: 305, 279-6439
 P. O. Box 351087, Miami, Florida 33135-1087
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Marquerite) Res: 305, 279-4790
 8415 S.W. 107th Avenue, #307W, Miami, Florida 33173
Retired

Leopold Ettinger (P.) (Jackie)

Thomas E. Jackson (C.R.) (Barbara)

Jack R. Piatt (A.R.) (Lee)

Robert J. Alexander (P.P.) (Rec.) (Ruth)

119 MARZUQ TEMPLE (mār zūk') (190) **Tallahassee, Florida**

UPS: 1805 N. Monroe Street—Zip Code 32303
 Mail: P.O. Box 37130—Zip Code 32315-7130

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October and December.

Dispensation June 30, 1988 Charter July 6, 1989

Membership 759 Gain 10

Potentate—W. Elvoy Land (Betty) Ofc: 904, 294-1623
 Res: 904, 294-1805

Rt. 2, Box 110, Mayo, Florida 32066
Postman

Chief Rabban—Roland C. Miller (Krickett) Ofc: 904, 576-9990
 Res: 904, 562-3218

4331 Scawthorn Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32303-7618
Body Shop Owner

Assistant Rabban—Richard Michael Sims. (Charlotte) Ofc: 904, 997-2591
 Res: 904, 997-3144

RR 4, Box 4186, Monticello, Florida 32344
Executive Vice President—Farmers & Merchants Bank

High Priest & Prophet—Troy J.L. Thompson. (Mary) Res: 904, 294-1184
 RR 3, Box 792, Mayo, Florida 32066

Retired

Oriental Guide—Ivan W. Rowell (Edythe) Ofc: 904, 584-0444
 Res: 904, 584-6168

RR 1, Box 510, Perry, Florida 32347-9727
Management—Proctor & Gamble

Treasurer—James W. Rogers (Frances) Res: 904, 442-3378
 Rt. 4, Box 181, Quincy, Florida 32351

Retired

Recorder—Warner P. Garrison (Jeanette) Temple: 904, 385-3010
 FAX: 904, 385-5909; Res: 904, 562-5032

P. O. Box 37130, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-7130
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Elvoy Land (P.) (Betty)

Roland C. Miller (C.R.) (Krickett)

Warner P. Garrison (Rec.) (Jeanette)

120 MASADA TEMPLE (mă să dă) (191)
Yakima, Washington

1114 River Road—Zip Code 98902
 Mail: P. O. Box 10974—Zip Code 98909

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, October.

Dispensation July 6, 1990

Charter July 3, 1991

Membership 636

Gain 103

Potentate—John M. Keltch (Juanita) Res: 509, 545-1347
 P. O. Box 2038, Pasco, Washington 99302
Retired—Contractor

Chief Rabban—Robert R. Bruce (Virginia) Res: 509, 966-8558
 215 N. 56 Ave., #33, Yakima, Washington 98908
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Wayne M. Parkison (Melba) Ofc: 509, 452-5628
 Res: 509, 965-2131
 312 South 49th Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908
Metal Fabrication

High Priest & Prophet—Robert J. Johnston (Madeline) Res: 509, 925-3687
 2900 Canyon Road, #101, Ellensburg, Washington 98926-9670
Retired Marine Corps

Oriental Guide—John G. Hardin (Jeanette) Ofc: 509, 452-2160
 Res: 509, 457-0854
 2602 Tieton Drive, Yakima, Washington 98902
Appraiser

Treasurer—Lewis W. Sigman (Evelyn) Ofc: 509, 457-7129
 Res: 509, 966-8205
 5 North 90th Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908
Plant Mechanic

Recorder—Donald R. Hollingbery (P.P.) (Kazuko) Temple: 509, 452-2810
 FAX: 509, 453-5912; Res: 509, 965-0884
 P. O. Box 10974, Yakima, Washington 98909
Retired—Architect

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Keltch (P.) (Juanita)
 Robert R. Bruce (C.R.) (Virginia)
 Donald R. Hollingbery (P.P.) (Rec.) (Kazuko)

121 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäś'cat) (147)
Wichita Falls, Texas

UPS:1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76301
Mail: P. O. Box 1950—Zip Code 76307-1950

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership 1,120 Loss 46

Potentate—R. J. "Bob" Hampton (Jo) Ofc: 817, 723-8123
Res: 817, 723-1864
4806 Lake Park Drive, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—J. Stephen Dryden, M.D. (Edie) Ofc: 817, 723-8195
Res: 817, 691-4371
1630 11th Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Physician

Assistant Rabban—Gary Hill. (Jane) Ofc: 817, 767-7283
Res: 817, 569-2664
1416 Chaparral, Burkburnett, Texas 76354
Insurance—Account Executive

High Priest & Prophet—John Lee Tunnell (Jennifer) Ofc: 817, 720-3030
Res: 817, 691-3275
4102 Rivercrest, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309
School Band Director

Oriental Guide—Jimmie E. Holland (Wanda) Res: 817, 767-3230
2511 Bridwell, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301
Roofing Contractor

Treasurer—Jimmy Oakley (Maryetta) Ofc: 817, 691-1710
Res: 817, 692-1484
2418 Barbados, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Administrator—Presbyterian Manor

Recorder—Harles Hanson (Hazel) Temple: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 691-6528
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307-1950
Retired—Banking

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. "Pete" Spoons (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Annell) Res: 817, 767-7063
2202 Avondale Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
Retired
R. J. "Bob" Hampton (P.) (Jo)
J. Stephen Dryden, M.D. (C.R.) (Edie)
Gary Hill (A.R.) (Jane)
Harles Hanson (Rec.) (Hazel)

122 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)
St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1E 2C5
 Mail: P. O. Box 2385—Zip Code A1C 6E7

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, July and November, 1992.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 608

Loss 4

Potentate—Herman W. Starkes. (Judy) Ofc: 709, 364-3830
 Res: 709, 726-8882

6 Fredericton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2P9
Executive

Chief Rabban—Albert G. Noftall (Jackie) Ofc: 709, 726-4943
 Res: 709, 753-1549

41 Quebec Street, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2S5
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Leslie J. Winsor (Ivy) Res: 709, 745-2185
 51 Mansfield Crescent, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 5E3

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Frederick S. Hawkins (Jean) Res: 709, 634-5594
 56 Brookfield Avenue, Corner Brook, Newfoundland, Canada A2H 2R3

Retired

Oriental Guide—Stirling Kelloway (Joyce) Res: 709, 229-7137
 General Delivery, Holyrood, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2R0

Retired

Treasurer—Vincent J. Pike (P.P.) (Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-6296
 Res: 709, 368-7439

68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1
Manager

Recorder—Austin W. Mercer (P.P.). (Rubyann) Temple: 709, 364-1591
 Ofc: 709, 368-2131; FAX: 709, 364-5715; Res: 709, 368-6778

P. O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7
Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman W. Starkes (P.). (Judy)

Albert G. Noftall (C.R.) (Jackie)

Cecil C. Pelley (Shirley) Ofc: 709, 737-3002
 Res: 709, 722-2026

10 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2H9
Cleaning Coordinator

123 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'á) (1)**New York, New York**

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation Charter September 26, 1872

Membership 1,226 Loss 149

Potentate—Alexander J. Oleksy (Agnes) Ofc: 908, 359-6465
Res: 908, 359-0013

348 Route 601 South, Belle Mead, New Jersey 08502

*Bridgepoint Nurseries, Inc.***Chief Rabban**—Joseph A. Peloso (Margaret) Ofc/Res: 201, 262-1130
147 River Edge Avenue, New Milford, New Jersey 07646-2915*Consultant***Assistant Rabban**—Joseph J. Bombace Ofc/Res: 914, 793-2317
P. O. Box 182, Scarsdale, New York 10583*Private Investor***High Priest & Prophet**—Alexander E. Selikoff . . . (Miriam) Res: 212, 671-5510
100-13 De Kruif Place, Bronx, New York 10475*Teacher***Oriental Guide**—Jay A. Cohen. (Judith) Ofc: 201, 587-0803
Res: 516, 374-4315

317 Forest Avenue, Woodmere, New York 11598

*Accountant/Attorney***Treasurer**—Charles L. Avery (P.P.) (Emily) Ofc: 914, 835-1253
Res: 914, 939-4082

48 Meadowlark Road, Rye Brook, New York 10573

*Sales Representative—Electronics Components***Recorder**—Bert N. Price. (Naomi) Temple: 212, 242-3440
Res: 212, 884-2596

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

REPRESENTATIVES

Alexander J. Oleksy (P.) (Agnes)

Joseph A. Peloso (C.R.) (Margaret)

Charles L. Avery (P.P.) (Treas.) (Emily)

Bert N. Price (Rec.) (Naomi)

124 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55)

Watertown, New York

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except February,
June, July and August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 738

Loss 28

Potentate—Jay E. Turner (Gladys) Ofc/Res: 315, 298-5071
7494 Rome Road, Box 184, Pulaski, New York 13142
Florist

Chief Rabban—Donald J. McIlvenna (Cindi) Res: 315, 629-4195
Rt. 2, Box 5, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Professional Car Hauler

Assistant Rabban—Paul E. Foster (Trudy) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
Res: 315, 592-7334
910 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

High Priest & Prophet—Charles A. Brox, Jr. (Carolyn) Ofc: 315, 786-2350
Res: 315, 788-6880
128 Ward Street, Watertown, New York 13601
Educator—Management Consultant

Oriental Guide—Steven J. Bertrand (Sandra) Res: 315, 393-7961
24 Nevin Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Electrician

Treasurer—Mark B. Hills (Karen) Ofc: 315, 788-7690
Res: 315, 493-3911
140 N. Clinton Street, Carthage, New York 13619-1268
Public Accountant

Recorder—William G. Cisler (Lucille) Temple: 315, 788-9738
Res: 315, 788-2894
P. O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jay E. Turner (P.) (Gladys)
Donald J. McIlvenna (C.R.) (Cindi)
Paul E. Foster (A.R.) (Trudy)

6748 North Olympia, Chicago, Illinois 60631
Law Enforcement Officer

126 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)
Springfield, Massachusetts

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership 3,133

Loss 45

Potentate—Richard C. Bewsee. (Patricia) Ofc: 413, 736-1028
 Res: 203, 749-5948

95 Colton Road, Somers, Connecticut 06071

Co-Owner—*Bay State Cast Products*

Chief Rabban—Norman T. Maagero. (Jeanine) Ofc: 413, 781-0154
 Res: 413, 789-3111

Castle Hill Road, 14A, Agawam, Massachusetts 01001

Owner—*Viking Floor Covering*

Assistant Rabban—Arthur E. Hastings. (Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-4789
 Res: 413, 786-1438

131 N. West Street, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts 01030

Foreman

High Priest & Prophet—Edward W. Shore, Jr. (Evelyn) Ofc: 413, 737-3400
 Res: 413, 736-0266

21 Benedict Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

President—*Eddie Shore Enterprises*

Oriental Guide—Sheldon M. Titcomb. (Roberta) Ofc: 413, 568-8605
 Res: 413, 562-0746

262 Sackett Road, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

Corporate Officer

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor (P.P.). (Ann) Ofc/Res: 413, 782-2506
 872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint. (Lucille) Temple: 413, 736-3647
 FAX: 413, 731-9572; Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph W. Semb (At Large) (***). (Patricia) Ofc: 413, 659-3831
 Res: 413, 659-3072

P. O. Box 185, Route 2, Millers Falls, Massachusetts 01349

Alternate Office Telephone: 413, 659-3047

Proprietor—*Bowling Center*

Richard C. Bewsee (P.) (Patricia)

Norman T. Maagero (C.R.). (Jeanine)

Arthur E. Hastings (A.R.). (Barbara)

Edward W. Shore, Jr. (H.P.&P.) (Evelyn)

127 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mid'i än) (118)
Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 5,543 Loss 744

Potentate—Tonk Mills, D.D.S. (Jayne) Ofc: 316, 265-0849
Res: 316, 682-9723

301 N. Main, 1950 Epic Center, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Dentist

Chief Rabban—William K. Himebaugh (Janet) Ofc: 316, 268-4268
Res: 316, 838-1292

3710 Coolidge, Wichita, Kansas 67204
General Recreational Sup. —City of Wichita Park Department

Assistant Rabban—John Arnold (Connie) Ofc: 316, 263-7242
Res: 316, 687-2449

150 N. Main, #501, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Realtor

High Priest & Prophet—Berkley Conn. (Nancy) Ofc: 316, 264-5411
Res: 316, 744-2851

4961 N. Hillcrest, Wichita, Kansas 67220
Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Hiram E. Rank (Delores) Res: 316, 682-4659
2302 S. Fountain, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Retired

Treasurer—Merle J. Cannon (Mary) Res: 316, 943-8213
1210 N. Edwards, Wichita, Kansas 67203

Retired

Recorder—Ray C. Hopson (P.P.) (Dorothy) Temple: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-5980

130 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202
Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

- Tonk Mills, D.D.S. (P.) (Jayne)
William K. Himebaugh (C.R.) (Janet)
John Arnold (A.R.) (Connie)
Berkley Conn (H.P.&P.) (Nancy)

128 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119)**Pittsburg, Kansas**

110 West 5th Street, P.O. Box 666—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 2,453

Gain 2

Potentate—Jerry L. Skidmore (Betty) Ofc: 316, 365-3491
Res: 316, 365-6200417 E. Jackson, Iola, Kansas 66749
*Self-Employed***Chief Rabban**—William Senecaut (Rose Mary) Ofc: 316, 724-8255
Res: 316, 724-8247314 S. Summit, Girard, Kansas 66743
*Self-Employed***Assistant Rabban**—Francis DeMott (Mary Ann) Ofc: 316, 231-5355
Res: 316, 232-22851601 N. Locust, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
*Self-Employed***High Priest & Prophet**—Tom McAdam (Bonnie) Ofc: 316, 237-4400
Res: 316, 237-4362506 W. Franklin, Moran, Kansas 66755
*Self-Employed***Oriental Guide**—Randy Vogts (Penny) Ofc: 316, 354-6435
Res: 316, 724-4639Rt. 2, Box 9D, Pittsburg, Kansas 66743
*Banking***Treasurer**—Larry F. Graham (Sarah) Ofc: 316, 231-8400
Res: 316, 231-38421705 Countryside Drive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
*Banker***Recorder**—James L. Belew (P.P.) (Eleanora) Temple: 316, 231-4180
Ofc: 316, 231-5850; FAX: 316, 231-4261; Res: 316, 231-2337
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
*Self-Employed***REPRESENTATIVES**

Jerry L. Skidmore (P.) (Betty)

William Senecaut (C.R.) (Rose Mary)

Francis DeMott (A.R.) (Mary Ann)

James L. Belew (P.P.) (Rec.) (Eleanora)

129 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mĭz'pâ) (114)
Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 6,071 Loss 128

Potentate—Ronald J. Harruff (Betty) Ofc: 219, 436-1616
Res: 219, 747-3011
1729 Lakewood Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46819
Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—Eldon O. Paul (Kathryn) Ofc: 219, 672-3269
Res: 219, 672-2490
10205 North Roanoke Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783
U. S. Postal Service

Assistant Rabban—Alfred J. Edwards (Jean) Res: 219, 485-5836
6957 St. Joe Road, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46835
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—William M. Ulmer . . (Phyllis Ann) Ofc: 219, 824-0310
Res: 219, 824-0107
1575 E. 300 North, Bluffton, Indiana 46714
U. S. Postal Service

Oriental Guide—Joel A. Working (Dailia) Ofc: 219, 428-7632
Res: 219, 665-5518
3720 W. Shady Side Road, Angola, Indiana 46703
Police Officer

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman. Ofc: 219, 422-1274
Res: 219, 744-1645
5515 S. Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Investment Broker

Recorder—Wallace C. Sterling (Pat) Temple: 219, 426-4543
Ofc: 219, 432-0531; FAX: 219, 426-4544; Res: 219, 432-2074
407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Realtor

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard O. "Bud" Jornod (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) (Dardanella)
Res: 219, 485-4887
5015 Truemper Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815
Retired

Ronald J. Harruff (P.) (Betty)
Eldon O. Paul (C.R.) (Kathryn)
Alfred J. Edwards (A.R.) (Jean)
Charles E. Bowers (P.P.) (Jo) Ofc: 219, 489-0063
Res: 219, 432-6392
9306 Covington Woods Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
Company President

130 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)
London, Ontario, Canada

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation January 1, 1908 Charter July 5, 1908

Membership 4,811 Loss 60

Potentate—Bruce G. McLean (Frances) Res: 519, 287-3526
 128 Anderson Avenue, Glencoe, Ontario, Canada N0L 1M0
Retired

Chief Rabban—William Lawson (Doris) Res: 519, 631-4587
 25 Montgomery Road, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada N5R 1S6
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James Hahn. (Marianne) Ofc: 519, 743-8900
 Res: 519, 653-1755
 R.R. #2, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N1R 5S3
Executive Funeral Director

High Priest & Prophet—Dougal Dorland (Margaret) Ofc: 519, 539-5574
 Res: 519, 537-3734
 457 Huron Street, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada N4S 7A9
Life Insurance Broker

Oriental Guide—Owen Coles (Nellie) Ofc: 416, 845-4277
 Res: 519, 654-0117
 520 River Road, Cambridge, Ontario, Canada N3C 2B7
Semi-Retired

Treasurer—Gregory T. Jackson (Janice) Ofc: 519, 432-5281
 Res: 519, 660-4413
 1655 Stoneybrook Crescent, London, Ontario, Canada N5X 1E3
Director, Real Estate

Recorder—Robert E. Henry (P.P.) (Norma) Temple: 519, 672-1391
 FAX: 519, 672-7723; Res: 519, 681-8176
 468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada N6B 2T3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Bruce G. McLean (P.) (Frances)
 William Lawson (C.R.) (Doris)
 James Hahn (A.R.) (Marianne)
 Dougal Dorland (H.P.&P.) (Margaret)

131 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'měd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 5,673 Loss 125

Potentate—Harold W. Berg. (Lorraine) Res: 309, 452-2077
P. O. Box 1172, Bloomington, Illinois 61702
Field Manager—Illinois Agricultural Association

Chief Rabban—Robert F. Avery (Brenda) Res: 309, 692-1145
5200 N. Knoxville Ave, #305N, Peoria, Illinois 61614-5044
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jerry W. Winberry (Norma) Ofc: 309, 691-5171
Res: 309, 691-2405
7424 N. Mt. Hawley Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614
President—J. W. Enterprises

High Priest & Prophet—Gary N. Sellers (Velma Ann) Res: 309, 692-2115
4510 N. Rosemead Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Sellers Sales Ltd.

Oriental Guide—Thomas Duncan (Mary Kay) Res: 309, 682-2120
925 E. Highland, Peoria Heights, Illinois 61614
Retired

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard Res: 309, 682-0860
1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603
Retired

Recorder—Barney J. Adkins (P.P.) (Alice) Temple: 309, 673-1497
Res: 309, 686-0485
207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61602
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) (Virginia)
Res: 309, 693-1660
125 East Glen Avenue, #205B, Peoria, Illinois 61614
Physician

Harold W. Berg (P.) (Lorraine)

Robert F. Avery (C.R.) (Brenda)

Jerry W. Winberry (A.R.) (Norma)

Gary N. Sellers (H.P.&P.) (Velma Ann)

132 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ) (45)

St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506-2812

Mail: P. O. Box 6393—Zip Code 64506-6393

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership 4,353

Loss 104

Potentate—Bernard Blevins (Connie) Res: 913, 544-6614
R. R. 2, Robinson, Kansas 66532
Farmer

Chief Rabban—Edward "Bud" Lemmon (Shirley) Ofc: 816, 238-1026
Res: 816, 238-2010
RFD #6, St. Joseph, Missouri 64504
President—Lemmon Construction

Assistant Rabban—Don Schuler (Virginia) Ofc: 816, 233-2752
Res: 816, 279-9357
1005 Ashland Court Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506
Owner—Don Schuler Body Shop

High Priest & Prophet—Richard "Dick" Kuntz (Nancy) Ofc: 816, 364-1541
Res: 816, 233-6594
2822 Sacramento, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507
Regional Office Administration Manager—Insurance

Oriental Guide—Max Oltjen (Marilyn) Res: 913, 742-2000
RFD #5, Hiawatha, Kansas 66434
Farmer

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison (P.P.) (Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-5252
Res: 816, 386-2630
P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098
President—Bank Of Weston

Recorder—Robert L. Combs (Bessie) Temple: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593
P. O. Box 6393, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506-6393
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Combs (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Bessie)
Bernard Blevins (P.) (Connie)
Edward "Bud" Lemmon (C.R.) (Shirley)
Don Schuler (A.R.) (Virginia)
Clifford M. Boyer (P.P.) (Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5573
Res: 816, 232-7651
7614 N. U.S. Highway 71, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505-9455
Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.

133 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) (26)
St. Louis, Missouri

12545 Fee Fee Road—Zip Code 63146

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 14,1886

Membership 7,064 Loss 444

Potentate—Kenneth E. Myles (Jean) Ofc: 314, 334-6112
Res: 314, 335-1860
P. O. Box 304, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63702-0304
Kenneth E. Myles, CLU & Associates

Chief Rabban—Randall I. Ottinger. (Michele) Ofc: 314, 842-4040
Res: 314, 894-0934
3709 Gumtree Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63129
Insurance Broker

Assistant Rabban—Lawrence D. Jones (Lou) Ofc: 314, 781-4660
Res: 314, 821-5142
1766 Armstead, St. Louis, Missouri 63131
V.P./Principal—Campbell Design Group-Architects & Engineers

High Priest & Prophet—James H. Martin. (Donna) Ofc: 314, 298-1988
Res: 314, 355-0958
1622 Edmar Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63138
Commercial Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Douglas E. Maxwell. (Pat) Ofc: 314, 532-4877
Res: 314, 532-4302
15148 Islevieu Drive, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017
Vice President—Maxwell Manufacturing Co.

Treasurer—Harold Mester (Ady) Ofc/Res: 314, 843-6892
11322 Gravois, St. Louis, Missouri 63126
Mester & Sons Foundation Contractors, Inc.

Recorder—Richard H. Haag. (Charlotte) Temple: 314, 878-6301
FAX: 314, 434-5393; Res: 314, 348-3360
12545 Fee Fee Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63146
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Kenneth E. Myles (P.) (Jean)
Randall I. Ottinger (C.R.) (Michele)
Lawrence D. Jones (A.R.) (Lou)
George N. Hennen (P.P.) (Vi) Ofc: 314, 832-8600
Res: 314, 966-8042
1965 Rieth Terrace, St. Louis, Missouri 63122
Principal With Cole Harford Co.

134 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42) Jacksonville, Florida

UPS: 3800 St. Johns Bluff Road, South—Zip Code 32216
Mail: P.O. Box 16039—Zip Code 32245-6039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 8,511

Loss 437

Potentate—George A. Ferber (Jo Ann) Ofc: 904, 356-3043
Res: 904, 261-4542

P. O. Box 3388, Jacksonville, Florida 32206
Owner—Ferber Sheet Metal

Chief Rabban—Ted E. Volkmann (Novelyn) Res: 904, 733-2521
2715 Sam Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32216
Retired—AT&T Communications

Assistant Rabban—James B. Sistare (Juanita) Ofc: 904, 786-1700
Res: 904, 398-6586
4674 Empire Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207
President—Southeast Specialties

High Priest & Prophet—Charles E. Wilson (Ramona) Ofc: 904, 354-5636
Res: 904, 721-0902
1835 Dalamon Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
Owner—General Die

Oriental Guide—Norman R. Blackwell (Beverly) Ofc: 904, 358-5797
Res: 904, 743-3420
5906 Greenhill Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32211
Programmer/Analyst—Independent Life Insurance Co.

Treasurer—Angus S. Hastings (P.P.) (Jean) Ofc: 904, 236-2855
Res: 904, 595-8305
P. O. Box 8, Ft. McCoy, Florida 32134
Clay Electric Co-op, B.O.D.—Real Estate Development

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.) (Maxine) Temple: 904, 642-5200
FAX: 904, 642-5203; Res: 904, 641-7992
P. O. Box 16039, Jacksonville, Florida 32245-6039
Retired

(continued on next page)

REPRESENTATIVES

- Lewis B. Brantley (At Large) (**). (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 387-6421
Res: 904, 771-4024
4435 Ortega Farms Circle, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Chairman—Brantley Holdings, Inc.
- Randolph R. Thomas (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****). (Olene) Ofc: 904, 285-5774
Res: 904, 285-2955
All Mail: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32004
UPS: 200 Executive Way, Suite 210, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL 32082
Investments
- Warren L. Jones (Emeritus) (P.P.) Ofc: 904, 791-2281
Res: 904, 355-5566
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201
U.S. Circuit Judge—Court Of Appeals
- Roy T. Lord (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Leslie) Res: 904, 730-2968
4061 Mizner Circle South, Jacksonville, Florida 32217
Retired
- George A. Ferber (P.) (Jo Ann)
- Ted E. Volkmann (C.R.) (Novelyn)
- Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608
Res: 904, 398-0712
4228 Point La Vista Road, W., Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Chairman of the Board—Independent Life Insurance Company
- William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.) (Thelma) Res: 904, 389-4376
4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Retired Optometrist

135 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

Mail: P.O. Box 1320—Zip Code 76101
UPS: 1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership 7,297 Loss 434

Potentate—John J. Desilets (Julie) Ofc: 817, 451-2300
Res: 817, 457-8585

4851 Marble Falls Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76103

Manufacturer Representative—Lighting

Chief Rabban—Paul A. Johnson. (Shirley) Ofc: 817, 336-2377
Res: 817, 294-5087

6201 Forest Highlands Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

Investments

Assistant Rabban—William Risk, M.D. . . . (Margaret Ann) Ofc: 817, 284-7499
Res: 817, 275-4405

2105 Greta Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Physician—Urologist

High Priest & Prophet—Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. . . . (Suzanne) Ofc: 817, 732-4302
Res: 817, 292-2174

6716 River Bend, Fort Worth, Texas 76132

Sales Representative—Kraft General Foods

Oriental Guide—Ronald L. Caffey (Nancy) Ofc: 214, 438-9111
Res: 817, 498-0629

2144 Hurstview, Hurst, Texas 76054

Corporate Safety & Environmental Director

Treasurer—W. M. "Bill" Fitch, Jr. Ofc: 817, 626-8207
3220 N. Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76111
C. P. A.

Recorder—W. C. "Bill" Estill. (Betty Sue) Temple: 817, 335-9469
FAX: 817, 335-0811

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Home Builder

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****). (Peg) Res: 817, 237-5612
P. O. Box 136397, Fort Worth, Texas 76136

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261
Res: 817, 738-4576

P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

John J. Desilets (P.) (Julie)

Paul A. Johnson (C.R.) (Shirley)

William Risk, M.D. (A.R.) (Margaret Ann)

Gerald A. Wyatt, Sr. (H.P.&P.) (Suzanne)

136 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mōz'lēm) (12)
Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership 9,998 Loss 635

Potentate—Charles E. Strong (Frances) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 464-0299

9498 Bassett, Livonia, Michigan 48150
Owner—Tool & Die

Chief Rabban—Larry Ode (Mary) Ofc: 313, 774-4400
Res: 313, 463-1944

37863 Horseshoe Drive West, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043
Owner—Retail Tire And Service Center

Assistant Rabban—Adam Olweean (Pat) Ofc: 313, 842-9232
Res: 313, 582-4950

5286 Middlesex, Dearborn, Michigan 48126
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Donald L. Carman (Angie) Ofc: 313, 977-8610
Res: 313, 277-4588

23053 Park Avenue, Dearborn, Michigan 48124-2629
Business Owner

Oriental Guide—David E. Sowers (Ann) Ofc: 313, 527-5450
Res: 313, 771-3634

29243 Joan, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082
Owner—Used Car Dealership

Treasurer—James C. Sepesi (Denise) Ofc: 313, 773-7460
Res: 313, 468-8569

29789 Riverside Bay Ct., Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043
Public Accountant

Recorder—Albert J. Koury (Maxine) Temple: 313, 831-7600
FAX: 313, 832-4727; Res: 313, 386-8091

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald W. Groat, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Charles E. Strong (P.) (Frances)

Larry Ode (C.R.) (Mary)

Leroy R. Hocking (P.P.) (Jeanette) Res: 313, 781-2476

54976 Cambridge Drive, Shelby Township, Michigan 48315
Sales

William E. Petrocy (P.P.) Ofc: 313, 776-6620
Res: 313, 772-7879

22121 Lange, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
Jeweler

137 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī' nāi) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

UPS: 156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602-2940
 Mail: P.O. Box 742—Zip Code 05601-0742

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 31, 1876

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 1,307

Loss 65

Potentate—Donald E. Tessier, Jr. (Sue) Ofc: 802, 524-5975
 FAX: 802, 524-9488 Res: 802, 527-1781

P. O. Box 347, St. Albans Bay, Vermont 05481-0347

U.S. Customs Broker—International Freight Forwarding

Chief Rabban—Dana V. Hudson (Debbie) Ofc: 802, 223-2341
 Res: 802, 229-4104

207 Berlin Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Underwriter

Assistant Rabban—Roger Ames (Gail) Ofc: 802, 334-2868
 FAX: 802, 334-5671 Res: 802, 334-6516

7 Helene Road, Newport, Vermont 05855

Self-Employed—Maple Sugar Products

High Priest & Prophet—Frederic T. Wall (Phyllis) Ofc: 802, 655-7654
 FAX: 802, 655-4347 Res: 802, 862-3440

2 Delaware Street, So. Burlington, Vermont 05403

Self-Employed—Printing Business

Oriental Guide—John I. Robison (Joyce) Res: 802, 457-1877
 RR #1, Box 666, Woodstock, Vermont 05091

Salesman—Building Materials

Treasurer—Wayne E. Jones, Sr. (Elaine) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
 Res: 802, 524-4271

RD #2, Box 332, St. Albans, Vermont 05478-8912

Methodist Minister

Recorder—Richard Thompson (Carolyn) Temple: 802, 223-7661
 Ofc: 802, 769-3010; FAX: 802, 769-3010; Res: 802, 644-5037

P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05601-0742

IBM Employee

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Tessier, Jr. (P.) (Sue)

Dana V. Hudson (C.R.) (Debbie)

Roger Ames (A.R.) (Gail)

Richard Thompson (Rec.) (Carolyn)

138 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') (17)
Indianapolis, Indiana

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership 17,762

Loss 768

Potentate—Philip C. Thrasher (Elaine) Ofc: 317, 269-6262
 Res: 317, 849-1717
 7211 E. 65th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46256-2940
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Larry D. Jefferson. (Manuella) Ofc: 317, 352-4170
 Res: 317, 844-6222
 3013 Rolling Springs Drive, Carmel, Indiana 46032
Financial Analysis—Ford Motor Company

Assistant Rabban—Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D. Res: 812, 339-6380
 1600 Camby Court, Bloomington, Indiana 47401-9701
IU Foundation Fund Raiser

High Priest & Prophet—Joey L. Scott. (Sandra) Ofc: 317, 787-2400
 Res: 317, 888-8437
 1721 Ridge Hill Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46217
Senior Vice President—Basic American Medical

Oriental Guide—Alexander L. Rogers (Sherry) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
 Res: 317, 299-9955
 7701 Noel Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46278
Attorney

Treasurer—Robert M. McClain. (Dorothy) Res: 317, 849-1594
 6544 Johnson Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220
Retired

Recorder—William S. Spyr (P.P.). (Audrey) Temple: 317, 635-2433
 FAX: 317, 639-9100; Res: 317, 293-2370
 510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (Emeritus) (P.P.). (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471
 Res: 317, 546-3274
 3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226
Attorney

Philip C. Thrasher (P). (Elaine)

Larry D. Jefferson (C.R.). (Manuella)

Herbert E. Smith, Ed.D. (A.R.)

Alexander L. Rogers (O.G.). (Sherry)

139 NAJA TEMPLE (ná já) (62)

Deadwood, South Dakota

715 Main Street, P.O. Box 357—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, Every month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 1,147

Loss 33

Potentate—Lyle E. Collins (Lucille) Ofc: 605, 578-1417
Res: 605, 578-3620

P. O. Box 271, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0271

Real Estate Sales

Chief Rabban—Dwayne L. Walliser (Phylis) Ofc: 605, 348-2732
Res: 605, 348-9446

1116 Flormann Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Motel Management

Assistant Rabban—Lowell C. Holmgren (Dee) Ofc: 605, 342-3402
Res: 605, 342-5270

P. O. Box 1239, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709-1239

Association Management

High Priest & Prophet—Jim Parke (Doris) Ofc: 605, 584-1301
Res: 605, 584-2660

128 May Street, Lead, South Dakota 57754

School Business Manager

Oriental Guide—Gene Kinney (Karen) Ofc: 605, 347-2351
Res: 605, 347-3076

1815 Park Avenue, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785

Service Station Manager

Treasurer—Don Livesay (Mercedes) Ofc/Res: 605, 342-5381
2701 Rawhide Drive, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702

Retired

Recorder—Wesley D. Sorensen (Gene) Temple: 605, 578-2001
Res: 605, 342-3558

P.O. Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

Retired—Wholesaler

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle E. Collins (P.) (Lucille)

Dwayne L. Walliser (C.R.) (Phylis)

Lowell C. Holmgren (A.R.) (Dee)

Wesley D. Sorensen (Rec.) (Gene)

140 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nēm'ē sīs) (132)
Parkersburg, West Virginia

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 2,225

Loss 6

Potentate—E. K. Pritchard (Virginia) Ofc: 304, 485-0989
 Res: 304, 428-4699
 105 Oakwood Place, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104
Retired—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Drexel H. Westfall (Martha) Res: 304, 592-0365
 1201 East Pike Street, Shinnston, West Virginia 26431
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Eugene T. Hague, Jr. (Cynthia) Ofc: 304, 428-4000
 Res: 304, 295-5321
 P. O. Box 1766, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
Attorney

High Priest & Prophet—Richard S. Clark (Billy Jo) Res: 304, 269-5939
 P. O. Box 534, Weston, West Virginia 26452
Retired—U.S. Postal Service

Oriental Guide—Jack E. Bernheimer (Mary) Ofc: 304, 295-3341
 Res: 304, 295-7849
 P. O. Box 88, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
President—Goldsmit-Black, Inc.

Treasurer—Ronald D. Warfield (P.P.) (Phyllis) Ofc: 614, 374-1000
 FAX: 614, 374-1386 Res: 304, 485-6104
 #4 Wharton Drive, P. O. Box 4454, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26104
Account/Supervisor of Operation

Recorder—Warren C. Gibson. (June) Temple: 304, 428-9721
 Res: 304, 428-6223
 900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

E. K. Pritchard (P.) (Virginia)
 Drexel H. Westfall (C.R.) (Martha)
 Eugene T. Hague, Jr. (A.R.) (Cynthia)
 Richard S. Clark (H.P.&P.) (Billy Jo)

141 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (III)**Mountlake Terrace, Washington**

6601 244th Street, S.W.—Zip Code 98043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 6,297

Loss 412

Potentate—Robert E. "Bob" Wright (Jeannine) Res: 206, 788-1991
17900 - 185th N.E., Woodinville, Washington 98072
*Retired***Chief Rabban**—Charles H. Grove, Jr. (Linnorh) Ofc: 206, 454-4333
Res: 206, 746-4121
15612 South East 42nd Court, Bellevue, Washington 98006
*Retired***Assistant Rabban**—John G. Lien (Irene) Ofc: 206, 553-8459
Res: 206, 823-6862
13214 - 91st Place, N.E., Kirkland, Washington 98034
*Internal Revenue Service Agent***High Priest & Prophet**—John R. Gronlund (Aase) Ofc: 206, 641-7269
Res: 206, 868-7788
2921 Sahalee Drive E., Redmond, Washington 98053
*Construction Consultant***Oriental Guide**—Fred Oliver (Maxine) Ofc: 206, 722-0225
Res: 206, 723-3922
2316 S. Vern Court, Seattle, Washington 98108
*Heavy Equipment Sales***Treasurer**—Marion R. Holstine (Jo) Ofc: 206, 774-9611
Res: 206, 365-2143
132 North 132nd, Unit 401, Seattle, Washington 98133
*Retired—Accountant***Recorder**—Howard H. "Howie" Johnson (Frances) Temple: 206, 774-9611
FAX: 206, 672-1833; Res: 206, 745-0840
6601 244th Street S.W., Mountlake Terrace, Washington 98043
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Aurie J. Thompson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291
2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003
*Retired*Vernon E. Bell (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-1232
Res: 206, 363-8691
606 North West 116th Street, Seattle, Washington 98177
Retired

Robert E. "Bob" Wright (P.) (Jeannine)

Charles H. Grove, Jr. (C.R.) (Linnorh)

John G. Lien (A.R.) (Irene)

Marion R. Holstine (Treas.) (Jo)

142 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)

Wilmington, Delaware

UPS Only: 198 South DuPont Highway, Rt. 13
New Castle, Delaware 19720
Mail: P.O. Box 10085—Zip Code 19850-0085

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership 2,033

Loss 116

Potentate—Paul H. Steele, Jr. (Barbara) Ofc: 302, 658-8850
Res: 302, 994-6552

4003 Limestone Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19808
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Patrick J. Burke (Carolyn) Ofc: 302, 652-3364
Res: 302, 475-6635

2414 Rambler Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Karl A. Schopfer (Lorraine) Ofc/Res: 302, 475-1535
1600 Sunset Lane, Wilmington, Delaware 19810
Architect

High Priest & Prophet—Edward J. Rayner. (Mary) Ofc/Res: 302, 994-5046
2116 Edwards Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware 19808
Contractor

Oriental Guide—John R. Schroeder (Beverly) Ofc: 302, 656-1300
Res: 302, 836-1134
560 Howell School Road, Bear, Delaware 19701
Supervisor

Treasurer—John R. Fisher (P.P.). (Sally) Ofc: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 368-8818
311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713
Retired

Recorder—Robert L. "Ike" Parsons (Neva) Temple: 302, 328-6100
Res: 302, 478-2182
P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul H. Steele, Jr. (P.) (Barbara)

Patrick J. Burke (C.R.) (Carolyn)

Karl A. Schopfer (A.R.) (Lorraine)

George A. McPhee (P.P.) (Pauline) Res: 302, 736-6607
1164 Woodsedge Road, Dover, Delaware 19901
Retired

143 OASIS TEMPLE (ô â'sis) (70)

Charlotte, North Carolina

604 Daniel Burnham Way—Zip Code 28262
Mail: P.O. Box 560666—Zip Code 28256-0666

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, January 24, June 5, August 22,
November 6, and December 5, 1992.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 13,366 Loss 422

Potentate—Paul L. Whitfield (Bobbi) Ofc: 704, 372-8322
Res: 704, 542-3184

1500 East 4th Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28204
Attorney

Chief Rabban—Herbert L. Blankenship (Ann) Res: 919, 924-9002
1844 Turfwood Drive, Pfafftown, North Carolina 27040
Telecommunications

Assistant Rabban—John T. "Tom" Price, Jr. (Joan) Ofc: 704, 394-5376
Res: 704, 664-5302

Route 9, Box 591, Mooresville, North Carolina 28115
Steel Fabrication

High Priest & Prophet—James H. Richardson, Sr. . . (Mary) Ofc: 919, 973-3594
Res: 919, 973-3408

Route 1, Box 635, Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28697
Long Term Care

Oriental Guide—C. E. "Gene" Shope. (June) Ofc: 704, 684-2328
Res: 704, 684-0518

P. O. Box 130, Arden, North Carolina 28704
Heavy Equipment Dealer

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe (Harriet) Ofc/Res: 704, 831-2473
No. 3 Oakleaf Road - Rt. #4, Lake Wylie, South Carolina 29710
Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy (Rebecca) Temple: 704, 549-9600
FAX: 704, 549-9692; Res: 704, 463-7422

P. O. Box 560666, Charlotte, North Carolina 28256-0666
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Douglas Mayes (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Ruby) Res: 704, 525-0581
FAX: 704, 525-7594

1300 Reece Road, Apt. 420, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209
Retired

Paul L. Whitfield (P.) (Bobbi)

Herbert L. Blankenship (C.R.) (Ann)

John T. "Tom" Price (A.R.) (Joan)

Marvin E. "Gene" Morrison (P.P.) (Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149
Res: 704, 541-9766

9400 Tresanton Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
Electrical Contractor

144 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)
Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership 4,576 Loss 243

Potentate—James Aaron Bingham (Marlene) Res: 606, 272-4410
3861 Walhampton, Lexington, Kentucky 40517
Retired

Chief Rabban—Col. Gordon "F" Cook (Mildred) Ofc: 606, 252-5552
Res: 606, 464-8465
P. O. Box 407, 117 Grand Avenue, Beattyville, Kentucky 41311
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Richard E. Marks, Jr. (Yvonne) Res: 606, 253-1220
880 Pickney Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40504
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Dennis W. Stamper (Sue) Ofc: 606, 255-6812
Res: 606, 276-0558
2996 Neal Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503-2872
U. S. Department of Justice
Occupational Safety & Environmental Health Specialist

Oriental Guide—Jerome Hicks (Janie) Res: 606, 358-9923
P. O. Box 222, Eastern, Kentucky 41622
Kentucky-West Virginia Gas Co.

Treasurer—Kenneth D. Russell (P.P.) (Regina) Res: 502, 695-2366
431 Menominee Trail, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
Retired

Recorder—Bobby Mills (Jeannie) Temple: 606, 277-6869
FAX: 606, 278-0218; Res: 606, 255-2910
326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (Emeritus) (***) Res: 606, 254-4739
111 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky 40502
Attorney

James Aaron Bingham (P.) (Marlene)

Col. Gordon "F" Cook (C.R.) (Mildred)

Dennis W. Stamper (H.P.&P.) (Sue)

Len Noble (P.P.) (Susan) Ofc: 606, 666-7333
Res: 606, 666-2526

1106 Main Street, Jackson, Kentucky 41339
Owner—Noble Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

145 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr) (103)**Charleston, South Carolina**

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401
 Mail: P. O. Box 21028—Zip Code 29413-1028

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, November, December.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership 6,154

Loss 123

Potentate—Harold E. Horton, Sr. (Bonnie) Res: 803, 669-8039
 202 Wellington Drive, Florence, South Carolina 29501
Retired

Chief Rabban—Bobby D. Watts (Ann) Ofc/Res: 803, 448-5187
 1007 South Ocean Boulevard, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577
Motel Owner and Operator

Assistant Rabban—Medd R. Box, Jr. (Peggy) Ofc: 803, 744-2188
 Res: 803, 761-3275
 Route 7, Box 344, Moncks Corner, South Carolina 29461
Owner—Box Distributing Company

High Priest & Prophet—Evander S. Threadgill . . (Evelea) Ofc: 803, 662-5631
 Res: 803, 669-8237
 2801 East Palmetto Street, Florence, South Carolina 29501
Owner/Operator—Used Car Dealership

Oriental Guide—William M. Horne (Linda) Ofc: 803, 797-9380
 Res: 803, 569-3460
 310 Silver Fox Lane, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445
Dupont Cooper River Plant

Treasurer—Edward B. Condon. (Beverly) Ofc: 803, 766-1656
 Res: 803, 556-6338
 408 Geddes Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29407
Real Estate Agent

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.) (Rita) Temple: 803, 723-4819
 Ofc: 803, 723-4810; FAX: 803, 723-3280; Res: 803, 744-8840
 P. O. Box 21028, Charleston, South Carolina 29413-1028
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661
 Route 1, Box 179, Hamer, South Carolina 29547
Retired

Harold E. Horton, Sr. (P.) (Bonnie)

Bobby D. Watts (C.R.) (Ann)

Med R. Box, Jr. (A.R.) (Peggy)

Evander S. Threadgill (H.P.&P.) (Evelea)

146 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)
Michigan City, Indiana

3848 N. Frontage Road—Zip Code 46360

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 3,134 Loss 150

Potentate—Eugene F. DeLong. (Angie) Res: 219, 772-7202
 Route #1, Box 442-B, Knox, Indiana 46534-9789
Retired Owner—Highland Janitorial Service

Chief Rabban—William L. Renn (Joan) Res: 219, 879-6249
 4 Devonshire Court, #5, Michigan City, Indiana 46360-1580
Retired Management—American National Can Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Douglas L. Hepp (Tina) Ofc: 219, 399-4761
 Res: 219, 322-4298
 2224 Grand Avenue, Schererville, Indiana 46375
Section Manager—Energy—Inland Steel

High Priest & Prophet—John W. Ruppert. (Barbara) Ofc: 219, 926-3838
 Res: 219, 926-1310
 420 E. 900 North, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383-9736
Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—Raymond M. Douglas (Joann) Res: 219, 264-9617
 21353 Willowview Street, Bristol, Indiana 46507-9717
Managing Executive—Security Sales Corp.

Treasurer—Donald J. Nelson. (Leslie) Ofc: 219, 738-4420
 Res: 219, 465-1270
 446 Amhurst Road, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383
Vice President—Merrill Lynch

Recorder—Thomas J. Birmingham (P.P.) (Kay) Temple: 219, 872-0485
 FAX: 219, 872-0490; Res: 219, 462-9918
 3848 N. Frontage Road, Michigan City, Indiana 46360
Retired—Management—Bethlehem Steel Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Bailey (At Large & Emeritus) (***) (Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216
 Res: 219, 762-1090
 132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368
President—Monarch Oil & Supply

Eugene F. DeLong (P.) (Angie)

William L. Renn (C.R.) (Joan)

Douglas L. Hepp (A.R.) (Tina)

Thomas J. Birmingham (P.P.) (Rec.) (Kay)

147 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) (7)

Troy, New York

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180
Mail: P. O. Box 124—Zip Code 12181

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, October and December.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership 988

Loss 66

Potentate—Richard H. Pelham (Evelyn) Ofc: 518, 270-3233
Res: 518, 887-5313

1320 Main Street, Rotterdam Junction, New York 12150
Insurance Adviser

Chief Rabban—Alexander H. Richard (Lucille) Ofc: 518, 963-4547
Richard Avenue, R.R. #33, Willsboro, New York 12996
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—William H. Fagg (Marie) Ofc: 518, 355-8901
34 Crestwood Drive, Schenectady, New York 12306
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Charles W. Fake (Muriel) Ofc: 518, 235-7357
42 Northern Drive, Troy, New York 12182
Retired

Oriental Guide—Terry A. Morgan (Sandy) Ofc/Res: 518, 251-2883
P. O. Box 83, North River, New York 12856
Retired

Treasurer—Ralph E. Shaffer (Doris) Ofc: 518, 279-3841
29 Grange Road, Troy, New York 12180
Retired

Recorder—John A. Sainz (Elsie) Temple: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 793-0278
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard H. Pelham (P.) (Evelyn)

Alexander H. Richard (C.R.) (Lucille)

William H. Fagg (A.R.) (Marie)

148 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29)
Wheeling, West Virginia

Monument Place, P.O. Box 2048—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership 3,083 Gain 122

Potentate—Marlyn Cunningham (Gladys) Res: 614, 483-1020
P. O. Box 308, Sardis, Ohio 43946
Life Insurance Agent

Chief Rabban—W. Kirk Boughner. (Lynne) Ofc: 614, 635-1364
Res: 614, 695-3932
216 Greentree Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—Cemetery Monuments

Assistant Rabban—Frederick L. Hess (April) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
Res: 304, 845-7507
60 Highland Avenue, Moundsville, West Virginia 26041
Estimator—H.E. Neumann Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Charles E. Bolyard. (Marian) Ofc: 304, 329-1330
Res: 304, 329-1387
220 High Street, Kingwood, West Virginia 26537
Electical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Tatgenhorst (Joann) Res: 614, 282-1754
Route #1, Box 293, Steubenville, Ohio 43952
Retired

Treasurer—Clarence E. Miller (Ruth) Res: 304, 242-4175
126 Elm Crest Drive, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired—Auditor

Recorder—John R. Warsinsky. (Norma Jean) Temple: 304, 242-2911
FAX: 304, 242-9103; Res: 304, 232-8529
P. O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Marlyn Cunningham (P.) (Gladys)
W. Kirk Boughner (C.R.). (Lynne)
Frederick L. Hess (A.R.) (April)
Henry J. Ciechomski (P.P.). (Elsie June) Res: 614, 546-3973
73720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901
Retired

149 OSMAN TEMPLE (ös'măn) (22)

St. Paul, Minnesota

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 11, September 14, and November 23.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,585

Loss 126

Potentate—Dennis L. Ondracek (Jackie) Ofc: 612, 780-9751
Res: 612, 757-7351

1075-132nd Lane N.E., Blaine, Minnesota 55434
Real Estate & Property Investments

Chief Rabban—David J. Hawkins. (Ann) Ofc: 800, 562-1761
Res: 507, 437-6775

2207-7th Street N.W., Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Manager—Sales And Service, D & R Star, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Merlin H. Kvaal (Ethel) Ofc: 612, 623-6116
Res: 612, 653-7162

1280 Pond View Lane, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110
Retired—Consultant

High Priest & Prophet—J. P. "Jack" Mueller (Lynn) Ofc: 507, 625-9050
Res: 507, 625-5200

Route 5, Box 107, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Personal Financial Planner

Oriental Guide—John R. Perkins (Patricia) Ofc: 507, 288-2407
Res: 507, 288-1559

2315 Baihly Lane SW, Rochester, Minnesota 55902
Owner—Gold Cross Ambulance

Treasurer—George Toby (Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
Owner—G. T. Parts Co.

Recorder—L. R. "Larry" Stahl (P.P.) (Mary Ann) Temple: 612, 452-5660
FAX: 612, 683-0231; Res: 612, 777-2677

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Dennis L. Ondracek (P.) (Jackie)

David J. Hawkins (C.R.) (Ann)

Merlin H. Kvaal (A.R.) (Ethel)

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.) (Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 203, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028
C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

150 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19) **Cranston, Rhode Island**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation Charter January 28, 1886

Membership 1,789 Loss 44

Potentate—William L. Osborne (Helen) Res: 401, 294-4706
 51 Stony Lane, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Electrician

Chief Rabban—Charles A. Henry (Rose) Res: 401, 231-2983
 19 Russell Lane, P. O. Box 17114, Esmond, Rhode Island 02917-0114
Insurance Sales Representative and Broker

Assistant Rabban—John Richard Polidoro (Jolene) Ofc: 401, 792-5448
 Res: 401, 295-0028
 95 Windward Walk, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
University Professor

High Priest & Prophet—Antonio Pereira (Connie) Ofc: 401, 863-2745
 Res: 401, 724-9365
 81 Bucklin Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861
Stock Clerk

Oriental Guide—Donald F. Hopkins (Jessie) Ofc: 401, 724-7450
 Res: 401, 333-2702
 Louise F. Luther Drive, Cumberland, Rhode Island 02864
Retired

Treasurer—A. Sheffield Reynolds (Alice) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
 Res: 401, 738-2020
 8 Colony Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Retired Banker

Recorder—Eric Robinson (P.P.) (Natalie) Temple: 401, 467-7100
 Res: 401, 949-0188
 One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905
Retired—Sales Representative

REPRESENTATIVES

William L. Osborne (P.) (Helen)

Charles A. Henry (C.R.) (Rose)

John Richard Polidoro (A.R.) (Jolene)

Antonio Pereira (H.P.&P.) (Connie)

151 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128)
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3L 3R3
 Mail: P. O. Box 9050, Station A—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership 1,369

Gain 19

Potentate—Philip Beeler (Irene) Ofc: 902, 538-8055
 Res: 902, 582-3959

P. O. Box 925, Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada B4N 4H8
Owner—Insurance Agency

Chief Rabban—Cyril Thomas. (Evelyn) Res: 902, 443-8983
 20 Appolo Court, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3M 1H1
Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Ainslie L. Hart. (Sharon) Ofc: 902, 462-5080
 Res: 902, 434-4213
 163 Colby Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B2V 1K2
Manager

High Priest & Prophet—John MacKenzie Clark . . (Sheila) Ofc: 902, 424-5804
 Res: 902, 835-3448
 222 Basinview Drive, Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada B4A 3X8
Supervisor—Provincial Tax Commission

Oriental Guide—Donald W. Matheson (Anna) Ofc: 902, 756-3033
 Res: 902, 756-2843
 Little Narrows, Victoria CO., Nova Scotia, Canada B0E 1T0
Contractor—President

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers. (Sandra) Ofc: 902, 424-6718
 Res: 902, 477-8856
 30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3R 2H4
Provincial Tax Commissioner

Recorder—Ralph Beach. (Lorna) Temple: 902, 454-7811
 FAX: 902, 455-8963; Res: 902, 443-1812
 P. O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3K 5M7
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Philip Beeler (P.) (Irene)
 Cyril Thomas (C.R.) (Evelyn)
 Ainslie L. Hart (A.R.) (Sharon)
 Ralph Beach (Rec.) (Lorna)
 Roderick D. Robertson (P.P.) (Appointed) (Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883
 Res: 902, 849-2009
 P. O. Box 377, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, Canada B1A 4X0
 UPS: 38 Union St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 4X0
Chartered Accountant

152 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9) Milford, Connecticut

UPS ONLY: 349 Wheelers Farms Road—Zip Code 06460-0884
Mail: P.O. Box 3026—Zip Code 06460-0884

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership 1,578

Loss 62

Potentate—Kent B. Cornell (Gerri) Ofc: 203, 790-7800
Res: 203, 426-4593

10 Tanglewood Lane, Sandy Hook, Connecticut 06482
Engineering—CAD Sales

Chief Rabbān—Charles J. Martin (Madeline) Ofc: 203, 288-3707
Res: 203, 288-7150

97 Sandquist Circle, Hamden, Connecticut 06514
Sales Manager

Assistant Rabbān—Edward W. Ondecko (Margot) Res: 203, 377-3017
336 Highland Avenue, Stratford, Connecticut 06497
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Stanley J. Buschel (Ruth) Res: 914, 835-0761
5 Orchard Place, Harrison, New York 10528
Plumbing and Heating Contractor

Oriental Guide—William F. Knipple (Mary) Ofc: 203, 354-3277
Res: 203, 354-0487
3 Crooked Furrows Lane, Sherman, Connecticut 06784
Retail Liquor Sales

Treasurer—Roland D. Kamens (Patricia) Ofc: 203, 366-3224
Res: 203, 795-0056
717 Wheelers Farm Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477
Manufacturing Engineer

Recorder—Edward J. Larsen (Paulette) Temple: 203, 876-2811
FAX: 203, 876-2791; Res: 203, 929-3047
P. O. Box 3026, Milford, Connecticut 06460-0884
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Ann) Res: 203, 333-7676
62 Szost Drive, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430
Florida: 16 Lake Vista Trail, #105, Port St. Lucie, FL 34952
FL Res: 407, 878-7035
Retired

Kent B. Cornell (P.) (Gerri)

Charles J. Martin (C.R.) (Madeline)

Edward W. Ondecko (A.R.) (Margot)

Stanley J. Buschel (H.P.&P.) (Ruth)

153 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63)

Reading, Pennsylvania

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19601
Mail: P. O. Box 523—Zip Code 19603-0523

Dates of Stated Meetings, June, July and December.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership 7,868

Loss 133

Potentate—LeRoy D. Cressy (Billie) Res: 215, 269-4842
323 North Woodmont Drive, Downingtown, Pennsylvania 19335
Retired

Chief Rabban—Walter A. Wagner (Nancy) Ofc: 215, 253-0904
Res: 215, 253-4079
3521 Country Club Road, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042
President—Wagner Farms

Assistant Rabban—James E. Bernecker (Barbara) Ofc: 215, 361-1917
Res: 215, 362-7141
1691 Kriebel Road, Lansdale, Pennsylvania 19446
President—Allen Energy Group, Inc.

High Priest & Prophet—Harry E. Lorah. (Lucille) Res: 215, 267-5354
89 W. Church Street, Denver, Pennsylvania 17517
Retired

Oriental Guide—Lawrence L. Hafer. (Elaine) Ofc: 215, 376-9738
Res: 215, 779-4072
175 Bingaman Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606
President—Hafer Petroleum Equipment Ltd.

Treasurer—Ronald F. Rapp (Joan) Ofc: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 929-3504
3204 Oak Street, Laureldale, Reading, Pennsylvania 19605
Retired

Recorder—John W. Wise (Winifred) Temple: 215, 372-8936
FAX: 215, 376-7821; Res: 215, 372-8850
P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603-0523
Retired—Teacher

REPRESENTATIVES

LeRoy D. Cressy (P) (Billie)

Walter A. Wagner (C.R.) (Nancy)

Donald M. Kulp. (Mary) Res: 215, 326-5934
1525 Unionville Road, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 19464
Retired

L. Donald Loos, Jr. (Barbara) Ofc: 215, 372-2872
Res: 215, 678-1063
105 Halsey Avenue, West Lawn, Reading, Pennsylvania 19609
President—Barbett Industries, Inc.

154 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ē'sēs) (33)
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 6,248 Loss 57

Potentate—Raymond "Ray" Kemp (Barbara) Ofc: 416, 856-6711
 Res: 519, 424-9841
 100 Arbor Lane, Apt #212, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada L4L 7G4
Owner—Manager

Chief Rabban—Boyd E. Dixon (Grace) Res: 416, 497-5815
 15 Allangrove Crescent, Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1W 1S4
Retired—Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Robert R. "Bob" McGregor . . . (Nancy) Res: 416, 757-3003
 56 Harris Park Drive, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1L 3A7
Retired Owner/Manager

High Priest & Prophet—John R. Hodson (Joan) Res: 416, 431-7102
 12 Hillock Place, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1J 2Y7
Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert W. "Bob" Smith (Judy) Ofc: 416, 855-4629
 Res: 416, 820-4197
 1724 The Chase, Unit 16, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2
Sales Manager

Treasurer—John D. "Jack" McEwen (Lee) Res: 416, 569-3870
 1724 The Chase, Unit #30, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 4P2
Retired

Recorder—John E. Rockett (Eileen) Temple: 416, 633-6317
 FAX: 416, 633-6345; Res: 416, 226-0950
 3100 Keele Street, North York, Ontario, Canada M3M 2H4
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond "Ray" Kemp (P.) (Barbara)
 Boyd E. Dixon (C.R.) (Grace)
 Robert R. "Bob" McGregor (A.R.) (Nancy)
 John R. Hodson (H.P.&P.) (Joan)

155 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pá) (112)
Madisonville, Kentucky

5530 North Main Street—P. O. Box 1105—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership 2,412

Loss 52

Potentate—Frank Simon (Margaret) Ofc: 502, 522-3400
 Res: 502, 924-1112

338 Hillview Drive, Cadiz, Kentucky 42211
Retired

Chief Rabban—Jerry C. Padgett (Barbara) Res: 502, 388-7460
 P. O. Box 125, Eddyville, Kentucky 42038
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Bobby Fike (Dorothy) Res: 502, 753-8474
 1505 Sycamore Street, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Car Dealer

High Priest & Prophet—Herb Wilke (Carol) Res: 502, 362-4505
 Rt. 1, Box 118-2, Gilbertsville, Kentucky 42044
Telephone Company

Oriental Guide—Jim Lewis (Charlotte) Res: 502, 797-5014
 1288 Hospital Road, Dawson Springs, Kentucky 42408
Purchasing Agent for Coal Mine

Treasurer—Cliff Finney (P.P.) (Norma) Ofc: 502, 247-6223
 Res: 502, 489-2289
 Rt. 1, Box 274, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Contractor

Recorder—Terry Smithson (P.P.) (Elizabeth Ann) Temple: 502, 821-3187
 Ofc: 502, 395-4165; FAX: 502, 825-9179; Res: 502, 554-9772
 P. O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431
Production Planner

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank Simon (P.) (Margaret)
 Jerry C. Padgett (C.R.) (Barbara)
 Bobby Fike (A.R.) (Dorothy)
 Herb Wilke (H.P.&P.) (Carol)

156 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168)

Tucson, Arizona

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership 2,478

Loss 132

Potentate—Elliott J. Pritchard (Shirley) Res: 602, 624-1756
864 East Silver Street, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired—Military/Teacher—U. of A.

Chief Rabban—Harmon G. Harrison, M.D. (Mary) Ofc: 602, 297-8265
Res: 602, 297-6002

7301 N. San Pasqual, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Physician and Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—H. Michael Oexman (Connie) Ofc: 602, 292-7516
Res: 602, 721-2671

10480 E. Bridgestone Place, Tucson, Arizona 85748

Telephone Co.

High Priest & Prophet—Robert A. Schuler. (Carolyn) Res: 602, 886-2812
2221 N. Colter Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85715

Retired—Emissions Control

Oriental Guide—Jack P. Arnold (Jean) Ofc/Res: 602, 888-6633
755 W. Las Lomas Road, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Electrician

Treasurer—Don G. Kaga (Aileen Massey) Res: 602, 290-9427
3411 S. Camino Seco #500, Tucson, Arizona 85730

Retired—Insurance Executive

Recorder—William M. Thompson (Marleah) Temple: 602, 624-2509
Res: 602, 762-5631

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (At Large) (***) (Juanita) Ofc: 602, 624-0069
Res: 602, 795-6757

3252 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Carpet Warehouse

Elliott J. Pritchard (P.) (Shirley)

Harmon G. Harrison, M.D. (C.R.) (Mary)

H. Michael Oexman (A.R.) (Connie)

Marvin H. Hoffman (P.P.) (Ruth) Ofc: 602, 790-7404
Res: 602, 296-5282

5611 East Water Street, Tucson, Arizona 85712

Co-Owner—Jewelry and Pawn

157 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'ă) (49)
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601
 Mail: P. O. Box 6226—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July
 and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 2,461 Loss 32

Potentate—Robert Vining. (Shelby) Ofc: 501, 766-8638
 Res: 501, 536-2080

Box 99, Sherrill, Arkansas 72152
Owner—Sherrill Flying Service

Chief Rabban—Johnnie D. Savage. (Mary Ann) Res: 501, 572-5153
 P. O. Box 2541, West Helena, Arkansas 72390
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Ray Taylor. (Jo Ann) Ofc: 501, 535-0431
 Res: 501, 879-3440

Rt. 9, #24 Cedarwood, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Real Estate—NcNew Realty

High Priest & Prophet—Richard O. Lawrence. . . (Cindy) Ofc: 501, 541-5632
 Res: 501, 753-9133

3601 Ridge Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116
Maintenance Planning Analyst—International Paper Co.

Oriental Guide—Edward F. Andrews, Jr. (Marcia) Ofc: 501, 541-5578
 Res: 501, 535-4519

4133 Highway 425, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Fire Protection Manager—International Paper Co.

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson (P.P.) (Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
 Res: 501, 534-1118

P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.

Recorder—Les Deam. (Gladys) Temple: 501, 534-3392
 Ofc: 501, 536-4095; Res: 501, 534-4379

P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (At Large & Emeritus) (***). . . (Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Les Deam (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Gladys)

Robert Vining (P.) (Shelby)

Johnnie D. Savage (C.R.) (Mary Ann)

Ray Taylor (A.R.) (Jo Ann)

Edward F. Andrews, Jr. (O.G.) (Marcia)

158 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183)
Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 34232-1316

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday, January, March, May,
September, November. First Thursday, February, April, June, August,
October, December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership 2,988 Loss 50

Potentate—Albert W. McKenzie (Eileen) Res: 813, 377-6973
5106 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232
Retired

Chief Rabban—Lester G. Taylor (Evelyn) Res: 813, 378-1165
4476 Cayo Grande Drive, Sarasota, Florida 34233
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ralph E. Kaye (Mary) Res: 813, 966-1861
162 Windward Drive, Osprey, Florida 34229
Chemical Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—James P. Arendall (Diane) Res: 813, 921-2023
3768 Countryside Road, Sarasota, Florida 34233
Retired

Oriental Guide—Philip L. Mitchell (Bessie) Res: 813, 371-6497
5121 Island Date Street, Sarasota, Florida 34232
Contractor

Treasurer—William H. Johnson (Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232
6710 Ellenton-Gillette Road, L-117, Palmetto, Florida 34221
Retired

Recorder—Win C. Naselroad (Harriet) Temple: 813, 366-4449
FAX: 813, 366-8578; Res: 813, 922-1875
600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 34232-1316
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert W. McKenzie (P.) (Eileen)

Lester G. Taylor (C.R.) (Evelyn)

Glenn D. Walters (P.P.) (Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
Res: 813, 921-4200
4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 34231
Building Contractor

W. Bruce Steube, III (P.P.) (Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554
Res: 813, 371-7040
6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 34241
Owner—Print Shop

159 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)**Livingston, New Jersey**

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, September, and December.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership 2,898

Loss 111

Potentate—John B. Clyburn, Jr. (Christine) Ofc: 201, 344-1200
Res: 908, 789-3303

331 South Avenue, Garwood, New Jersey 07027
Office Administrator

Chief Rabban—C. Michael Knapp (Ellen) Ofc: 201, 605-8800
Res: 201, 539-6440

3 Millstone Court, Morristown, New Jersey 07960
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—William S. Foster (Elaine) Ofc: 201, 561-2212
Res: 201, 992-4687

20 Camelot Drive, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Chemical Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—Frank Leah (Fran) Ofc: 201, 942-5457
Res: 201, 633-9570

26 Totowa Road, Wayne, New Jersey 07470
Vehicle Repair & Towing Service

Oriental Guide—Edward F. Roos (Jean) Res: 201, 267-8609
66 Franklin Place, Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950
Retired—Industrial Engineer

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 908, 657-4592
549-A Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—G. Robert Madden (P.P.). (Gail) Temple: 201, 992-1111
FAX: 201, 992-2670; Res: 201, 939-1036
369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) . . . (Bee) Res: 908, 657-2470
1045-B Canterbury Drive, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733
Engineer

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dorothy) Res: 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
Retired

John B. Clyburn, Jr. (P.). (Christine)
C. Michael Knapp (C.R.) (Ellen)
William S. Foster (A.R.) (Elaine)
Robert G. Yacona (P.P.). (Marlena) Ofc: 201, 571-0100
Res: 201, 473-8680

8 Conklin Drive, Clifton, New Jersey 07013
Cadillac Salesman

160 SALADIN TEMPLE (sāl'ă dīn) (27)
Kentwood, Michigan

Mail: 4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code—49546

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, August, and November.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 2,947 Loss 107

Potentate—Richard T. Higgins (Shirley) Ofc: 616, 241-5414
Res: 616, 676-1518
8643 E. Fulton, Ada, Michigan 49301
Salesman

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Precious (Libby) Res: 616, 846-4023
18684 W. Spring Lake Road, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Howard V. Kelly (Avonne) Res: 616, 874-8124
5314 Meadowmoor, N.E., Belmont, Michigan 49306
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Beverly Roberts (Pauline) Res: 616, 793-7270
2565 136th Avenue, Dorr, Michigan 49323
Retired

Oriental Guide—Phillip Krallman (Sam) Ofc: 219, 266-2468
Res: 616, 663-8323
68958 Garver Lake Road, Edwardsburg, Michigan 49112
Industrial Electronics—Solvay Enzymes

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed (Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Dr., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum (Sue) Temple: 616, 942-1570
FAX: 616, 942-6374; Res: 616, 457-9491
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

- Richard T. Higgins (P.) (Shirley)
Robert W. Precious (C.R.) (Libby)
Howard V. Kelly (A.R.) (Avonne)
Beverly Roberts (H.P.&P.) (Pauline)

161 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sím'ĩ tár) (159)
Little Rock, Arkansas

#1 Scimitar Circle—Zip Code 72209

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except July.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership 3,876

Loss 208

Potentate—Dennis E. Ingram (Shirley) Ofc: 501, 945-7878
 Res: 501, 753-2345

420 West 53rd Street, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72118
Food Broker

Chief Rabban—Harold D. Stringfellow (Frances) Ofc: 501, 988-3228
 Res: 501, 982-6874

1505 Dogwood Drive, Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076
Retired Military

Assistant Rabban—Sam B. Archer (Jane) Res: 501, 945-5539
 8619 Eanes Road, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72117

Sales

High Priest & Prophet—A. W. Hepp (Pat) Ofc: 501, 490-2166
 Res: 501, 565-5348

5506 West 51st Street, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
Contractor

Oriental Guide—Dennis T. Stevens (Gay) Ofc/Res: 501, 847-8785
 41 Bradley Street, Bryant, Arkansas 72022

Sales

Treasurer—Frank A. Smith (P.P.) (Jeanne) Res: 501, 225-6931
 1907 Biscayne Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley (Kay) Temple: 501, 565-5992
 Res: 501, 982-8674

#1 Scimitar Circle, Little Rock, Arkansas 72209
Retired Military—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Tom Dooley (Emeritus) (Rec.) (Kay)

Leo Johnson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Lois) Res: 501, 225-4545
 10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Retired

Dennis E. Ingram (P.) (Shirley)

Harold D. Stringfellow (C.R.) (Frances)

Sam B. Archer (A.R.) (Jane)

Gary W. Dunwoody Ofc: 501, 565-5288
 Res: 501, 771-5058

P. O. Box 2077, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
President/CEO—Chemical Co.

162 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)
Lincoln, Nebraska

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, February 12, March 11, April 8, May 13,
July 8, August 12, October 14 and December 9, 1992.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership 2,553 Loss 38

Potentate—Rollie Johnson (Liz) Ofc: 402, 464-0912
Res: 402, 486-3838
1360 Beechcraft Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68527
Owner—Center Court Mobile Home Park

Chief Rabban—J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen (Joann) Ofc: 402, 423-0909
Res: 402, 488-2603
2250 South 48th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Owner—Lindsay Soft Water Co. of Lincoln

Assistant Rabban—Daniel J. Roth (Donna) Ofc: 402, 476-2731
Res: 402, 489-6123
1125 Lamplighter Lane, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Owner—Executive Answering Service

High Priest & Prophet—Sanford H. Nelson (Norma) Ofc: 402, 436-1540
Res: 402, 488-5930
6916 Old Post Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Principal—Lincoln High School

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Metcalf (Dorothy) Ofc: 402, 474-6161
Res: 402, 488-3716
1440 Imperial Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506
Owner—Metcalf Funeral Home

Treasurer—Bruce Campbell (Lois) Res: 402, 489-3945
711 S. 44th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510
Retired

Recorder—Darrel Crose (Janice) Temple: 402, 474-6890
FAX: 402, 474-6918; Res: 402, 489-7478
1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John D. VerMaas (At Large) (***) (Jan) Ofc/Res: 402, 423-3860
Pers: 402, 423-3835
P. O. Box 6227, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506-0227
Building Contractor—VerMaas Construction

Rollie Johnson (P.) (Liz)
J. E. "Jack" Lorenzen (C.R.) (Joann)
Daniel J. "Dan" Roth (A.R.) (Donna)
Sanford H. Nelson (H.P.&P.) (Norma)

163 SHADDAI TEMPLE (shăd'dăi) (187)**Panama City, Florida**

1101 West 19th Street—Zip Code 32405

Mail: P.O. Box 16115—Zip Code 32406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1985

Charter July 3, 1986

Membership 1,177

Loss 7

Potentate—Ronald R. Miller (Millie) Ofc: 904, 763-8431
Res: 904, 763-4006

807 Marywood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405

*Retired U. S. Air Force—Service Manager—Auto***Chief Rabban**—Samuel J. Fischer (Wanda) Ofc: 904, 769-1484
Res: 904, 769-6571

104 Fox Ridge Road, Panama City, Florida 32405

*Real Estate***Assistant Rabban**—Glenn L. Snyder (Millie) Res: 904, 265-5895
2531 Mary Ann Drive, Southport, Florida 32409
*Retired—Service Manager—Sears***High Priest & Prophet**—James David Baxley (Jo) Ofc: 904, 263-6025
Res: 205, 886-2984

604 Cotton, Graceville, Florida 32440

*Owner—Auto Parts***Oriental Guide**—Russell W. Lawrence (Sandy) Ofc: 904, 526-2322
Res: 904, 352-1078

2806 Lawrenceville Road, Cottondale, Florida 32431

*Owner/Auto Mechanic***Treasurer**—John Nelson Williams (Adelle) Ofc: 904, 769-8303
Res: 904, 784-0746

4913 High Point Drive, Panama City, Florida 32404

*Retired USAF—Computer Supervisor Specialist***Recorder**—Bernard V. "Doc" Heaton (Jan) Temple: 904, 763-6090
Res: 904, 233-8034

P. O. Box 16115, Panama City, Florida 32406

*Retired Physician***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ronald R. Miller (P.) (Millie)

Samuel J. Fischer (C.R.) (Wanda)

Glenn L. Snyder (A.R.) (Millie)

James David Baxley (H.P.&P.) (Jo)

164 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167)
Tyler, Texas

UPS: Hwy. 31, East—Zip Code 75705
Mail: Rt. 3, Box 1329—Zip Code 75705

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership 3,821 Loss 48

Potentate—Cone Carter, Jr. (Jean) Res: 903, 595-2756
Rt. 22, Box 323, Tyler, Texas 75704
Retired

Chief Rabban—Cecil B. Scruggs (Sue) Res: 903, 592-0286
1920 S. Fleishel, Tyler, Texas 75701
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James P. Smith (Paula) Res: 903, 845-3545
P. O. Box 1365, Gladewater, Texas 75647
Self-Employed—Recruiter for Hospital Personnel

High Priest & Prophet—Fred R. Moore (Ruth) Res: 903, 597-8750
Rt. 20, Box 457, Tyler, Texas 75708
Semi-Retired—Contractor

Oriental Guide—James Otis Ritter (Peggy) Ofc: 903, 679-2609
Res: 903, 938-1911
2603 Valerie, Marshall, Texas 75670
Chemist

Treasurer—Jack L. Clayton, D.V.M. (P.P.) (Jean) Res: 903, 984-7767
P. O. Box 773, Kilgore, Texas 75662
Retired—Veterinarian

Recorder—J. B. Glaspie (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 903, 566-2151
Ofc: 903, 561-5544; FAX: 903, 566-6443; Res: 903, 839-7731
Rt. 3, Box 1329, Tyler, Texas 75705
Owner—Car Dealership

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (At Large & Emeritus) (***) (Maxine) Ofc: 903, 593-1653
Res: 903, 561-7331

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
Branch Manager—Bright Trucking Co.

Cone Carter, Jr. (P.) (Jean)

Cecil B. Scruggs (C.R.) (Sue)

James P. Smith (A.R.) (Paula)

Fred R. Moore (H.P.&P.) (Ruth)

165 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx) (73) Newington, Connecticut

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111
Mail: P. O. Box 310157—Zip Code 06131-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership 3,245 Loss 109

Potentate—Ronald E. Packer Res: 203, 589-5459
87 Scott Road, Terryville, Connecticut 06786
Technical Field Representative

Chief Rabban—Joseph P. Cirilli (Martha) Res: 203, 677-0410
45 Robin Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Clouse (Loretta) Res: 203, 649-6767
132 Edgerton Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—James E. Mantz (Evelyn) Oic: 203, 263-2100
Res: 203, 879-1973
328 Beach Road, Wolcott, Connecticut 06716
Salesman

Oriental Guide—John W. Hefferman (Barbara) Res: 203, 443-4721
P. O. Box 39, Waterford, Connecticut 06385
Retired Military

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris Res: 203, 225-3749
122 Hickory Hill Road, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Retired Tax Auditor

Recorder—Robert E. Eno (Ruth) Temple: 203, 666-5449
FAX: 203, 666-5440; Res: 203, 529-6181
P. O. Box 310157, Newington, Connecticut 06131-0157
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald E. Packer (P.)

Joseph P. Cirilli (C.R.) (Martha)

Charles R. Clouse (A.R.) (Loretta)

Frederick M. Gaal (Elsie) Res: 203, 646-2441
108-A Bluefield Drive, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Retired

166 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn') (141)
New Bern, North Carolina

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560
Mail: P. O. Drawer 490—Zip 28563-0490

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Saturday, January and May. Second
Thursday, September and November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership 9,990 Loss 255

Potentate—Arnold L. Brown (Lena) Res: 919, 235-4315
P. O. Box 425, Middlesex, North Carolina 27557
Retired

Chief Rabban—David L. Matthews (Cleo) Res: 919, 425-1053
6825 Towbridge Road, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28306
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Bobby C. Dixon (Margaret) Ofc: 919, 937-2484
Res: 919, 937-2784
P. O. Box 2725, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801
Director Of Carolina Operations—DirectoriesAmerica

High Priest & Prophet—Bobby L. Womble Ofc: 919, 688-2275
Res: 919, 383-1415
P. O. Box 3505, Durham, North Carolina 27704
Retired

Oriental Guide—John S. Phillips (Doris) Ofc: 919, 638-2333
Res: 919, 637-6939
3610 Fox Chase Road, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Merchant

Treasurer—Roger C. Mallard (Dot) Res: 919, 638-2923
5100 Springwood Drive, New Bern, North Carolina 28562
Retired

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison (Maxine) Temple: 919, 637-5197
FAX: 919, 637-9935; Res: 919, 448-9051
P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28563-0490
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Bruce Boyette (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Betty) Res: 919, 291-2697
501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893
Retired—City Manager

Arnold L. Brown (P.) (Lena)

David L. Matthews (C.R.) (Cleo)

Bobby C. Dixon (A.R.) (Margaret)

Albert H. Parker (P.P.) (Kathleen) Res: 919, 754-6634
P. O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462
Retired

167 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)

San Angelo, Texas

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904-6599

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership 1,975

Loss 66

Potentate—O. L. Clark (Lemma) Ofc/Res: 915, 949-9491
4902 Blue Grama Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76904-7253
Retired

Chief Rabbán—J. W. "Bill" Begnaud (Janie) Ofc/Res: 915, 698-2518
5217 Sherbrooke Lane, Abilene, Texas 79606-4351
Retired

Assistant Rabbán—Charlie Pfeiffer Ofc/Res: 915, 655-1818
12062 FM RD 388, San Angelo, Texas 76905
Farming

High Priest & Prophet—James E. "Jim" Yeley (Carolyn) Ofc: 915, 682-8217
Res: 915, 697-1894
P. O. Box 8222, Midland, Texas 79708-8222
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Ralph O. Parker (Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 942-4553
Res: 915, 944-7189
3614 Tridens Trail, San Angelo, Texas 76904
Manager Aircraft Maintenance—General Telephone Co.

Treasurer—John Nasworthy (Mae) Ofc/Res: 915, 944-8222
3849 Hillcrest Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76904-5907
Retired

Recorder—Bill D. Tomlinson (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 915, 949-0551
FAX: 915, 949-0553; Res: 915, 949-7055
2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904-6599
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 214, 458-7070
Res: 214, 350-9226
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229-5233
Oil & Gas Exploration

Thomas C. Yantis (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-6323
Res: 915, 646-8110
P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76804-1312
Rancher

O. L. Clark (P.) (Lemma)

J. W. "Bill" Begnaud (C.R.) (Janie)

Charlie Pfeiffer (A.R.)

James E. "Jim" Yeley (H.P.&P.) (Carolyn)

168 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8)
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

4709 Baum Boulevard—Zip Code 15213-1303

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, August, October.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership 12,842

Loss 355

Potentate—Robert W. Cornforth (Jeanne) Ofc: 412, 621-8700
 Res: 412, 824-4846

826 Margaretta Street North, Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania 15145
Retired—Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—Jack L. Leavy (Betty) Res: 412, 793-4850
 17 Wisteria Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frank Zoltani (Gertrude) Res: 412, 652-0932
 R.D. #1, Box 531, New Castle, Pennsylvania 16105
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Allen P. Fowkes (Joyce) Ofc/Res: 412, 734-3902
 8325 Ohio River Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15202
Owner—Pittsburgh Stage & Equipment Company

Oriental Guide—Werner R. Betz (Helen) Res: 412, 822-7943
 389 Seavey Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15209
Retired Distributor

Treasurer—Richard A. Hirsch (Laurel) Ofc: 412, 261-2420
 Res: 412, 486-0935
 1003 Rutgers Drive, Allison Park, Pennsylvania 15101
Accountant/Controller

Recorder—Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) (Alba Jean) Temple: 412, 621-8700
 FAX: 412, 621-8957; Res: 412, 733-7334
 4709 Baum Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-1303
Travel Agent—Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Natalie) Res: 407, 272-5094
 1117 Seaspray Avenue, Delray Beach, Florida 33483
Retired

Benson G. Henderson (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
 728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238
Retired

Robert W. Cornforth (P.) (Jeanne)

Jack L. Leavy (C.R.) (Betty)

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.) (Rec.) (Alba Jean)

Richard A. Leydig, M.D. (P.P.) (Sheila) Ofc: 412, 335-8818
 Res: 412, 335-0737

622 Frank Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068
Medical Doctor

169 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'ian) (6)

Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
September, October and November.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership 6,492

Loss 398

Potentate—Donald G. Sauerwein (Cheryl) Ofc: 513, 563-2979
Res: 513, 522-9766

887 West McKelvey Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Sauerwein Welding

Chief Rabban—John A. "Jack" Silvernell (Marian) Ofc: 513, 542-0367
Res: 513, 825-0691

9661 Gertrude Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Owner—Hilltop Vending

Assistant Rabban—C. K. Wright (Paula) Res: 513, 321-2822
3525 Forest Oak Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208-1808
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Donovan L. Donohoo . . . (Beverly) Ofc: 513, 732-2710
Res: 513, 732-6021

247 Main Street, Batavia, Ohio 45103
C.P.A.

Oriental Guide—William J. Yingling (Joan) Ofc: 513, 351-8610
Res: 513, 531-8000

8000 Ridge Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237
Owner—Cincinnati Janitorial Supply

Treasurer—Wayne P. Handley (Kathy) Ofc: 513, 851-0122
Res: 513, 922-2371

635 Genenbill Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238
C.P.A.

Recorder—John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.) (Jean) Temple: 513, 751-3800
FAX: 513, 751-4301; Res: 513, 574-5425

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald G. Sauerwein (P.) (Cheryl)

John A. "Jack" Silvernell (C.R.) (Marian)

C. K. Wright (A.R.) (Paula)

John G. "Jack" Drach (P.P.) (Rec.) (Jean)

170 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155)
Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership 3,736 Loss 159

Potentate—Korker Vrooman (Linda) Res: 216, 650-1200
FAX: 216, 653-3625
494 Atterbury Boulevard, Hudson, Ohio 44236
Sales Manager

Chief Rabban—Herbert Farnsworth (Mary Jane) Ofc: 216, 854-6260
Res: 216, 854-2683
6337 Akron Road, Canal Fulton, Ohio 44614
Carpet Sales

Assistant Rabban—Russell Gatrell (Ruth) Res: 216, 935-2431
8050 Edison Avenue, N.E., Louisville, Ohio 44641
Owner—Recreational Facilities

High Priest & Prophet—Daniel R. Evans (Carol) Ofc: 216, 499-0311
Res: 216, 497-1861
3387 Mt. Pleasant, N.W., North Canton, Ohio 44720
Construction

Oriental Guide—Crinley Hoover (Kathy) Res: 216, 823-7101
2368 S. Miller Avenue, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Refinery Maintenance

Treasurer—Greg K. Kutz Ofc: 216, 837-4767
Res: 216, 828-0182
P. O. Box 99, Dalton, Ohio 44618
Accountant

Recorder—Denward L. "Red" Pepper (P.P.) . . . (Jeanne) Temple: 216, 644-8494
FAX: 216, 644-5008; Res: 216, 928-9930
3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald L. Davis (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
Res: 216, 638-4424
305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313
Attorney

Korker Vrooman (P.) (Linda)
Herbert Farnsworth (C.R.) (Mary Jane)
Russell Gatrell (A.R.) (Ruth)
Virgil D. Markley (P.P.) (Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056
3838 - 22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708
Insurance Agency

171 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jīr') (48)

Omaha, Nebraska

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership 3,675

Loss 187

Potentate—John L. Bohrer (Bette) Ofc: 402, 496-7200
Res: 402, 359-2580

113 Ginger Cove Road, Rt. 1, Valley, Nebraska 68064

Broker

Chief Rabban—James W. Smith (Donna) Ofc: 402, 341-2130
Res: 402, 556-2131

6603 Glenwood Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68132

Corporate Executive

Assistant Rabban—Ronald K. Andersen (Arlene) Res: 712, 366-9123
R.R. 2, Box 163, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503

High Priest & Prophet—Roger T. Nicholson, Jr. (Brenda) Ofc: 402, 553-2000
Res: 402, 391-0815

3018 South 101st Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Corporate Executive

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Watkins, II (Pat) Res: 402, 498-0810
717 N. 148th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Retired

Treasurer—Murray L. Shaw (Helen) Ofc: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 571-3451

3821 North 85th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

Retired

Recorder—Donald W. Madsen (P.P.) (Barbara) Temple: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 451-1057

Tangier Way at 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John L. Bohrer (P.) (Bette)

James W. Smith (C.R.) (Donna)

Ronald K. Andersen (A.R.) (Arlene)

William W. Musgrave (P.P.) (Lee) Res: 402, 571-7743
6404 Country Squire Lane, Omaha, Nebraska 68152

Retired

172 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bā'lâ) (68)

Rockford, Illinois

7910 Newburg Road—Zip Code 61108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, except June, July, and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership 3,379

Loss 129

Potentate—Donald E. Kimes. (Carol) Ofc: 815, 962-0647
Res: 815, 335-2838

301 Teal Drive, Winnebago, Illinois 61088

Corp Quality Assurance Dean Foods Co.

Chief Rabban—Richard A. Thompson (Jeanette) Ofc: 815, 654-6000
Res: 815, 633-1703

1350 Harder Court, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Vice President—Control Panels, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Ronald C. Robertson (Martha) Ofc: 708, 689-4044
Res: 708, 244-5962

1916 Niva Court, Waukegan, Illinois 60087

Retired—Government Employee

High Priest & Prophet—Thomas Davig (Vie) Ofc: 815, 877-1999
Res: 815, 399-1196

2210 Hyacinth Court, Rockford, Illinois 61108

President—David Cleaners

Oriental Guide—M. Scott Hansen (Bonnie) Ofc: 815, 229-4040
Res: 815, 397-6391

1569 Albany Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Roger Anderson (P.P.) (Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Anderson, Long, Klontz Funeral Home

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr. (Leola) Temple: 815, 332-2010
FAX: 815, 332-5923; Res: 815, 234-5230

7910 Newburg Road, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Verna) Ofc: 815. 229-2022
Res: 815. 877-5415

1416 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Donald E. Kimes (P.) (Carol)

Richard A. Thompson (C.R.) (Jeanette)

Ronald C. Robertson (A.R.) (Martha)

Thomas Davig (H.P.&P.) (Vie)

173 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě há'má) (144)
Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership 2,105

Loss 81

Potentate—Wendell R. Wertz (Verna) Res: 308, 334-5183
 P. O. Box 397, Trenton, Nebraska 69044
Farmer

Chief Rabban—Rolland L. Manske. (Debbie) Ofc: 402, 462-6700
 Res: 402, 463-8276
 P. O. Box 91, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Insurance Salesman

Assistant Rabban—John S. Lowe (Kim) Ofc: 308, 236-7399
 Res: 308, 237-2306
 3607 4th Avenue, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Investments and Real Estate

High Priest & Prophet—Donald D. Vogel (Patricia) Res: 308, 384-7359
 2023 W. Lamar, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801
Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—Rodney N. Page (Donna) Res: 402, 463-3593
 1320 Apache Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Retired—Salesman

Treasurer—F. William Farnham (Edith) Res: 402, 463-5380
 1302 Pleasant, Hastings, Nebraska 68901
Retired—Salesman

Recorder—Donald L. Wolf (Wanga) Temple: 402, 462-5813
 FAX: 402, 462-4352; Res: 402, 462-6239
 P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68902
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell R. Wertz (P.) (Verna)

Rolland L. Manske (C.R.) (Debbie)

John S. Lowe (A.R.) (Kim)

Donald D. Vogel (H.P.&P.) (Patricia)

174 TEHRAN TEMPLE (tēr ān') (160)
Fresno, California

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1709

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July, September, and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership 1,854 Loss 129

Potentate—Max C. Taff (Caroline) Res: 209, 638-4404
1221 "F" Street, Reedley, California 93654
Retired

Chief Rabban—Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp. (Eleanor) Res: 209, 439-6777
1744 W. Spruce Avenue, Fresno, California 93711
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William J. "Bill" Dalzell (Eleanor) Res: 209, 436-1897
7391 N. Lead, Fresno, California 93711
Businessman

High Priest & Prophet—Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton (Bobbi)
Ofc: 209, 226-0560
Res: 209, 255-6585
1220 N. Armstrong, Fresno, California 93727
C. P. A.

Oriental Guide—Dan L. Pearce (Kristi) Ofc: 209, 822-3566
Res: 209, 822-2501
P. O. Box 499, Friant, California 93626-0499
Truck Broker

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton. (Ruth) Ofc: 209, 276-1200
Res: 209, 439-4775
3433 W. Shaw, #100, Fresno, California 93711
C. P. A.

Recorder—Ronald W. "Ron" McClain (Janie) Temple: 209, 486-1991
FAX: 209, 486-1992; Res: 209, 431-5555
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1709
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Max C. Taff (P.) (Caroline)
Eugene A. "Gene" Bopp (C.R.) (Eleanor)
William J. "Bill" Dalzell (A.R.) (Eleanor)
Richard E. "Dick" Herrinton (H.P.&P.) (Bobbi)

175 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153)

Liverpool, New York

7th North & Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088-6088
c/o Sheraton Inn—Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership 781

Loss 47

Potentate—Robert H. "Bob" Marble (Emma Lou) Ofc: 315, 474-3986
Res: 315, 673-4822

5178 Kasson Road, Syracuse, New York 13215
Evans and Bennett—C.P.A.

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Kogler Res: 315, 492-1912
4911 Tenterden Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Raymond Clapper, Jr. (Mary) Ofc: 315, 472-9961
Res: 315, 475-2417
1035 West Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204
Restaurant Owner

High Priest & Prophet—Charles W. Machell . . . (Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 432-6793
Res: 315, 656-3400
5800 Marlow Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057
Manager of Service Eng. & Ils.—Carrier Transcold

Oriental Guide—Frank J. Mazzye (Marge) Res: 315, 455-6397
151 Chester Drive, Syracuse, New York 13208
Bonds

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans Res: 315, 472-1763
1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210
Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.) (Sally) Temple: 315, 451-7599
Res: 315, 437-8081
7th North & Electronics Pkwy, c/o Sheraton Inn-Syracuse
Liverpool, New York 13088-6088
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Genevieve) Res: 307, 732-7576
760 E. Ocean Avenue, #407, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435
Retired—C.P.A.

Robert H. "Bob" Marble (P.) (Emma Lou)

Robert M. Kogler (C.R.)

James S. "Jim" Russell (Christa) Res: 315, 454-0019
108 Merrill Street, Syracuse, New York 13208
Corrections Officer

176 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 4,604 Loss 188

Potentate—Willard H. Ames (Dotty) Ofc: 414, 352-2800
Res: 414, 242-2417
10905 North Oriole Lane, 20W, Mequon, Wisconsin 53092
Vice President—*Gebhardt Industrial Refrigeration*

Chief Rabban—Arthur R. Erdmann (Polly) Ofc: 414, 782-2100
Res: 414, 228-1247
5682 North Argyle Avenue, Glendale, Wisconsin 53209
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Hans W. Gerlach (Florence) Ofc: 414, 769-9560
Res: 414, 529-0619
4940 S. Guerin Pass Road, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151
President—*Summit Metal Fab. & Mfg. Inc.*

High Priest & Prophet—Robert E. Manske. (Donna) Ofc: 414, 258-8004
Res: 414, 462-9258
7440 West Beckett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216
President—*Peter's Upholstery*

Oriental Guide—Joseph S. Greco (Doris) Ofc: 414, 481-7100
Res: 414, 358-0039
7055 N. Presidio Drive, Building 14-H, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223
Vice President—*William Steel & Supply Company*

Treasurer—Robert H. Morgan (Carol) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 541-6817
2887 S. 98th Street, West Allis, Wisconsin 53227
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth W. Koepke. (Betty) Temple: 414, 933-4700
FAX: 414, 933-1591; Res: 414, 871-2292
3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Jack Chapman (Emeritus) (P.P.). Ofc: 414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204
Manufacturer

Willard H. Ames (P.) (Dotty)

Arthur R. Erdmann (C.R.) (Polly)

Hans W. Gerlach (A.R.) (Florence)

Robert E. Mueller. (Helen) Ofc: 414, 765-3601
777 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202
First Vice President—*Robert W. Baird Co., Inc.*

177 TUNIS TEMPLE (tū nis) (179)

Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

1319 Shillington Avenue—Zip Code K1Z 8A3

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 1,130

Gain 5

Potentate—John G. Pell (Helen) Ofc: 613, 951-3482
Res: 613, 731-9830

1978 Arch Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1G 2G6
Director—STATS CAN

Chief Rabban—James E. Clarke (Ann) Ofc/Res: 613, 735-1643
656 Birch Street, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 7K6
Denturist

Assistant Rabban—Ronald W. Thompson (Allie) Ofc: 613, 591-0100
Res: 613, 829-5650
14 Grangemill Avenue, Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2H 6A6
Lawyer

High Priest & Prophet—Arthur Twigg (Evelyn) Res: 613, 389-1210
7 Windsor Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7M 4K4
Retired

Oriental Guide—Keith I. McLean (Mary) Ofc: 613, 748-9751
Res: 613, 731-6219
721 Mooney Bay Place, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 8W4
Data Communication Sales

Treasurer—James R. P. Williamson (Veronica) Ofc: 613, 598-2070
Res: 613, 837-4646
1815 Axminster Court, Orleans, Ontario, Canada K1C 1Z5
Investigator—Revenue Canada Taxation

Recorder—D. Stewart Robertson (Irene) Temple: 613, 729-2296
FAX: 613, 729-3545; Res: 613, 728-8826
1319 Shillington Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z 8A3
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John G. Pell (P.) (Helen)
James E. Clarke (C.R.) (Ann)
Ronald W. Thompson (A.R.) (Allie)
D. Stewart Robertson (Rec.) (Irene)

178 WAHABI TEMPLE (wā hā'bē) (127)
Jackson, Mississippi

4123 I-55 South—Zip Code 39212

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 4, February 20, June 6, September 17 and December 17, 1992.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership 4,120 Loss 242

Potentate—Bobby P. Beckwith (Christine) Res: 601, 334-3759
910 North Dyer Circle, Greenville, Mississippi 38701
Retired

Chief Rabbān—George M. Arthur (Alice) Ofc: 601, 948-4444
Res: 601, 956-1068
5705 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Attorney

Assistant Rabbān—James D. Pearson. (Anita) Ofc: 601, 781-1601
Res: 601, 781-1787
1038 Baker Road, Lake Cormorant, Mississippi 38641
County Supervisor

High Priest & Prophet—Alfred E. Freeman (Marilyn) Res: 601, 783-2639
Rt. 2, Box 221A, Magnolia, Mississippi 39652
Retired

Oriental Guide—S. Lindsay Head (Aletha) Ofc: 601, 956-0765
Res: 601, 956-7274
1220 Winnrose Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Independent Insurance Broker

Treasurer—James M. Blackwood (Betty) Res: 601, 982-9473
2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211
Retired

Recorder—E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Gerri) Temple: 601, 371-7116
Res: 601, 825-5806
P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

A. D. Montgomery (Emeritus) (Rec.-Emer.) Res: 601, 366-3157
1204 Druid Hill Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39206
Retired

Bobby P. Beckwith (P.) (Christine)

George M. Arthur (C.R.) (Alice)

James D. Pearson (A.R.) (Anita)

E. O. Gardner, Jr. (Rec.) (Gerri)

179 WA WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, May 20, September 17 and November 12, 1992.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership 1,878

Loss 75

Potentate—R. H. "Ron" Robinson (Pat) Ofc: 306, 244-0601
 Res: 306, 249-3623

#109, 2420 Kenderdine Road
 Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7N 4G6
Businessman

Chief Rabban—R. G. "Garth" Sanders (Sharon) Ofc: 306, 757-1988
 Res: 306, 586-8006

68 Hudson Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 2W6
Civil Engineer

Assistant Rabban—J. R. "Jack" Davidson (Elsie) Ofc: 306, 787-8709
 Res: 306, 586-7051

#417, 4040 Gordon Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 6W2
Lawyer

High Priest & Prophet—D. P. "Dave" Houston (Gerry) Res: 306, 586-3077
 4400 Elgin Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 4K4

Retired

Oriental Guide—D. W. "Don" Bennett (Mary) Res: 306, 584-5178
 118 Compton Road, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 2Y3

Retired

Treasurer—D. R. "Doug" Osborne (P.P.). (Joan) Ofc: 306, 757-9855
 Res: 306, 586-7556

115 Sunset Drive, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4S 5T7
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie (Vida) Temple: 306, 569-2294
 FAX: 306, 569-3212; Res: 306, 586-3982

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada S4P 2E1
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

R. H. "Ron" Robinson (P.). (Pat)

R. G. "Garth" Sanders (C.R.). (Sharon)

J. R. "Jack" Davidson (A.R.). (Elsie)

J. F. "Jim" MacKenzie (Rec.). (Vida)

180 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52)**Atlanta, Georgia**

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 24, 1890

Membership 9,902

Loss 400

Potentate—William L. Englett (Mary) Res: 404, 948-1909
4632 Hicks Road N.W., Mableton, Georgia 30059**Retired****Chief Rabban**—Marshall D. Stephens. (Alice) Ofc: 404, 428-2673
Res: 404, 427-6683

838 Colston Road, Marietta, Georgia 30064

Owner—Fair Oaks Paint & Hardware**Assistant Rabban**—John B. Harp, Jr. (Betty) Ofc: 404, 461-2155
Res: 404, 461-7444

1107 Highway 92 South, Fayetteville, Georgia 30214

President—Harp Grading Company, Inc.**High Priest & Prophet**—Frank W. Beckworth (Ardith) Ofc: 404, 513-1134
Res: 404, 921-3797

225 King David Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Owner—Floor Supply Company**Oriental Guide**—Stratton M. Zelack (Twyla) Ofc: 404, 491-7833
Res: 404, 923-6988

4156 White Oak Lane, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Executive—Sears Roebuck**Treasurer**—Stephen F. Padgett Ofc: 404, 875-8701
Res: 404, 928-9388

2331 Sims Drive, N.E., Marietta, Georgia 30066

President—Doors Unlimited, Inc.**Recorder**—Dennis L. Lester (Joan) Temple: 404, 872-5818
Ofc: 404, 497-8026; FAX: 404, 875-0319; Res: 404, 449-0040

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Owner—Perimeter Carpets**REPRESENTATIVES**Gene Bracewell (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (****) . . (Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
Res: 404, 242-7141

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 1015 Thimblegate Court, Alpharetta, Georgia 30202

President—National Chemical Company

William L. Englett (P) (Mary)

Marshall D. Stephens (C.R.) (Alice)

John B. Harp, Jr. (A.R.) (Betty)

Frank W. Beckworth (H.P.&P.) (Ardith)

181 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'dúz) (92)
Aberdeen, South Dakota

802 South Main, P.O. Box 1066—Zip Code 57402-1066

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation Charter July 14, 1904

Membership 1,089 Loss 25

Potentate—Charles J. Fischer (Lucy) Ofc: 605, 577-6600
 Res: 605, 577-6612

P. O. Box 667, Long Lake, South Dakota 57457
Auctioneer—Real Estate—Insurance

Chief Rabban—Richard H. Pinkerton (Betty) Ofc: 605, 225-8050
 Res: 605, 225-3937

418 South Congress, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Semi-Retired

Assistant Rabban—Alvin Fischer Res: 605, 225-3758
 320 S. Illinois, #5, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Salesman

High Priest & Prophet—Mark Christensen (Roxanne) Ofc: 605, 345-3129
 Res: 605, 345-3626

P. O. Box 598, Webster, South Dakota 57274
Ambulance Service

Oriental Guide—Fred A. Geranen (Juanita) Ofc: 605, 226-2555
 Res: 605, 225-6869

1015 North Main, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Superintendent of Postal Operation

Treasurer—Clarence W. Sauer (Leona) Res: 605, 229-2284
 R.R. #2, Box 256, Mina, South Dakota 57462

Retired

Recorder—H. Lloyd Stellner (Lorraine) Temple: 605, 225-4841
 Res: 605, 225-1512

P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57402-1066
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles J. Fischer (P.) (Lucy)

Richard H. Pinkerton (C.R.) (Betty)

H. Lloyd Stellner (Rec.) (Lorraine)

Keith R. Pulfrey (Arlene) Ofc: 605, 622-7048
 Res: 605, 225-0164

1316 3rd Avenue N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Fireman

182 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-gǎ'zīg) (82)
Altoona, Iowa

1100 Shriners Parkway, P.O. Box 188—Zip Code 50009-0188

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, August, October and December.

Dispensation Charter May 23, 1900

Membership 3,595 Loss 193

Potentate—James Bandfield (Debbie) Ofc: 800, 728-0333
Res: 515, 842-6707
R.R. 5, Box 40B, Knoxville, Iowa 50138
Car Salesman

Chief Rabban—Roy E. Boyd (Dorothy) Ofc: 515, 266-3126
Res: 515, 277-8877
3523 West 28th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Owner—Midwest Electronics

Assistant Rabban—Larry Lewellin (Vicki) Ofc: 515, 263-0202
Res: 515, 987-1417
P.O. Box 623, Waukee, Iowa 50263
Assistant Plant Manager

High Priest & Prophet—Jim Maples (Betty) Res: 515, 266-7988
2708 Lyon Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jim Greenhorn (Sherry) Ofc: 515, 243-6903
Res: 515, 276-7073
4502 62nd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50322
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall (Marion) Ofc: 515, 967-3000
Res: 515, 266-1275
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Retired

Recorder—Rick Biederman (Geri) Temple: 515, 967-3000
Ofc: 515, 243-0488; FAX: 515, 967-7607; Res: 515, 274-1223
P. O. Box 188, Altoona, Iowa 50009-0188
Independent Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

James Bandfield (P.) (Debbie)

Roy E. Boyd (C.R.) (Dorothy)

Larry Lewellin (A.R.) (Vicki)

Dale D. Smith (P.P.) Ofc: 515, 283-0631
Res: 515, 276-3350
3608 56th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Retired

183 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'rá) (54)

Irondale, Alabama

3521 Ratliff Road—Zip Code 35210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership 4,882

Loss 151

Potentate—Carl G. Wiggins (Elaine) Res: 205, 979-1111

2306 Lime Rock Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Retired—Bell South Services

Chief Rabban—Dr. Harry Wallace (Fran) Ofc: 205, 425-5182

Res: 205, 425-3471

P. O. Box 370, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Optometrist

Assistant Rabban—Glenn R. Shaw (Ann) Res: 205, 822-2668

3421 Loch Haven Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Retired

High Priest & Prophet—Charles R. Crowder (Sherry) Ofc: 205, 328-1414

Res: 205, 979-7044

3205 Monte D'oro Way, Birmingham, Alabama 35216

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Floyd Neely (Doris) Ofc: 205, 328-5854

Res: 205, 631-7173

2000 Decatur Highway, Gardendale, Alabama 35071

Building Manager—Emerik Properties

Treasurer—Frank Strong (Norma) Ofc: 205, 987-0500

Res: 205, 853-4281

2848 - 7th Street, N.E., Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Manager—Strong Heating & Cooling

Recorder—Joe Kines (Joan) Temple: 205, 956-3636

Ofc: 205, 956-3679; FAX: 205, 956-7004; Res: 205, 979-4132

3521 Ratliff Road, Irondale, Alabama 35210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Mildred) Res: 205, 425-2274

P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35021

Retired

James M. "Buddy" Tingle (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Dinah) Ofc: 205, 324-4400

Res: 205, 871-7765

2325 Brookshire Place, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Attorney

Carl G. Wiggins (P.) (Elaine)

Dr. Harry Wallace (C.R.) (Fran)

Glenn R. Shaw (A.R.) (Ann)

Jimmy Morton (P.P.) (Sandra) Ofc: 205, 836-0028

Res: 205, 836-4464

9609 Parkway East, Suite B, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Executive Director—ROFDA

184 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zəl'zâ) (177)
Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite Avenue—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, except July, Third Tuesday in December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership 1,584 Loss 60

Potentate—John T. "Tom" Gailey. (Toni) Res: 702, 369-9405
 3908 S. Tudur, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119-5159
Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Cook (Skeeter) Ofc: 702, 457-6997
 Res: 702, 878-1917
 1309 Squires Street, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Corporation President

Assistant Rabban—Lewis D. Kirgis (Virginia) Res: 702, 873-1230
 6356 Vicuna Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Retired

High Priest & Prophet—J. Linden Smith (Helen) Ofc: 702, 254-3938
 Res: 702, 254-3700
 8601 Kiel Ridge Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada 89117
Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—John Holler (Anne) Ofc: 702, 369-3304
 Res: 702, 451-3269
 3632 Madrid, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121
Insurance Agent

Treasurer—John W. Keller. (Wynne) Res: 702, 873-3174
 4218 South Butterfield Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89103
Retired

Recorder—V. O. Campbell. (Kay) Temple: 702, 382-5554
 Res: 702, 658-5776
 2222 West Mesquite Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John T. "Tom" Gailey (P). (Toni)
 Robert E. Cook (C.R.) (Skeeter)
 Lewis D. Kirgis (A.R.) (Virginia)
 V. O. Campbell (Rec.) (Kay)

185 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93)
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, April, May, June,
 October, November and December.

Dispensation Charter July 13, 1904

Membership 7,832 Loss 260

Potentate—Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr. (Betty) Res: 717, 697-1268
 949 West Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055
Retired

Chief Rabban—James C. Porrett (Betty) Res: 717, 564-2885
 3729 Vista Terrace, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
Retired

Assistant Rabban—William C. Boor. (Lois) Ofc: 717, 789-3841
 Res: 717, 761-0813
 1302 Chatham Road, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Executive Director

High Priest & Prophet—William C. Moore (Mitzi) Ofc: 717, 243-9065
 Res: 717, 732-3227
 3607 Alberta Avenue, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055
Maintenance Director

Oriental Guide—Michael L. Smith (Doris) Ofc/Res: 717, 567-9212
 P. O. Box 146, Newport, Pennsylvania 17074
Retail Sales

Treasurer—Richard N. Manley. (Bobbie) Res: 717, 564-1057
 540 Avalon Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth F. Snyder (P.P.) (Mary) Temple: 717, 238-8107
 Res: 717, 774-1540
 2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd A. Fahnestock, Sr. (P.) (Betty)

James C. Porrett (C.R.) (Betty)

Archie V. Manlove. (Shirley) Res: 717, 737-9598
 2005 Columbia Avenue, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011
Retired

Harry E. Miller (Sally) Ofc: 717, 770-7922
 Res: 717, 774-4118
 201 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070
Automotive Maintenance Supervisor

186 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm) (60)
Erie, Pennsylvania

2525 West 38th Street—Zip Code 16506

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership 3,885 Loss 82

Potentate—Dr. John B. Warthman (Irene) Ofc: 716, 395-5517
Res: 814, 835-2360
1522 Fairway Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Associate Professor of Educational Administration

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. Steinhoff. (Roberta) Res: 814, 756-4480
10301 U. S. Route 6N, Albion, Pennsylvania 16401
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Gary R. Caldwell. (Bernie) Ofc: 814, 833-1141
Res: 814, 796-2175
1475 Old Wattsburg Road, Waterford, Pennsylvania 16441
Project Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—David K. Miller (Mary) Res: 814, 763-3090
Box 449, Saegertown, Pennsylvania 16433
Retired

Oriental Guide—Barry W. Mallory (Becky) Ofc: 814, 589-7033
Res: 814, 589-7185
22212 Coe Road, Pleasantville, Pennsylvania 16341
Company President

Treasurer—Dennis W. Weed. (Jinkx) Res: 814, 833-3340
P. O. Box 8074, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505-0074
Self-Employed

Recorder—Charles R. Struble (Mid) Temple: 814, 833-3485
FAX: 814, 838-9377; Res: 814, 866-5975
2525 West 38th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Myron H. Treter (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511
Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Dr. John B. Warthman (P.). (Irene)

Kenneth L. Steinhoff (C.R.). (Roberta)

Gary R. Caldwell (A.R.) (Bernie)

Richard G. Freyermuth (P.P.). (Bettie) Res: 814, 425-7243
R. D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335
Contractor

187 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zě'n ò'bi à) (79)

Toledo, Ohio

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624-1477

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership 5,431

Loss 325

Potentate—Fred Leverton (Joyce) Ofc: 313, 847-3831
Res: 313, 847-8305

8980 Woodside Drive, Temperance, Michigan 48182
Insurance

Chief Rabban—Bernie Welniak (Dorothy) Ofc: 419, 893-5911
Res: 419, 877-0557

6635 Oak Brook Drive, Whitehouse, Ohio 43571
Credit Manager

Assistant Rabban—Claude Young (Carolyn) Ofc: 419, 639-2800
Res: 419, 639-2303

2242 SR 19, Box 305-A, Greensprings, Ohio 44836
President—Progress Plastics

High Priest & Prophet—Bernard Lemieux, M.D. . . (Helen) Ofc: 419, 893-4856
Res: 419, 874-1266

649 W. Front Street, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551
Doctor

Oriental Guide—Neil Smith (Eileen) Ofc: 419, 891-2935
Res: 419, 686-4393

11525 Liberty Hi Road, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Customer Service—Anderson's Fabrication Shop

Treasurer—Robert W. McDonald (P.P.) (Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117
FAX: 419, 447-7227 Res: 419, 447-8900

P. O. Box 441, Tiffin, Ohio 44883
Register Rep—MONY Financial Service

Recorder—E. LeRoy Williams (Bonnie) Temple: 419, 241-3189
FAX: 419, 241-9751; Res: 419, 836-8315

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624-1477
Recorder/Business Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Linda) Res: 419, 472-7174
3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Retired—Physician

Oscar Oehmler (Emeritus) (P.P.) Res: 419, 885-1114
6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Retired—Car Salesman

Fred Leverton (P.) (Joyce)

Bernie Welniak (C.R.) (Dorothy)

Claude Young (A.R.) (Carolyn)

Bernard Lemieux, M.D. (H.P.&P.) (Helen)

188 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'rá) (11)

Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership 1,167

Loss 79

Potentate—Allen D. Ratzlaff. (Nancy) Res: 315, 337-1568
106 Sunrise Boulevard North, Rome, New York 13440
Retired—Psychologist

Chief Rabban—George D. Wynne (Ann) Res: 315, 797-3387
13 Sherman Lane, Utica, New York 13501
Retired—High School Principal

Assistant Rabban—Robert F. Dumka (Doris) Res: 315, 736-1352
8581 Westmoreland Road, Whitesboro, New York 13492
Retired—Engineer

High Priest & Prophet—Stewart Williams, Jr. (Esther) Ofc: 315, 724-6105
Res: 315, 733-0657
29 Evalon Road, New Hartford, New York 13413
Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—G. Stephen Getman. (Mary) Res: 315, 894-5692
105 West Street, Ilion, New York 13357
Attorney

Treasurer—John J. Borowiecki. (Adeline) Res: 315, 733-5798
9 Canterbury Road, New Hartford, New York 13413
Retired

Recorder—William H. Griffith (P.P.). (Lu) Temple: 315, 732-5328
Res: 315, 736-0419
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Allen D. Ratzlaff (P.). (Nancy)
George D. Wynne (C.R.) (Ann)
Robert F. Dumka (A.R.) (Doris)
Joseph W. Ladd, Sr. (Jeanne) Res: 315, 733-2060
35 Newport Road, R.D. #1, Utica, New York 13502
Retired—Engineer

189 ZOR TEMPLE (zör) (158)

Madison, Wisconsin

575 Zor Shrine Place—Zip Code 53719

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership 4,000

Loss 172

Potentate—M. Homer Homann (Barbara) Res: 715, 325-2302
8520 South 28th Street, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin 54494
Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—Vern Engebretson (Bev) Ofc: 715, 263-3101
Res: 715, 263-2511
Box 298, Clear Lake, Wisconsin 54005
Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Robert "Whitey" Jenkins . (Norma) Ofc/Res: 608, 835-5072
5288 W. Netherwood Road, Oregon, Wisconsin 53575
Contractor

High Priest & Prophet—Russell Dunnum (Lorraine) Ofc: 608, 787-3474
Res: 608, 634-4082
Route 1, Box 117-A, Westby, Wisconsin 54667
International Logistics Analyst

Oriental Guide—Kenneth Grinde. (Wava) Ofc: 608, 249-0123
Res: 608, 222-9662
1404 Nishishin Trail, Monona, Wisconsin 53716
Banker

Treasurer—Arthur Elders (Sally) Res: 608, 838-3425
2335 CTH A-B, McFarland, Wisconsin 53558
Retired—Banker

Recorder—Elmer C. Thorstad (Ida Mae) Temple: 608, 833-6343
Res: 608, 244-9243
575 Zor Shrine Place, Madison, Wisconsin 53719
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

M. Homer Homann (P). (Barbara)
Vern Engebretson (C.R.). (Bev)
Robert "Whitey" Jenkins (A.R.). (Norma)
Russell Dunnum (H.P.&P.) (Lorraine)

190 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120)
Terre Haute, Indiana

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership 1,842 Loss 62

Potentate—William M. Campbell, Jr. (Marilyn) Ofc: 812, 462-4282
 Res: 812, 299-5603

9814 Armstrong Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
Teacher

Chief Rabban—Larry G. Meadors (Rose) Ofc: 812, 232-0160
 Res: 812, 894-2194

R.R. 24, Box 375, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
U. S. Government

Assistant Rabban—Edward M. Reiber (Peggy) Res: 812, 832-3253
 432 South 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Alcan

High Priest & Prophet—John C. Gerth (Wilma) Res: 317, 569-3561
 R.R. #3, Box 278, Rockville, Indiana 47872

Retired

Oriental Guide—Nimmer R. Nasser (Janice) Ofc: 812, 234-4722
 Res: 812, 299-1386

1 W. Rigney Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
Self-Employed

Treasurer—Duane L. Terrell (Barbara) Ofc: 812, 235-8008
 Res: 812, 466-5332

465 South 25th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
C.P.A.

Recorder—James E. Switzer (Betty) Temple: 812, 232-8232
 Res: 812, 533-2316

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William M. Campbell, Jr. (P.) (Marilyn)

Larry G. Meadors (C.R.) (Rose)

Edward M. Reiber (A.R.) (Peggy)

James E. Switzer (Rec.) (Betty)

191 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (23)
Minneapolis, Minnesota

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership 7,786

Loss 490

Potentate—Gerald D. Anderson (Carolyn) Ofc: 612, 938-3575
 Res: 612, 929-2404
 5220 West 61st Street, Edina, Minnesota 55436
Food Broker

Chief Rabban—Marvin W. Schendel (Marilyn) Ofc: 612, 332-4849
 Res: 612, 420-3493
 18742 Highway 101 North, Maple Grove, Minnesota 55369
Twin City Steel Treating Company

Assistant Rabban—Donald M. Goetzman (Nancy) Res: 612, 941-2416
 5501 Dewey Hill Road, #330, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55439
Real Estate

High Priest & Prophet—John H. Andersen (Caroline) Res: 612, 724-8339
 4132 Edmund Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406
Sales

Oriental Guide—Daniel M. Bros (Ann) Ofc: 612, 890-3520
 Res: 612, 941-8012
 6998 Tupa Drive, Edina, Minnesota 55439
Hot Shot Products

Treasurer—Jack L. Teeters (P.P.) (Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777
 Res: 612, 881-1662
 9008 Russell Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431
F. C. Hayer Co.

Recorder—W. John Dawson, M.D. (P.P.). (Margaret) Temple: 612, 871-3555
 FAX: 612, 871-2632; Res: 612, 473-2665
 2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404
Physician

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (*****) (Pat) Res: 612, 546-7786
 2093 Sherwood Lane, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343
Retired

Gerald D. Anderson (P.). (Carolyn)

Marvin W. Schendel (C.R.). (Marilyn)

Donald M. Goetzman (A.R.). (Nancy)

Kenneth W. Johnson. (Ione) Res: 612, 926-6213
 5817 Ashcroft Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Retired

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES—It is the name of two Pharoahs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACACIA—Biblical name of a tree.
- ACCA—A port on the west coast of Israel.
- AFIFI—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers
- ALADDIN—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN—The faithful.
- AL ASKA—The Great Land.
- AL AZHAR—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR—The sea.
- AL BEDOO—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA—Alchemy
- ALEE—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH—The Port.
- ALOHA—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SHAMAL—The North.
- AL SIHAH—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR—The Victory. In ancient times, the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA—A Building.

- AMRAN—Name of a town in the country of Yemen.
- ANAH—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.
- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia where, tradition says, Noah's Ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEJA—A nomadic peaceloving nation.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East" or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arab' ,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Surah of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

- HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA—The Country of India.
- IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5): "Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the Land?"
- ISIS—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA—A Port of Israel.
- JAMIL—Beautiful
- JERICHO—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM—Capital of Israel.
- JOPPA—Beauty
- KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient places and Temples.
- KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the Arabic interrogative "how much?".
- KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK—Region east of Israel; a city east of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU—Pearl.
- LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MARZUQ—A place in the Hills.
- MASADA—A mountain fortress in Israel.
- MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.
- MAZOL—Isolation.

- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in ancient Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set all right".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—"Bir Murat" an oasis in the Nubian desert which got its name from Marshal Murat.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamelukes.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master"; also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHADDAI—Almighty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.
- SPHINX—A famous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.

- SUEZ—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
 SYRIA—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
 SYRIAN—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
 TADMOR—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
 TANGIER—City in Morocco.
 TEBALA—A place in Yemen.
 TEHAMA—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
 TEHRAN—Valley between the hills.
 TIGRIS—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
 TRIPOLI—City on northern coast of Africa.
 TUNIS—Capital and largest city of Tunisia.
 WAHABI—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
 WA WA—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
 YAARAB—An exclamation signifying "Oh, Arab".
 YELDUZ—Turkish word for "star".
 ZA-GA-ZIG—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
 ZAMORA—Town in the northwest of Spain.
 ZELZAH—Shade from the Sun.
 ZEMBO—Water spirit.
 ZEM ZEM—Abundant water.
 ZENOBIA—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
 ZIYARA—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
 ZOR—An eastern province of Syria.
 ZORAH—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
 ZUHRAH—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES AND COUNTRIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1992

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam and Tehran
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx
Delaware	Nur
District of Columbia	Almas
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Marzuq, Morocco, Sahib and Shaddai
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha
Idaho	Calam and El Korah
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah
Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah
Louisiana	Acacia, Barak, El Karubah, Habibi and Jerusalem

Maine	Anah and Kora
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa and Wahabi
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria and Bagdad
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah
New Hampshire	Bekdash
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem
Rhode Island	Palestine
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil and Omar
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon and Suez
Utah	El Kalah
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive
Washington	Afifi, El Katif, Masada and Nile
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris
Wisconsin	Beja, Tripoli and Zor
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein
Canada	Al Azhar, Al Shamal, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa Wa
Mexico	Anezeh
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1992

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor
Albany, Georgia	Hasan
Albany, New York	Cyprus
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad
Altoona, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva
Anaheim, California	El Bekal
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska

Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur
Balboa, Republic of Panama	Abou Saad
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi
Bangor, Maine	Anah
Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Acacia
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo
Biloxi, Mississippi	Joppa
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora
Boise, Idaho	El Korah
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia
Butte, Montana	Bagdad
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem
Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec	Karnak
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad
Edmonton, Alberta	Al Shamal
El Paso, Texas	El Maïda
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah
Fresno, California	Tehran
Galveston, Texas	El Mina
Garland, Texas	Hella
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem
Green Bay, Wisconsin	Beja
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama
Helena, Montana	Algeria
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha

Houston, Texas	Arabia
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam
Lewiston, Maine	Kora
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar
Liverpool, New York	Tigris
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam
London, Ontario	Mocha
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed
Melbourne, Florida	Azan
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh
Miami, Florida	Mahi
Michigan City, Indiana	Orak
Millford, Connecticut	Pyramid
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah
Mobile, Alabama	Abba
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem
New York, New York	Mecca
Oakland, California	Aahmes
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier
Orlando, Florida	Bahia
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara
Panama City, Florida	Shaddai
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah

Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa Wa
Reno, Nevada	Kerak
Richmond, Virginia	Acca
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh
Saint John, New Brunswick	Luxor
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman
Salina, Kansas	Isis
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah
San Angelo, Texas	Suez
San Antonio, Texas	Alzatar
San Diego, California	Al Bahr
San Francisco, California	Islam
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib
Savannah, Georgia	Alee
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad
Spokane, Washington	El Katif
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem
Tacoma, Washington	Atifi
Tallahassee, Florida	Marzuq
Tampa, Florida	Egypt
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia
Topeka, Kansas	Arab
Toronto, Ontario	Rameses
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent
Troy, New York	Oriental
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar
Tyler, Texas	Sharon
Utica, New York	Ziyara
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh
Virginia Beach, Virginia	Khedive
Waco, Texas	Karem
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas
Watertown, New York	Media
Webster, New York	Damascus
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris

Wichita, Kansas	Midian
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum
Yakima, Washington	Masada

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, NY	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, NY	June 6, 1876
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, VT	Oct. 31, 1876
4 El Koran	Cleveland, OH	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, NY	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, OH	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, NY	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, PA	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Milford, CT	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, IA	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, NY	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, MI	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Wilmington, MA	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, IL	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, CA	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, PA	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, IN	June 4, 1884
18 Bourni	Baltimore, MD	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, RI	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, KY	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, WI	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, MN	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, MN	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, DC	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, IA	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, MO	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Kentwood, MI	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, VA	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, WV	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Overland Park, KS	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, KS	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, LA	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Garland, TX	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris	Lincoln, NE	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	New Hyde Park, NY	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, NY	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, MO	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, CO	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, CA	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, MT	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, FL	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, SD	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, NM	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, MO	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, OR	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi	Tacoma, WA	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, NE	June 23, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, AR	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, TN	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, ND	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, GA	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, WA	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, AL	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, NY	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, UT	Aug. 15, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, TN	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, TX	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, ME	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, PA	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, MS	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, SD	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, PA	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, IL	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, OK	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, MI	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, OH	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, IL	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, WY	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, NC	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, AZ	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, CT	June 24, 1896
74 Alea	Savannah, GA	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, WV	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, ID	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, OH	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, MA	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, OH	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, NY	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux, Que	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Altoona, IA	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, HI	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, TX	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, BC	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, NJ	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, NB	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, AL	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, VT	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, PA	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, SD	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, PA	July 13, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, NJ	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, NH	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, MN	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, KY	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, MI	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, WY	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, NV	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, SC	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, IA	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, ID	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alb	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, KY	July 15, 1908

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
109 El Maida	El Paso, TX	June 9, 1909
110 Hillah	Ashland, OR	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, KY	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Michigan City, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, ND	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Virginia Beach, VA	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, KS	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, IN	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, CA	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, GA	July 12, 1911
123 Wa Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, MT	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, OK	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, OK	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, MS	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, CA	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, IL	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, TN	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, WV	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, LA	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, AL	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, TX	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, IL	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, TX	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, TN	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, TX	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, VA	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, NC	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, FL	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Balboa, Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, NE	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, SC	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, TX	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Fall, TX	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, CO	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, TX	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, MT	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, ME	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, FL	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, NY	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, CA	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, OH	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, KS	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, WI	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, AR	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, CA	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, TX	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, GA	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, VA	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, CA	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, DE	July 16, 1953

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
166 Bahia	Orlando, FL	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, TX	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, AZ	July 7, 1966
169 Araba	Fort Myers, FL	July 14, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, FL	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, AL	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, TX	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, SC	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, LA	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, AK	June 27, 1974
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, NV	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, NC	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ont	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, TN	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Biloxi, MS	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, FL	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, FL	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Nfld	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, LA	June 17, 1982
186 Al Shamal	Edmonton, Alb	July 3, 1986
187 Shaddai	Panama City, FL	July 3, 1986
188 Beja	Green Bay, WI	July 3, 1986
189 Acacia	Baton Rouge, LA	June 25, 1987
190 Marzuq	Tallahassee, FL	July 6, 1989
191 Masada	Yakima, WA	July 3, 1991

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1991**

1. Murat	17,762	51. Tripoli	4,604
2. Al Malaikah	16,209	52. Oleika	4,576
3. Aladdin	13,437	53. Bahia	4,513
4. Oasis	13,366	54. Alzafar	4,416
5. Syria	12,842	55. Moila	4,353
6. Aleppo	10,837	56. Elf Khurafeh	4,275
7. Hejaz	10,072	57. Kosair	4,175
8. Moslem	9,998	58. Wahabi	4,120
9. Sudan	9,990	59. Mahi	4,115
10. Yaarab	9,902	60. Hamasa	4,094
11. Medinah	8,787	61. Anah	4,075
12. Hella	8,753	62. Hadi	4,039
13. Arabia	8,562	63. Zor	4,000
14. Egypt	8,545	64. Acca	3,890
15. Morocco	8,511	65. Zem Zem	3,885
16. Ararat	8,137	66. Scimitar	3,876
17. Rajah	7,868	67. India	3,856
18. Zembo	7,832	68. Sharon	3,821
19. Zuhrah	7,786	69. Kerbela	3,769
20. Ainad	7,720	70. Lu Lu	3,765
21. Moslah	7,297	71. Al Kader	3,739
22. Al Menah	7,260	72. Tadmor	3,736
23. Antioch	7,179	73. Tangier	3,675
24. Mooiah	7,064	74. Gizeh	3,665
25. Boumi	7,042	75. Ismailia	3,607
26. Ansar	6,571	76. Za-Ga-Zig	3,595
27. Syrian	6,492	77. Al Bahr	3,570
28. Al Koran	6,362	78. Isis	3,532
29. Nile	6,297	79. Alhambra	3,468
30. Ben Ali	6,267	80. Jamil	3,389
31. Rameses	6,248	81. Tebala	3,379
32. Omar	6,154	82. El Bekal	3,376
33. Mizpah	6,071	83. Kazim	3,314
34. Beni Kedem	5,987	84. Kaaba	3,280
35. El Jebel	5,862	85. Sphinx	3,245
36. Crescent	5,844	86. Ballut Abyad	3,176
37. Mohammed	5,673	87. Orak	3,134
38. Midian	5,543	88. Melha	3,133
39. Irem	5,529	89. Osiris	3,083
40. Zenobia	5,431	90. Jerusalem	3,081
41. Al Chymia	5,329	91. Bektash	3,081
42. Aahmes	5,324	92. Khartum	3,050
43. Kora	5,322	93. Hasan	3,004
44. Jaffa	5,272	94. Aloha	2,991
45. Abou Ben Adhem	5,265	95. Sahib	2,988
46. Islam	5,139	96. Alee	2,949
47. El Zaribah	5,048	97. Saladin	2,947
48. Khedive	4,964	98. Al Sihah	2,936
49. Zamora	4,882	99. Abu Bekr	2,924
50. Mocha	4,811	100. El Karubah	2,922

101. Araba	2,921	147. Azan	1,785
102. El Hasa	2,919	148. Habibi	1,770
103. Salaam	2,898	149. Kerak	1,743
104. El Kahir	2,781	150. Al Amin	1,652
105. Akdar	2,715	151. Zelzah	1,584
106. Afifi	2,709	152. Pyramid	1,578
107. El Katif	2,705	153. Ali Ghan	1,537
108. Amara	2,637	154. Luxor	1,518
109. Osman	2,585	155. Joppa	1,504
110. Sesostris	2,553	156. Cyprus	1,495
111. Kena	2,549	157. Kismet	1,470
112. Hadji	2,531	158. Bedouin	1,457
113. Sabbar	2,478	159. Damascus	1,404
114. Aad	2,467	160. Al Azhar	1,401
115. Sahara	2,461	161. Kalif	1,370
116. Mirza	2,453	162. Philae	1,369
117. Rizpah	2,412	163. El Kalah	1,360
118. Amran	2,375	164. Kem	1,359
119. Alcazar	2,370	165. Mount Sinai	1,307
120. Abdallah	2,312	166. Abou Saad	1,257
121. El Korah	2,309	167. Mecca	1,226
122. Khiva	2,296	168. Shaddai	1,177
123. Cahaba	2,245	169. Ziyara	1,167
124. Nemesis	2,225	170. Cairo	1,161
125. Ben Hur	2,173	171. Al Aska	1,148
126. Arab	2,141	172. Naja	1,147
127. Jericho	2,109	173. Tunis	1,130
128. Tehama	2,105	174. Maskat	1,120
129. Almas	2,089	175. Barak	1,105
130. Algeria	2,080	176. Beja	1,091
131. Karem	2,067	177. Yelduz	1,089
132. Nur	2,033	178. Karnak	1,071
133. Abba	1,992	179. Ahmed	1,059
134. Suez	1,975	180. Acacia	1,017
135. Al Kaly	1,933	181. Kalurah	1,007
136. El Riad	1,929	182. Oriental	988
137. El Maida	1,909	183. Bagdad	968
138. Hillah	1,884	184. Calam	955
139. El Zagal	1,882	185. Tigris	781
140. Korein	1,880	186. Al Shamal	770
141. Wa Wa	1,878	187. Marzuq	759
142. Tehran	1,854	188. Media	738
143. Zorah	1,842	189. Anezeh	723
144. Al Bedoo	1,811	190. Masada	636
145. El Mina	1,798	191. Mazol	608
146. Palestine	1,789	Total	723,251

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS
OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, NY
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, NY
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, NY
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, NY
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, NY
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, NY
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, OH
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, PA
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, NY
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, NE
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, OH
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, CO
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, MA
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, OH
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, TX
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, NY
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, DC
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, MO
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, CA
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Spring, NY
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, NY
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, CA
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, MN
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, KY
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, LA
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, NY
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, CA
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, TX
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, GA
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, WA
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, NY
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, MN
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, NJ
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, OR
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, IA
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, CA
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, DC
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, MO
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, PA
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, NJ
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, FL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, OH
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, CA
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, NJ
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, MN
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, DC
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, WA
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, MD
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, TN
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, IN
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, WI
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
72—July 13, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, CA
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, IL
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, CA
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, FL
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, NY
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, IL
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, MI
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational H.S. Auditorium	Minneapolis, MN
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, NJ
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, CO
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, FL
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Center	Toronto, Ont., Can.
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, CA
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, DC
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, IL
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, WA
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, IN
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, FL
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, TX
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, GA
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, NJ
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Center	Toronto, Ont., Can.
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, MO
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, NY
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, MI
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium & Convention Hall	Minneapolis, MN
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, OH
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, FL

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, CO
110—July 2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, MA
111—July 3, 1985,	Atlanta Hilton	Atlanta, GA
112—July 1, 1986,	Westin-Bonaventure	Los Angeles, CA
113—June 23, 1987,	Las Vegas Hilton	Las Vegas, NV
114—June 28, 1988,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, LA
115—July 4, 1989,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Ont., Can.
116—July 3, 1990,	Chicago Hilton	Chicago, IL
117—July 2, 1991,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, CA
118—July 3, 1992,	Peabody Hotel	Orlando, FL

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1991

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples	191						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1991	717,461						
*Three largest Temples	<table> <tr> <td>{ Murat</td><td>17,762</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>16,209</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Aladdin</td><td>13,437</td></tr> </table>	{ Murat	17,762	{ Al Malaikah	16,209	{ Aladdin	13,437
{ Murat	17,762						
{ Al Malaikah	16,209						
{ Aladdin	13,437						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas	47,839						
Number of Temples in Canada	12						
Number of Temples in Mexico	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment)	50,917						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopaedic Hospitals	19
Number of Burns Institutes	3
Bed capacity of Orthopaedic Hospitals	909
Bed capacity of Burns Institutes	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting June 30, July 1, 2 & 3, 1992
 Place Orlando, Florida
 Representatives to meeting:

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeriti	123	99
Elected	754	754
Appointed	3	<u>3</u>
Total		888

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION,
BYLAWS, ANNOTATIONS &
APPENDIX OF FORMS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 3, 1992

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government

of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between temples and between members in temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all temples and all members of temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of The Imperial Council, or of any subordinate temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of The Imperial Council and the members (Representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by The Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by The Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes

other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the

laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)

PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)

HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)

ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)

SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)

CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)

WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)

JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)

JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF IOWA
COUNTY OF POLK, ss.

On this 15th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,
COUNTY OF WAYNE, ss.

On this 7th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

7

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A.D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

	<i>Page</i>
PART I GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	44
PART IV TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	101
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS	157
TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	175

PART I

General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

- § **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.
- § **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.
- § **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:
- (a) **“Association of Units”** means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.
 - (b) **“Expulsion”** means involuntary termination of membership.
 - (c) **“Hospitals”** means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.
 - (d) **“Imperial”** means an officer, past or present, of The Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.
 - (e) **“Imperial Council”** means this corporation.
 - (f) **“Meeting”** means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.
 - (g) **“Member”** means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.
 - (h) **“Noble”** means any member in good standing of any temple.
 - (i) **“Order”** means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by The Imperial Council, including The Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.
 - (j) **“Restoration”** means the return of all rights of membership.
 - (k) **“Session”** means a meeting of the Representatives to The Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) **“Shrine law”** means the articles of incorporation of The Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) **“Singular”** means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) **“State”** means a state, province, district or territory and includes Canada, the Republic of Panama and United States of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) **“Suspension”** means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) **“Temple”** means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ **101.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert’s Rules of Order.

§ **101.5 Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by The Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of The Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to The Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by The Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amend-

ment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976, 1978

(f) **Debate.** No motion which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979, 1986

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session, the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted, or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Executive Director shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by The Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.**

(a) **Discipline.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely or he may be expelled, as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Such discipline of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his temple for other offenses.

(b) **Time Limit.** Any such action against a Noble must be initiated within two years of the date of the incident, within two years from the date the incident is or reasonably should have been discovered, or

within one year from a final conviction for a criminal offense involving moral turpitude, whichever occurs later.

Amend. 1985

§ 101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by The Imperial Council.

PART II
Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2
Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	<i>Page</i>
§ 202.1 Name	18
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	18
§ 202.3 Seal	18
§ 202.4 Powers	18
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	18

ARTICLE 3
Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	18
§ 203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam	19
§ 203.3 Representatives at Large	19
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	19
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	19
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	19
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	19

ARTICLE 4
Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	19
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	19
§ 204.3 Quorum	20
§ 204.4 Notice	20
§ 204.5 Credentials	20
§ 204.6 National Emergency	20
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	20

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1	Mileage Allowance	20
§ 205.2	Per Diem.....	21
§ 205.3	Imperial Chaplain	21
§ 205.4	Temple Requirement	21
§ 205.5	Method and Time of Payment	22

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1	Officers	22
§ 206.2	Elections.....	23
§ 206.3	Electioneering for Imperial Office.....	23
§ 206.4	Oath of Office.....	23
§ 206.5	Duties	23
§ 206.6	Vacancies	27
§ 206.7	Salaries	28
§ 206.8	Books of Account and Records	28

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1	Board of Directors	28
§ 207.2	Quorum.....	28
§ 207.3	Meetings	28
§ 207.4	Notice	28
§ 207.5	Budgets.....	28
§ 207.6	Powers	29
§ 207.7	Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.....	29
§ 207.8	Unauthorized Acts	29

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1	Appointment.....	29
§ 208.2	Time of Appointment.....	29
§ 208.3	Vacancies	29
§ 208.4	Quorum.....	29

§ 208.5	Chairmen and Their Duties	30
§ 208.6	Standing Committees and Their Duties	30
§ 208.7	Special Committees and Their Duties	31
§ 208.8	Reports of Committees	32
§ 208.9	Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	32

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1	Associations of Temples	34
§ 209.2	Association of Units	35

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ 210.1	Brotherhood	36
§ 210.2	Creed	36
§ 210.3	Goals	36
§ 210.4	Values	37
§ 210.5	Selectivity	37
§ 210.6	Obligation	37
§ 210.7	Prerequisites	37

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1	Budget	37
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations	38
§ 211.3	Temple Charters	38
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates	38
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax	38
§ 211.6	Rituals	39
§ 211.7	Shrine Association Charters	39
§ 211.8	Hospital Levy	39

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	39
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions.....	39

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	39
§ 213.2	Emblems.....	40
§ 213.3	Colors	40
§ 213.4	Jewel	40
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin.....	41

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	41
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	41
§ 214.3	Imprest Accounts	41
§ 214.4	Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports ..	42
§ 214.5	General Counsel.....	42
§ 214.6	Indemnification	43

PART II**Provisions Relating to The Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2***Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers*

- § **202.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be “THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.”
- § **202.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of The Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.3 Seal.** The seal of The Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words “Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine.” The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words “State of Iowa.” Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words “North America” are along its 2 upper sides, and the date “June 6, 1876” is beneath it.
- § **202.4 Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of The Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building, is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3*Representatives*

- § **203.1 Generally.** The Representatives to The Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives Ad Vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at Large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, The Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of The Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.
Amend. 1976
- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of The Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the board of directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the board may cancel the annual session of The Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the board, with the approval of the Finance and Audit Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of The Imperial Council. Furthermore, the board may then elect Imperial officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of The Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) **Amount.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare, or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical airfare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The depar-

ture airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) **Temple Location.** For the purpose of this section, the location of the temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the temple's charter.

(c) **Representative Residence.** If a Representative lives outside the state in which his temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) **Form.** The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form, under oath, what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him. In the event the Imperial Potentate determines that a Representative knowingly misrepresented any of the information on the form, he shall forfeit all of his mileage allowance and per diem and he shall be subject to discipline for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Amend. 1984, 1992

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If The Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expenses for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a), if he used public transportation;

(2) The allowance per mile roundtrip, whether or not his spouse accompanied him, shall be the business standard mileage rate as published by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States in effect at the time the expense is incurred, if he used ground transportation (public or private), but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1(a); or

Amend. 1991

(3) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984, 1990

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 **Officers.** The officers of The Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;

(l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
 (m) Imperial Outer Guard;
 who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** Unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council, the election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session, and the election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

“I (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law.”

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of The Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the board of directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Imperial Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of The Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the board of directors and as approved by the Finance and Audit committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of The Imperial Council in the name of The Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in The Imperial Council or in a temple until the con-

clusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendations shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of The Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the board of directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of The Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of The Imperial Council and reports of its committees; he shall prepare an Imperial Council directory and distribute it pursuant to resolution of the board of directors; and he shall keep all other records customarily kept and required by the board of directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of The Imperial Council; and shall notify all directors of all meetings of the board of directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by The Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to The Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend. 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of The Imperial Council,

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the board of directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

Amend. 1976, 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of The Imperial Council out of appropriations made by The Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by The Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of The Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the board of directors and approved by The Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of The Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of The Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of The Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the board of directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of The Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) an annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the board of directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of The Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the board of directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the board of directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the board of directors, shall forthwith appoint a Rep-

representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) **Imperial Recorder.** The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) **Imperial Treasurer.** The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as The Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of The Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The board of directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the directors constitutes a quorum of the board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The board of directors:

(a) **Amendment.** May amend the budgets of The Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) **Report of Amendment.** Shall report or cause to be reported to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) **Copies for Representatives.** Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The

proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.7 Agents, Employees and Independent Contractors.** The board of directors shall employ such agents, employees and independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation.

Added 1988

§ **207.8 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors, no temple, unit, shrine club, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind The Imperial Council.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind The Imperial Council.

Added 1988

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of The Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by The Imperial Council or the board of directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of The Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of The Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) **Designation.** The standing committees of The Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Audit Committee** shall monitor and report to The Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and the succeeding year; make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for The Imperial Council; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm, and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1982, 1989

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

(b) **Emeriti Members.** Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Rep-

representative to The Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties. The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to The Imperial Council. It also shall report to The Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to The Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to The Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning invitations from temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the Shrine Rooms East.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to The Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to The Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Disciplinary Appeal.**

(1) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(2) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(3) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles.

(4) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(5) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(6) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by The Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of The Imperial Council.

(7) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and no later than the third day of, The Imperial Council Session.

(8) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by The Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(9) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with The Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal to The Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and the argument thereon but not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor. The decision of The Imperial Council shall be final and no further Shrine proceedings may be had on the subject matter unless authorized by the decision of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1985

(b) Waiver Appeals.

(1) **Failure to Grant Waiver To Initiate.** A temple which is denied a waiver from another temple to act upon a petition for initiation of a candidate under § 328.4 may appeal the denial to the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(2) **Failure to Grant Waiver to Affiliate.** A Noble who is denied a waiver by a temple to affiliate with another temple under § 328.7 may have his denial appealed to the Grievances and Appeals

Committee by the temple to which he seeks to affiliate. In such event, each temple involved may submit the facts and pertinent information concerning the request for consent or application for waiver and the denial, and any other information requested by the committee, in writing, to the committee. The committee shall then determine the issue solely on the submitted information. If it determines that good cause exists for the granting of the application for waiver it shall issue its decision accordingly and such decision shall have the force and effect of a waiver.

(3) **Finality.** The appeal under (1) and (2) shall be made within 30 days, and there shall be no appeal therefrom.

(c) **Procedure For Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth for disciplinary appeals shall be followed insofar as applicable.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if The Imperial Council issues a charter therefor. The charter may be amended, suspended or revoked by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple and Association Action.** Any proposal to form an association of temples shall be approved by the temples involved by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof. Any proposal to add or delete a temple from an association of temples shall be approved by the temple to be added or deleted by resolution at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting specifically stating the purpose thereof; and the proposal shall then be considered by the association and its position thereon reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Publication.** The proposal to form an association or change its membership shall be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(d) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any

action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(e) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of temples are subject to regulation by The Imperial Council.

(Certificate at page 188 must accompany application for approval of bylaws).

(f) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984, 1992

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(Certificate at page 191 must accompany application for charter.)

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(Certificate at page 188 must accompany amended bylaws.)

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by The Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or The Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by The Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Principles of the Order

§ **210.1 Brotherhood.** Shriners are brothers. We share a common creed and common goals and values.

Add. 1991

§ **210.2 Creed.**

Shriners believe in God and that He created man to serve His purposes, among which is service to others in His name.

We believe that care for the less fortunate, especially children who suffer from burns and crippling diseases, is our institutional calling.

We are patriots, each willing to serve his country with fidelity and courage. We cherish independence under law and freedom with responsibility.

We honor family. We respect our parents, wives and children. We should instill in our children the tenets of this creed and the heritage from which it emanates.

As individuals we pledge ourselves to integrity, virtue and nobility of character. Our intentions will be honorable, our relations will be trustworthy and our spirits forgiving of each other.

As brothers we offer each other fraternal affection and respect. Together we will support each other in adherence to this creed, so that we and our communities will be the better because of our fraternity and its principles.

As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves. We believe Shriners Hospitals to be the world's greatest philanthropy, and we covenant with each other to support its "temples of mercy" with spirit, time, talent and means.

Add. 1991

§ **210.3 Goals.** The goals of the Order are purely fraternal and philanthropic.

Add. 1991

§ 210.4 Values.

- (a) The Shrine is a distinctly private organization.
- (b) Its members cherish their right to privacy, freedom of expressive association and freedom of intimate association.
- (c) Its members have control over the internal governance of the Order.
- (d) Their temples are not to be operated for profit.
- (e) Membership in the Order may not be used to further business, political or sectarian ends.

*Add. 1991***§ 210.5 Selectivity.** Nobles are to be recruited and selected from candidates who believe in the creed, goals and values of the Order. These common beliefs will foster harmony in our internal affairs and in all our undertakings.*Add. 1991***§ 210.6 Obligation.** All Nobles must abide by the principles of the Order as set forth in the preceding sections of this Article.*Add. 1991***§ 210.7 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them, unless otherwise herein provided.**ARTICLE 11*****Budget and Revenues*****§ 211.1 Budget.**

- (a) **Place.** The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.
- (b) **Time.** In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ **211.2 Temple Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a temple.

§ **211.3 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a temple.

§ **211.4 Diploma For Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ **211.5 Per Capita Tax.**

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to The Imperial Council of \$6.00 for each member of the temple, computed on temple membership as of the first day of January of each year.

Amend. 1988, 1991

(b) **Added to Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be added to each member's annual dues.

Amend. 1991

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to The Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Any temple failing to remit the per capita tax on the dates herein shall pay an additional 7% penalty for such late payment in each instance of late payment unless such penalty is waived by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

(d) **Subsequent Members.** The per capita tax must also be collected from members who are reinstated or affiliated, provided their per capita tax for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This per capita tax must be remitted to The Imperial Council at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1988, 1989

(e) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of The Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of The Imperial Council.

(f) **Hejaz Temple.** The per capita tax is waived for Hejaz Temple during the calendar year 1992.

Add. 1991

(g) **Associate Members.** An associate member of a temple is not required to pay a per capita tax. The per capita tax of such member must be paid through the temple in which he holds his regular membership.

Add. 1991

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to The Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by The Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by The Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone

jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by The Imperial Council as number 12. Not more than two pins or clasps, without supplemental embellishments, may be used to secure the tassel in place.

Amend. 1992

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the board of directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of The Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying The Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of The Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Director for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may:

(a) **Establishment.** Establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

(1) \$50,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and

(2) A further sum determined to be necessary by the board of directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized under Article 5 of these bylaws.

(b) **Signatures.** Authorize checks to be drawn on the separate special accounts upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board.

Amend. 1978, 1980, 1985

§ 214.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**(a) Imperial Auditor**

(1) He shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) He shall, as requested by the board of directors, advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings of, and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of The Imperial Council, as requested by the committee or the board of directors.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors.

(b) Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports. The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of The Imperial Council. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual session, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual session to any individual Noble requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 214.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of The Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the board of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters

assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to The Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

§ 214.6 Indemnification

(a) Each director, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Iowa law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

Add. 1992

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	50
§ 320.2 Seal.....	50

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions.....	50
§ 321.2 Colors.....	50
§ 321.3 Wording	50
§ 321.4 Staff	50
§ 321.5 Sale.....	50

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	50
§ 322.2 Authority	51
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	51
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	51
§ 322.5 Change of Location	51

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	51
§ 323.2 Petition, Form.....	51
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.....	52
§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate	52
§ 323.5 Balloting.....	52

§ 323.6	Candidate; When Initiated	53
§ 323.7	Associate Membership	53
§ 323.8	Retention of Membership	54
§ 323.9	Suspension or Termination of Membership	55
§ 323.10	Demit	56
§ 323.11	Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues	56
§ 323.12	Life Membership	57
§ 323.13	Honorary Membership	57

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings and Ceremonials

§ 324.1	Stated Meetings	57
§ 324.2	Ceremonial Sessions	58
§ 324.3	Special Meetings	58
§ 324.4	Sunday Meetings	59
§ 324.5	Notice of Meetings	59
§ 324.6	Quorum	59
§ 324.7	Presiding Officer	59
§ 324.8	Powers Reserved for Temple Action	59

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1	Officers	59
§ 325.2	Election and Qualification	60
§ 325.3	Appointment	60
§ 325.4	When Elected	60
§ 325.5	Ballot	60
§ 325.6	Time of Election	61
§ 325.7	Other Officers	61
§ 325.8	Nomination	61
§ 325.9	Representatives	61
§ 325.10	Election Regulations	61
§ 325.11	Postponed Election	62
§ 325.12	Vacancies	62
§ 325.13	Filling Vacancies in General	62
§ 325.14	Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices	62
§ 325.15	Report of Election	62

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1	Obligation for Elected Officers	63
§ 326.2	Additional Obligation for Potentate	63
§ 326.3	Installation	63

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1	Potentate	64
§ 327.2	Chief Rabban	64
§ 327.3	Recorder	65
§ 327.4	Treasurer	66
§ 327.5	Other Financial Officers	67
§ 327.6	Other Officers	67
§ 327.7	Delivery of Temple Records	67

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1	Sovereign	67
§ 328.2	Territory	67
§ 328.3	Change in Jurisdictional Lines	68
§ 328.4	Initiation Waivers	68
§ 328.5	Another Temple May Initiate	69
§ 328.6	Where Petitioner Must Apply	69
§ 328.7	Affiliation by Demit	70

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ 329.1	Petition for Dispensation	70
§ 329.2	Meeting Place	71
§ 329.3	Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples	71
§ 329.4	Application, Form and Procedure	71
§ 329.5	Action By Imperial Council	72
§ 329.6	Effect if Dispensation is Granted	73
§ 329.7	Status of Temple Under Dispensation	73
§ 329.8	Effect if Dispensation is Refused	74

BYLAWS (IOWA)

47

§ 329.9	Effect if Charter is Granted	74
§ 329.10	Effect if Charter is Refused	74

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1	Jurisdiction	75
§ 330.2	Fair Play and Substantial Justice	75
§ 330.3	Definitions	75
§ 330.4	Procedure	76

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1	Adoption	81
§ 331.2	Procedure	81
§ 331.3	Time for Filing	81
§ 331.4	Action by Imperial Council	82
§ 331.5	Change in Imperial Council Laws: Effect on Temple Bylaws	82

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1	Initiation Fee	82
§ 332.2	Dues	83
§ 332.3	Hospital Levy	84
§ 332.4	Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	85
§ 332.5	Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	85
§ 332.6	Life Membership in Temples	86
§ 332.7	Assessment	86
§ 332.8	Cards Not To Be Issued	87

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1	Failure to Make Remittances	87
---------	---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 34***Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations***

§ 334.1	Fiscal Year	87
§ 334.2	Bonds and Insurance	87
§ 334.3	Death Benefit Funds	88
§ 334.4	Budget	88
§ 334.5	Audit	89
§ 334.6	Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings	89
§ 334.7	Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	90
§ 334.8	Sale of Temple Assets	90
§ 334.9	Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	90
§ 334.10	Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	92
§ 334.11	Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	92
§ 334.12	Unauthorized Acts	92

ARTICLE 35***Prohibited Practices***

§ 335.1	Unlawful Activities	93
§ 335.2	Improper Advertising	93
§ 335.3	Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	93
§ 335.4	Hospital Operation	93
§ 335.5	Initiation Ceremonies	94
§ 335.6	Furnishing List of Names	94
§ 335.7	Appeals for Aid	94
§ 335.8	Paid Advertisements	94
§ 335.9	Division of Fees	95
§ 335.10	Female Organizations	95
§ 335.11	Female Impersonation	95
§ 335.12	Deviation from Ritual	95
§ 335.13	Public Condemnation	95
§ 335.14	Compliance with Shrine Law	95
§ 335.15	Furnishing Election Results	95
§ 335.16	Corporations	96
§ 335.17	Recording Temple Meetings	96

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1	Control by Potentate	96
§ 336.2	Public Exhibitions	96

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1	Organization.....	96
§ 337.2	Jurisdiction over Members.....	97
§ 337.3	Control	97
§ 337.4	Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	97
§ 337.5	Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	97
§ 337.6	Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	97
§ 337.7	Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	98
§ 337.8	Audit.....	99

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1	Procedure	99
---------	-----------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1	Admission.....	100
§ 339.2	Admission for Special Purpose	100

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1	Purpose and Limitation	100
§ 340.2	Souvenirs	100
§ 340.3	Responsibility.....	100

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § **320.1 Name.** Every temple must select an appropriate name, approved by The Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in The Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only temples chartered or under dispensation by The Imperial Council are recognized as part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from The Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the temple must immediately apply to The Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) **Proposal.** The proposal to move the location of the temple must be in writing, signed by a least 100 members of the temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) **Notice.** Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) **Meeting.** Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) **Time and Place.** Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) **Vote.** If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(f) **Imperial Council.** If The Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; How Constituted.** A temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, Form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** A temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knight Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason (or a 14° Mason who cannot advance further due to absence of a special invitation) in a Consistory of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of a Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States of America or a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them; or

Amend. 1988

(3) A Master Mason who is an actual resident of the Republic of Mexico and who presents his petition for membership to a Mexican temple.

Amend. 1990

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** A temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in temples as fixed by these bylaws. A temple may not require that a candidate must be qualified under more than one of the foregoing paragraphs.

§ 323.4 Residence of Candidate.

(a) **Actual Residence.** A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the temple to which he applies for membership or must have a waiver.

(b) **Definition.** Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) **Open Residence.** Any temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another temple.

(d) **Armed Forces and Diplomatic Corps.** Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) **Favorable.** Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) **Adverse.** If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected,

(c) **Written Objection.** A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) **Written Objection Deadline.** In temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) **Finality.** After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the temple.

(f) **Reapplication.** A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated.

(a) **Place.** A temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Dispensation.** Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) **Affiliation.** Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) **Good Standing.** The applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. However, an application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

Amend. 1988

(c) **Temple Notification.** Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second temple shall notify the other of which the

Noble is a member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both temples.

(d) **Suspension.** Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second temple shall not affect his membership in the temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either temple shall be given to the other temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) **Life Membership.** Election of an associate member to life membership in one temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(f) **Rights.** An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(g) **Termination.** Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972, 1975, 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) **Prerequisite.** In order to retain membership in a temple, a Noble must maintain the requirement of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

(b) **Single Prerequisite.** If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) **Restoration.** If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause, except as hereinafter provided, loses that membership, he loses his membership in his temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his temple without vote of the temple. He may not be charged with dues to the temple while deprived of membership.

(d) **Ballot.** The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his temple does not

restore him to good standing in the temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) **Appeal.** If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than non-payment of dues, the loss of membership in his temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body unless he shall file an appeal with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the loss of his membership in the prerequisite body. The Imperial Recorder shall immediately forward the appeal to the Grievances and Appeals Committee and it shall proceed, insofar as practical, as provided in § 208.9. The committee shall determine whether the loss of membership was for conduct in violation of Shrine law and make a report thereon to The Imperial Council with its decision. If the appeal is sustained by The Imperial Council then the loss of membership in the prerequisite body will not result in the Noble's loss of membership in his temple. (This subsection is retroactive to 1980.)

Amend. 1987

(f) **Imperial Potentate Certification.** In any state in which the Grand Lodge of Masons having jurisdiction takes action which is designed to suppress or proscribe the Order, its members, or one of its temples, the Imperial Potentate shall so certify. Upon the certification of the Imperial Potentate, and for so long as he certifies the threat of suppression or proscription to continue, the Order, its members and its temples in such jurisdiction retain all their rights, responsibilities and authority, notwithstanding any provision of the bylaws to the contrary.

Amend. 1988

(g) **Prerequisite Notification.** Except as herein provided, a temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the temple.

Amend. 1978, 1979, 1987

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership.

(a) **Suspension.** Rights of membership in a temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple;
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) **Termination.** Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges;

- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) **Meaning.** A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the temple.

(b) **Granting.** A temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) **Duplicate.** A temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) **Issuance.** A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the temple between stated meetings of the temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) **Effective Date.** A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the temple.

(f) **Affiliation.** A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) **Temple Notification.** When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing temple and in the jurisdiction of another temple, the Recorder of the issuing temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing temple) the Recorder of the temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.

(a) **Suspension or Remission.** A temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) **Procedure for Suspension.** A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first-class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;

(3) He must be admitted to the temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(c) **Effective Date.** Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(d) **Restoration.** One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the temple upon terms authorized by the temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ **323.12 Life Membership.** Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ **323.13 Honorary Membership**

(a) **Conferring.** Honorary membership may be conferred by a temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) **Annual Cards.** The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings & Ceremonials

§ **324.1 Stated Meetings.**

(a) **Frequency.** Every temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) **Annual Meeting Date and Location.** The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the temple and it is the annual meeting.

(c) **Other Stated Meetings.**

(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the temple but within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the temple. If the stated meeting is to be held in concurrent jurisdiction, and the temple

is not located therein, then a written consent therefor must be secured from all other temples in the concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1987

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the temple, amend the temple bylaws, amend the temple budget, increase the temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions.

(a) **When.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the potentate at any time.

(b) **Where.**

(1) A temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the temple.

(2) Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the temple; but upon request of a temple accompanied by written consent of the other temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(3) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(4) A temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 324.3 Special Meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted. Except, however, the Potentate may, at a stated meeting of the temple, issue a call for a future special meeting for the single purpose of receiving and balloting on candidate petitions, without any further notification to the temple members.

Amend. 1987

§ **324.4 Sunday Meetings.** A temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday, except upon special dispensation of the Imperial Potentate for good and sufficient cause.

Amend. 1989

§ **324.5 Notice of Meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding Officer.**

(a) **Potentate.** The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the temple.

(b) **Chief Rabban.** The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) **Assistant Rabban.** In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) **Past Potentate.** In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the temple shall preside.

(e) **Designation.** The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his temple, may request any Past Potentate of his temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.**

(a) **List.** The officers of a temple are:

- (1) Potentate Shayk
- (2) Chief Rabban Emeer
- (3) Assistant Rabban Sahib
- (4) High Priest and Prophet Iman
- (5) Oriental Guide Ayn
- (6) Treasurer Chayzin
- (7) Recorder Katib

- (8) First Ceremonial Master Wakil
- (9) Second Ceremonial Master Alam
- (10) Director Malah
- (11) Marshal Amal
- (12) Captain of the Guard Rays
- (13) Outer Guard Hafiz

(b) **Limitation.** No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election and Qualification

(a) **Election Order.** The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a temple must be members in good standing of that temple.

Amend. 1969, 1983

(b) **Term Limit.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple for more than 2 years.

(c) **Qualification.** A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabbani or Assistant Rabbani of a temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) **Dispensation.** Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of subsection (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 **Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 **When Elected.** Each temple must elect its officers and representatives at its annual meeting in January unless its bylaws allow the election to occur at the temple's stated meeting in December.

Amend. 1987

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) **Separate Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) **Retention.** The ballots cast in any contested election for temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period

of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ **325.6 Time of Election.** Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ **325.7 Other Officers.** The temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) **Single Ballot.** Where a temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) **Complete Ballot.** Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) **Majority Vote.** A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) **Election.** Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) **Successive Ballots.** Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) **Highest Vote.** If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) **Void Ballot.** Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election Regulations.**

(a) **Electioneering.** The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the temple is prohibited.

(b) **Violation.** For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) **Notice.** At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed Election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies in General.**

(a) **Special Election.** A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Advancement.** Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) **Appointive Office.** Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) **Declining.** A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling Vacancies in Particular Offices.**

(a) **Representative.** If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of The Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) **Treasurer or Recorder.** If the vacancy is in the office of Treasurer or Recorder and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of Election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for Elected Officers.** The officers of every temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

“I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my temple.”

§ **326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by The Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of The Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) **Date.** The officers shall be installed at the annual meeting in January, or on such other date in January as prescribed by its temple bylaws, in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1987

(b) **Duties.** They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) **Public Installation.** If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27***Duties of Temple Officers*****§ 327.1 Potentate.**

(a) **Chief Executive Officer.** He is the chief executive officer of the temple and he shall exercise general supervision over the temple.

Amend. 1989

(b) **Responsible.** He is responsible to The Imperial Council for the government of his temple.

(c) **Observation of Law.** He shall require his temple, its officers and members, to observe Shrine law and the temple bylaws at all times.

(d) **Appointments.** He shall appoint the temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(e) **Records.** He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(f) **Returns.** He shall require that regular returns are made to The Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(g) **Meetings.** He shall require that the requisite stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

(h) **Orders.** He may issue orders to Nobles, clubs, units and organizations within his jurisdiction to comply with matters over which he has authority. All such orders shall be confirmed in writing and mailed to the affected Noble or Nobles.

Add. 1987

(i) **Temple Attorney.** He shall, with the approval of the official divan, appoint a temple attorney. The temple attorney shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law.

Add. 1990

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) **Duties.** In addition to his other duties, the chief rabban must prepare and complete the temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the temple meeting at which the budget is approved. A temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(b) **Acting Potentate.** If the office of potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the chief rabban shall act as potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1990

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account of each member of the temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the temple, he may, with the consent of the official divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to The Imperial Council the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972, 1976, 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to The Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of The Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3, § 332.4 and § 323.5.

(b) **Additional Duties.** Unless the temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the temple, any sums due The Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer.

(a) **Duties.** It is the duty of the treasurer to:

(1) Act as the chief financial officer of the temple, under the general supervision of the potentate.

(2) Act as custodian of all funds.

(3) Sign or countersign all checks for the withdrawal of funds, unless provided otherwise in the temple bylaws.

(4) Examine as often as necessary the financial reports and books of account of the temple.

(5) When requested at any meeting of the temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the temple since the last report.

(6) Prepare from books and records of the temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the temple and any affiliated, subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(7) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

Amend. 1989

§ **327.5 Other Financial Officers.** The bylaws of a temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) **Limitation.** The financial affairs of a temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) **Budget Reports.** These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) **Temple Review.** The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the temple at a stated meeting.

§ **327.6 Other Officers.**

(a) **Director.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation.

(b) **Remaining Officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the temple.

Amend. 1970

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple Records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ **328.1 Sovereign.** Each temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ **328.2 Territory.**

(a) **Extent.** Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each temple extends in all directions to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple.

(b) **Limitation.** In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of The Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) **Agreement.** Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) **Exclusive.** Unless otherwise determined every temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the temple is located, except that a second temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) **Filing Agreement.** A signed copy of any agreement between temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with The Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) **Application.** Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) **Notification.** The Imperial Recorder must notify the temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(c) **Refusal.** If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) **Imperial Council Declaration.** By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, The Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Initiation Waivers.

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that temple.

(b) **Waiver.** A temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to

the requesting temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) **Required Temples.** Where 2 or more temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) **Temple Action.** The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the temple granting it.

(e) **Blanket.** A temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate.

(a) **Courtesy.** A temple may request, under seal, another temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting temple.

(b) **Certification.** The temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) **Recording.** The temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that temple.

§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply.

(a) **Waiver.** A petitioner, actually residing within a temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the temple.

(b) **Elected Petitioner.** A temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently moves from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) **Election Expiration.** A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) **Notification of Rejection.** Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) **Open Jurisdiction.** Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no temple is located and when no temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence, may petition for membership in the nearest temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that temple is within 25 miles of

his residence; and no waiver from any temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976, 1979

(f) **Temple Notification.** A temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the temple in the petitioner's state of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ **328.7 Affiliation by Demit.** The holder of a demit from a temple is governed by the following:

(a) **Residence.** He may affiliate with a temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) **Consent In Concurrent Jurisdiction.** If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one temple and affiliate with another temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the temple granting the demit.

(c) **Open Jurisdiction.** He may affiliate with any temple if the temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) **Reaffiliation.** If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be returned to membership without a vote of the temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation and Charter for New Temple

§ **329.1 Petition for Dispensation.** Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by The Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time the petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1984, 1985

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles; or

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state and the Dispensations and Charters Committee, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1987

§ **329.4 Application, Form and Procedure.**

(a) **Application.** The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.6. However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.3.

Amend. 1983

(b) **Duplicate.** It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) **Void Date.** The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council.

(d) **Signature Withdrawal.** Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) **False Representations.** A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be

attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to The Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) **Withdrawal Procedure.** If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to The Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new temple.

(g) **Filing.** The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for The Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of The Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980, 1984

(h) **Subsequent Application.** When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action By Imperial Council.

(a) Dispensation

(1) When the application for dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the temples which might reasonably be affected, at least 30 days prior to the session of The Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to The Imperial Council.

(2) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new temple must contain a specific recommendation as to the disposition of the assets and liabilities of the affected clubs and appendant and affiliated entities in the territorial jurisdiction of the new temple. The report must also contain a specific designation of the territorial jur-

isdiction of the new temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendations of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the committees.

Amend. 1989

(b) Charter

(1) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(2) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonies, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then The Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation, may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(c) Spokesman

The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted.

(a) **Fiscal.** If the dispensation is granted, the members of the temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the temple is liable in full to The Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) **Membership Date.** A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amendable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation.

(a) **Legal Existence.** A temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws.** It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) **Shrine Law.** It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) **Officers.** It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) **Representation.** The provisional potentate of a temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the temple entitled to representation in The Imperial Council.

(f) **Vacancy.** Any vacancy in an office of a temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) **Election of Officers.** When a charter is granted, the members of the new temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused.

(a) **Effect.** When a dispensation for a new temple is refused by The Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1981

(b) **Retention of Membership.** All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted.

A Noble who is a member of a temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that temple when such temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30***Discipline by Temple***

§ **330.1 Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the temple of which he is a member, or by the temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine Law.

§ **330.2 Fair Play and Substantial Justice.** This Article is intended to provide the guidelines for the determination of whether an accused Noble should be disciplined, the extent of such discipline if appropriate and to assure fair play and substantial justice as these concepts are understood and practiced in North America. To this end the temple and its officers shall cooperate fully with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the grievance committee and the trial committee. All temple records concerning the complaint or charges shall be made available to the foregoing for copying.

§ **330.3 Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in § 101.3, the following terms are defined for the purposes of this Article.

(a) **“Complaining Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles who file a complaint with the Potentate of a temple pursuant to this Article.

(b) **“Complaint”** is the written, signed and dated statement of the acts or conduct of an accused Noble, which the complaining Noble asserts is a violation of Shrine law or constitutes conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

(c) **“Accused Noble”** is the Noble or Nobles against whom a complaint is filed.

(d) **“Grievance Committee”** is a committee of five (5) impartial Nobles appointed by the Potentate and charged with the duty of thoroughly investigating a complaint.

(e) **“Trial Panel”** is the panel of nine (9) impartial Nobles appointed by the potentate from which the trial committee is selected.

(f) **“Trial Committee”** consists of the five (5) members of a trial panel who are selected to try the charges brought against the accused Noble.

(g) **“Charges”** is a written, signed and dated statement apprising the accused Noble of the nature and character of the offense or offenses being brought by and on behalf of the temple.

(h) **“Prosecutor”** is the Noble representing the temple in the trial of the accused Noble.

(i) **“Impartial”** is having no direct knowledge of the acts or conduct set forth in the complaint or charges; not having formed an opinion as to the merits of the complaint or charges; not being related by blood or marriage, nor being so closely associated with the complaining Noble, the accused Noble or any material witness as to be likely to affect the Noble’s judgment.

(j) **“Notice, notify, provide, deliver or file”** means to mail, first-class, postage prepaid, a copy of the document in question to the last known address of the Noble involved or to deliver the document to the Noble in person. Unless a greater time is specifically allowed, this should be done immediately. No notice of proceedings hereunder is required to be given temple membership.

(k) **“Witness”** is a person, male or female, Shriner or non-Shriner, called to give testimony.

§ 330.4 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a temple are as follows:

(a) **Before trial.**

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine or for violation of Shrine law, must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign and date the complaint, and deliver it to the Potentate of the temple. The complaint must be filed within the time period provided in § 101.9(b).

(2) Immediately upon the receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to notify the Imperial Potentate and to deliver a copy of the complaint to the accused Noble and to appoint a grievance committee of 5 impartial members of the temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The complaining Noble and the accused Noble shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard before the grievance committee. The complaining Noble may withdraw the complaint anytime prior to the determination of the existence of probable cause by the grievance committee and, in such event, the grievance committee is discharged from further consideration of the matter and the complaint is dismissed. If the complaint is not withdrawn, the grievance committee by majority vote, must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed by the accused Noble, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee, be in writing, and signed by those voting in the majority, and copies shall be deliv-

ered to the complaining Noble and the accused Noble. If no probable cause is found, the proceedings shall terminate, subject only to the rights of the complaining Noble to appeal as provided by § 330.4(c)(2).

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to an impartial Noble of the temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the temple against the accused Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the accused Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the temple, and a copy shall be delivered to the Potentate, the complaining Noble and the accused Noble.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial panel of 9 impartial Nobles of the temple, and to designate a date for the trial, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 30 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The Potentate may for good cause postpone the trial to a subsequent date not later than 60 days from the date of the selection of the trial panel. The names of the trial panel shall be provided to the complaining Noble, the accused Noble and the temple. Neither the complaining Noble, the accused Noble, the temple nor anyone representing them shall have any contact whatsoever with the trial panel or vice versa regarding the case.

(5) If any officer named in this section is the complaining Noble, is the accused Noble or is not impartial as the term is defined in § 330.3(i), he shall be disqualified to act. If a member of the grievance committee or the trial panel is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with an impartial Noble.

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is required to serve. Any Noble who willfully violates any provision of Article 30 is subject to discipline under the Article.

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; if both are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint the highest ranking qualified officer to act. And, if all officers are disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint an impartial Noble to act in his stead.

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused Noble of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the temple, to prosecute the charges, and the temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused Noble also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused Noble may file written answer to the charges at least five days prior to the time set for the trial.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for trial, the prosecutor may excuse 2 of the trial panel chosen by the Potentate, and the accused Noble has the right to excuse 2 of the trial panel, leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused Noble or the Prosecutor fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. Prior to exercising their challenges, both the accused Noble and the prosecutor shall have the right to inquire of the trial panel and to challenge any Noble for cause. Cause shall consist of showing that the Noble in question is not impartial. The Potentate shall rule on all challenges. The Potentate shall immediately appoint a substitute impartial trial panel member for any Noble excused for cause.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman. The chairman has charge of the conduct of the trial and may have an attorney who is a Noble present during the trial for the purpose of advising the trial committee concerning procedural and legal issues. Such attorney shall serve at the expense of the temple. The Chairman administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the temple and the accused Noble have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline under Article 30. Request for the issuance of a summons to a witness shall be made of the Recorder, who shall issue, sign and deliver the summons at least five days prior to trial.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, male or female, so that it may be preserved as are transcripts in a court proceeding.

(5) Either the temple or the accused Noble may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party. The accused Noble and the temple shall provide each other with copies of all known documents that are to be used at the trial at least five (5) days prior to the trial.

(6) Any Noble of the temple is permitted to attend the trial; however, notice of the trial date to temple membership is not required. The deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing of punishment are secret. All deliberations must be in person and in the presence of each member of the trial committee.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the temple and the accused Noble, and shall conduct the trial in an informal manner not being bound by the technical rules of evidence except for those relating to privileged communications. The trial committee hears the arguments of counsel, including appropriate arguments regarding punishment in the event guilt may be found, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused Noble. If the committee finds the accused Noble guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by those voting with the majority. The report is then immediately sealed to be opened by the Potentate at the next stated meeting.

(9) At the next stated meeting of the temple after the trial, the report shall be unsealed by the Potentate and read to the Temple. This reading of the report is the pronouncement of judgment. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to The Imperial Council. Any Noble revealing the contents of the report before the pronouncement of the judgment is subject to discipline.

(c) **Appeal.**

(1) Either the temple, the accused Noble or the complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

Amend. 1991

(2) The complaining Noble has the right within 30 days to appeal to The Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of The Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of The Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the temple must pay.

(d) **Restoration.**

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If 2/3rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than 2/3rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling temple before the temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted

upon at a stated meeting of the expelling temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967, 1983, 1985

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) **Presentation.** Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) **Laid Over.** The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) **Adoption.** The temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) **Filing.** Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the temple affixed;

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 189.)

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the temple's current bylaws.

(e) **Approval.** He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them as they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) **Recording.** Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the temple.

§ **331.3 Time for Filing.** All proposed temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of The Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 **Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) **Bylaws Approved.** At each session of The Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Bylaws Rejected.** The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) **Appeal.** Any temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to The Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 **Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.**

(a) **Automatic Change.** When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any temple, the bylaws of the temple are changed, ipso facto, to conform with those of The Imperial Council.

(b) **Temple Action.** It is the duty of every temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of The Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) **Recorder Certification.** Thereupon the Recorder of the temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 **Initiation Fee.**

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50.

Amend. 1989

(b) **Increase.** A temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) **Higher Rate.** A temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Prepayment.** A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) **Rebate Prohibited.** No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) **Return of Fee.** If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

(g) **Reduction in Exclusive Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its exclusive jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation, subject to the limitation in subsection (a) above.

Add. 1991

(h) **Reduction in Concurrent Jurisdiction.** A temple may reduce the initiation fee by an amount up to 50% for candidates residing in its concurrent jurisdiction and who will be under the age of 31 years on the date of their initiation provided all temples having the same concurrent jurisdiction agree on the same percentage of reduction, subject to the limitation in subparagraph (a) above.

Add. 1991

(i) **Change.** Proposed changes in the initiation fee must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

Add. 1992

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) **Minimum Amount.** The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) **Proportionate Amount.** Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) **Higher Amount.** A temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the temple.

(d) **Remission.** A temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

(e) **Waiver.** A temple may waive payment of dues for a Noble restored or affiliated, provided his dues for the then current year, have been paid to either his own or another temple.

Add. 1989

(f) **Change.** Proposed changes in annual dues must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting. The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of such meeting must be sent to every member of the temple and it must recite the text or substance of the proposal. If the proposal is adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting, it is approved.

Add. 1992

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy

(a) **Amount.** The annual levy in every temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member.

(b) **Computation.** The hospital levy shall be computed on temple membership, including life members, as of the first day of January of each year.

(c) **Remission.** The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) **Reinstated Members.** The hospital levy must also be collected from members who are reinstated, provided the hospital levy for the then current year has not been paid, and from candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement. This hospital levy must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer at the end of the month in which it is received by the temple.

Amend. 1989

(e) **Credit.** A temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) **Reinstated Member Waiver.** A temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) **Reinstated Member Collection.** A temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

(h) **Trust Fund.** The hospital levy is a trust fund and every temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

(i) **Hardship.** A temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1988

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) **Amount.** A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) **Exemption.** The temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) **Certificate.** The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) **Conversion.** A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) **Remission.** The temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967, 1976

§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.

(a) **Creation.** A temple may create life members:

(1) **Meritorious service.** For meritorious service as recited in § 323.12.

(2) **Dues prepayment.** Upon receipt of not less than 20 times the temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member, an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the temple.

(3) **Longevity.** When a member has paid his dues for a term of not less than 35 years.

(b) **Retention.** In order to retain life membership in a temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3(a), unless otherwise herein provided.

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) **Imperial Approval.** A temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) **Temple Approval.** If the temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the temple's bylaws.

(When applying for Imperial approval, use Certificate at page 190.)

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of The Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the temple.

(c) **Effective Date.** Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all temple members as of the date of passage of the temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ **332.8 Cards not to be issued.** A temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ **333.1 Failure to make remittances.** Any temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to The Imperial Council or Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ **334.1 Fiscal Year.** Each temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ **334.2 Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) **Bonds.** Every temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) **Insurance.**

(1) The potentate of every temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all their affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the temple.

Amend. 1983

§ **334.3 Death Benefit Funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(b) **Adoption.** The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) **Procedure.** Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The chief rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) **Appropriations.** The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) **Amendment.** The budget may be amended at any meeting of the temple.

(f) **Temple Reports.** At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) **Imperial Recorder Filing.** A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

(Form #20 at page 221.)

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) **Requirement.** Every temple is required to have its financial accounts and those of its affiliated or appendant corporations, including Shrine club holding companies, audited by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant selected by the temple at the close of each year. However, if the temple has fewer than 3,000 members, a review in accordance with U.S. Standards for reviewed financial statements or, if the temple is located in Canada, an audit limited to those procedures normally performed in the conduct of a U.S. review, by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant shall be acceptable unless an audit is ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Report.** The accountant shall submit a report thereon, which shall include a balance sheet, statement of revenue, expense and changes in members equity, statement of cash flows, notes to financial statements and supplementary financial information on designated and restricted funds and all fund raising activities. A copy of the report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year reported on, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1968, 1983, 1987, 1992

§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Required at Temple Meetings.

(a) **Available to Members.** The temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(1) A copy of the latest available audit of the temple accounts.

(2) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(3) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the temple at the end of the previous year.

(b) **Date.** The temple officers must make the temple report, prepared as required by § 334.5, available to the members at the first stated meeting following its completion but not later than May 15, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a temple.

Amend. 1987

§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations.

(a) **Imperial Approval.** Any temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary entity must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by The Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(Use application Form #18, pages 202-206.)

(b) **Approval of Expansion.** Any temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Sale of Temple Assets. Any temple, or any of its affiliates, contemplating the sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of its property and assets, may only do so upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall be first authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ 334.9 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.

(a) **Existing.** Any temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or

bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling, or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) **New.** New corporations organized by temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificate #16, pages 192-196.)

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (v) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the temple or the Hospitals; (vi) no amendment of the articles shall be effective unless first approved by the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate; and (vii) when a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application.

(c) **Format of Records.** A corporation organized by a temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council.

(d) **Filings.** The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

(e) **Temple Action.** The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a state meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

Amend. 1986

§ **334.10 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ **334.11 Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings.** After a temple has voted to send units, clubs or Nobles to an Imperial Council Session or a Shrine association meeting, it shall designate one of the official divan as the authorized agent of the temple to make contracts for transportation and lodging, provided, however, that such contracts must be approved by, and contain any limits or conditions required by, the temple.

Add. 1990

§ **334.12 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, or temple bylaws, no unit, shrine club, group of Nobles, Noble or person:

(a) Has any authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind a temple.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind a temple.

Add. 1989

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ **335.1 Unlawful Activities.** It is unlawful for any temple, or any unit or club under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ **335.2 Improper Advertising.**

(a) **Prior Approval.** The use of the word "Noble" or "Shriner" or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises, is prohibited unless specifically approved by a majority vote of the Representatives present during the annual session of The Imperial Council. Any proposal to allow the use for such purpose shall first be sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of The Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1987, 1988

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ **335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."**

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the chairman of the board of trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ **335.4 Hospital Operation.**

(a) **Prior Approval.** A temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the board of directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) **Exemption.** This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies.

(a) **Prohibition.** All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a temple are prohibited.

(b) **Responsibility.** The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.

(a) **Temple.** A temple or Noble:

(1) May furnish a list of members of the temple to national Shrine magazines for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(2) May furnish a list of members of the temple to others solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the temple and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the temple.

(3) May not furnish a list of members of the temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

(b) **Imperial Council.** The Imperial Council, its officers and employees:

(1) May furnish a list of members of a temple to the temple to which those listed are members.

(2) May furnish lists of Imperial Representatives, officers, committee members and similar lists for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(3) May furnish a list of members of temples to others, after obtaining the consent of the temples, solely for fraternal purposes for the benefit of the Order and then only upon such terms and conditions as directed by a resolution duly adopted by the board of directors of The Imperial Council.

(4) May not furnish a list of members of temples to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes except as herein mentioned.

Amend. 1967, 1990

§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid. A temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.**§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements.**

(a) **Restriction.** A temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) **Allowance.** A temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of Fees.** A temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the temple.

§ **335.10 Female Organizations.**

(a) **Prohibition.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) **Restriction.** A temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.11 Female Impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by The Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of The Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ **335.13 Public Condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities which bring reproach upon the Order, is prohibited.

§ **335.14 Compliance with Shrine Law.** A temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Furnishing Election Results.** A temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for temple or shrine club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any temple or shrine club election. Information given to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

Amend. 1968

§ **335.16 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.9 or § 337.7, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

§ **335.17 Recording Temple Meetings.** There shall be no audio, video or other recording, taping or filming of a tiled temple meeting or ceremonial without the prior consent of the temple or potentate. Any authorized recording, taping or filming shall become the property of the temple and may not be heard or viewed except by Nobles.

Add. 1991

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public Exhibitions.**

(a) **Shriners Only.** In parades of temples at annual sessions of The Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of temples or Shrine associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) **Potentate Approval.** No temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) **Outside of Jurisdiction Approval.** Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction.

(d) **No Compensation.** Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction Over Members.** All Nobles who are members of a shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing temple, whether they are members of that temple or another temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.** A shrine club is under the control of the temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.**

(a) **Dual Consent.** If it is proposed to form a shrine club in territory over which 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) **Controlling Temple.** The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 temples.

(c) **Agreement.** Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing shrine club remains in the temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the temples involved.

(d) **Imperial Action.** Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, The Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing shrine club. If all affected temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a shrine club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the temple nominated by the temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1977

§ **337.6 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.**

(a) **Authority for Units.** In all cases where a shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) **Exemption.** This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) **Existing Activities.** The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 337.6(b) shall be exclusive for the temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975, 1979

§ 337.7 **Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company.** The incorporation of a shrine club is prohibited. A shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) **Application.** A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(Use form and certificate #17, pages 197-201.)

(b) **Draft.** A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) **Provisions.** The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association must be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple having jurisdiction of the shrine club at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

(5) When a change is made by The Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the

bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

(6) No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the temple Potentate, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel, and the Imperial Potentate.

(7) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969, 1986

(d) **Potentate Action.** The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) **Filing.** If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) **Imperial Action.** If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ **337.8 Audit.** Every shrine club is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ **338.1 Procedure.**

(a) **Individual Nobles.** Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) **Transmittal to Imperial.** If the Potentate of the temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Representative.** A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

- § **339.1 Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other temple, unless he exhibits to the temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § **339.2 Admission for Special Purpose.** § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a temple under § 323.11(b)(3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

- § **340.1 Purpose and Limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of The Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while The Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	112
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	112
§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple	112
§ 445.4 Zamora Temple	113

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	113
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	113
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	114

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	114
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	114

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	115
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	115
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	115
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	115

§ 449.5	El Bekal Temple.....	115
§ 449.6	Islam Temple	115
§ 449.7	Tehran Temple	116

ARTICLE 50*Colorado*

§ 450.1	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	116
---------	------------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 51*Connecticut*

§ 451.1	Pyramid Temple	116
§ 451.2	Sphinx Temple	117

ARTICLE 52*Delaware*

§ 452.1	Nur Temple.....	117
---------	-----------------	-----

ARTICLE 53*District of Columbia*

§ 453.1	Almas Temple.....	117
---------	-------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54*Florida*

§ 454.1	Amara Temple	117
§ 454.2	Araba Temple	118
§ 454.3	Azan Temple.....	118
§ 454.4	Bahia Temple	118
§ 454.5	Egypt Temple	118
§ 454.6	Hadji Temple	118
§ 454.7	Mahi Temple.....	118
§ 454.8	Marzuq Temple	118
§ 454.9	Morocco Temple.....	118

§ 454.10	Sahib Temple	119
§ 454.11	Shaddai Temple	119

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1	Alee Temple	119
§ 455.2	Al Sihah Temple.....	119
§ 455.3	Hasan Temple.....	119
§ 455.4	Yaarab Temple	119

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1	Aloha Temple	120
---------	--------------------	-----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1	Calam Temple	120
§ 457.2	El Korah Temple	120

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1	Ainad Temple	120
§ 458.2	Ansar Temple	121
§ 458.3	Medinah Temple.....	121
§ 458.4	Mohammed Temple	121
§ 458.5	Tebala Temple.....	121

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1	Hadi Temple	121
§ 459.2	Mizpah Temple.....	121
§ 459.3	Murat Temple.....	122

BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 459.4 Orak Temple 122

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple 122

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple 122

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple 122

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple 123

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple 123

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple 123

§ 461.2 Arab Temple 123

§ 461.3 Isis Temple 123

§ 461.4 Midian Temple 124

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple 124

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple 124

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple 124

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple 124

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple 125

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 Acacia Temple 125

§ 463.2 Barak Temple 125

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple 125

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple 126

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple 126

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1	Anah Temple	126
§ 464.2	Kora Temple	126

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1	Ali Ghan Temple	127
§ 465.2	Boumi Temple	127

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1	Aleppo Temple	127
§ 466.2	Melha Temple	127

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1	Ahmed Temple	128
§ 467.2	Elf Khurafeh Temple	128
§ 467.3	Moslem Temple	128
§ 467.4	Saladin Temple	128

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1	Aad Temple	128
§ 468.2	Osman Temple	129
§ 468.3	Zuhrah Temple	129

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1	Hamasa Temple	129
§ 469.2	Joppa Temple	130
§ 469.3	Wahabi Temple	130

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	130
§ 470.2	Ararat Temple.....	130
§ 470.3	Moila Temple	131
§ 470.4	Moolah Temple.....	131

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1	Al Bedoo Temple	131
§ 471.2	Algeria Temple.....	131
§ 471.3	Bagdad Temple.....	131

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1	Sesostris Temple.....	132
§ 472.2	Tangier Temple.....	132
§ 472.3	Tehama Temple.....	132

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1	Kerak Temple	132
§ 473.2	Zelzah Temple	132

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1	Bekdash Temple	133
---------	----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1	Crescent Temple.....	133
§ 475.2	Salaam Temple.....	133

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1	Ballut Abyad Temple	134
---------	---------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1	Cyprus Temple	134
§ 477.2	Damascus Temple	134
§ 477.3	Ismailia Temple	135
§ 477.4	Kalurah Temple	135
§ 477.5	Kismet Temple	136
§ 477.6	Mecca Temple	136
§ 477.7	Media Temple	136
§ 477.8	Oriental Temple	136
§ 477.9	Tigris Temple	136
§ 477.10	Ziyara Temple	137

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1	Amran Temple	137
§ 478.2	Oasis Temple	137
§ 478.3	Sudan Temple	137

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1	El Zagal Temple	138
§ 479.2	Kem Temple	138

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1	Aladdin Temple	138
§ 480.2	Al Koran Temple	138
§ 480.3	Antioch Temple	139
§ 480.4	Syrian Temple	139

§ 480.5	Tadmor Temple.....	140
§ 480.6	Zenobia Temple	140

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1	Akdar Temple.....	140
§ 481.2	Bedouin Temple	141
§ 481.3	India Temple.....	141
§ 481.4	Fees in Concurrent Territory	141

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1	Al Kader Temple	142
§ 482.2	Hillah Temple.....	142

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1	Irem Temple	142
§ 483.2	Jaffa Temple	142
§ 483.3	Lu Lu Temple.....	142
§ 483.4	Rajah Temple	143
§ 483.5	Syria Temple.....	143
§ 483.6	Zembo Temple	143
§ 483.7	Zem Zem Temple.....	143

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1	Palestine Temple.....	143
---------	-----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1	Hejaz Temple	144
§ 485.2	Jamil Temple.....	144
§ 485.3	Omar Temple	144

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1	El Riad Temple.....	144
§ 486.2	Naja Temple.....	145
§ 486.3	Yelduz Temple.....	145

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1	Al Chymia Temple.....	145
§ 487.2	Alhambra Temple.....	145
§ 487.3	Al Menah Temple.....	146
§ 487.4	Jericho Temple.....	146
§ 487.5	Kerbela Temple.....	146

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1	Al Amin Temple.....	146
§ 488.2	Alzafar Temple.....	147
§ 488.3	Arabia Temple.....	147
§ 488.4	Ben Hur Temple.....	147
§ 488.5	El Maida Temple.....	147
§ 488.6	El Mina Temple.....	147
§ 488.7	Hella Temple.....	148
§ 488.8	Karem Temple.....	148
§ 488.9	Khiva Temple.....	148
§ 488.10	Maskat Temple.....	148
§ 488.11	Moslah Temple.....	148
§ 488.12	Sharon Temple.....	148
§ 488.13	Suez Temple.....	148

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1	El Kalah Temple.....	149
---------	----------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1	Cairo Temple.....	149
§ 490.2	Mount Sinai Temple.....	149

ARTICLE 91***Virginia***

§ 491.1	Acca Temple	149
§ 491.2	Kazim Temple	150
§ 491.3	Kena Temple	150
§ 491.4	Khediye Temple	150

ARTICLE 92***Washington***

§ 492.1	Afifi Temple	150
§ 492.2	El Katif Temple	150
§ 492.3	Masada Temple	151
§ 492.4	Nile Temple	151

ARTICLE 93***West Virginia***

§ 493.1	Beni Kedem Temple	151
§ 493.2	Nemesis Temple	151
§ 493.3	Osiris Temple	152

ARTICLE 94***Wisconsin***

§ 494.1	Beja Temple	152
§ 494.2	Tripoli Temple	152
§ 494.3	Zor Temple	152

ARTICLE 95***Wyoming***

§ 495.1	Kalif Temple	153
§ 495.2	Korein Temple	153

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1	Al Azhar Temple	153
§ 496.2	Al Shamal Temple	153
§ 496.3	Gizeh Temple	153
§ 496.4	Karnak Temple	153
§ 496.5	Khartum Temple	153
§ 496.6	Luxor Temple	154
§ 496.7	Mazol Temple	154
§ 496.8	Mocha Temple	154
§ 496.9	Philae Temple	154
§ 496.10	Rameses Temple	154
§ 496.11	Tunis Temple	154
§ 496.12	Wa Wa Temple	155

ARTICLE 97

*Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador,
Venezuela and Colombia.*

§ 497.1	Abou Saad Temple	155
---------	------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1	Anezeh Temple	155
---------	---------------------	-----

PART IV
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

§ 445.1 Abba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Lee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

§ 445.4. Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46***Alaska*****§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47***Arizona*****§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U.S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970, 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49***California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

Amend. 1985

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in

Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the state of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1983

§ 454.2 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.3 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981, 1983

§ 454.4 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981

§ 454.5 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Highlands, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa and Walton.

Amend. 1985

§ 454.7 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.8 Marzuq Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Gadsen, Jefferson, Lafayette, Leon, Taylor and Wakulla.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.9 Morocco Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bradford, Clay, Columbia, Duval, Flagler, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Levy, Marion, Nassau, Putnam, Saint Johns, Suwanee and Union.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the counties of Dixie and Madison.

Amend. 1988, 1990

§ 454.10 Sahib Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Desoto, Hardee, Manatee, and Sarasota.

Amend. 1981, 1986

§ 454.11 Shaddai Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gulf, Holmes, Jackson, Liberty and Washington.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Aleee Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahoochee, Crisp, Dodge, Dooley, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas,

DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U.S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, the Marshalls, American and Western Samoa, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Amend. 1987

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Saint Clair.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.2 **Ansar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Sangamon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.3 **Medinah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Cook.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.4 **Mohammed Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Peoria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 458.5 **Tebala Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Winnebago.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Illinois except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 **Hadi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 **Mizpah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd,

Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley,

Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 Acacia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of East Baton Rouge, Livingston and West Baton Rouge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1986

§ 463.2 Barak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975, 1981, 1986

§ 463.3 El Karubah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.4 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

§ 463.5 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973, 1981, 1986

ARTICLE 64***Maine*****§ 464.1 Anah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New

Braintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnommen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Beja, Tripoli and Zor temples in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the state, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the counties named under Aad Temple

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Perry counties.

§ 469.2 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977, 1978

§ 469.3 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

ARTICLE 70***Missouri*****§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Yellowstone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lewis and Clark.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Silver Bow.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Montana, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 72***Nebraska*****§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Lancaster.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Douglas.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Adams.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Nebraska, except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 73***Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except Clark County.
- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Inyo County and Mono County, California.

Amend. 1975, 1985

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74***New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Schoharie and Ulster.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Albany, villages of Altamont, Ravena and Voorheesville, and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo in the county of Albany; and exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Rensselaer, villages of Castleton and Nassau, and towns of East Greenbush, Nassau, Schodack and Stephentown in the county of Rensselaer.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Schenectady and Schoharie.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands, and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Wayne and Yates.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Aurelius, Brutus, Fleming, Ledyard, Mentz, Montezuma, Scipio, Springport, Throop and the cities and villages of Auburn, Aurora, Cayuga, Port Byron, Union Springs and Weedsport in the county of Cayuga; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Batavia, Bergen, Bethany, Byron, Elba, LeRoy, Pavilion, Stafford and the cities and villages of Batavia, Bergen, Elba and LeRoy in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Avoca, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Hornellsville, Howard, Wayland, and the cities and villages of Arkport, Avoca, Cohocton, Hornell, North Hornell and Wayland in the county of Steuben; and exclusive jurisdiction in the villages of Perry and Wyoming in the county of Wyoming.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling, Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Wyoming (except for the villages of Perry and Wyoming).

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Pembroke and the cities and villages of Alexander and Corfu in the county of Genesee; exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Cameron, Canisteo, Greenwood, Hartsville, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the town of Oakfield and village of Oakfield in the county of Genesee.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Broome, Chemung, Cortland, (except for the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton), Delaware, Sullivan, Tioga and Tomkins.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Genoa, Locke, Moravia, Sempronius, Summer Hill, Venice and the village of Moravia in the county of Cayuga; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Addison, Bradford, Campbell, Caton, Corning, Erwin, Hornby, Lindley, Rathbone, Thurston, Tuscarora, Woodhull and the cities and villages of Addison, Corning, Painted Post and South Corning in the county of Steuben.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Otsego, Schoharie and Schuyler.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Bath, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Urbana, Wayne, Wheeler and the cities and villages of Bath and Hammondsport in the county of Steuben.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bronx, New York, Orange, Putnam, Richmond, Rockland and Westchester.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Jefferson, Oswego (except for the towns of Hannibal and Oswego) and Saint Lawrence.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Bangor, Bellmont, Bombay, Brandon, Burke, Chateaugay, Constable, Dickinson, Duane, Fort Covington, Malone, Moira, St. Regis Indian Reservation, Waverly and Westville (including the villages of Brushton, Burke, Chateaugay and Malone) in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Lewis.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Warren and Washington.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island in the county of Albany; exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Troy, villages of Hoosick Falls, Schaghticoke and Valley Falls, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke in the county of Rensselaer; and exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Altamont, Brighton, Franklin, Harrietstown and Santa Clara in the county of Franklin.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery and Schenectady.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the villages of Colonie and Menands and the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Onondaga.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in the towns of Niles and Owasco in the county of Cayuga.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Madison.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cato, Conquest, Ira, Sennett, Sterling and Victory and the cities and villages of Cato, Fair Haven and Meridian in the county of Cayuga; concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Cuyler, Preble, Scott and Truxton in the county of Cortland; and concurrent jurisdiction in the towns of Hannibal and Oswego in the county of Oswego.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Herkimer and Oneida.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Chenango, Lewis, Madison and Otsego.

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975, 1981

§ 478.2 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.3 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

- (b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975, 1981

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the state of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 ' Kem Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Roseau, state of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.
- (d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

- (a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agree-

ments between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties,

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82***Oregon*****§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83***Pennsylvania*****§ 483.1 Irem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Jamil Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun, Fairfield and Sumter counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

§ 485.3 Omar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Dillion, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro and Beaufort counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984, 1985

ARTICLE 86***South Dakota*****§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Alzafar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atascosa, Bandera, Bexar, Comal, DeWitt, Dimmit, Frio, south ½ of Gonzales, Guadalupe, Karnes, Kendall, Kinney, Kerr, LaSalle, Maverick, McMullen, Medina, Real, Uvalde, Webb, Wilson, Zapata and Zavala in the state of Texas.

Amend. 1972, 1985

§ 488.3 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.4 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.5 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.6 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.7 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.8 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.9 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.10 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.11 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.12 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.13 Suez Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Borden, Brown, Coke, Coleman, Concho, Crane, Crockett, Dawson, Edwards, Fisher, Garza,

Glasscock, Howard, Irion, Kent, Kimball, Martin, McCullough, Menard, Midland, Mitchell, Nolen, Reagan, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Sterling, Sutton, Taylor, Tom Green, Upton and Val Verde counties in the state of Texas (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez Temple will give waivers to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County).

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

Amend. 1970, 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomak and Northampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clark, Cowitz, Grays Harbor, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, Skamania, Thurston and Wahkiakum.

(b) Jurisdiction in the county of King in accordance with a working agreement between Afifi and Nile temples.

Amend. 1990

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Adams, Asotin, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla and Whitman.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies north of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Amend. 1990, 1991

§ 492.3 Masada Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of Chelan that lies south of the northerly limits of the city of Wenatchee extended laterally east and west to the county line, as such northerly limits were established by the city of Wenatchee as of July 6, 1990.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the county of Benton.

Add. 1990; Amend 1991

§ 492.4 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Clallam, Island, Jefferson, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish and Whatcom.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the county of King north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, subject to the working agreement of Afifi and Nile temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974, 1990

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun coun-

ties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongalia, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Brooke and Hancock counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio temples in Belmont and Monroe counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Beja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Brown County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.2 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties in the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

§ 494.3 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Wisconsin except for those counties over which another temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the counties of Ashland, Bayfield and Douglas in the state of Wisconsin.

Amend. 1985

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies south of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.2 Al Shamal Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the province of Alberta which lies north of Base Line 11.

Amend. 1985

§ 496.3 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.4 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.5 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.6 Luxor Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

Amend. 1992

§ 496.7 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.9 Philae Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981, 1992

§ 496.10 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.12 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico and Guatemala

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §§ 101.3(1) and 101.6. They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(1) is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, *Robert's Rules of Order* governs parliamentary procedure at temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. "Absent clear and persuasive evidence of breakdown of Article 30 procedure, Imperial Potentate will not interfere."

§ 101.10

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

§ 202.5

1972 Proceedings, pp. 96-7. The Representatives repealed the former § 335.15 of the bylaws which read: "§ 335.15 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited**. The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by any temple or any of its affiliated corporations, clubs or units, or held by another or others for the use of any such temple, corporations or other organization for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited."

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a) (4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (1), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to The Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under § 208.6.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to The Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6.

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 209.2

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Activities of a group unauthorized under this section, may be enjoined by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but The Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the temple, but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a temple from one municipality to another, seven within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *The removal of a temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. *Approval by The Imperial Council for the change of location of a temple may be given only by The Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).*

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.*

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Expulsion of a member by his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine Law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. *One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 322.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.*

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. *A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.*

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. *When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.*

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under Article 30.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in Article 30 have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of § 323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to § 332.7, a demit may be granted under § 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. A Noble requesting a demit prior to investigation by the Grievance Committee, under § 330.4(a)(2), is "free from charges" and his request must be honored.

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under § 323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the temple bylaws or otherwise in accordance with § 324.8.

§ 323.12

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial bylaw §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 323.13

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of temple.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, temple bylaws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum. Proxies are not permitted.

§ 324.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 324.2 that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 324.2 for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a temple cruise.

§ 324.5

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Section 324.5 does not require first class mailing of notice. Neither is receipt of notice required. Only certificate of mailing not less than one week in advance.

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. This section of the Imperial Bylaws requires a notice of each stated meeting not less than one week in advance. Blanket notice in the first issue of a temple publication is not sufficient compliance.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple trustees, such trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A Noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the temple, but only within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a temple" as required by § 325.2(c) of the bylaws.

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Matters concerning election procedures not specifically governed by the Imperial bylaws are to be governed by Roberts Rules of Order pursuant to § 101.4 and by the concept of due notice to all of the Nobility, common sense, and fair play.

1986 Proceedings, p. 152. § 325.2(a) establishes qualifications for elective office as members in good standing. Additional qualifications may only be imposed by appropriate amendments to this Imperial bylaw.

§ 325.2

1990 Proceedings, p. 135. Temple bylaws may not restrict the number of years a treasurer or recorder may hold office nor limit his maximum age.

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a temple has made provision in its bylaws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of directors of a temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. The practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in § 101.4. Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to The Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of The Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of § 325. 10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325. 10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A temple is free to regulate campaigns for temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10(c) is improper, and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of § 335.10(a).

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. "Distribution and circulation of pin-on button containing the name of a candidate, violates this section."

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. "Organizational meeting" of Divan, and Unit Heads prior to temple election based upon "presumption of election" does not constitute a violation of this article.

1988 Proceedings, p. 238. Pre-preparation and distribution of "sample ballot" containing suggestions of proper choice for various offices is in violation of this section.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of The Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under § 324.5.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to The Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to The Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. A temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(d) and void.

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provision of temple bylaws or direct action of the temple.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a temple bylaws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the temple bylaws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Unless there is some provision in the temple bylaws to the contrary, employees of the temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21, while under § 327.1 the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4 and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on temple funds; and, where the temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the temple

bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Bylaws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.
1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a temple bylaw otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the temple Trustees must account to the temple for the expenditure of temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a temple may not be vested exclusively in temple Trustees, and any temple bylaw having relation to the temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a temple meeting; and a temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his temple by or for the benefits of another temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by The Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the temple is not required for the reaffiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.7(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second temple under § 328.7.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.7(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.7(b).

§ 329.3

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. It is acceptable if the membership of the temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction is reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation, if such temples gave their written consent to solicitation of their members.

§ 329.4

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Signer may not withdraw his name from petition when he "changes his mind." It can be withdrawn only if his signature was obtained by false representations.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under § 329.6(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.6(b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new temple becomes a member of that temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that temple.

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§ 337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his temple; but if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Procedure for handling temple level grievances are provided in Article 30 of The Imperial Council bylaws.

§ 330.4

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the temple.

1986 Proceedings, p. 151. Section 330.4(a)(7) requires where Potentate has been disqualified, "Highest ranking qualified officer" shall act. Such ranking is determined by § 325.1.

1989 Proceedings, p. 209. Absent appropriate order of state court, transcripts of Shrine trial "family matters" to be used in Shrine appeal only.

1992 Proceedings, page —. § 330.4(c). Although he is not "free from charges," an "accused" Noble retains all rights of membership, including his right to stand for election, until the conclusion of his right to appeal.

§ 331.1

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by § 331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

1989 Proceedings, p. 211. Temple bylaws must yield to the bylaws of The Imperial Council when they are in conflict therewith.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the temple continues to operate under the bylaws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any temple bylaws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by temple bylaws may not act prior to such approval.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. Notice under this section and § 324.5 is one week. Unless provided by temple bylaws, first class mailing is not required.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. § 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a resolution at a stated meeting.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.12 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7 makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7 precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments, a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the temple membership.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A temple budget may be amended only by action of the temple itself under § 334.4(e), and temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the temple bylaws vesting control of all temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the temple trustees, under § 334.4(e) the temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the temple trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the temple are authorized to amend the temple budget under § 334.4(e).

1985 Proceedings, p. 112. Under provisions of § 334.4, contracts entered into by temple officers when appropriations are made by the temple, contracts requiring additional expenditures require temple approval and appropriation of funds therefor by amendment to the budget.

1987 Proceedings, p. 119. Temple specific project authorization and budgeting granting the Board of Trustees supervisory control, is exclusive in nature and no other committees or temple officers may interfere with the fulfillment of the Board's responsibility.

1989 Proceedings, p. 207. There shall be no expenditure of funds except as authorized by the budget.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1985 Proceedings, p. 111. The 1983 amendment made May 1, date for filing audit report with Imperial Recorder. Nevertheless, where possible, sound judgment would

suggest selection of a qualified auditor who could complete the audit prior to the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 334.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members of the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Members of temples are entitled to see and review fiscal reports required of temple officers under § 334.6. They are also entitled to copies thereof of the Noble's expense.

§ 334.6

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Business and financial records must be maintained at the official location of the temple in order to ensure reasonable access by the temple members.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. Neither the Potentate nor any other representative of any temple has power to execute any "borrowing agreement" without specific direction from the membership pursuant to this section.

§ 334.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Corporations organized before 1966 are "grandfathered" under this section only if its articles and bylaws contain provisions (a)(1)-(4) or similar provisions.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

1989 Proceedings, p. 208. Placement of beer logo on mosque marquee in connection with Shrine events is prohibited.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although § 335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under § 335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a temple fund-raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under § 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund-raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial Bylaws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1987 Proceedings, p. 118. Temple bylaws setting aside certain part of annual fees for replacement of unit uniforms, violates this section.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. About Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

1986 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.16

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.16.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.16.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.16 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

1992 Proceedings, p. —. The written consent to form a corporation under § 335.16 shall not be granted unless unique and compelling reasons are advanced and the entity making the request cannot reasonably carry on its intended activity without a corporate structure.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold properly for a temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such Parade from the Potentate of its own temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).*

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another temple without the consent of the Potentate of the temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2(c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single temple constitutes a Shrine club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another temple without the permission of the Potentate of such temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. *Imperial bylaws do not authorize a Shrine club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.*

1989 Proceedings, p. 210. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine temples living within the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed or from The Imperial Council.

§ 337.2

1988 Proceedings, p. 237. *Shrine club members are subject to the control of the Potentate of the authorizing temple, regardless of the members temple affiliation.*

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Shrine club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Shrine club at the seat of the temple with a membership including all members of the temple is not authorized by Shrine law.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his temple pursuant to § 337.3, and he may require changes in the bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.*

1985 Proceedings, p. 113. *Potentate has control of Shrine club pursuant to Section 337.3. He may lawfully interpose his edicts regarding management, organization of the club, suspend its operations entirely during the term for which he holds office so long as such edicts are not arbitrary, capricious or penal in nature.*

1986 Proceedings, p. 153. Temple Potentate has absolute control over a Shrine club's existence. He may suspend all rules and/or suspend the club from activity during his term as Potentate.

1990 Proceedings, p. 133. Shrine club fiscal matters are, in the final analysis, under the control of the potentate of the authorizing temple. Shrine clubs have no independent right to govern their funds contrary to the bylaws of The Imperial Council and the controlling temple.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. § 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 337.6(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 337.6(b).

1987 Proceedings, p. 117. Unauthorized and wrongful solicitation in concurrent jurisdiction by a temple's Shrine club requires repayment of all receipts from solicitation and apology to offended temple.

§ 337.7

1967 Proceedings, pp. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.7(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.7 or § 335.16.

1990 Proceedings, p. 134. Temples shall use the official form when seeking approval for the incorporation of a Shrine club holding company. The authority for organizing a Shrine club holding company is contained in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF FORMS

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Form

1	Petition for Initiation and Membership	177
2	Petition for Affiliation.....	179
3	Associate Member—Inquiry & Report.....	180
4	Petition for Restoration.....	181
5	Petition for Associate Membership	182
6	Membership Card.....	183
7	Diploma	183
8	Certificate of Demit	184
9	Application for Dispensation	185
10	Certificate of Dispensation.....	186
11	Certificate of Charter	187
12	Certificate Re Bylaws—Associations of Temples/Units	188
13	Certificate Re Bylaws—Temples	189
14	Certificate Re Temple Assessment.....	190
15	Certificate Re New Charter & Bylaws— Associations of Units	191
16	Articles of Incorporation—Temple Holding Corp.	192
17	Articles of Incorporation—Shrine Club Holding Corp	197
18	Long Term Debt—Application	202
19	Charter—Shrine Association.....	207
	Accounting and Financial Reporting Requirements for Shrine Temples	208

	Uniform Chart of Accounts for Shrine Temples, Begin	210
	Explanation of Accounts, Begin	215
20	Annual Operating Fund Budget and Report	221
21	Sample Financial Statements, Begin	222
22	Sample Engagement Related Information, Begin	236

Form #1

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

_____ TEMPLE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing
in _____ COMMANDERY NO. _____

K. T., located at _____; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE

MASON in good standing in _____ CONSISTORY

A.A.S.R., located at _____

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council and the bylaws and Ceremonies of your temple.

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Were you ever a DeMolay? _____ If so, what was Chapter name and
location? _____

Profession or occupation _____

Have you previously applied for admission to any temple of the Order? _____

If so, to what temple? _____ When? _____

Residence _____

Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____
Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____
Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #2

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

_____ TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
 TEMPLE, located at _____ on _____ (date) and last a member
 of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of
 your temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the
 Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit pre-
 sented herewith. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your temple
 not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY,
 No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____

Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #3

ASSOCIATE MEMBER INQUIRY AND REPORT

(Date)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

Your Noble _____

(Name)

whose address is _____

(Street)

_____ has

(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned _____ Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

_____ of _____ Temple

Recorder

(Date)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible for a demit from _____ Temple under § 323.10(a) of the Imperial bylaws.

_____ of _____ Temple

Recorder

(Seal)

To the Recorder of _____ Temple:

This is to advise you that on _____ the Noble named

(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of _____ Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

_____ of _____ Temple

Recorder

(Seal)

Form #4

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

_____ TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of _____, because of _____ respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council together with those of your temple. I furthermore declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY,

No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or occupation _____

Residence _____

Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #5

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

_____ TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF _____

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF _____, DESERT OF _____:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in _____
TEMPLE, located at _____ on _____ (date) and presently a
member of _____ TEMPLE, located at _____
_____ being eligible under § 323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully pray
that I may be admitted as an associate member of your temple in accordance with § 323.7.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in _____ COMMANDERY

No. _____, K. T., located at _____;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in _____

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at _____

Birthplace _____ Date of Birth _____

Profession or Occupation _____

Residence _____

Number and Street Town County State

Business Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Mail Address _____

Number and Street Town County State

Date _____ 19 _____

Signature _____

NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE _____

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE _____

NOBLE _____

Form #6

MEMBERSHIP CARD

_____ Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____

This is to certify that Noble _____
is a member of _____ Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19_____

Signature of Member *Recorder*
(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

Form #7

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the
Ancient Arabic Order
of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
For North America

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in
_____ Temple of _____, on the
_____ day of _____, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal
of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:
Imperial Recorder *Imperial Potentate*
(SEAL) _____
Temple.

Recorder.

Form #8

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, _____ a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of _____ Temple on _____ (date) and a late Member of _____ Temple located at _____, under a Charter from The Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a Permanent

☐ Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

_____ (name of temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

_____ (date PCM was purchased).
Date

Remarks: _____

Witness his and our hands and seal of the temple, this _____
day of _____, 19____

Attest: (Signature) _____

Residence _____

Age _____ years. Profession _____

_____ *Potentate*

_____ *Recorder*

(SEAL)

Form #9

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of The Imperial Council

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular temple of

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction

_____, they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend as provisional officers:

- Noble _____, Provisional Potentate
- Noble _____, Provisional Chief Rabban
- Noble _____, Provisional Assistant Rabban
- Noble _____, Provisional High Priest and Prophet
- Noble _____, Provisional Oriental Guide
- Noble _____, Provisional Treasurer, and
- Noble _____, Provisional Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a temple becomes a member of the temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by The Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OF CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

(Note: Forms must be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.)

Form #10

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that The Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session on _____, at _____, did by appropriate action grant this

D I S P E N S A T I O N

to form a temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City of _____, State of _____.

Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of The Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved by The
Imperial Council.

- Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
- Noble _____, Potentate
- Noble _____, Chief Rabban
- Noble _____, Assistant Rabban
- Noble _____, High Priest and Prophet
- Noble _____, Oriental Guide
- Noble _____, Treasurer
- Noble _____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal
of The Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

Form #11

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of
 the Mystic Shrine for North America on this _____ day
 of _____, 19____, do hereby authorize and empower
 our Illustrious Nobles, _____,
 _____, _____, and _____,
 to form and open a temple of the Mystic Shrine at _____
 in the state of _____ under the title of _____
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem worthy of the
 honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and invest them with all the
 powers of their respective offices, and all successors from time to time who shall officiate
 likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of Incorporation and the bylaws of The
 Imperial Council and the bylaws of the temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of The Imperial Council this _____
 day of _____, 19 _____.

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

Form #12

CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS

I, _____, president of _____
Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

- 1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this Association;
and
- 2. adopted on _____ in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

President

Attest: _____
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.
Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

*Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee*

Imperial Potentate

Form #13

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. certify that the attached resolution relating to (bylaws) (amendments to bylaws) was submitted in writing at a stated meeting on _____, 19_____.

The resolution was laid over to (the next stated) (a special) meeting called for action thereon.

On _____, 19_____, a notice of meeting to be held on _____, 19_____, was sent to every member of the temple and it recited the text or substance of the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). There were _____ members of the temple present at this duly warned meeting and _____ voted in the affirmative and _____ voted in the negative to adopt the proposed (bylaws) (amendments). They were approved by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

A copy of the notice of the duly warned meeting and three copies of the (bylaws) (amendments) are attached.

A copy of the temple's current bylaws are enclosed.

I certify that the (bylaws) (amendments) were adopted.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

Form #14

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued pursuant to § 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution relating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member of the temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on _____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on the _____ day of _____, 19____, whereupon it was amended as follows:
(If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____. Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were _____. The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

Form #15

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS

I hereby approve the formation of the _____
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the _____
Association.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

President

The organization of the _____ Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of
the articles of incorporation or bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the _____ Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and charter
granted.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Secretary

The bylaws of the _____ Association are hereby approved.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Imperial Potentate

Form #16

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF _____ TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of _____, being of lawful age, and members of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the _____ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is _____ Temple Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for the use of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, and its members, said _____ Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The corporation is subject to control by _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all times.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of the temple at a stated meeting of the temple, or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the specific nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE VI

Directors

§ 6.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight in number, seven of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and one of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of such temple, and their designation as such officers in _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 7.2 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.3 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.4 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.5 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 7.6 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of _____ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be valid unless first approved by the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is _____ of _____ and the registered office is at _____.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this _____ day of _____, 19_____.

Incorporator

Incorporator

Incorporator

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

_____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. hereby applies to the Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as _____ Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by §334.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of _____ Temple will require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, and he will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Potentate

ATTEST: _____

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of _____ Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application, and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

Form #17

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF _____ SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, residents of the state of _____ being of lawful age, and members of _____ Shrine Club of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., do hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a nonprofit corporation under the _____ Nonprofit Corporation Act.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation is _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 The period of duration of this nonprofit corporation shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 The corporation exists as a nonprofit corporation for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the _____ Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to the _____ Shrine Club, which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

General Provisions

§ 4.1 The potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 4.2 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 4.3 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 4.4 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation, and any amendments thereto, must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.5 The corporation shall maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 4.6 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 4.7 The corporation must have its financial accounts audited or reviewed by a certified, chartered or licensed public accountant at the close of each year, as provided by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 4.8 The private property of the members of the board of trustees of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 4.9 The sale, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all, or substantially all, the property and assets of the corporation, may only be upon such terms and conditions and for such consideration as shall first be authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

§ 4.10 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

§ 4.11 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, or both, as authorized by a vote of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at a stated meeting of that temple or at a special meeting which sets forth in the notice of the meeting the special nature of the business to be transacted.

ARTICLE V

Members

§ 5.1 All members in good standing of the _____ Shrine Club are members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE VI

Trustees

§ 6.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a board of trustees.

§ 6.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than 15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice president, secretary and treasurer of the _____ Shrine Club, by virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 6.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

§ 6.4 The trustees and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the _____ Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing temple, and the potentate thereof.

ARTICLE VII

Officers

§ 7.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 7.2 The president shall be the president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.3 The vice president shall be the vice president of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.4 The secretary shall be the secretary of the Shrine Club.

§ 7.5 The treasurer shall be the treasurer of the Shrine Club.

ARTICLE VIII

Meetings

§ 8.1 The annual meeting of this corporation shall be at the time and place of the annual meeting of _____ Shrine Club. The trustees and officers shall be elected at the annual meeting.

§ 8.2 Regular and special meetings for the transaction of such business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of _____ at such time and place as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Bylaws

§ 9.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 9.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 9.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of _____ Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

§ 10.2 No amendment of the articles of incorporation shall be effective unless first approved by the Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

§ 10.3 When a change is made by The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S affecting Shrine law and the change affects the articles of incorporation or bylaws of this corporation, the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of this corporation, unless prohibited by state law, are thereupon changed to conform with those of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and appropriate action shall be taken by the corporation to evidence the same.

ARTICLE XI

Registered Agent and Registered Office

§ 11.1 The initial registered agent is _____ of _____, and the registered office is at _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

_____, *Potentate. Incorporator*

_____, *Chief Rabban. Incorporator*

_____, *Assistant Rabban. Incorporator*

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, _____ Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the _____ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

_____ Temple has jurisdiction of such shrine club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by Section 337.7(c) of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a titleholding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

Potentate

Attest: _____
Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the _____ Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.7 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of _____ Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

General Counsel

Imperial Potentate

Form #18

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

TEMPLE

LOCATION

Date _____, 19 ____.

The above named temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

(a) General location: _____

(b) Purposes of acquisition: _____

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed: _____

3. Total cost of project— \$ _____

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$ _____ (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$ _____ Who has estimated cost of construction?

(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale: _____

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?

Who? _____

5. How is title to the property to be taken?

(a) In name of Temple? _____

(b) In name of trustees? _____

(c) In name of title-holding corporation? _____

(d) Other (specify) _____

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available? _____

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use? _____

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving? _____

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name? _____

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared? _____

(c) Has architect been paid? _____ If not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees? _____

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? _____

If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully _____

(f) When do you propose starting construction? _____

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion? _____

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor? _____ If not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each: _____

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded? _____

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents? _____

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$ _____

(b) Loan amount. \$ _____

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan. _____

(d) Bond issue. \$ _____

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed? _____

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$ _____
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges _____

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid _____

(Attach copies of the temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization? _____

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds? _____

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal temple expense and operations? _____

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the temple? _____
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which
the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in
connection with the project
Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting _____
Tabulation of voting on project Yeas _____ Nays _____

Respectfully submitted,

Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

**PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING
ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS**

We, the undersigned officers of the above named temple, respectively the Potentate
and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said temple, do hereby promise and state that no
contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost
of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above
request for permission; and if the temple desires to incur obligations above that amount,
then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the
reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to
liquidate such additional obligation

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Potentate

Recorder

Form #19

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE
 IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME: KNOW YE, THAT THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order, does hereby authorize and empower the following named temples _____ to form a shrine association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes under the title of _____ Association and comprising the above named temples. The association may adopt a constitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are consistent with shrine law and have been approved as provided in the bylaws of The Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of The Imperial Council this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Imperial Potentate

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

**IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING
REQUIREMENTS FOR SHRINE TEMPLES**

The bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the bylaws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Industry Audit Guide "Audits of Certain Non-Profit Organizations" which incorporates Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Non-profit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

All funds under the control of the temple, charitable or otherwise, and all activities, including circuses, and all funds and activities of the units of the temples, should be included in the temples' financial statements. When the corporation is a separate legal entity, such as a temple holding corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total.

Temple units are not permitted to maintain funds which are not under the control of their temples. In certain cases, such as where the units maintain records and do not keep them at the temple office, the auditor may not believe, from a practical standpoint, that he is in a position to audit the funds. In such cases, the temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. Even though such funds may be excluded from the temple's audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

The accrual basis or modified accrual (wherein certain items would be handled in a cash basis rather than being recorded as a receivable or as a liability) of accounting is required for all temples. Financial statement formats with sample notes to financial statements and examples of supplementary financial information are attached (see Form #21). These are guidelines which are required to be followed by all temples. More important aspects of these guidelines are as follows:

1. The financial statements and notes should be comparative and present financial information for two years.
2. The financial statements should be presented in a combined format to reflect all of the financial activities of the temple including all fund raising activities, charitable funds, and financial information of separately incorporated entities such as temple holding corporations.
3. Supplementary financial information should reflect all activity of individual restricted funds (including the Hospital Patient Transportation Fund) if not separately presented in the primary financial statements.
4. Supplementary financial information should include details of all fund raising activities segregated into charitable and fraternal categories listing each fund raising event.
5. All transactions with related parties which include payments to members of the divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units, checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds for administrative expense reimbursements, etc. are required to be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
6. Audited (or reviewed in the case of temples with less than 3,000 members) financial statements must be filed with The Imperial Council by May 1.

An engagement letter is required to be signed with the temples' auditors prior to the beginning of the audit, which establishes the responsibility of the auditor and of the temples' divan as regards the audit of the financial statements of the temple. An example (see Form #22) is included that acknowledges, among other things, the requirement of the auditor to comply with these financial and reporting requirements. Any engagement letter entered into with an auditor must include the items identified in the example.

A representation letter should be furnished to the auditor at the completion of his examination. An example is included with this addendum (see Form #22). The actual representation letter furnished the auditor must, at a minimum, be signed by all members of the divan and include all items identified in the example.

Included with this addendum is a uniform chart of accounts for Shrine temples. This chart is designed to assist the temples in conforming to more modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The temple may also add accounts as necessary.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
-
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
-
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
-
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
-

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
-

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation
-
- 164 Hospital Vans
- 165 Accumulated Depreciation—Hospital Vans
-

Other Assets 170-179

170	Investments
171	Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
172	Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
173	Utility Deposits
—	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

200	Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
201	Notes Payable
—	
210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
—	
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
—	
230	Accrued Expenses
—	
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
—	
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
—	
250	Long-Term Debt
—	
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Board Designated
—	
325	Restricted Fund Balance
—	
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
—	
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-439

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues (Includes Imperial Council Per Capita Tax and excludes Imperial Council Hospital Assessment)
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income

- 407 Gain (loss) on Investments
- 408 Gain (loss) on Other Assets
- 409 Donations—Fraternal
- 410 Remission of Dues (dr)
- 411 Suspended Members (dr)
-
- 430 Donations—Restricted Fund
-

Fund-Raising Revenues—Charitable 440–459

- 440 Paper Sale Income
- 441 Paper Sale Expense
-

Fund-Raising Revenue—Fraternal 460–479

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-

Other Revenue 480–499

- 480 Fez Sales
- 481 Cost of Fez Sales
- 482 Other Merchandise Sales
- 483 Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
- 484 Tours and Cruises
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-
- 490 Advertising Income
- 491 Direct Advertising Costs
- 492 Circulation Income
- 493 Readership Costs

Capital Donations

- 500 Capital Additions to Capital Donations

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600–609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610–649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services

- 624 Depreciation (except for Mosque)
- 625 Bad Debt
- 626 Office Equipment Rentals
- 629 Miscellaneous

—

- 635 Depreciation on Hospital Vans

—

Building Operation and Maintenance 650–669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance (Fire—Building & Content)
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation on Mosque
- 659 Building & Building Equipment Rentals

—

Business Sessions and Ceremonials 670–699

- 670 Divan Meetings
 - 671 Temple Stated Meetings
 - 672 Temple Special Meetings
 - 673 Temple Seminars
-
- 680 First and Second Sessions
 - 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
 - 682 Committee
 - 683 Publicity
 - 684 Repairs and Supplies
 - 685 Guests
 - 686 Transportation
 - 687 Rentals
 - 688 Parade Expense
 - 689 Miscellaneous

—

Entertainment and Social Activities 700–719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

—

- 709 Miscellaneous

—

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720–739

- 720 Imperial Session
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

—

Promotion and Publicity 740–759

-
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760–789

Donations to Fraternal Organizations 790–794

-
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Masonic Sponsored Youth Organizations
- 793 Other Non-charitable Institutions
-

Members' Relations 795–796

- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

Charitable Donations 797–799

- 797 Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institute
- 798 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund
- 799 Other Charitable Institutions
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues and hospital assessment should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The temple dues portion should be credited to Account #401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as unaffiliated units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

Account 129—Allowance for Doubtful Receivables is credited at year end with an estimated amount of uncollectible dues and other receivables. The contra entry for uncollectible dues is Account 420—Suspended Members and for other receivables is Account 625—Bad Debt.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the temple, including the land on which the mosque building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the mosque building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 154—Vehicles should be charged with the original cost of vehicles purchased for use by the temple. If any vehicle is sold, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account with gain or loss on disposal being charged or credited to operations.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

Account 164 should be charged with the original cost of the hospital van that was purchased with restricted fund monies held by the Hospital Transportation Fund. Should a donated van for hospital transportation purposes be received by the temple, the donated value of the van should be charged to this account with the credit to Account 430—Donations to Restricted Fund. The cost of vans shall appear as an asset under the Hospital Transportation Fund column on the Balance Sheet.

Account 165 should be credited with the annual provision for depreciation on the hospital vans recorded in Account 164 and the allowance for depreciation appearing below the Account 164 asset.

ACCOUNTS 170–179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the temple has corporate ownership in a mosque or a temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to temple holding corporations should be carried in Account 172.

Utility deposits made by the temple should be carried in Account 173.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$5 hospital assessment for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1 who are not permanent contributing members of the hospital. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 120—Dues Receivable. Account 210 will be charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council. As new members are created and assessed the hospital levy, a charge to dues receivable and a credit to this account is recorded. Bylaw section 332.3(h) states that the hospital levy is a trust fund and the temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Council. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

The Imperial Council will bill the temples a \$3 per capita tax for each Noble on the membership roll as of January 1. The total amount billed is credited to this account with the contra entry to Account 600—Per Capita Tax expense. All other amounts due The Imperial Council are to be recorded in this account. This account is charged at the time payment is made to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

ACCOUNT 213: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in one of these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 220–226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 230: ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account should be credited for expenses incurred that cannot be identified with other designated expense liability accounts.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all membership dues paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, hospital assessments received in advance must be segregate and should be credited to Account 237. Dues should not be recorded as income until January 1. Effective January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable for the per capita tax portion and Account 401—Dues for the remaining balance.

ACCOUNT 236: INITIATION FEES PAID IN ADVANCE

This account should be credited for initiation fees received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. Initiation fees should not be recorded as income until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 237: HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS PAID IN ADVANCE

During the year this account should be credited for all hospital assessments paid in advance. Since the hospital levy is a trust fund, amounts received must be recorded in a separate account. The \$5 hospital assessment is not a temple liability until January 1 of the following year. Then on January 1, this account should be reversed by crediting Account 120—Receivable. Also credit this account for hospital assessments without ratable abatement received prior to January 1 from candidates who are initiated in the following year. The hospital assessment is not due The Imperial Council until new members are created.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY**ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED**

This account represents the net worth of the temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—BOARD DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the temple, such as building improvements, trustees' fund, etc.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources, such as hospital patient transportation fund, charitable fund-raising reserves, temple life membership, etc.

ACCOUNT 350: INVESTMENT IN PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

This account represents the total amount of investment in plant that is classified as plant restricted fund balance.

ACCOUNTS 375 & 376: TRANSFERS TO/FROM OTHER EQUITY ACCOUNTS

Account 375 is used to record properly authorized transfers to other equity fund accounts. Account 376 is used to record properly authorized transfers from other equity fund accounts. Care should be taken to ensure that all transfers are in accordance with authorizations and legal restrictions and the total transfers in/out between funds should net to zero.

REVENUES**ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES**

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account and include Imperial Council per capita tax and exclude Imperial Council hospital assessment.

ACCOUNT 402: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIPS

Life membership dues received should be credited to this account. Dues collected should be invested in a separate trust fund and reported as a restricted fund in the set of financial statements. Only the interest income from the trust fund shall be withdrawn and recorded as a transfer from the Life Membership Fund to the General Fund. The principal invested portion of the fund is to be included in Members' Equity—Restricted Fund Balance, Account 325.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments. Portion of investment income on restricted funds must be credited to appropriate fund and not to the Operating Fund or Board Designated Funds.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: DONATIONS—FRATERNAL

This account should be credited with all donations, gifts, and contributions for the benefit of the temple.

ACCOUNT 410: REMISSION OF DUES

This account should be charged when a temple elects to remit dues of a member because of hardship or for good cause shown either to the temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

ACCOUNT 420: SUSPENDED MEMBERS

This account should be charged for uncollectible dues.

ACCOUNT 430: DONATIONS—RESTRICTED FUND

This account should be credited with the fair market value of donated gifts to the restricted Hospital Transportation Fund and reported as revenues to the Hospital Transportation Fund.

ACCOUNTS 440 and 441: PAPER SALE

Account 440 should be credited with all the receipts from the hospital benefit paper sales, and Account 441 should be charged with all expenses of the paper sale.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 480 and 481: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 480 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 481.

ACCOUNTS 482 and 483: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 482 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 483.

ACCOUNT 484: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

ACCOUNTS 490 and 491: ADVERTISING INCOME and DIRECT ADVERTISING COSTS

All receipts derived from advertising activities should be credited to Account 490.

Account 491 should be charged with all the ordinary and necessary expenses that are directly connected with the sale and publication of the advertising. Types of selling and publication expenses include sales commissions, travel, office salaries, depreciation, promotion, research, art work, copy preparation, telephone, postage and other expenses. In addition, mechanical and distribution costs attributable to advertising lineage are deductible; such as composition, presswork, binding, mailing and postage. Further allocable general and administrative costs can be deducted from advertising income.

ACCOUNTS 492 and 493: CIRCULATION INCOME and READERSHIP COSTS

All circulation income (other than advertising income) generated by the production, distribution, and circulation of the Shrine publication should be credited to Account 492.

Account 493 should be charged with the readership costs which are directly connected with the production and distribution of the readership content of the periodical; such as maintenance of subscription lists, handling new subscriptions, promotional mailings and depreciation.

CAPITAL DONATIONS**ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES**

Gifts for the benefit of the temple should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital donations include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to The Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to The Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple, including depreciation of office furniture and equipment and vehicles. Annual provision for depreciation on hospital vans should be charged to account 635 and included with the hospital transportation fund expenditures.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, including depreciation, except those held for rental purposes. If facilities are rented, all payments to lease building and building equipment should be charged to Account 659.

ACCOUNTS 670-699: BUSINESS SESSIONS and CEREMONIAL

The expense of business sessions and ceremonial should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, or other sources, the accounts should be credited with these receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc. Costs related to the Shrine Magazine that had been charged to Account 740 are to be assigned to Account 491 — Direct Advertising Costs and/or Account 493—Readership Costs.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-794: DONATIONS TO FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Donations to organizations other than Shriners Hospitals charity, such as other Masonic organizations, DeMolay, Rainbow and Jobs Daughters, should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 795-796: MEMBERS' RELATIONS

Donations authorized by the welfare committee and gifts to Nobles such as flowers should be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 797-799: DONATION TO CHARITIES

Contributions paid by the temple from charitable fund-raising activities net proceeds should be charged to one of these three accounts as follows: Account 797 for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals/Burns Institutes, Account 798 for use in the Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund and Account 799 for the benefit of other charitable institutions, such as community fund drives and institutions.

Form #20

ABC TEMPLE**ANNUAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET & REPORT**

<u>Account Number</u>	<u>Revenues</u>	<u>Year Ended 12/31/</u>		<u>Year Ended 12/31/</u>
		<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>
400	Initiation fees			
401	Membership dues			
403-404	Investment income			
405	Interest income			
406-408	Miscellaneous income			
409	Temple donations			
410-420	Less: Dues writeoffs	()	()	()
	Fund Raising—net proceeds:			
440-459	Charitable			
797	Less: Distribution to SHCC	()	()	()
798	Retained for Hospital Transportation Fund	()	()	()
460-479	Fraternal			
480-499	Other revenues—net	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL REVENUES	_____	_____	_____
	<u>Expenditures</u>			
600-609	Imperial Council (per capita/initiation fees)			
610-649	Administrative			
650-669	Building Operation (Excluding depreciation)			
670-699	Business Sessions/Ceremonials ..			
700-719	Social Activities			
720-739	Visitations & Pilgrimages			
740-759	Promotion & Publicity			
760-789	Unit & Club Expenses			
790-794	Donations—Fraternal Groups ...			
795-796	Members' Relations			
797-799	Donations to Charities	_____	_____	_____
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_____	_____	_____
	NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)			
	before depreciation			
658	Depreciation			
	Transfers In/(To)			
	Designated Funds	_____	_____	_____
	OPERATING SURPLUS/ (DEFICIT)			

Form #21

ABC TEMPLE
SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Report (The appropriate report letter for audited or reviewed financial statements should be used)	1
Balance Sheet	2
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity	3
Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5-7
	<u>Schedule</u>
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity of Board Designated Funds	1 8
Detailed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances of Restricted Funds	2 9
Detailed Statement of Revenues and Expenses of Fund-Raising Activities	3 10

ABC TEMPLE**SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Year Ending December 31, 19_____
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19_____)

REPORT OF (CERTIFIED PUBLIC) (CHARTERED) (PUBLIC) ACCOUNTANTS

NOTE: Audited Financial Statements are Required. However, if the Temple has Less Than 3,000 Nobles, "Reviewed" Financial Statements Are Permissible at the Option of the Temple. In No Case Are "Compiled" Or Internally Prepared Statements Permitted.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 19_____
(with comparative totals for December 31, 19_____)

ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation	
of \$ _____ and \$ _____	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	
Members' equity:	
Undesignated	
Board Designated	
Investment in plant	
Restricted	
Total members' equity	
Total liabilities and members' equity	

Unrestricted			Restricted		Total All Funds	
Operating Fund	Board Designated Funds	Plant	Hospital Transportation Fund	Other Restricted Funds	19	19
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

December 31, 19_____
(with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 19_____)

REVENUES

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal	
Net fund-raising activity revenues—charitable	
Donations	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions and ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Donations to fraternal organizations	
Charity and members' welfare	
Donations to charities	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital donations	
Capital donations	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital donations	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers among funds	
Members' equity at end of year	

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Years Ended December 31, 19_____
(with comparative totals for the year ended December 31, 19_____)

Cash flows from operating activities:	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenses	
Adjustments by operating activities:	
Depreciation	
Gain (loss) on sale of investments	
Gain (loss) on disposal of fixed assets	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Decrease (increase) in deferred charges	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	
Cash flows from capital activities:	
Gifts and bequests	
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	
Net cash provided (used) by capital activities	
Cash flows from investing activities:	
Additions to property and equipment	
Investments sold (purchased)	
Net cash provided (used) in investing activities	
Cash flows from fund transfers:	
Capital additions	
Other funds transferred	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 19____ and 19____

1—Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation—The financial statements of the ABC Temple include the accounts of the following entities under the control of the Temple:

ABC Temple

(The financial statements should also list all other incorporated entities, such as Temple Holding Corporation, included in the financial statements)

The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Board Designated funds—Board designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the temple for specific purposes.

Designated funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All board designated funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the temple.

Restricted funds of the temple and affiliated entities include the following:

(All restricted funds should be listed here with their specific purpose described)

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Income taxes—The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. However, certain other revenues such as advertising may be subject to taxation.

2—Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The temple remits certain fees and charges to The Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to The Imperial Council were \$_____ and \$_____ for 19____ and 19____, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the temple governing body.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

3—Fund-Raising Activities

The activities of the temple and its affiliated entities are supported principally through dues from members, and fund raising activities. Additionally, fund raising activities, generally consisting of paper sale donations, football games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities, are also held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In the case of activities held for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, activities can only be sponsored with the written approval of The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of the net proceeds from such activities are remitted to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or, with written permission, a portion may be retained by the temple's Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation Fund.

4—Investments

Investments of the temple consisted of the following at 19____ and 19____:

<u>Description</u>	<u>19</u>		<u>19</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>
	\$	\$	\$	\$
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

5—Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land	\$	\$	
Building and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia			
	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	

Depreciation charged to operations was \$_____ and \$_____ during 19____ and 19____.

6—Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>
_____% mortgage note payable, collateralized by property; due in monthly installments of \$_____ including principal and interest, through _____, 19____	\$	\$
Less current maturities	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS—(Continued)

Maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 19____ are as follows:

December 31, 19____	\$
19____	
19____	
19____	
19____	

7—Related Party Transactions

(All transactions with related parties should be disclosed including the name of the related party, the nature of the transaction and amounts involved.)

8—Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., has obtained exemption from income taxes under §501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. The exemption includes all subordinate Shrine temples. If the temple has a tax liability on unrelated business income, specific disclosures of the amounts of revenue taxable and tax expense should be disclosed.

9—Pension Plan

(Disclosures required by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards are required if the temple has a pension or any other similar type of benefit plan including deferred compensation arrangements.)

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY OF BOARD DESIGNATED FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19_____

(A separate column should
be used for each fund)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(Provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenditures				
(Provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over expenses				
Members' equity at beginning of year				
Transfers				
Members' equity at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF RESTRICTED FUNDS

For the Year Ended December 31, 19_____

					(A separate column should be used for distribution of each charitable fund-raising activity)			
					Total	Life Membership Fund	Paper Sale Fund	Shrine Football Fund
Fund-raising activities:	\$				\$		\$	\$
(List each activity: which should correspond to all charitable purposes activities shown on Schedule 3)								
Life Memberships								
Interest Income								
Other (describe)								
Total revenues								
Donations to Shriners Hospitals								
Donations to other charities Other (describe)								
Total expenses								
Excess of revenues over expenses								
Fund balances at beginning of year								
Transfers among funds								
Fund balances at end of year	\$	\$	\$	\$				

ABC TEMPLE

DETAILED STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES
OF FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended December 31, 19_____

	<u>Fraternal Purposes</u>	<u>Charitable Purposes</u>		
	<u>Circus</u>	<u>Paper Sale</u>	<u>Football Game</u>	<u>Fish Fry</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
(provide detail)				
Total revenues				
Expenses				
(provide detail)				
Total expenses				
Excess of revenues over expenses*	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

(* Total net revenues from fraternal and charitable fund-raising activities reported on this schedule must agree to the appropriate total net fund-raising activity revenues—fraternal and charitable amounts reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Members' Equity)

Form #22

ABC TEMPLE

SAMPLE ENGAGEMENT RELATED INFORMATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i><u>Page</u></i>
Sample Audit Engagement Letter.....	1-2
Sample Review Engagement Letter	3-4
Sample Letter of Representation from Management	5-7
Financial Reporting Checklist	8

SAMPLE AUDIT ENGAGEMENT LETTER

ABC Temple _____ (Date) _____
(Address) _____

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the services to be provided in connection with our planned examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple (the Organization) at December 31, 19____ and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended.

The purpose and scope of our examination will be to express an opinion on the financial statements. Our examination will be made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Accordingly, we will selectively test the accounting records of the Organization and related data, and will perform other auditing procedures by methods and to the extent we deem appropriate.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

As part of our examination, a letter of representation will be requested from the Divan confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our examination that are not reflected in the Organization's books of account and other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as the Divan's acknowledgement of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying value or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

We will advise you promptly if we discover conditions which cause us to believe that material errors or defalcations or other irregularities may exist or if we encounter other circumstances that require us to extend our work significantly. However, an examination based on selective testing is subject to the inherent risk that material errors or irregularities, if they exist, will not be detected.

At the conclusion of our examination we will submit our report with respect to the financial statements. We will separately advise you of any material weaknesses in internal accounting control that come to our attention during our examination and make any recommendations we may have for strengthening those controls. We will also make recommendations for improving operational procedures to the extent that such matters come to our attention.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19____. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above arrangements are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and are acceptable to us.

ABC Temple

By _____
Potentate

Date _____

SAMPLE REVIEW ENGAGEMENT LETTER

(Date) _____
ABC Temple _____
(Address) _____

Dear ABC Temple:

We are confirming our understanding of the terms and objectives of our arrangement to review the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19_____, and related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended. We understand that all books and records will be prepared by temple employees or volunteers.

It is also understood that the nature of our work and related report on the financial statements intended here shall be in accordance with professional standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These financial statements, which will include the reference "See accompanying notes to the financial statements and accountants' review report" on each page, will be accompanied by our report which is expected to be in the following form:

We have reviewed the accompanying balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19_____, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. All information included in these financial statements is the representation of the management of ABC Temple.

A review consists principally of inquiries of Organization personnel and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an examination in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, the objective of which is the Expression of an opinion regarding the financial statement taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE: Reviewed Financial Statements are only permitted for temples with less than 3,000 Nobles.

We understand that the financial statements are required to conform to the sample financial statements provided by The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. In this regard all entities affiliated with the temple and under its control (Shrine units, country clubs, mosques, etc.) will be included in the financial statements. We also understand that we are required to report on and separately disclose individual board designated funds, restricted funds and fund-raising activities (by those that are for fraternal purposes and those for charitable purposes).

Our report may need to be modified for circumstances such as a departure from generally accepted accounting principles. Also, material uncertainties of which we become aware would be set forth in a separate explanatory paragraph.

If for any reason, we are unable to complete our review of your financial statements, we will be unable to issue a report on such statements as a result of this engagement.

The financial statements are the representations and the responsibility of temple management. However, if any questions should come to our attention regarding the accuracy or completeness of the statements, we will, of course, bring them to your attention promptly.

It is understood that our assignment is limited to an accounting service and, therefore, does not constitute an audit of your financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Further, the services involved in this engagement are not designed and cannot be relied upon to disclose errors, irregularities, or illegal acts, including fraud or defalcations, should any exist. We will inform you, however, of any matters that come to our attention which cause us to believe that such a condition exists. We request that you do not record this service as an "audit" engagement in your minutes nor describe our services as "auditing" in your books of account.

As part of our review, a letter of representation will be requested from management confirming (a) certain representations made orally during our review that are not recognized in the Organization's books of account or other records and (b) certain other representations implicit in the books and records maintained by employees of the Organization. That letter will deal with matters such as management's acknowledgment of its responsibilities for the fair presentation of the financial statements, information concerning related party transactions, plans or intentions that may affect the carrying amount or classification of assets and liabilities, and similar matters.

(Optional) As part of our engagement, we will prepare the federal tax return Form 990 (and 990-T, if required) of the Organization for the year ended 19_____. We will not prepare any other tax returns unless specifically requested to do so.

We shall be pleased to discuss this letter with you at any time. If the above terms are acceptable to you, and the services outlined are in accordance with your requirements, please sign the copy of this letter in the space provided below and return it to us.

Very truly yours,

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Enclosure:

The services described in the foregoing letter are in accordance with our requirements and acceptable to us.

ABC Temple

By _____
Potentate

Date _____

SAMPLE LETTER OF REPRESENTATION FROM MANAGEMENT

Note: This sample representation letter should be modified based on the circumstances of the engagement and the nature and basis of presentation of the financial statements being examined.

(Date of Auditor's Report)

CPA Firm _____

(Address) _____

Gentlemen:

In connection with your examination of the balance sheet of ABC Temple as of December 31, 19_____, and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in members' equity and changes in financial position for the years then ended; for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements present fairly the financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position, of ABC Temple in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, you have requested that we confirm certain representations made to you during your examinations. Accordingly, we confirm to the best of our knowledge and belief, the following representations:

1. We are responsible for the fair presentation in the financial statements of financial position, results of operations, and changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (or other comprehensive basis of accounting).
2. We have made available to you all financial records and related data. Minutes of the meetings of the Divan, copies of which have been supplied to you, are complete and authentic records of proceedings at all such meetings held between January 1, 19____ and (date of letter).
3. We understand that you have selectively tested the accounting records of the Temple and obtained other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent you deemed appropriate for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the financial statements, but that such test examination will not necessarily reveal all errors or irregularities. (The term irregularities refers to intentional distortions of financial statements or misappropriations of assets.) There have been no irregularities involving:
 - Management or employees who have significant roles in the system of internal accounting control.
 - Other employees who could have a material effect on the financial statements.
4. We have no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying amount or classification of assets or liabilities in the financial statements.
5. Related party transactions and related amounts receivable or payable, including sales, purchases, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements. (Related parties include, as a minimum, members of Divan and Shrine Clubs and Units.)
6. The following have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements:

- (a) Arrangements with financial institutions involving compensating balances or other arrangements involving restrictions on cash balances, and line of credit or similar arrangements.
 - (b) Agreements to repurchase assets previously sold or options to purchase property or equipment.
7. There are no violations or possible violations of laws or regulations whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements or as a basis for recording a loss contingency.
 8. We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 "Accounting for Contingencies," and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
 9. There are no other material liabilities or gain or loss contingencies that are required to be accrued or disclosed by Statements of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5.
 10. Federal tax returns through December 31, 19_____ have been examined by the Internal Revenue Service. Returns of years since that date are still open.
 11. The Organization has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged.
 12. There are no material transactions that have not been properly recorded in the accounting records underlying the financial statements. All material leases have been properly recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.
 13. We have complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.
 14. No events have occurred subsequent to the balance sheet date that would require adjustment to, or disclosure in, the financial statements.
 15. We have complied with Imperial Council bylaws and General Orders, more specifically § 335.3 of the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. regarding fund-raising activities. In regards to all fund-raising activities that benefited Shriners Hospitals:
 - (a) Permission was received from The Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals to hold the fund-raising activity.
 - (b) 100% of the net proceeds from the fund-raising event were distributed to Shriners Hospitals, or with written permission up to 50% to the Hospital Transportation Fund with the balance to Shriners Hospitals.
 - (c) All related charity activity forms have been completed and submitted to The Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.
 - (d) No allowable administrative expenses have been charged to the activity nor have any transfers to other funds occurred. (Other than to the Hospital Transportation Fund).
 - (e) No interest earned on charitable funds was transferred to the temple for non charitable purposes, and the payment is not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes.

In regards to all fraternal fund-raising activities, a statement has appeared on all promotional literature that 100% of the proceeds from the activity will benefit the temple and donations are not deductible as a charitable contribution for income tax purposes.

16. We have properly forwarded to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children all bequests and donations for the benefit of the Hospitals. Any bequests and donations which have been received by the temple that could be possibly construed as being for charitable purposes have been communicated to General Counsel.

Very truly yours,

ABC Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

By _____
Potentate

By _____
Chief Rabban

By _____
Treasurer

By _____
Recorder or Administrator

FINANCIAL REPORTING CHECKLIST

Note: This checklist is intended only to supplement other reporting checklists with considerations specifically related to Shrine temples. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive reporting checklist for Shrine temples.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
1. Are financial statements comparative between years?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2. Do financial statements present combined activities of the temple and all affiliated entities under their control?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3. Have funds for separate charitable activities been kept separate?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4. Has the following supplementary financial information been disclosed:		
(a) Detailed schedule of activity within each board designated fund? Schedule 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(b) Detailed schedule of activity within each restricted fund? Schedule 2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(c) Detailed schedule of each fundraising activity? Schedule 3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
5. Have all bequests and donations for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals been forwarded to Shriners Headquarters in Tampa?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6. Have all transactions with related parties, including payments to members of the Divan, commissions to Shrine clubs and units and checks drawn to the temple from restricted funds, been disclosed?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
7. On the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in members' equity, does:		
(a) Members' equity at beginning of year agree with the members' equity balance at the end of the prior year?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(b) If not, is an adjustment line provided which explains the difference?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(c) The total of all transfers between funds net to zero?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8. Is the specific nature of board designated and restricted funds described in the footnotes?	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
9. Is interest being earned on charitable funds? If so, interest income must be disclosed separately in the supplemental schedules.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	41
Admission to Temple	339.1	100
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	100
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	94
Advertising, limitations	335.2	93
Ad Vitam Representative	203.2	19
Affiliation by demit	328.7	70
Agents, Employees & Independent Contractors	207.7	29
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	81
Annual meeting, Temple	324.1	57
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	89
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	94
Application, form and procedure	329.4	71
Appointed Representative	203.6	19
Appointment, officers	325.3	60
Assessment	332.7	86
Associate Membership	323.7	53
Associations for death benefits	334.3	88
Associations of Temples	209.1	34
Associations of Units	209.2	35
At large Representatives	203.3	19
Audit Reports	214.4	42
Audit, Shrine Club	337.8	99
Audit, Temple	334.5	89
Auditor, Imperial, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	42
Authority, Temple	322.2	51

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	60
Balloting for candidates	323.5	52
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	60
Board of Directors	207.1	28
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	28
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	28
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	28
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	29
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	41
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	87
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	28
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	28
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	37
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	89
Budget, Temple	334.4	88
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4(g)	89
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.1(e)	35
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	81

C

	Section	Page
Candidate, balloting for	323.5	52
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6(b)	53
Candidate, objections	323.5(c)	53
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5(f)	53
Candidate, diploma for	211.4	38
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	53
Card, essential to admission	339.1	100
Card, not to be issued	332.8	87
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	58
Ceremonials, where held	324.2(b)	58
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	324.2	58
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	324.2	58
Change of Temple location	322.5	51
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	74
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	74
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	51
Charter, loss	322.4	51
Charter, Temple	322.2	54
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	38
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	51
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	41
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4(c)	88
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	64
Clubs, Shrine, control	337.3	97
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	337.6	97
Colors	213.3	40
Commercial Activities	204.7	20
Committee on Credentials	208.7(a)	31
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6(a)(3)	30
Committee on Elections	208.7(i)	32
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7(h)	32
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7(f)	31
Committee on Finance and Audit	208.6(a)(2)	30
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6(a)(5)	30
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6(a)(4)	30
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6(a)(1)	30
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7(c)	31
Committee on Necrology	208.7(d)	31
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7(g)	31
Committee on Time and Place	208.7(e)	31
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7(b)	31
Committee reports	208.8	32
Committees, appointment	208.1	29
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	29
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	30
Committees, duties	208.6	30
Committees, Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	32
Committees, quorum	208.4	29
Committees, special	208.7	31
Committees, standing	208.6	30
Committees, vacancy	208.3	29
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	99
Compliance with Shrine Law	101.7	12
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	337.6	97
Constitution and bylaws, Associations of Temples	209.1	34
Construction program, Temple	334.7	90
Contracts for Lodging at Sessions and Meetings	334.11	92
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	90

	Section	Page
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.9	90
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.7	98
Counsel, General	214.5	42
Credentials, Committee	208.7(a)	31
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	20

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	88
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	56
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.7	70
Diploma for candidates	211.4	38
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(b)	25
Deviation from Ritual	335.12	95
Directors, Board of	207.1	28
Discipline, Nobles	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction	330.1	75
Discipline of Noble, procedure	330.2	75
Dispensations and Charters, Committee	208.6(a)(3)	30
Dispensation fee	211.2	38
Dispensation, status of Temple under	329.7	73
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council	329.5	72
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted	329.6	73
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused	329.8	74
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure	329.4	71
Dispensation, meeting place	329.2	71
Dispensation, petition for	329.1	70
Dispensation, required signatures	329.3	71
Division of Temple fees prohibited	335.9	95
Dues, annual, Temple	332.2	83
Dues, suspension for nonpayment	323.11	56
Dues, waiver of	332.2(e)	84
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple	327.2	64
Duties, Imperial officers	206.5	23
Duties, Imperial Potentate	206.5(a)	24
Duties, Imperial Recorder	206.5(d)	25
Duties, Imperial Treasurer	206.5(e)	26
Duties, Temple Recorder	327.3	65
Duties, Temple Potentate	327.1	64
Duties, Temple Treasurer	327.4	66

E

Elected Representative	203.5	19
Election, postponed	325.11	62
Election regulations, Temple	325.10	61
Election, report of	325.15	62
Election, special	325.13(a)	62
Election, Temple, notice	325.10(c)	62
Election, Temple officers	325.2	60
Election, Temple, postponement	325.11	62
Election, Time of	325.6	61
Election of Representatives	325.9	61
Electioneering, Imperial office	206.3	23
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations	206.3	23
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple	325.10(a)	61
Elections, Committee	208.7(i)	32

	Section	Page
Elections, Imperial officers	206.2	23
Emblems	213.2	40
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee	208.7(h)	32
Emergency, national	204.6	20
Emeriti Representatives	203.4	19
Emeriti Representatives, Committee	208.7(f)	32
Exhibit of Charter	322.3	51
Expulsion, definition	101.3(b)	10
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited	335.11	95
Female organizations prohibited	335.10	95
Fez, adornment	213.1(d)	40
Fez, description	213.1	39
Fez, how and when worn	213.1(e)	40
Fez, Imperial officers	213.1(c)	40
Fez, jewel and name of temple	213.1(a)	39
Fez, titles	213.1(b)	39
Filing, Time for	331.3	81
Finance and Audit, Committee	208.6(a)(2)	30
Financial officers, duties	327.5	67
Fiscal reports	334.6	89
Fiscal year	334.1	87
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	50
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	19
Forms	101.10	13
Forms, Table of Contents		175
Funds, death benefit	334.3	88
Funds, payment	214.2	41
Furnishing Election Results	335.15	95
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	94

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	42
General regulations, Temples	335.14	95
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6(a)(5)	30
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	32

H

Holding Corporations, Shrine Club	337.7	98
Holding Corporations, Temples	334.9	90
Honorary membership	323.13	57
Hospital, definition	101.3(c)	10
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	38
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	84
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3(h)	85
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	93
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	85
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	85

I

Imperial auditor, auditing firm and audit reports	214.4	42
Imperial, definition	101.3(d)	10

	Section	Page
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5(a)(7)	24
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	21
Imperial Council, definition	101.3(e)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	18
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	18
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	18
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	20
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	20
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	20
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	20
Imperial officers	206.1	22
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5(f)	27
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5(g)	27
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	27
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	99
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5(a)	24
Imprest Account	214.3	41
Improper advertising	335.2	92
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.7	98
Incorporation of temples or affiliates	334.9	90
Indemnification	214.6	43
Initiation by another temple	328.5	69
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	94
Initiation fee	332.1	82
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	69
Installation, temple officers	326.3	63
Insurance, bonds and, temple	334.2	87

J

Jewel	213.4	40
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	67
Jurisdiction, temple, extent	328.2	67
Jurisdiction, initiation waivers	328.4	68
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	68
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6(a)(4)	30
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6(a)(l)	30
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.5(c)	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	82
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Jurisprudence and Laws, temple bylaws, time for filing	331.3	81

L

Life membership, how granted	323.12	57
Life membership, requirement	332.6	86
List of membership, limitations	335.6	94
Location of temple, change	322.5	51
Long term obligation, temple	334.7	90

M

Meeting, definition	101.3(f)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	28
Meetings, notice	324.5	59
Meetings, temple, special	324.3	58
Meetings, temple, stated	324.1	57
Member, definition	101.3(g)	10

	Section	Page
Membership, Associate	323.7	53
Membership, balloting	323.5	52
Membership in Temple	323.1	51
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	52
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	52
Membership, retention	323.8	54
Membership, suspension	323.9	55
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Membership, termination	323.9	55
Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	202.5	18
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	20
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7(c)	31
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	21

N

Name, corporation	202.1	18
Name, Temple	320.1	50
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	20
Necrology, Committee	208.7(d)	31
Noble, definition	101.3(h)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	75
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	93
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	61
Nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Notice, Board of Directors	207.4	28
Notice of Imperial Council sessions	204.4	20
Notice of Temple meetings	324.5	59

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers	206.4	23
Obligation of Elected officers	326.1	63
Obligation of Temple Potentate	326.2	63
Offenses, Nobles	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council	206.1	22
Officers, Imperial, election	206.2	23
Officers, Temple	325.1	59
Officers, Temple, nomination	325.8	61
Officers, Temple, vacancies	325.12	62
Officers, Temple, when elected	325.4	60
Order, definition	101.3(i)	10
Other officers, duties	327.6	67
Other officers, election	325.7	61

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount	211.5(a)	38
Per capita tax, distribution	211.5(e)	38
Per capita tax, includable with dues	211.5(b)	38
Per capita tax, payment	211.5(c)	38
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	22
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	21
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	85

	Section	Page
Petition, form	323.2	51
Pin, 25-year Members	213.5	41
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	69
Postponed election, temple	325.11	62
Potentate, duties	327.1	64
Potentate, obligation	326.2	63
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	100
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	29
Powers, corporation	202.4	18
Powers reserved to temple	324.8	59
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	36
Prerequisite for membership in temple	323.3	52
Presiding officer, temple	324.7	59
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1–335.17	93–96
Public condemnation	335.13	95
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	96
Public condemnation	335.13	95

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	20
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	28
Quorum, Committees	208.4	29
Quorum, temple	324.6	59

R

Rabbans, Imperial Chief and Assistant, duties	206.5(c)	25
Recognition of temples	322.1	50
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5(d)	25
Recorder, temple, duties	327.3	65
Records, temple, delivery	327.7	67
Regulation of temple elections	325.10	61
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	87
Report of election	325.15	62
Reports of Committees	208.8	32
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	19
Representative, appointed	203.6	19
Representative, at large	203.3	19
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	99
Representative, elected	203.5	19
Representative, election, temple	325.9	61
Representatives, emeriti	203.4	19
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	19
Representative, generally	203.1	18
Representative, mileage	205.1	20
Representative, per diem	205.2	21
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	100
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	52
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7(g)	54
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	100
Restoration, definition	101.3(j)	10
Retention of membership	323.8	54
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1–211.8	37–39
Revision, Imperial Council Bylaws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	39
Ritual, fee	211.6	39

	Section	Page
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	39
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	28
Sale of Temple Assets	334.8	90
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	18
Seal, Temple	320.2	50
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	90
Session, annual	204.1	19
Session, definition	101.3(k)	10
Session, special	204.2	19
Shrine Associations	209.1	34
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.7	39
Shrine Associations, constitution and bylaws	209.1–209.2	34–35
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	100
Shrine Club Audit	337.8	99
Shrine Club control	337.3	97
Shrine Club holding company	337.7	98
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	97
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	97
Shrine Club, temple jurisdiction over members	337.2	97
Shrine Club, organization	337.1	96
Shrine law, definition	101.3(l)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	95
Shrine Rooms, Committees	208.7(g)	31
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	93
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	93
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	100
Special committees	208.7	31
Special election	325.13(a)	62
Special meetings	324.3	58
Standing committees	208.6	30
State, definition	101.3(n)	11
Stated meeting, temple	324.1	57
Sunday meetings	324.4	59
Suspension, definition	101.3(o)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	56
Suspension from membership by temple	323.9	55
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple, admission to	339.1	100
Temple annual dues	332.2	83
Temple assessments	332.7	86
Temple audit	334.5	89
Temple authority	322.2	51
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	87
Temple budget	334.4	88
Temple bylaws, adoption	331.1	81
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	82
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	82
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council	331.3	81
Temple bylaws, procedure	331.2	81
Temple ceremonial session	324.2	58
Temple, change of location	322.5	51
Temple charter	322.2	51

	Section	Page
Temple charter, fee	211.3	38
Temple construction program	334.7	90
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	90
Temple, definition	101.3(p)	11
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	75
Temple Dispensations	211.2	38
Temple, dispensation for new temple, requirements	329.1	70
Temple election, when held	325.4	60
Temple fiscal report	334.6	89
Temple fiscal year	334.1	87
Temple flag	321.1-321.5	50
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	100
Temple, how constituted	323.1	51
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.9	90
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	67
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1(b)	21
Temple location, change of	322.5	51
Temple membership	323.1	51
Temple name	320.1	50
Temple offenses	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	59
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	60
Temple officers, election	325.2	60
Temple officers, installation	326.3	63
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	63
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	59
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	59
Temple quorum	324.6	59
Temple recognized	322.1	50
Temple records, delivery	327.7	67
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	87
Temple Representatives	325.9	61
Temple seal	320.2	50
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	90
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	67
Temple, special meeting	324.3	58
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	57
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	73
Temple units, control	336.1	96
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	95
Temple units, requirements	336.1	96
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	55
Time and Place, Committee	208.7(e)	31
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7(b)	31
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5(e)	26
Treasurer, Temple, budget	334.4(f)	89
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	66

U

Unauthorized acts	207.8	29
Unauthorized acts	334.12	92
Units, Associations of	209.2	35
Units, clubs and activities in concurrent jurisdiction	337.6	97
Units, control by temple potentate	336.1	96
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	95
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	96
Unlawful activities	335.1	93

	Section	Page
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	93
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	93

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	29
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	62
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	62
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	27
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	62
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	95
Visitors to Temple	339.1	100
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	100
Voluntary Resignation	323.9(b)	55
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.5	85

W

Waivers, Initiation	328.4	68
Waivers, Dues	332.2(e)	84

PROCEEDINGS

of the

SHRINERS Hospitals

For Crippled Children

a

Colorado Corporation

118th Annual Session

June 29–July 3, 1992

Peabody Hotel

Orlando Convention Center

Orlando, Florida



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acts of Officers, Directors, Trustees, ratification of	23
Adjournment	23
Board of Trustees Report	7
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	4
Finance and Audit	14
Investment	5
Public Relations	10
Strategic Task Force	16
Elections	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	3
Directors	6
Officers	6
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	4
Finance and Audit Committee	14
Financial Management Award	13
General Counsel Report:	
Item 17: §501.1	18
Hansen, Ms. Darla, Remarks	12
Investment Committee	5
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
Item 17: §501.1	17
Item 18: §511.6	2
Larson, Dr. Duane, Remarks	12
Membership Elimination	23
Parade of Checks	22
Parliamentary Procedure	2
Public Relations Committee	10
Remarks:	
Ms. Darla Hansen	12
Dr. Duane Larson	12
Strategic Task Force Report	16
Treasurer's Report	15

PROCEEDINGS
of the
SHRINERS Hospitals
For Crippled Children
a
Colorado Corporation
118th Annual Session
June 29–July 3, 1992
Peabody Hotel
Orlando Convention Center
Orlando, Florida

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 1992
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, on Tuesday, June 30, 1992, at three o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Will you please all be seated.

Waiving all forms and ceremonies, I hereby declare this One Hundred Eighteenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council and the 1992 Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and appendant entities, open for business. I further declare that this Annual Session and this Annual Meeting will remain open for business until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones, for the purpose of receiving a motion to elect all Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that all the Representatives to the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including its ad vitam, at-large, Emeriti, elected and appointed Representatives be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: May I have a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor please indicate by saying aye; those opposed. I declare the motion passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I wish to announce that the presentation of checks and donations for our hospitals will be received at various times during the Session by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Imperial Potentate. We will call on you at the appropriate time and so please keep prepared from time to time so that we can get to recognize you as you so richly deserve.

Those who have worked so hard over the years certainly need recognition and those of you that know I served on the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee know how I feel about that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I recognize the Imperial Recorder for the purpose of receiving a motion regarding parliamentary procedure.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK JONES: Imperial Sir, the Bylaws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations state that, unless otherwise provided by resolution or Bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Occasions arise when the Annual Session or Annual Meeting goes into recess when ballots are being counted. This is consistent with Robert's Rules of Order, which states that a recess may be taken to count ballots. I believe it is appropriate to allow the Presiding Officer to make the determination on a case by case basis as to whether a recess should be declared when ballots are being counted.

Therefore, I propose the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that business be allowed to continue uninterrupted in the discretion of the Presiding Officer while the ballots are being counted."

... The motion was severally seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be carried ...

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to call on Judge Cooper for the presentation of Item 18 in the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 18 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 39 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation by adding an additional Section, to be known as Section 511.6, which would read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Fiscal and Legal

Section 511.6 Indemnification

(a) Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, officer or committee member under Subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by Subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under Sub-

section (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
Chairman
Roger R. Scott
Robert E. Cooper
W. Warren Upton
William A. Buckaway, Jr.
Theodore Corsones
James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, General Counsel for the Colorado Corporation, for his report concerning this legislation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the proposal.

. . . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this proposal. Is there any discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: May I take a moment, Imperial Sir?

You know, once again, the background is a mirror image. The decision was made in 1986 to forego these policies and this was deemed to be prudent to protect you who serve on the committees and also the hard working Imperial Officers, Directors, Trustees and Trustees Emeriti. All of them, as you know, are duly elected, are volunteers and they give of their time and effort and there is no reason why they should look over their shoulders and think that possibly one day their estate will be taken away from them because they have been discharging their responsibilities.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Ted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all of those in favor signify by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is carried by the necessary constitutional majority.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifty-five o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992
ELEVEN-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, on Wednesday, July 1, 1992, at eleven-forty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for the purpose of nominating designated Imperial Officers as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons, by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers, to be members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for a term of one year.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard L. Bukey
 Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington
 Soon to be Junior Past Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean III.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: As these nominees ought to be elected by virtue of their office, I declare nominations closed.

All those in favor of their election please consent by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. I will declare them elected and, Imperial Sirs, let me ask you, do all of you accept?
 . . . Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this time we will have the nominations for the remaining candidates of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, at this time, there are two vacancies and I only have two nominees.

Now, if there are no other nominees to be presented, I will entertain a motion from the floor that Dr. F. T. H'Doubler, Jr. and Gene Bracewell, Past Imperial Potentates, be elected to three-year terms on the Board of Trustees.

. . . The motion was severally made and seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Again, are there other nominations for these positions? If not, I will ask for the vote.

All those in favor of electing these nominees please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried. (Gavel)

Let me ask you, Gene and Hogan, do you accept?

. . . Cries of "yes" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: While we are waiting here, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir John W. Nobles for a report on Endowments, Wills and Gifts.

IMPERIAL SIR NOBLES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I guess this is somewhat of a "stalling" situation inasmuch as I was about due to come on at approximately two-forty-five this afternoon. However, be that as it may, I would like to thank each and every one of you who have worked in behalf of our Philanthropy, for our crippled and burned children and for your endeavors in enhancing our Endowment Fund.

I am pleased to report to you that in the calendar year of 1991, our Fund was slightly increased over the previous year, not a great deal, approximately \$3.5 million in excess of the previous year.

That is placed in our Endowment Fund and continues to hopefully increase the growth of this fund, which we are undoubtedly requiring the revenue from to provide the ever-growing and ever-increasing expenses of our hospitals.

I should say, however, that during the winter, actually the last six months and the spring, the Vice Chairman of Endowments, Wills and Gifts and myself took on an effort to attempt to attend each and every major Shrine Association meeting throughout that period of time.

The mission that we were attempting to provide to all of the Temples was that each of you, please, devote some attention to your Temple EWG programs.

These are tremendous goals that you need to address because you are the people that have the local area in tune and in relation to which you can contact people.

In the program that we presented, we showed a pyramid and that pyramid can only stand if you have a firm foundation and you at the Temple level are the foundation of Endowments, Wills and Gifts.

Therefore, I am urging each and every one of you, particularly Chief Rabbans, Assistant Rabbans and High Priests and Prophets, to be very, very attentive to whomever you appoint to that position and, if possible, attempt to obtain someone who will give you some tenure in that and build your program.

We have a lot of tools in our Tampa Office. Each of the Regional Directors and Deputy Directors throughout North America can provide you with the information and with the tools in relation to which you can help build a better Endowments, Wills and Gifts program.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I would also like the record to reflect the tremendous contribution received from the Supreme Temple of the Daughters of the Nile this last year. \$1,500,035.11

in cash donations and \$119,562.08 in clothing, toys and other items furnished to our hospitals. Those ladies sure do support our great work.

We of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee would like to thank each and every one of you again. Keep up the good work and hopefully this next year we will even exceed this year.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much, John.

Let me say that the Daughters of the Nile did do a great job. I happened to be at their convention and, in relation to their Supreme Recorder, it was the first time that she did not have a total when we got there but, on the other hand, she did say that we could comfortably say a million and a half dollars but she tells me it is going to be more than that.

We really appreciate the volunteer hours that they put into our hospitals and we appreciate all the work that all of the ladies' organizations do. I do not want to slight any of them.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, when the Imperial Potentate appoints the Investment Committee, it is approved by the Board of Trustees and the Chairman of this Committee reports to the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees and lets us know what is going on. However, this committee is responsible only to the Floor and not to the Imperial Potentate, the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees.

Now, it was my privilege to appoint Bob Bailey this year and Bob had done an outstanding job and his written report, I understand, is not with us but he will, at this time, make a brief report to you anyway.

IMPERIAL SIR BAILEY: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles: It has been an interesting year for the Investment Committee.

This committee, I might add, is made up of very dedicated Shriners who extract as much money from the Endowment Fund and the gifts that we receive as possible so that the hospitals, in turn, have every opportunity to have the required funds to continue their work.

Now, it was an interesting year because of the stock market. The rise in the stock market increased the equity by twenty-four percent, which is a phenomenal increase in that kind of a fund. However, because of the continued lowering of the interest rates, it has offset much of the gain and equities because we only had a six percent return.

We will continue to monitor the investments with the Northern Trust Company who takes care of our Master Trust.

. Also, we have reduced the number of money managers by six and we have opened two new accounts with money managers.

We have screened them very carefully to make sure that they just do not ride waves and ride markets but when they do investing, that they have the Shrine and its Philanthropy at heart.

So, as we go into another year, I can promise you that the Investment Committee will continue its work in making Shriners Hospitals the great Philanthropy that they are and to see that the funds they have are prudently invested.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much, Bob.

Let me say that Bob's written report will be included in the Proceedings and we appreciate that.

. . . The written report of Imperial Sir Robert Bailey on the Investment Committee is as follows . . .

The Investment Committee has not met since our last Board of Directors and Board of Trustees meeting. However, we have had two telephone conference calls concerning matters which I would like to report to you on at this time.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE: Harry B. Davis, a long time, and very active member, of Khedive Temple was the owner of sixteen and one-half acres of land in Virginia Beach, Virginia. He was also a member of the Virginia legislature for approximately twenty-seven years. He really loved the Shrine and its hospitals.

Mr. Davis conveyed the property to his sister and another lady, with the admonition that they were to keep the Shrine and the hospitals in mind when they transferred the property. The

two ladies took the charge of Mr. Davis seriously. They entered into a tax free exchange of their Virginia Beach land for the Mosque property of Khedive Temple in Norfolk, Virginia.

The first co-owner of the Mosque died on January 5, 1992 and she bequeathed her one-half interest in the Mosque to our hospitals. We have been informed that the owner of the remaining one-half interest has a similar provision in her will. However, she is prepared to execute a deed to our hospitals at this time by way of a gift to our charity.

The Mosque property had an appraised value on November 4, 1988 of slightly more than one million dollars. Your committee is obtaining an independent up-to-date appraisal.

Your committee also ordered a phase I environmental site assessment of the Mosque property to ascertain the environmental condition of the real estate.

Your Investment Committee hopes to bring this matter to a conclusion in the very near future.

RENEGOTIATION MASTER CUSTODY AGREEMENT: Your committee, after eighteen months of negotiations with the Northern Trust Company, has now finalized a new agreement covering master custody, securities lending, and our custom short-term cash fund. The primary change in the agreement is an overall fee reduction of approximately \$76,500 per year, in addition to separate fee savings negotiated on SHCC's retirement fund. The fee changes are retroactive to January 1, 1992, and guaranteed for three years. The new agreement also clarifies and quantifies the manner in which Northern Trust backs up its existing obligation to protect our master account from Northern's negligence. Major changes also include an increase in the dollar value limit of securities which may be loaned; pooling of cash collateral for securities loaned thus spreading SHCC's risk; and expansion of the investments in which the Northern Trust Company may place cash collateral received for loaned securities, to reflect current investment practices. There also are several changes to the management of our custom short-term cash fund, including an increase in the maturity of the portfolio and a broader category of investments, which are expected to increase the current return on the fund.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this time I am advised by General Counsel that he agrees with my opinion that we can elect a Board of Directors by just saying that whoever wins the position for Imperial Outer Guard will be the individual who fills that one spot. So, at this time, I will call on Jack Jones for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation:

Chairman of the Board, Everett M. Evans
 President, Gene Bracewell
 First Vice President, Richard L. Bukey
 Second Vice President, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington
 Secretary, Robert B. Bailey
 Assistant Secretary, John D. VerMaas.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there a second to that motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried and I will declare them elected, Jack.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to serve as Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Everett M. Evans
 Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard L. Bukey
 Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, Robert B. Bailey
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet-Elect, John D. VerMaas
 Imperial Oriental Guide-Elect, Lewis B. Brantley
 Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington
 Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master-Elect, John C. Nobles
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master-Elect, Ralph W. Semb
 Imperial Marshal-Elect, Robert N. Turnipseed

Imperial Captain of the Guard-Elect, Kenneth W. Smith
Whoever has been elected or to be announced as the winner for Imperial Outer Guard.
Junior Past Imperial Potentate, soon to be, John W. Dean III
Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Gene Bracewell

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Jack.

Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

. . . Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-twenty-five o'clock p.m. . . .

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1992
THREE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, at three o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: At this time, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to introduce to you a man who basically needs no introduction, the President of the Colorado Corporation and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, a man who has served us in this capacity for six years and who has done an outstanding job, our great communicator and our great leader, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Jack.

I am pleased to have the opportunity today to speak to every one of you, you lovely ladies and my fellow Representatives and distinguished Masonic Guests, about our favorite subject and that, of course, is Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and also our burn program.

However, before I start, there is a little story that I would like to tell you.

There was this young tight-rope walker who decided that he would do the impossible. He decided to walk on a narrow wire stretched high above the treacherous Niagara Falls.

Of course, nobody believed he could accomplish such a feat but out of morbid curiosity, hundreds of people showed up fully expecting to see a disaster.

With the crowd quiet and the roaring falls hundreds of feet below, the tight-rope walker walked across the wire and landed safely on the other side.

Then, to the amazed crowd he said, "How many of you think I can cross the wire riding a bicycle?" Again, he was met with disbelief but just as calmly, the young daredevil rode a bicycle along the wire high above the falls without a hitch.

The crowd was stunned but the young man was not yet finished. He asked again, "How many of you believe I can walk across that wire blind-folded?" Again, everyone agreed that it was absolutely impossible. So the young man tied a blindfold tightly around his head, completely covering his eyes and without missing a step he walked the tight-wire high above the Falls.

Then, without skipping a beat, he asked the crowd, "Well, okay now, how many of you think I can walk across the wire pushing a wheelbarrow?"

Now, of course, by this time the crowd had seen enough and they were totally convinced this daring young man could do anything. So the crowd cheered and said, "Of course you can do it. There is no doubt in our minds."

To this the young man replied, "Well, good. Now, how many of you want to ride in the wheelbarrow?" (Laughter)

Now, what is my point to this story? Well, it reminded me of the seventy-year history of our great Philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Over seventy years ago, we proposed to build not one but a network of children's hospitals that would provide totally free medical care to children. Many people said it was impossible. Many people said that it could not be done. Also, many just did not have the faith to believe in the Shrine.

However, soon afterward, in 1922, our first hospital was opened at Shreveport, Louisiana and we began treating children with afflictions such as polio and club feet. We treated them free of charge and we continued to build.

Later on we said that in addition to helping children with orthopaedic problems, we wanted to build special hospitals that would care for children who were severely burned and treat them, again, totally free of charge. Again, some said that it could not be done, that it was too expensive, that it had never been done previously.

However, you know, the Shriners did it again.

Our Shriners Burns Institutes rose up in the 1960s and these institutes of hope and caring have pioneered burn treatment as we know it today. We are the leaders and we continue to look for ways to meet unmet medical needs of children.

Then, in the 1980s, we wanted to help children who had sustained spinal cord injuries and so we did by developing special spinal cord injury rehabilitation centers at Philadelphia, San Francisco and Chicago. Again, we were the first ones in the nation to do this and these centers were designed specifically for spinal cord injured children. However, once again, people were skeptical but without regard to cost or equipment or what people had said, Shriners did it again.

You know, if you set short term goals you may win a ball game, but if you set long term goals, you win a championship. Shriners always set long term goals and look to the future.

Therefore, now, in the beginning of the 1990s, we find ourselves about to perform another "first," of sorts, just like the tight-rope walker mentioned earlier. We are about to embark on something that has never been done before. We are about to, once again, act on our beliefs and our faith.

What do you think, for example, others will say when we tell them that we are building a brand new hospital in Northern California that will provide orthopaedic, burn and spinal cord injury care to children from across the West—all at no charge? Also, this new hospital will serve as a major teaching and research center.

I have a feeling that by now, and knowing our track record, people will not say that it is impossible; they will not say that it cannot be done; rather, they will jump into our wheelbarrow, just like in the story I told you, and say, "Of course, you can do it. We have faith in you. How can we help?"

You know, the Shrine has established a sterling reputation over the past seventy years. Thousands of people now know and trust us and they give us their support every day.

How? Well, in many, many ways. Whether it is volunteering or offering donations, gifts and bequests, or simply helping us spread the word, people now know that Shriners can and will accomplish the impossible.

Also, I might add, it is because of your strength of character that we are embarking on this new venture in Northern California. It is because you saw a need and you Representatives acted on it.

You know, some might say that we are aggressive in pursuing our beliefs but if we were not aggressive, we would not have accomplished so much in the past seventy-odd years.

Look, for example, over the past decade and the strides that we have made in our Shriners Hospitals Building Program.

We have spent almost a half a billion dollars of Shrine money and, due to the leadership of Burt Ravellette, he and his committee, his Building and Equipment Committee, have done a fantastic job of working and rebuilding these facilities.

So here we are now at the beginning of a new decade and our building program is almost complete. However, there is still a lot of work left to be done but certainly not at the pace we have seen in the past decade. We probably still need somewhere between \$120 million and \$200 million to complete our program but certainly not at that pace.

For example, we still have Houston to replace. We are looking for ground. Also, we are in the process of replacing our facility in Philadelphia. We think we now have a spot there.

We have a building in progress in California and we have been informed that this will probably be ready by 1995. We also have to look at a replacement in connection with Inter-mountain and, of course, continue to keep Erie. Therefore, as you can see, there is still a lot to be done but our building program is running down a little bit, which is reflected in the 1992 Shriners Hospitals budget.

The 1992 operating budget for Shriners Hospitals—the money which funds patient care services—has increased once again from almost \$255 million in 1991 to \$270 million in 1992. We have met the challenge we made for ourselves in the early 1980s, of upgrading, renovating and rebuilding our hospital network, readying the system for the future. However, today we are faced with new challenges. The challenges we are facing today are the skyrocketing costs of medical care and equipment—the increasing need for our services as the number of uninsured Americans continues to rise at alarming rates.

We have a tremendous challenge of trying to stay ahead of the economy and building our Endowment Fund so that we may continue to provide free medical care to children.

As a matter of fact, what we are facing in this next decade is a whole new ball game. The strategies that won the game yesterday, will not win the game tomorrow. That is why we need new ideas, different strategies, to face the challenges of tomorrow.

In planning for the future of children's health care, your Boards of Directors and Trustees have authorized the establishment of a Task Force for Strategic Planning. This task force has a three-fold mission:

1. To study health care in America today and to try to anticipate where health care will be tomorrow.

I am sure many of you have heard about the concept of universal or government sponsored health care for all Americans. This task force will take a close look at what direction our nation is taking with this issue and study how Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will fit into our nation's health care system in the future.

The second mission of the Strategic Planning Task Force is to study the other issues I mentioned, such as rising costs and competition and ask questions like these—"If some of these changes take place, how will Shriners Hospitals fit into the picture? What changes, if any, will Shriners Hospitals need to make?"

You know, the answer to these questions may dictate the future of our hospital system.

The third mission of this task force is to conduct a sources audit, which the committee has already begun.

Questionnaires were recently sent to our twenty-two Shriners Hospitals and our 191 Shrine Temples examining the internal structure, programs and resources of our hospital system.

A letter was also sent to health agencies across the nation, asking similar questions.

The questionnaires will help the committee identify our hospital system's strengths and weaknesses; it will help to discover, perhaps, new and different services that we can provide to children; and it may identify other unmet health care needs that the nation's children may have but are not presently being taken care of.

This task force and the Shriners Hospitals system are taking what I call the "Wayne Gretsky Approach."

As you may know, Gretsky is considered perhaps the greatest hockey star in the history of the sport, leading the league in scoring year after year. When asked his secret, Gretsky replied, "I skate to where the puck is going to be and not to where it has been."

The future of our hospital system depends on this approach—to go not where we have been but to anticipate where we should be in the future.

We do, however, have one goal for the future that we do not need to anticipate because it is and always has been crystal clear and that goal is to help children. It is a goal that has remained constant; a goal that has become the driving force behind our Fraternity; a goal that we have carried in our hearts for over seventy years now, and I believe that this goal will take us another seventy years and even beyond.

For as long as there are children to help, who need assistance when crossing the "tight-rope" we call life, there will be Shriners who will push them along in a wheelbarrow, unafraid, confident and always ready to accomplish the impossible. Why? Because we know now, from experience, that the impossible can be done. We can and will, God willing, continue to make a difference in the lives of our children today and in the future.

Lovely ladies, guests and my Brethren all, it is truly an honor and a privilege to have the opportunity to speak to you today. Thank you all and I also thank my fellow Nobles for allowing me the opportunity to serve you and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and I also thank you so very, very much for this opportunity that I have had here this afternoon. God bless all of you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Ladies and Nobles, now you know why this gentleman was reelected for another term unanimously today and, Gene, we look forward to your leadership and your continuation in the taking care of our kids. Thank you so very, very much.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, every year one of the most important appointments that the Imperial Potentate makes is the appointment of the Public Relations Committee Chairman and, in my case, I selected John VerMaas because John has expressed an interest and has been interested in that field for a good many years and he has done an excellent job for us.

He has worked very well with the staff that he has. I am sure you know Mike Andrews and others of the staff and, therefore, I would like to call on John at this time to give his report.

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Jack.

It was certainly a pleasure to be Public Relations Chairman. I looked forward to it and look forward to serving you.

You know, the responsibility is great and I also have some big shoes to follow, especially in relation to Gene Bracewell and Everett Evans and, as a matter of fact, it is a challenge to attempt to come up and equal those two individuals. Also, I say that because I know that Everett has done a great job for some eight years and has been a great teacher and has talked to me when I have requested help and I have appreciated working with him.

Also, my theory has been to surround myself with both good and great people and I feel that we have a rare opportunity today, being as we are next door to Tampa. You know, a lot of these things happen and a lot of times you never get to see the people or meet the people that do some of this work. Therefore, I would just like to take a moment and ask three people to stand.

First is Ceil Fagot, Executive Secretary; Cindy Sharpe, Special Projects Coordinator; and Ginger Reeves, who is our Creative Services Coordinator and the individual who designed our annual report. I would ask that they stand and be recognized. (Applause)

Also, many of you know, I am sure, and Everett made him an Imperial Potentate's Aide this morning, Mike Andrews. Mike is back here behind the curtain and if you could see all the equipment that goes back there, you know some of his duties. He is, as a matter of fact, the one that keeps everything going and, as Everett knows, Mike is a great individual. (Applause)

As you saw this morning with Imperial Sir Everett Evans, you will see a film that was made and today you will see another film and we will mention some of the awards that have been received.

Of course, this does not come easy and, as a matter of fact, it takes top people and, therefore, I would like these two gentlemen to stand because they are the ones that get us awards and also put these things together and they, too, live in Tampa.

Will Bob Emery and Jeff Lind, who are sitting here in the front, please stand. They are the ones that put these films and videos together that you all get back in your various Shrine Temples. (Applause)

I had the privilege of working with them this year in Iowa and so it was great and we enjoyed it and thanks to all of you. (Applause)

This past Imperial Year has been an active one with respect to public relations efforts of both Shrine Temples and the Imperial Public Relations Department.

Our efforts at the international level were recognized during several prestigious award competitions and to date this year we have been fortunate to have our efforts recognized in these four award competitions.

[Slide]: A total of seven awards were presented to the Imperial Public Relations Department for the Triumph of Winners Film; Between Us Magazine; Shriners Help Kids overall campaign and Shriners Help Kids PSA campaign.

Not only do these award competitions allow us to see how we measure up with other organizations in terms of our public relations efforts but also the publicity surrounding such competitions often result in added exposure and enhancement to our image.

[Slide]: In January, we distributed a series of four video tapes which reflected the scope of the medical services being provided at Shriners Hospitals. It marked the first time separate videos had been developed on each of the specialty areas in which our hospitals are involved.

Your Shrine Temples have done an outstanding job of showing these videos, which we also had transferred to 16 millimeter film, to civic clubs and service organizations in your local areas. The primary distribution and exposure for these videos has been outstanding.

[Slide]: Last month we launched the second phase of our distribution, which will target television stations and cable networks with the potential to reach—listen to this, 100 million television households. Hopefully, you will see one or more of our videos soon in your local area.

[Slide]: Speaking of seeing things in your local area, we hope that our latest public service campaign announcements are either starting to show up or will start showing up about the time you get back home from this session on your local television stations.

We have taken three of our most successful campaigns of the past and combined them with a brand new celebrity spot and a revised PSA from 1986 and have come up with a package we feel may have more appeal and impact than any campaign we have ever had. In fact, as you will see, the celebrities we have speaking in our behalf are probably more popular today than they were with the PSAs aired originally. Let us take a look.

... A montage of four PSAs was presented at this point ...

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: As I said earlier, if you have not already seen PSAs in your area, you should start seeing them soon.

[Slide]: This session marks the one-year anniversary of the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign, which is the single most comprehensive campaign in Shrine history in terms of the variety of elements utilizing a single theme to promote Shriners Hospitals. Thanks to all of you and your hard-working counterparts back home, the campaign has been a total success.

[Slide]: The cornerstone of our "Shriners Help Kids" campaign was the series of "Shriners Help Kids" PSAs distributed last June to radio and television stations across North America. The three thirty-second spots featured actual Shrine Hospital patients and generated thousands of phone calls to the toll-free 800 number phone lines, an extremely successful campaign.

[Slide]: In addition to the international distribution of public service material, we placed over a quarter of a million shopping cart signs, like these, in over 8,000 grocery stores. There was at least one aisle vision sign in each of the 8,000 stores.

[Slide]: This amounted to over \$2 million worth of advertising space, if we were to have had to purchase it. Of course, we were able to negotiate for it as public service space and ended up paying a little under \$40,000—basically the cost of producing and distributing the material.

You should also know that we are in the process of negotiating for a second run of the "Shriners Help Kids" cart campaign and we hope to be back on carts by this fall.

[Slide]: Through a special arrangement with the Three-M Company, we were also able to place nearly 700 diorama signs like this one in shopping malls across North America. The potential audience, according to Three-M, could reach in excess of 40 million shoppers.

[Slide]: The first year of our "Shriners Help Kids" campaign has seen the distribution of over 15,000 of the campaign window posters.

[Slide]: Also, over 3,000 bus cards for placement on the inside of city buses.

[Slide]: Artwork for nearly 2,000 billboards utilizing the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign information was also sent out this past year.

[Slide]: In addition, in excess of 11,000 truck decals were distributed this past year. Now, I do not know about you, but I not only see the new ones but I am still seeing the ones from our previous campaign on trucks almost everywhere I go. We have anywhere from 20,000 to 25,000 decals out at the present time promoting Shriners Hospitals on trucks all across the United States and Canada.

[Slide]: And last but not least, over 36,000 bumper stickers have gone out to Temples since last June.

[Slide]: Just so you do not think we are letting any grass grow under our feet, we are in the process, with your help, of placing the "Shriners Help Kids" campaign information on newspaper racks all across North America.

[Slide]: And, hopefully, this summer, you will begin seeing slides like this one in your local movie theatre. We are working hard to place them in theatres all across the United States and Canada. Normally these slides featuring paid advertisements are in thirty-second intervals prior to feature films but through a special arrangement, we are attempting to place our toll-free

number information in theatres as a public service on the part of theatre owners which, of course, would not cost us anything to place them.

Now, as successful as we feel this past Imperial Year has been, I am sure all of you would agree that the true measure of our success is reflected in the success of those we help.

This year, as a finale to our public relations report, I want to introduce you to a young woman who may just be the very first "real" success story of our burns program, which began back in 1965. Her name is Darla Hansen.

. . . At this point, a video presentation of the Darla Hansen story then ensued . . .

. . . At this point, Darla Hansen, together with her husband and children and her mother and dad, presented themselves on the stage . . .

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: You know, what can one say after a performance like that? (Applause)

Now, with your permission, we would like to present to you the doctor that saved Darla's life, Dr. Duane Larson. (Applause)

DR. DUANE LARSON: You know, back in 1966 you gave us a job, a very difficult one, and that job was to take these little youngsters that you see here on the stage, put them in our hands and make them well. It was a difficult job because we had nothing to go by. For example, there were no articles in the literature, no textbooks on how to take care of burned children and, therefore, we had to start from scratch and that, in turn, made it difficult.

However, with your backing and the tremendous pressure that was put on the staff, and thank God that we had a dedicated staff, they worked night and day. Unfortunately, at that time, with a fifty percent burn, the child involved had less than a fifty-fifty chance for survival and, of course, we continued to work at that and I can assure you, ladies and gentlemen, there is nothing more that you can have in your life than to stand before a couple such as this and tell them they are going to lose their little child. I cannot imagine any pressure greater than that and, therefore, with the facing of that kind of pressure, that staff at that time did their job and we were able to begin to improve our course through this incident.

As a matter of fact, Darla was the first one we had been able to save. However, since that time, with the knowledge gained medically through the years, we have been able to improve our mortality rate concerning these horribly burned children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Now, Darla, would you like to say something at this point?

MS. DARLA HANSEN: Thank you.

You know, I have spoken in front of many, many people but when I appear before a group of Shriners it, in turn, becomes more emotional to me because of what you have done for me. Even though I do not know the majority of you on an individual basis, I know what you stand for and what your purpose is and this, in turn, is always what makes it so difficult because, you know, there are no words that can reach up now to tell you how I feel and how my family feels for you for what you have done for us.

You have been remarkable people because you have provided such wonderful medical care but also, over the years, you have just treated us like the King and Queen of England or someone like that. I guess that is why I wrote the song that I did because, in my case, it is easier to put things into music and, further, I guess that song I sang to you kind of just said what I wanted to say to you—thank you for the sacrifices that you make day in and day out to help individuals like me. I do not know what else to say but thank you all so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR VERMAAS: Incidentally, I would like to mention that copies of the video you just saw are available free of charge, one for each Temple, in the Public Relations Office, which is in the Columbia Room on the second floor. Potentates, please stop by tomorrow or appoint someone to stop and pick up your copy.

This, Imperial Sir, concludes our report and in closing, I would like to say that when we adjourn here, you all will be welcome to come up on the stage here and greet Darla and her family.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would hope that you would accept this report.

. . . Laughter and applause then ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You know, how do you not accept a report like that?

Darla, we have to tell you that we love you and also love each and every one of your family and your kids and thank you so very much for taking of your time to come here so that our Nobles and everyone could express their appreciation to you for your support of our hospitals. Also, thank you for your donations to our hospital. We just think that is great.

Also, with that, I would just like to say that this concludes our meeting for today.

Also, I would like to point out that there is no greater cause and there is no greater thrill than being the head or the leader of this organization, the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals, and having the opportunity to meet with all of you ladies and Nobles like this.

With those brief words, I will adjourn this session and again invite you to come up here on the stage to greet Darla and her family.

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was, at four-fifteen o'clock p.m., recessed . . .

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Orlando Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, on Thursday, July 2, 1992, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to declare this Annual Meeting reconvened.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

I would like to call on Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, for a report and award at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

A couple of years ago, the Board of Trustees, upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Imperial Budget Committee at that time, recommended that we probably should establish some sort of award that would be presented to the hospitals concerning financial and fiscal responsibility in adhering to the budgets that had been set forward for the operation of that particular unit.

Last year, if I recall correctly, I believe that Spokane won the award and this year I am delighted to tell you that our Boston Burns Unit has won the Finance Award. Let us give a big hand to Boston. (Applause)

Let me ask, is the Chairman of the Boston Board of Governors in the House? Is also the Potentate of Cairo Temple, Illustrious Sir James W. Wright? If you will step forward, Illustrious Sir, and accept this award, we will appreciate it.

I would also like to ask our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, as well as the Chairman of our Budget Committee, Jim Hendrix of Hella Temple, if they would come up here for the presentation of this award.

Also, at this point, I would like to read this award.

This says, "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Financial Management Award.

"Presented to the Board of Governors and Staff of the Boston Unit, Shriners Burns Institute, in recognition of their exercise of prudent judgment and sound fiscal responsibility in the management of their financial matters.

"Selection as the most outstanding Shriners Hospitals for this year is hereby officially recognized." It is signed by Imperial Sir John W. Dean III, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and is presented at the 1992 Imperial Council Session and likewise signed by myself as Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Let us give the Boston Unit a great big round of applause.

... Whereupon, presentation of plaque and applause ensued . . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES WRIGHT [Potentate, Cairo Temple]: Thank you so much, Gene. This comes as quite a surprise and we are very grateful.

I can assure you that all fundamentals were involved in achieving this goal. It does not come only from Boston—it is the result of the wonderful guidance and direction and cooperation from the Chairman of the Board and from our wonderful Liaison Committee. Jim Hendrix likewise is due a great deal of thanks for this and also especially the Chairman of the Liaison

Committee, Imperial Sir Lew Brantley, who has been available to help us in all of our endeavors.

I am exceedingly proud to be here to accept this award and to the people who are responsible for the presentation of this award, thank you for everything. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Let me say that I apologize for failing to recognize Imperial Sir Lew Brantley, who is and has been Chairman of the Liaison Committee.

Lew, we also thank you for all of your efforts. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Gene, do you have any other hospital reports that you would like to give at this time?

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Not at this time, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: To each and every one of you Representatives, to the Recorders and members of your Divans of the various Temples, as Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, reported to you yesterday, we have created a new committee.

The purpose of that committee was to assess the needs of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and to have each Divan discuss among themselves as to what they felt the problems were and answer the questionnaire that was sent out to each Temple.

Also, I asked that every member of the Divan sign it and return it. Many of you have complied with that request. Also, many of you have filled that out and just mailed it back with no signatures and so we have no idea where it came from. Many of you have had your ballots come back signed by the Recorder or signed by the Potentate. However, that does not show us that everybody on the Divan has had an opportunity for their input.

We feel that it is very important, when we are doing an ongoing study and I can tell you that Imperial Sir Everett Evans and Imperial Sir Tony Bukey feel as strongly as I did, namely, that it is important that each and every one of you fill this out completely and get it back to us.

Now, it would be my thought that if we do not have all of this, and it is going to be Everett's decision as to what will happen, that we give to you extra time to complete them by the 15th of July. However, gentlemen, I think that you need to act on them. After all, it is for your interest, our interest and the only way we can do this for success in relation to your needs and the needs that you see that the Temples have, is to have you complete them and send them in. Further, if you do not do that, then you have no basis for complaint.

We are trying to obtain information from you and, also, as you may know, a lot of times the Imperial Divan may not know as to what is happening. A lot of times when they send out questionnaires to really find out what you are thinking by virtue of your votes on legislation, you get shocked this happened.

I will tell you, we need your input. We are asking for it, we are begging for it and I would hope that you get a little tough with those who do not see fit to do it.

Thank you for your cooperation and we will hope that you will do that.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Burton Oien, Chairman, Finance and Audit Committee, for the report concerning the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE OIEN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: Your committee on Finance and Audit submits to you for your approval the following calendar year reports with respect to operating revenues and expenses for the Colorado Corporation:

1. Report of operating revenues and expenses, including departure from budget, for the year 1992.
2. Adjustments to the 1992 operating budget since its adoption at the Imperial Council Session held in San Francisco.
3. Proposed operating budget for 1993.

Report for the Year 1991

The report for the operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1991 is included in the Book of Reports which you have already received. Budget adjustments since the San Francisco Session included a decrease, attributable primarily to declining interest rates, in budgeted revenues in the amount of \$12,150,000 for total budgeted revenues of \$240,193,000. While there were adjustments among the various expense categories, there is

no adjustment to the overall budgeted expenses. 1991 actual expenses exceed revenues by \$16,535,000. No inquiries having been received concerning departures from the budget, your committee recommends ratification and approval of this report.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of this report for the year 1991 as reflected in the Book of Reports.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBEL OIEN: We go next to the report for the year 1992.

Included with your registration packet was a statement detailing the operating revenues and expenses reflecting amounts appropriated for the year 1992, including adjustments made since the Imperial Council Session at San Francisco. Budgeted revenues were increased by \$2,950,000 for total adjusted revenues for 1992 of \$270,975,000. Expenses were also increased in the amount of \$1,934,000 for adjusted total expenses in the amount of \$271,974,000. After the capitalization of expensed research equipment, budgeted revenues exceed budgeted expenses by \$651,000.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1992.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

NOBEL OIEN: We next proceed with the report for the year 1993.

Also included with your registration packet was a budget statement covering the operating revenues and expenses of the Colorado Corporation for the year 1993. The 1993 proposal budget reflects revenues of \$287,000,000 and expenditures of \$288,000,000, and after the capitalization of research equipment, is a break- even budget.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the adoption of the proposed budget for 1993 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and carried ...

Submitted by M. Burton Oien
Chairman, Finance and Audit
Committee

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would like to call on Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington for his report concerning both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBB HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a real pleasure for me to give you a report with respect to the operations of both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

First of all, I would like to refer to the Book of Reports which you received when you registered. I want to call your attention to the fact that the first report in each of those books is the report of the Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation.

I have included in this report a nine-year comparative income and expense of each of the corporations.

I hope that you will look at this information carefully and I would tell you this—that there is a lot of important information in those reports and, further, I know that everybody is busy when they get here to an Imperial Session but I would like to ask that you look carefully at your Book of Reports because the important thing is that it shows you what the trends have been over a nine-year period.

Also, as was reported by the Chairman of the Finance and Audit Committee, concerning the results of the operations of Shriners Hospitals for the past year because we had only approved \$25 million of realized capital gains.

On the other hand, the operating fund of Shriners Hospitals actually showed a \$60 million deficit. However, it is very true that we have very substantial and unrealized capital gains, particularly because of the increase in the stock market in the last six months of this year but, on the other hand, I still say that I wish every one of you would look at this report because I believe it is important.

Now, with respect to the Iowa Corporation, here again I have given you a nine-year comparative statement and, incidentally, that nine years goes back to the last previous time we had changed the per capita dues and, of course, as was requested by the report of the Finance and Audit Committee, for the year 1992, we will show a substantial excess of revenues over expenses insofar as the Iowa Corporation is concerned because the change in per capita, which you approved last year, has given slightly over \$2 million and that, in turn, changes what would have been a \$1 million deficit to approximately a \$1 million surplus.

Now, let me add, that is not the number that is reflected right now by the report of the Finance and Audit Committee. However, let me tell you the good news that I received this morning and that is we have preliminary figures with respect to what the transportation expenses have been for the Representatives who have come to this Imperial Council Session. Further, the Imperial Council is your council and you are the ones that control, to a great extent, as to how we do each year and I want to thank every one of you for the cooperation you have given us because the good news is that we have saved over \$200,000 over the budgeted expenses in relation to transportation to this Session because you took advantage of those low airline fares. Congratulate yourselves on a wonderful job.

Imperial Sir, that completes my report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Harrington.

He certainly did a fine job and I commend each one of you and recommend that you read those portions of the annual report if you have not already read them.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, I failed to move the adoption of the report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will now call on Imperial Sir Robert Turley for the report of the Strategic Task Force Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council Session and, as is important for much of this report, Members of the Colorado Corporation: You have heard the Chairman of the Board of Trustees tell you about the appointment of the Task Force for Strategic Planning and, further, you have heard the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation urge you to return the questionnaires that were sent to you by the task force.

This report of the task force is to give you an idea of where we are and where we are going.

During the eighties, the incremental expansions of programs, a new unit at Tampa, renovation and replacement of other facilities, improved "patient recruitment" methods, and other factors led to a seventy-five percent growth in patients and activities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The health care environment in the United States grew to such overwhelming size and cost that its control has become a major political issue in 1992, suggesting systemic changes which would impact dramatically upon Shriners Hospitals. Moreover, changes in the economy raise questions as to the adequacy of endowment-generated income as funding for both present and expanding programs of Shriners Hospitals.

Shriners Hospitals, in the Twenty-First Century, will be the product of: Its heritage—its environment—and our choices; because these will determine its mission—its resources—and its relevance. Our choices should be the result of strategic planning.

Strategic planning has the aims of: (1) defining the mission or basic nature of an organization; and (2) developing the strategy or direction which will lead to its long term objectives.

Strategic planning for tomorrow must be done in today's world, and it must be done in the real world—the institution's environment.

It is best done by the collaborative efforts of all those who will be involved in its implementation.

The Task Force for Strategic Planning will lead the effort. It is composed of Mahlon Hessey, Lew Brantley, John Nobles, Ralph Semb and myself. But the Boards, the Headquarters, the Hospitals and the Temples all must take an active part, if we are to be successful in designing the kind of strategic plan which our Shriners Hospitals and the children whom we serve so richly deserve.

It is axiomatic that "valid current information drives effective planning"; so we begin with a quest for information. This is called a "resource audit" or "situation analysis." It is designed to tell us who and where we are, and to relate us to our environment. So we are proceeding on parallel courses: Internally, with a survey of our hospitals and Temples; externally, with a study of demographics, statistics, various proposals for legislation—both state and federal—comparative economic interests of the "players"—that is; hospitals, doctors, drug and supply manufacturers, technology providers, insurance companies, employers, the uninsured, the underinsured, politicians, taxpayers, etc., etc., etc.

We are determined to identify our weaknesses, opportunities, threats, and strengths and to relate them to the outside world.

George Stringfellow used to tell us, "Decisions are no better than the information on which they are based." To get good information, we need your help. We urge you to participate in this effort. Get involved.

Both the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Chairman of the Board of Directors have given you their opinions as to the importance of this task; and they have solicited your attention to the questionnaires which were sent to all Temple officers.

Of the first twenty-four Temple responses to the questionnaire, only three were signed by the Potentate and elected Divan—seventeen were not signed by anybody.

Please! Give us the benefit of your collective knowledge and experience. Sit down together and discuss your answers so we can have all of your input.

Moreover, most of us know that not all of the brains in our organization are here on this stage. Feel free to make suggestions, share your wisdom.

None of us wants Shriners Hospitals to be wholly shaped by its environment, an amorphous blob simply flowing to the lowest level, there to be fashioned by walls built by others. We want to be proactive, to be responsive to the environment, but not to be controlled by it. We want a self-designated future.

The health care environment is sure to change, maybe systemically, maybe dramatically, but there will still be children out there who need our help to have happy, fruitful, productive lives.

If you believe the Shriners Creed, that:

"As Shriners we look beyond ourselves to serve the needs of others, especially children who cannot help themselves,"

then give our task force your support and, together, we will design and build an even nobler and greater Philanthropy.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you, Bob, for the great job you are doing on this committee and the work you are doing for Shriners Hospitals. We all appreciate it.

. . . Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to call on Judge Cooper for the presentation of Item 17 on the Call for the Annual Session.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Item Number 17 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1992, located on page 39 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 501.1 of Article 1 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation by adding new language to Subsection (d) so that such Subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE I General Provisions

Section 501.1 Definitions

(d) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple, who conforms to the membership prerequisites as set forth by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in Article 23 of the Iowa Corporation Bylaws as of July 5, 1991.

The committee reports that the proposal is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND
 LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr.
 Chairman
 Roger R. Scott
 Robert E. Cooper
 W. Warren Upton
 William A. Buckaway, Jr.
 Theodore Corsones
 James M. Tingle

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones, General Counsel for the Colorado Corporation, for his report concerning this legislation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Ted Corsones.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been referred to your General Counsel, Item Number 17 on the Call and it is located on page 39.

At the outset, I believe it may be helpful to your consideration of Item Number 17 if I reviewed the history of our two organizations with you—the Charity and the Fraternity.

When the Shrine was organized in 1872, it was an unincorporated association of a limited number of individuals. It was created for fun and fellowship and, candidly, fun and fellowship was sufficient gratification for our Nobles for many years. However, as we entered the second decade of the Twentieth Century, infantile paralysis was rampant in the world. A crisis was upon the land. It was at this time, in 1922, that the Shrine engrafted a heart in its body politic to complement the smile that was its prominent feature for so many years. Shriners were not about to let the suffering children within our borders go without adequate hospital and medical care because of a lack of financial resources. Thus was formed our system of hospitals for children.

In 1925 the Colorado Corporation was established as “the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of The Nobles of The Mystic Shrine for North America” for both fraternal and charitable purposes. At that time it had thirteen “Trustees” to manage the corporation and an “Executive Committee” known as the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. In 1936, its Articles were amended to eliminate all powers and provisions appertaining to the fraternal organization. At this time it became a wholly charitable corporation.

On December 15, 1936, our predecessors formed the Iowa Corporation to take over the fraternal functions shed by the Colorado Corporation. This Iowa Corporation became the “irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government” of the Fraternal Order. Its members are the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

In 1939 the Articles of Incorporation of our hospital corporation (SHCC) were amended and its thirteen-member Board of “Trustees” was changed to a fourteen-member Board of Directors. The “Board of Trustees of SHCC” was, at this time, empowered to operate and maintain Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation. In 1942 the Chairman of the Board of Directors was added as an officer of the corporation and the Board of Directors was increased to fifteen members. In 1944 the name of the corporation was changed to “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.” In 1953 amendments were added to comply with §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

I will now share with you the reasons why your General Counsel has concluded that Proposal Number 17 on the Call is detrimental to the best interests of our Colorado Corporation.

For more than seventy years, the officers and members of the organization have fought tenaciously to insulate the Colorado Corporation from the politics of the Iowa Corporation. This has not only been the right course of action—it has been the legally necessary course of action.

When a charity such as our hospitals applies for and receives a §501(c)(3) tax exempt status, it represents under oath to the Internal Revenue Service, on a detailed and complex Form 1023, that:

1. Its activities are strictly of a charitable nature and that no part of the net earnings will inure to the benefit of private individuals.
2. It is not controlled, in any manner, by any other organization.
3. It is not operated or managed, in any manner, by any other organization.
4. It does not attempt to influence legislation.
5. It does not engage in politics.

Once our Colorado Corporation successfully convinces the Internal Revenue Service, Revenue Canada and other governmental authorities that it is not controlled by any other organization; does not engage in politics; and is otherwise in compliance with the myriad provisions of the tax codes; it must—year after year—keep its status fiscally, politically and legally immaculate. Our books and records are regularly reviewed by the IRS and other taxing authorities. Indeed, even the minutes of all of our proceedings are carefully examined to determine the nature and extent of our activities. You can be certain that one day these governmental authorities, in conducting audit responsibilities, will be reading the transcript of the proceedings of this Annual Meeting of the Colorado Corporation. I, therefore, want my remarks, completely and accurately, on the record.

Because of the steadfast efforts of the officers and members of this corporation, the corporation has retained its immaculate status and we have successfully defended it from the ever increasing demand of the federal, state, provincial and local governments to gobble up part of our assets and income.

The defense of our Colorado Corporation has taken us to many venues. We have appeared before the Congress of the United States; before various states and provinces; and before many local bodies. To date, we have been successful in deflecting their voracious revenue appetites away from our table of assets and income. Has it been easy? No way. Has it been worth it? The answer is found in the miracles being performed every day of the year in our hospitals.

In Congress, an attempt has been made to raise revenues from our hospitals. In Texas, an attempt was made to place a substantial tax on our endowment fund. In Oregon, an attempt was made to place a tax on the property of our hospital. In Illinois, an attempt is now being made to enact a hospital revenue tax. A similar proposal is before the South Carolina legislature. In the last few years, we have found it necessary to respond to inquiries from the charitable divisions of the states of New York, Missouri, Pennsylvania, California, Washington, Oregon, Florida, Illinois, Ohio and many more.

Should we allow the sanctity of our Colorado Corporation to be pierced in any manner—as Proposal Number 17 now attempts to do? I believe the answer is obviously and emphatic. No.

It is with pride that we trumpet to the world that our hospitals are the “World’s Greatest Philanthropy.” Having so told the world, it is incumbent upon us—you and I—to make certain that this statement remains forever true. If we allow the vicissitudes of politics to erode the structure of our hospitals, the result could be a loss of our tax exempt status and the loss of that most valuable fund raising tool—that a donor’s contribution is entitled to a charitable deduction on his income tax return.

The politics of the Shrine should be conducted in the Iowa Corporation—the fraternal organization. They should never be allowed to spill over into our Colorado Corporation. It has been with a great deal of alarm that your General Counsel has observed the intense political activities by some individuals in the past several weeks and at this Annual Meeting, concerning Proposal Number 17. This is the exact kind of activity that your officers and members have steadfastly opposed in the Colorado Corporation for more than seventy years. This opposition has been out of prudence and necessity. It is required if we are to continue to provide for the health care of our burned and crippled children.

It is our judgment—born and nurtured by experience—that our Colorado charitable corporation must remain unique and distinct.

Did you know that many corporations and foundations, before making corporate and foundation grants, insist on seeing and reviewing the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation? They are not doing so simply because they are seeking reading material. The more that our Colorado

Corporation is subjected to control, supervision or interpretation by the Iowa fraternal corporation, the more we place at risk corporate and individual grants, donations and bequests. These donors to our hospitals are not necessarily interested in fraternalism or politics. They are, however, interested in our hospitals and the children they serve. They want to make certain that their monies are not subject to any control by a separate corporation.

In conclusion, Members of the Colorado Corporation, let me say in plain, simple English—do not mess with our Colorado Corporation. The stakes are too high. The ramifications too devastating. Proposal 17 should be rejected.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: The Chair will now call on the proposers.

... Whereupon, it was severally moved and seconded that the proposal as presented be adopted ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Is there any discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MARTIN A. LOFERSKY [Past Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and the over fifty Grand Masters and Past Grand Masters present here today: I am proud to be a Shrine-Mason and totally concur with Ted Corsones on one side of the coin only but then, every coin has two sides.

Now, what is on both sides?

Mr. Corsones says, "Do not mess with our Colorado Corporation." He is absolutely right.

Mr. Corsones says that those who wish to contribute often want to know who is behind and who are the persons who run, control and operate those corporations?

It is not the intent of this legislation that this will be an IRS review.

I concur with the statement that we do not want to mess around with our Colorado Corporation.

The definition of a "Noble" changes of recent years have been changing, for example, in the Iowa Corporation every year.

The answer now is for us, once and for all, to clarify the definition of Noble so that it does not change; so that non-Masons do not become members of the Colorado Corporation someday or become members of the Iowa Corporation and have we, in turn, pass them into the Colorado Corporation.

I want nothing to happen to that Colorado money. Further, we are not bringing politics into the Colorado Corporation—we are removing politics from the Colorado Corporation but coming up once and for all we have to have a definition of a Noble.

One who conforms to the prerequisites as set forth by the A.A.O.N.M.S. on July 5, 1991.

However, let us get through whatever door we step through cautiously and well planned, because we can never step back through those doors—we cannot unravel some of those things that we are and we have been messing with, if I may put it in very clear terms. We are playing with Mother Nature.

Let us firm up the Colorado Endowment Fund. Let us be sure that the Masons and the York Rite Masons have a purpose—men who, like yourselves, have taken that oath to each other; men, who if we fail in that oath, we are stripped of all relationships with each other.

I want you to understand again—we are not bringing politics into the Colorado Corporation. We will, by the passage of this resolution, remove all future politics from the Colorado Corporation because we will make a definition of a Noble once and for all clear and we will not change every year as we do in relation to the Iowa Corporation.

You know, currently the definition of a Noble changes every year as the Bylaws change. However, Item Number 17 will cause the definition to now remain clear and will, when passed, actually solidify our interpretation, our interpretation for the future.

The definition of a Noble is well known to all. We are not discussing any changes to current membership requirements, only their adoption because there will be no changes submitted to invite review by the IRS.

Last year there was legislation on the Call that would do away with Masonry. If you will recall, a Shriner's Creed was written and passed and that at no time should Legal raise the question that these were membership changes which would invite a third party review.

When we were, for example, going to turn the entire organization upside down, were we going to bring up a third party review about a 501(c)(3)? No, never a question, because so many of these people were proponents of separation.

As a matter of fact, adoption of Item Number 17 will not affect how we are viewed by any third party.

Fellow Representatives, please understand that if those opposed to our legislation were correct, the adoption of this simple language would necessitate no change that will possibly invite a third outside review.

We are simply asking as to how our members will conform to the same requisites as we currently live within in Iowa.

I implore you to please understand we are removing politics within our definition of a Noble and forever we will remind Mr. Corsones and those in Legal, if they wish to separate, that they would then, in future years, be inviting the IRS on their doorstep.

Thank you, folks, for your time. I would urge you to pass this legislation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Our Bylaws, gentlemen, provide that we have two for and two against. Therefore, at this point, is there anyone who wishes to speak against the proposal?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ELLIOTT PRITCHARD [Potentate, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: I just want to say to you, Imperial Sir and Representatives, that this is not a position of the Temple General Nobility. It has never been discussed with the Divan and, most certainly, it has never been discussed with me.

I would encourage you to vote against this because this is not a position of our Shrine Temple.

Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Thank you.

I will now recognize somebody to speak in favor of it.

I will recognize microphone 2 first.

NOBLE ERIC NELSON [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, with regard to me speaking in favor, may I respond to that last comment?

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I believe this legislation should be removed from the Call because of the misrepresentation of having me and my Chief Assistant listed as co-sponsors without our permission. I would like to make that in the form of a motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me say that I will first require a ruling from our Parliamentarian with regard to this.

Any one Representative here today may properly sponsor legislation as long as, for example, it has been properly put before you. However, upon further discussion with my Parliamentarian, I will order those names as mentioned not signing the legislation, properly stricken at this point.

Is there anyone else?

Microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I rise to speak against this.

Not understandings its full intent, I did not take it before our members. I do not know what they would have said.

However, let me further add, Imperial Sir, that I think that the comments of our General Legal Counsel were sound. The IRS and each of us are constantly under tremendous budgetary pressure.

Now, on the other hand, 100 years down that road, we cannot know what will happen but we will certainly want our charity to continue and if we open a crack, for example, wherein a special interest group might be able to say that on a certain date in 1992 the definition of a Noble was somehow discriminatory and was, due to that, considered a private foundation and, therefore, in relation to that process, we did not conform with the IRS, etc., etc., we would be under perhaps expensive and fatal attack. However, I see no reason to engage in that kind of warfare with the government when we are sure that eventually we will lose.

Therefore, I strongly support the comments of General Legal Counsel and see no reason at this time to change anything.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Microphone 1.

... At this point, an unidentified Representative approached the microphone and indicated he would also like to have his name removed as proposing a "yes" on this legislation—that he had never heard of or even approved this ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Your name will be removed.

Is there any further discussion?

... Whereupon, the question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor signify by saying aye; opposed. The motion is defeated and I think those involved received their message pretty clear.

The Chair at this time calls upon General Counsel.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Nobles and Representatives, as you saw by the discussion, this was not aimed at anyone or any person or any group—it was aimed at protection of the sanctity of the Colorado Corporation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: Let me say to all of you that I concur with the advice that General Legal Counsel gave to you.

I advised the proposer some time ago to withdraw it. He and I have been friends for a long time. I just want you to know it will not affect our friendship.

I will now recognize Imperial Sir Jack Jones for various announcements.

... Various announcements by Imperial Sir Jack Jones ensued ...

... Whereupon, the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-five o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 2, 1992 ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Orlando Convention Center, Orlando, Florida, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: We are now ready for our presentation of checks to the hospitals and for the purpose of receiving these checks, I have up here with me our Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At this time I would like to call on any Temple that has a presentation to make for our hospitals. We will accept them at this time.

... At this point, the following checks were presented and acknowledged ...

From the Cabiri a check in the amount of \$1,000.

A check in the name of Shriners of Palestine Temple, in the amount of \$50,000.

From the Shriners in the State of Wisconsin, in the amount of \$50,000.

From the proceeds of the Maple Sugar Bowl Game in the amount of \$151,000.

From Zem Zem Temple, a check in the amount of \$133,673.61.

A check from the East-West All-Star Game, bringing its all-time total to over \$12 million.

On behalf of Philae Temple, Nova Scotia, a check in the amount of \$40,000.

On behalf of Hamasa Temple, a check in the amount of \$12,500.

A check from the six Shrine Temples of North and South Carolina relative to the Shrine Bowl Game and other activities, in the amount of \$3,171,991.55.

A check from the Nobles of Kansas in the amount of \$54,293.79.

From Al Menah Temple, a check in the amount of \$620,000.

From the Temples of Ohio, a check in the amount of \$722,826.22.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Are there any other checks to be given?

If not, we shall have the sum total of all these contributions in a moment.

The total contributions received at this time amounted to \$5,208,375.29. Is that not fantastic? (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: We have completed our agenda for the Imperial Session at this time and so I will adjourn this Session until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock a.m.

... Whereupon the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at two-forty o'clock p.m. . . .

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 3, 1992
NINE-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was reconvened at the Peabody Hotel, Orlando, Florida, on Friday, July 3, 1992, at nine-fifteen o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I would now like to recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, for the purpose of receiving a motion to ratify the acts of the Officers and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I would move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Annual Meeting be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: All those in favor indicate by saying aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: I will recognize Jack Jones for the purpose of receiving a motion to strike from the rolls those who have failed to register as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Section 504.2 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who did not register at this Annual Meeting or who were not elected at this Annual Meeting and who are not Emeriti Members, have their membership terminated.

... The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE DEAN: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time . . .

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned sine die at nine-fifty-five o'clock a.m. . . .

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, TREASURER
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

January 1– December 31, 1991

Imperial Potentate John W. Dean III, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Seventeenth Annual Imperial Council Session at Orlando, Florida, June 1992.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles:

The comments in this Treasurer's Report should be considered in conjunction with a careful review of the report of our independent auditors found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, which shows the financial position, results of operations and supplementary data of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1991. In this report I shall attempt to provide the members of the Colorado Corporation and other interested readers with additional information regarding the financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating trends and significant data regarding the various funds constituting our charity's capital.

Inasmuch as at least one quarter of the Imperial representatives are new each year, I believe that it is important to detail again the policies established by the Board of Directors with respect to the crediting of revenues to funds as follows:

Designated for operations:

- Income from investments (endowment fund)
- Annual assessments from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests for exclusive use of particular hospitals (effective January 1, 1986)
- Reimbursements from Canadian provinces
- Income from investments in capital reserve fund (effective January 1, 1987)
- Charitable fund raising activities (effective January 1, 1988)
- Gains from investment sales of the Canadian Corporation and, to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests of the Canadian Corporation to fund Montreal Hospital operating costs (effective January 1, 1988)
- Realized gains from sales of assets in the investment fund, equal to 150% of the projected excess of expenses over revenues in the operations fund not to exceed \$25,000,000 in any year (effective January 1, 1989). The operating budget, approved by the joint Boards of Directors and Trustees in November 1991 and amended in April 1992, specifies that realized gains in the amount of \$52,000,000 be designated for operations for the year 1992.

Designated for capital reserve fund:

- Investment income on assets in capital reserve fund (through 1986)
- Realized gains from sale of assets in capital reserve fund
- Depreciation funded

Designated for investment (endowment) fund:

- Life memberships from Shriners
- Gifts and bequests (except those for the exclusive use of particular hospitals)
- Net realized gains from sales of assets in investment fund, except as noted previously with respect to allocation of a portion of realized gains to funds designated for operations
- Charitable fund raising activities (through 1987)

As shown in the audited Combined Statements of Support and Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance, which may be found elsewhere in this Book of Reports, the Funds Designated for Operations had an excess of expenses over support and revenue of \$16,535,000 for the year 1991, despite the changes in designation of revenues shown above.

The results of the above changes in the designation of revenue to the respective funds has resulted in the following amounts being credited to operations (in thousands):

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Exclusive use gifts	\$4,209	\$ 4,781	\$ 2,452	\$ 2,771	\$ 6,452	\$ 4,532
Capital reserve income		13,835	12,483	13,003	10,549	7,512
Charitable fund raising, net of expenses			6,882	7,109	6,772	8,342
Canadian gifts, bequests and capital gains			2,448	3,042	3,531	4,985
Other realized gains from sales of investments					10,848	25,000
Totals	\$4,209	\$18,616	\$24,265	\$25,925	\$38,152	\$50,371

As shown in the report of our auditors, the net realized gains from investments for the years 1990 and 1991 were as follows (in thousands):

<u>Fund to Which Credited</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>
Investment Fund	\$26,590	\$ 96,308
Capital Reserve Fund	3,312	7,410
Operations—Canadian	374	162
Operations—Other	10,848	25,000
	<u>\$41,124</u>	<u>\$128,880</u>

Due principally to the surge in the stock market late in 1991, the unrealized gains in our investment portfolio (investments and capital reserve funds combined) at December 31, 1991 increased greatly, as shown in the following schedule (in thousands):

	<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Carrying Value</u>	<u>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</u>
1991	\$3,437,775	\$2,794,357	\$643,418
1990	2,822,287	2,602,323	219,964
Increase (decrease)	<u>\$ 615,488</u>	<u>\$ 192,034</u>	<u>\$423,454</u>

The balance in our Capital Reserve Fund at December 31, 1991 was \$159,378,000. The unexpended appropriations against this fund for construction and major renovations committed to by the Board at December 31, 1991, as detailed in Note (4) to the Combined Financial Statements, aggregated \$162,577,000.

We have found that in each of our new hospitals there has been greatly increased activity and expansion of services to meet the unmet needs of children. For these reasons, together with the increase in medical costs in general, the overall operating costs of our hospitals have nearly tripled in an eight year period (\$258,538,000 in 1991 compared to \$94,861,000 in 1983, an increase of 172.5%). During the same period, our investment fund balance, at cost, increased from \$1,355,657,520 to \$2,999,928,000, an increase of 121%. Inasmuch as the operating expenses of our hospitals are increasing considerably faster percentage-wise than our investment fund, and the membership in our fraternity is continuing to decline, it is apparent that if these trends continue we may have a future problem in funding the operations of our hospitals.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,
Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

STATEMENT OF REVENUES EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FUNDS DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

For the Nine Years Ended December 31, 1991

(in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
DESIGNATED FOR OPERATIONS:									
Revenues:									
Income from investments (net)	\$102,886	\$115,689	\$122,405	\$129,055	\$143,682	\$162,660	\$187,354	\$195,372	\$189,852
Assessments	4,105	4,045	3,946	3,880	3,790	3,675	3,581	3,455	3,311
Gifts and bequests, exclusive use and other	330	326	599	4,209	4,781	4,998	5,891	10,128	9,639
Fund raising activities						8,920	8,895	9,001	10,941
Net gains from investments							318	11,222	25,162
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces				1,787		2,223	2,576	2,649	3,098
Total	<u>109,120</u>	<u>122,048</u>	<u>128,656</u>	<u>138,931</u>	<u>154,169</u>	<u>182,476</u>	<u>208,615</u>	<u>231,827</u>	<u>242,003</u>
Operating expenses:									
Orthopaedic hospitals	67,927	76,915	87,463	96,240	108,470	124,093	142,470	162,032	184,664
Burns institutes	23,021	25,978	29,117	27,146	28,435	33,776	36,002	38,872	42,946
Research expenses				10,907	14,018	14,431	15,504	16,372	18,418
Administrative and board related expense	3,913	4,538	5,006	5,475	6,121	7,429	8,537	8,664	9,812
Fund raising costs and other				988	1,277	2,038	1,855	2,271	2,698
Other nonoperating income (expense)	(3)	(402)	(219)	(725)	354				
Total	<u>94,858</u>	<u>107,029</u>	<u>121,367</u>	<u>140,031</u>	<u>158,675</u>	<u>181,767</u>	<u>204,368</u>	<u>228,211</u>	<u>258,538</u>
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	14,262	15,019	7,289	(1,100)	(4,506)	709	4,247	3,616	(16,535)
Depreciation funded from operations	197	210	207	202	749	605	701		
Transfers to Capital Reserve fund	(25,000)	(14,000)	(15,000)	(7,000)					
Other interfund transfers	(211)	(714)	1,744			5,581	(1,441)	(745)	(303)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	(10,752)	515	(5,760)	(7,898)	(3,757)	6,895	3,507	2,871	(16,838)
Fund Balance—beginning of year	36,977	26,225	26,740	20,980	13,082	9,325	16,220	19,727	22,598
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$ 26,225</u>	<u>\$ 26,740</u>	<u>\$ 20,980</u>	<u>\$ 13,082</u>	<u>\$ 9,325</u>	<u>\$ 16,220</u>	<u>\$ 19,727</u>	<u>\$ 22,598</u>	<u>\$ 5,760</u>
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND:									
Revenues:									
Net gains from investments	\$ 174	\$ 56	\$ 9,013	\$ 3,337	\$ 15,887	\$ 616	\$ 8,220	\$ 3,312	7,410
Investment income and miscellaneous	10,539	10,306		7,927					
Total revenues	10,713	10,362	9,013	11,264	15,887	616	8,220	3,312	7,410
Depreciation funded	3,562	4,166	4,625	6,672	7,884	9,631	11,150	12,738	14,619
Transfers from other funds	25,000	14,000	15,000	7,000	135,556				123,700
Total	<u>39,275</u>	<u>28,528</u>	<u>28,638</u>	<u>24,936</u>	<u>159,327</u>	<u>10,247</u>	<u>19,370</u>	<u>16,050</u>	<u>145,729</u>
Transferred to other funds—principally for investment in plant	(23,165)	(41,827)	(37,154)	(16,711)	(30,055)	(33,858)	(56,348)	(79,833)	(73,063)
Increase (decrease) in fund balance	16,110	(13,299)	(8,516)	8,225	129,272	(23,611)	(36,978)	(63,783)	72,666
Fund balance—beginning of year	79,292	95,402	82,103	73,587	81,812	211,084	187,473	150,495	86,712
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$ 95,402</u>	<u>\$ 82,103</u>	<u>\$ 73,587</u>	<u>\$ 81,812</u>	<u>\$211,084</u>	<u>\$187,473</u>	<u>\$150,495</u>	<u>\$ 86,712</u>	<u>\$159,378</u>

SCHEDULE 2

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL OF INVESTMENT FUND

For the Nine Years Ended December 31, 1991

(at carrying value—in thousands)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Short-term investments	\$ 82,896	\$ 86,362	\$ 94,007	\$ 18,261	\$ 11,023	\$ 19,229	\$ 22,489	\$ 282,623	\$ 302,120
Securities	1,226,791	1,342,202	1,542,813	1,908,744	2,100,680	2,285,015	2,592,575	2,515,848	2,634,979
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,164	58,613	58,091	63,286	63,805	59,908	62,378	65,388	64,162
	<u>1,359,851</u>	<u>1,487,177</u>	<u>1,694,911</u>	<u>1,990,291</u>	<u>2,175,508</u>	<u>2,364,152</u>	<u>2,677,442</u>	<u>2,863,859</u>	<u>3,001,261</u>
Less liabilities	4,193	4,371	4,678	5,644	7,306	7,871	8,899	8,668	8,481
	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,690,233</u>	<u>1,984,647</u>	<u>2,168,202</u>	<u>2,356,281</u>	<u>2,668,543</u>	<u>2,855,191</u>	<u>2,992,780</u>
Add amount due from operating fund to investment fund			5,775	8,327	18,403	18,472	12,340	8,788	7,148
	<u>\$ 1,355,658</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,806</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,974</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,605</u>	<u>\$ 2,374,753</u>	<u>\$ 2,680,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,863,979</u>	<u>\$ 2,999,928</u>
Designated and restricted for investment	<u>\$ 1,355,658</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,806</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,974</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,605</u>	<u>\$ 2,374,753</u>	<u>\$ 2,680,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,863,979</u>	<u>\$ 2,999,928</u>
Increase in investment fund attributable to:									
Life memberships	\$ 268	\$ 217	\$ 274	\$ 263	\$ 195	\$ 224	\$ 229	\$ 217	\$ 246
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (net of expenses)	100,751	99,843	121,545	136,189	137,071	148,356	158,846	150,866	157,460
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865	2,759	2,547	6,049	3,718	3,617	4,468	4,461	5,470
Realized gains from investments	92,131	27,144	98,401	152,504	177,545	39,711	141,738	26,590	96,308
Fund raising activities (net)				5,874	8,959				
Other income (expense)	350	168	(163)	62	755	1,254	237	1,122	488
Transfers for construction of Montreal unit		(2,065)	(6,750)	(3,375)					
Interfund transfers	156	375	(1,581)	(786)	(135,556)	(6,523)	(299)	(348)	(123,873)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	(170)	(1,293)	(1,071)	186	944	1,509	911	188	(150)
	<u>196,351</u>	<u>127,148</u>	<u>213,202</u>	<u>296,966</u>	<u>193,631</u>	<u>188,148</u>	<u>306,130</u>	<u>183,096</u>	<u>135,949</u>
Fund balance—beginning of year	<u>1,159,307</u>	<u>1,355,658</u>	<u>1,482,806</u>	<u>1,696,008</u>	<u>1,992,974</u>	<u>2,186,605</u>	<u>2,374,753</u>	<u>2,680,883</u>	<u>2,863,979</u>
Fund balance—end of year	<u>\$ 1,355,658</u>	<u>\$ 1,482,806</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,974</u>	<u>\$ 2,186,605</u>	<u>\$ 2,374,753</u>	<u>\$ 2,680,883</u>	<u>\$ 2,863,979</u>	<u>\$ 2,999,928</u>



Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We have audited the accompanying combined balance sheets of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1991 and 1990, and the related combined statements of support and revenue, expenses, and changes in fund balance, and of cash flows for the years then ended. These combined financial statements are the responsibility of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these combined financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1991 and 1990, and the combined results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information included in Schedules 1 and 2 is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual organizations. The supplementary information included in Schedules 3 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. The combining and supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the combined financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements taken as a whole.

KPMG Peat Marwick

Tampa, Florida
March 13, 1992

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

<u>Assets</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1990</u>
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,333	1,290
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	3,021	14,552
Accrued interest and dividends	31,212	32,632
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	258	90
Inventories and deferred charges	4,350	4,349
Total current assets	<u>41,174</u>	<u>52,913</u>
Investments:		
Short-term investments, at cost (approximates market)	302,120	282,623
Securities (market \$3,244,205 and \$2,730,016)	2,634,979	2,515,848
Mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous	64,162	65,388
Total investments	<u>3,001,261</u>	<u>2,863,859</u>
Capital reserve:		
Cash	—	237
Securities (market \$193,570 and \$92,271)	159,378	86,475
Total capital reserve	<u>159,378</u>	<u>86,712</u>
Property, plant, and equipment	511,806	438,491
Less accumulated depreciation	90,049	75,690
Net property, plant, and equipment	<u>421,757</u>	<u>362,801</u>
	<u>\$3,623,570</u>	<u>3,366,285</u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balance</u>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 28,266	21,527
Total current liabilities	<u>28,266</u>	<u>21,527</u>
Other liabilities	<u>8,481</u>	<u>8,668</u>
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$734 and \$649):		
Designated for operations	5,760	22,598
Designated for investment	2,999,928	2,863,979
Designated for capital reserve	159,378	86,712
Invested in plant	421,757	362,801
Total fund balance	<u>3,586,823</u>	<u>3,336,090</u>
Commitments and contingencies		
	<u>\$3,623,570</u>	<u>3,366,285</u>

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	Designated for Operations	Designated for Investment	Designated for Capital Reserve	Invested in Plant	1991 Total	1990 Total
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$6,539 for 1991 and \$4,953 for 1990	\$189,852	—	—	—	189,852	195,372
Hospital assessments	3,311	—	—	—	3,311	3,455
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	4,532	—	—	—	4,532	6,452
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs of \$5,523 for 1991 and \$4,594 for 1990	10,941	—	—	—	10,941	10,807
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	3,098	—	—	—	3,098	2,649
Life memberships	—	246	—	—	246	217
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs of \$588 for 1991 and \$476 for 1990	4,823	157,460	—	—	162,283	153,469
Net gains from investments	25,162	96,308	7,410	—	128,880	41,894
Other	284	488	—	—	772	870
	<u>242,003</u>	<u>254,502</u>	<u>7,410</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>503,915</u>	<u>415,185</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	184,664	—	—	—	184,664	162,032
Burns institutes	42,946	—	—	—	42,946	38,872
Research, net of capitalized equipment of \$1,066 for 1991 and \$1,444 for 1990	18,418	—	—	—	18,418	16,372
Headquarters administrative and board related	9,812	—	—	—	9,812	8,664
Fund raising	2,599	—	—	—	2,599	2,229
Other	99	—	—	29	128	2,693
	<u>258,538</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>258,567</u>	<u>230,862</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	(16,535)	254,502	7,410	(29)	245,348	184,323
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	(150)	—	65	(85)	161
Restricted gifts and bequests	—	5,470	—	—	5,470	3,209
Interfund transfers	(303)	(123,873)	65,256	58,920	—	—
Fund balance, beginning of year	22,598	2,863,979	86,712	362,801	3,336,090	3,148,397
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$734 for 1991 and \$649 for 1990)	\$ 5,760	2,999,928	159,378	421,757	3,586,823	3,336,090

COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	1991	1990
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses	\$ (16,535)	3,616
Adjustments to reconcile excess of support and revenue designated for operations over operating expenses to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation	15,382	13,438
Gains on investments	(25,162)	(11,222)
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	11,531	(1,029)
Decrease in accrued interest and dividends	1,420	1,916
Increase in due from Imperial Council AAONMS	(168)	(48)
Increase in inventories and deferred charges	(1)	(1,195)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses	6,739	1,447
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(6,794)	6,923
Cash flows from capital activities:		
Restricted gifts and bequests	5,470	3,209
Unrestricted gifts and bequests designated for investment	137,160	131,268
Life memberships	246	217
Decrease in other liabilities	(187)	(232)
Other	488	761
Net cash provided by capital activities	143,177	135,223
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Additions to property, plant, and equipment	(74,302)	(81,625)
Proceeds from sale of investments	1,594,100	1,949,445
Investment purchases	(1,655,138)	(2,009,557)
Net cash used in investing activities	(135,340)	(141,737)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,043	409
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,290	881
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 2,333	1,290

Supplemental disclosure of noncash capital and investing activities—

In 1991 and 1990, the Hospitals received approximately \$20,300 and \$20,800 of noncash gifts and bequests (principally securities) designated by the Board for investment.

See accompanying notes to combined financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies(a) Combined Organizations

The combined financial statements of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (the Hospitals) include the accounts of the following organizations, all of which are exempt from federal income taxes:

- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
- The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Corporation
- Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

(b) Gifts and Bequests

Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are recorded as amounts are received. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that hospital and are included in revenues designated for operations.

(c) Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the Hospitals consider all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(d) Securities

Marketable investment securities include equity securities, principally common stocks, and bonds held for long-term investment purposes. Equity securities are stated at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market value. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

(e) Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

(f) Deferred Charges

The Hospitals incur legal fees, taxes, and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred until receipt of the gift or bequest.

(g) Inventories

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

(h) Designation of Support and Revenue

Under policy established by the Board of Directors (the Board), generally only the income from investments, annual assessments from Shriners, gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital, fund raising activities, and reimbursements from Canadian Provinces are designated for operations. Canadian Corporation gains from investment sales (\$162 in 1991 and \$374 in 1990), and to the extent necessary, unrestricted gifts and bequests (\$4,823 in 1991 and \$3,157 in 1990), are designated for operations to provide additional funding for the Montreal hospital's operating costs.

Receipts from gifts and bequests from Shriners and non-Shriners (excluding gifts and bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital), life memberships from Shriners, and gains from investment sales are generally designated by the Board for investment.

The Board has established a policy to designate for operations, gains from investment sales (in addition to any gains designated in the Canadian Corporation) in an amount (limited to \$25,000 annually) equal to 150% of any deficiency of support and revenue over expenses in funds designated for operations. Under this policy, \$25,000 and \$10,848 of gains were designated for operations in 1991 and 1990, respectively. The Board has increased the ceiling from \$25,000 to \$47,000 for 1992.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

(i) Foreign Currency Translation

Foreign currency transactions and financial statements are initially translated into the currency in which the Organization conducts its business ("functional currency"). Gains and losses resulting from such translations are included in the determination of the excess of support and revenue over expenses for the period in which the exchange rate changes. The functional currency financial statements are subsequently translated into U.S. dollars using current exchange rates, and these gains and losses are accumulated in the balance sheet caption, "Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment," a separate component of fund balance.

(j) Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 1990 combined financial statements to conform to the 1991 presentation.

(2) Marketable Securities

Marketable securities at December 31, 1991 and 1990 consist of:

	1991		1990	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
U.S. Government securities	\$ 869,064	934,387	848,900	868,164
Corporate bonds	428,932	455,167	377,607	375,566
Common stocks	<u>1,496,361</u>	<u>2,048,221</u>	<u>1,375,816</u>	<u>1,578,557</u>
Total	<u>\$2,794,357</u>	<u>3,437,775</u>	<u>2,602,323</u>	<u>2,822,287</u>

The above marketable securities are included in the following captions on the combined balance sheets:

	1991		1990	
	Cost	Market value	Cost	Market value
Investments	\$2,634,979	3,244,205	2,515,848	2,730,016
Capital reserve	<u>159,378</u>	<u>193,570</u>	<u>86,475</u>	<u>92,271</u>
Total	<u>\$2,794,357</u>	<u>3,437,775</u>	<u>2,602,323</u>	<u>2,822,287</u>

Marketable equity securities included in the above securities consist of the following at December 31, 1991 and 1990:

	1991	1990
Market value	\$2,048,221	1,578,557
Cost (carrying value)	<u>1,496,361</u>	<u>1,375,816</u>
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$ 551,860</u>	<u>202,741</u>
Unrealized gains	\$ 585,637	288,263
Unrealized losses	<u>33,777</u>	<u>85,522</u>
	<u>\$ 551,860</u>	<u>202,741</u>

(3) Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment at December 31, 1991 and 1990 consists of:

	1991	1990
Land	\$ 5,721	5,229
Land improvements	5,130	4,936
Buildings	300,383	264,221
Construction in progress	92,269	70,629
Equipment	<u>108,303</u>	<u>93,476</u>
	<u>\$511,806</u>	<u>438,491</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Depreciation charged to operations in 1991 and 1990 was as follows:

	1991	1990	Estimated useful lives
Buildings	\$ 7,020	6,201	40 years
Equipment	8,362	7,237	4 to 25 years
	<u>\$15,382</u>	<u>13,438</u>	

During 1990, the new Springfield and Twin Cities units were substantially completed. The old units, with a remaining net book value of \$2,641 were written off. These losses are included in other expenses for 1990 in the accompanying financial statements.

(4) Capital Reserve Fund

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant, and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Property, plant, and equipment expenditures for the Montreal Unit are paid from Canadian Funds Designated for Investment.

In 1991, the Board approved a transfer of investments with a carrying value of \$123,700 from Funds Designated for Investment to the Capital Reserve Fund. This transfer was made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors at December 31, 1991 are as follows:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Nature</u>	Total appropriation	Unexpended
Boston	Replacement unit	\$ 45,100	44,028
Cincinnati	Replacement unit	40,075	4,512
Galveston	Replacement unit	40,000	5,652
Honolulu	Renovation and expansion	14,621	1,852
Houston	Replacement unit	25,000	24,338
Intermountain	Renovation and expansion	15,000	14,832
Northern California	Replacement unit	65,000	61,800
Philadelphia	Site acquisition and design	3,000	2,896
Portland	Renovation and expansion	7,000	2,617
		<u>\$254,796</u>	<u>162,527</u>

(5) Transactions with the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The International Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the costs is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$258 and \$90 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

(6) Fund Raising Activities

The Shriners Hospitals are financially supported through each Shriner's annual hospital assessment, income from investments, gifts and bequests from the general public and from Shriners, and certain fund raising activities conducted by Shriners. Shrine temples and Shriners raise funds for both fraternal and charitable purposes. Shrine fund raising activities generally consist of paper sale donations, football

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

games, circuses and other miscellaneous activities. The name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" may be used in connection with a fund raising activity by a Shrine temple or Shriner only with the written consent of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals. Revenues from fund raising activities amounted to \$10,941 and \$10,807, net of direct costs of \$5,523 and \$4,594 for 1991 and 1990, respectively. Fund raising costs for the years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990 consist of the following:

	1991	1990
Fund raising costs in connection with fund raising events	\$2,380	1,999
Endowment, wills and gifts committee expense	104	117
Other allocated costs	115	113
	<u>\$2,599</u>	<u>2,229</u>

(7) Retirement Plans

The employees of U.S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The benefits are based on years of service and the employees' compensation during the highest five consecutive years of employment. The organization made a contribution of \$1,840 to the Plan in 1991 and \$717 in 1990.

The following table sets forth the Plan's funded status and amounts recognized in the combined balance sheets at December 31, 1991 and 1990:

	1991	1990
Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:		
Vested benefits	\$37,794	33,174
Non-vested benefits	1,779	1,497
Accumulated benefit obligation	39,573	34,671
Effect of assumed future compensation increases	18,191	15,477
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date	57,764	50,148
Plan assets at fair value, primarily listed stocks and bonds	55,236	44,303
Plan assets in excess of (less than) projected benefit obligation	(2,528)	(5,845)
Unrecognized net loss	3,316	8,130
Prior service cost not yet recognized in periodic pension cost	59	64
Unrecognized net (asset) at January 1, 1986 being recognized over 12.83 years	(4,385)	(5,026)
Accrued pension cost included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	<u>\$ (3,538)</u>	<u>(2,677)</u>

Net pension cost for 1991 and 1990 consists of the following:

	1991	1990
Service cost—benefits earned during the period	\$ 3,415	2,967
Interest cost on projected benefit obligation	4,034	3,655
Return on plan assets:		
Actual	(10,953)	(416)
Deferred	6,749	(3,823)
Net amortization	(544)	(637)
Net pension cost	<u>\$ 2,701</u>	<u>1,746</u>

The discount rate and rate of increase in future compensation levels used in determining the actuarial present value of the projected benefit obligation were 8% and 8-½% at December 31, 1991 and 1990, respectively. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was 9-½% for both years.

The Hospitals also have a retirement savings plan for all eligible employees. Under the plan, voluntary contributions by employees up to 6% of eligible compensation are matched by the Hospitals up to 1-½% of eligible compensation. Matching contributions by the Hospitals to the retirement savings plan were \$796 and \$689 in 1991 and 1990, respectively.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. There was an unfunded vested accrued liability of \$49 and \$168 as of June 30, 1991 and 1990, respectively.

(8) Other Liabilities

Other liabilities at December 31, 1991 and 1990, include annuities payable of \$1,974 and \$1,953, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheets.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$6,507 and \$6,715 at December 31, 1991 and 1990, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetimes.

(9) Estimated Malpractice Costs and Other Contingencies

The Hospitals are self-insured for claims for malpractice from providing professional and patient care. Claims alleging malpractice have been asserted against the Hospitals and are currently in various stages of litigation. It is the opinion of management, that estimated malpractice costs accrued should be adequate to provide for potential losses resulting from pending litigation. Additional claims may be asserted against the Hospitals arising from services provided to patients through December 31, 1991. The Hospitals are unable to determine the ultimate cost of the resolution of such potential claims and, accordingly, no accrual has been made for them.

The Hospitals are also a party to various other claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Management does not believe that the outcome of such claims and legal actions will have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Hospitals.

(10) Interfund Transfers

Transfers are made between funds to support policies established by the Board of Directors, primarily relating to the method of funding property and equipment additions and hospital construction. Such transfers during the years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990 were as follows:

	1991	1990
Designated for operations:		
Research equipment expenditures funded by operations	\$ (1,066)	(1,444)
Depreciation on Canadian property and equipment	763	699
	(303)	(745)
Designated for investment:		
Board approved transfer to capital reserve to fund future hospital construction	(123,700)	—
Canadian property and equipment paid for by Canadian investments	(173)	(348)
	(123,873)	(348)
Designated for capital reserve:		
Property and equipment expenditures	(73,063)	(79,833)
Depreciation expense funded by operations	14,619	12,739
Transfer from funds designated for investment to fund future hospital construction	123,700	—
	65,256	(67,094)
Invested in plant:		
Property and equipment additions	74,302	81,625
Depreciation expense	(15,382)	(13,438)
	58,920	68,187
	\$ —	—

(In thousands)

Assets	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,546	506	176	—	105	2,333	—	2,333
Accounts receivable	2,386	112	260	200	63	3,021	—	3,021
Accrued interest and dividends	28,691	301	—	2,220	—	31,212	—	31,212
Due from other corporations	—	2,421	—	19,393	—	21,814	(21,814)	—
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	258	—	—	—	—	258	—	258
Inventories and deferred charges	4,058	42	45	205	—	4,350	—	4,350
Total current assets	36,939	3,382	481	22,018	168	62,988	(21,814)	41,174
Investments:								
Short-term investments	300,570	1,550	—	—	—	302,120	—	302,120
Securities	2,401,152	22,303	—	211,524	—	2,634,979	—	2,634,979
Mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous	63,054	11	—	1,097	—	64,162	—	64,162
Total investments	2,764,776	23,864	—	212,621	—	3,001,261	—	3,001,261
Capital reserve—securities	159,378	—	—	—	—	159,378	—	159,378
Total capital reserve	159,378	—	—	—	—	159,378	—	159,378
Property, plant, and equipment	440,931	20,979	—	42,674	7,222	511,806	—	511,806
Less accumulated depreciation	75,251	5,537	—	6,651	2,610	90,049	—	90,049
Net property, plant, and equipment	365,680	15,442	—	36,023	4,612	421,757	—	421,757
	\$3,326,773	42,688	481	270,662	4,780	3,645,384	(21,814)	3,623,570
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balance</u>								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 25,077	8	793	2,332	56	28,266	—	28,266
Due to other corporations	21,814	—	—	—	—	21,814	(21,814)	—
Total current liabilities	46,891	8	793	2,332	56	50,080	(21,814)	28,266
Other liabilities	7,383	—	—	1,098	—	8,481	—	8,481
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment):								
Designated for operations	5,467	2,602	(312)	(2,109)	112	5,760	—	5,760
Designated for investment	2,741,974	24,636	—	233,318	—	2,999,928	—	2,999,928
Designated for capital reserve	159,378	—	—	—	—	159,378	—	159,378
Invested in plant	365,680	15,442	—	36,023	4,612	421,757	—	421,757
Total fund balance	3,272,499	42,680	(312)	267,232	4,724	3,586,823	—	3,586,823
	\$3,326,773	42,688	481	270,662	4,780	3,645,384	(21,814)	3,623,570

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

ORTHOPAEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSES Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990 (In thousands)

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Intermountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico
Medical staff:									
Chief of staff	\$ 221	134	219	195	100	180	188	237	106
Assistant chief of staff	137	67	89	32	53	—	141	206	46
Staff physicians	340	115	348	98	182	182	217	260	187
Medical staff administrative	109	29	117	44	87	65	126	88	43
Interns, residents and fellows	274	52	242	40	107	138	259	192	45
Anesthesiologists	141	217	257	113	216	168	242	234	75
Anesthesia	456	81	249	15	28	40	82	244	42
Plastic surgeons	80	—	10	6	—	—	11	108	38
Pediatricians	217	7	58	34	—	28	33	87	12
Psychiatrists	46	—	1	—	—	—	—	14	—
Dentists	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	5	15
Pathologists	89	—	1	—	—	—	12	4	11
Consultants	—	82	12	57	61	8	19	37	34
Urologists	34	—	16	—	—	—	10	35	6
Director of research	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neurosurgeons	21	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—
Neurologists	77	—	9	—	—	1	31	34	—
Geneticists	12	7	—	—	98	—	—	3	—
Radiologists	197	21	80	95	30	61	151	—	1
Total medical staff	2,474	805	1,818	731	962	911	1,531	1,758	661
Nursing service:									
Nursing administration	244	105	207	2	223	94	106	197	78
In-patient care	2,405	644	1,759	772	1,121	887	1,161	2,168	266
Intensive care unit	278	—	122	—	—	—	—	10	—
Total nursing service	2,927	749	2,088	774	1,344	981	1,267	2,375	344
Operating room service:									
Operating room	1,246	308	647	345	390	434	792	798	258
Recovery room	163	37	153	34	97	39	130	151	20
Central supply—sterile	115	39	45	—	31	44	50	54	38
Total operating room service	1,524	384	845	379	518	517	1,012	1,003	316
Other professional services:									
Clinical laboratory	308	39	256	54	133	33	149	226	52
Radiology	586	153	514	159	227	116	254	414	92
Medical records	290	136	160	151	161	126	199	221	50
Inservice education	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	12
Physical therapy	255	164	165	185	168	82	238	234	52
Occupational therapy	92	32	98	57	151	2	96	141	5
Respiratory therapy	51	—	86	—	5	—	—	—	12
Family services	189	45	85	40	88	55	73	80	30
Pharmacy	34	—	125	79	39	—	162	598	50
Orthotics	566	358	313	229	190	186	305	444	84
Prosthetics	536	174	489	57	134	467	208	619	158
Maternal and child health project	—	—	25	—	—	—	70	—	—
Care in outside facility—emergency	24	—	1	—	82	32	6	126	—
Care in outside facility—planned	—	78	272	86	404	119	104	415	—
Blood bank	31	33	28	—	14	18	21	15	54
Outpatient department	462	177	366	154	302	158	274	389	69
Outreach clinics	—	—	—	57	49	30	—	36	13
Gait lab	127	—	—	—	164	—	—	—	—
Total other professional services	3,757	1,443	2,983	1,297	2,388	1,454	2,196	3,628	733
General services:									
Administration	134	124	116	182	117	142	183	212	134
Risk management	—	8	19	3	1	—	2	—	2
Infection control	—	—	39	44	20	17	20	7	1
Quality assurance	50	26	20	36	36	19	48	96	—
Auxiliary	—	—	20	—	—	2	—	3	—
Purchasing materials management	145	63	97	87	67	44	89	99	25
Personnel	20	95	95	140	137	53	93	53	18
Business office	241	81	173	111	107	50	72	188	32
Word-data processing	99	35	24	28	77	29	15	49	35
Public relations	74	19	19	42	16	8	23	33	12
Nutrition services	411	124	229	206	157	162	147	173	173
Laundry	93	32	49	58	38	38	41	38	27
Housekeeping	409	116	288	186	164	156	220	362	58
Engineering and maintenance	254	160	340	218	159	142	151	273	122
Grounds maintenance	31	17	79	44	5	36	5	14	5
Security	117	42	113	76	76	9	113	100	31
Board of Governors	2	2	5	1	—	7	8	17	1
Uniforms	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9
Automobile	5	2	8	25	9	—	—	44	3
Graphic arts	53	1	33	39	10	—	51	29	11
Hospital library	43	8	37	8	12	2	12	35	11
Patient education	36	—	91	1	1	—	18	7	12
Patient entertainment and recreation	142	65	92	63	60	63	88	94	13
Patient shoes	7	6	14	9	13	2	14	21	33
Clothing linen maintenance	18	—	5	2	3	5	2	—	12
Transportation of patients	33	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	3
Off premise housing	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—
Total general services	2,594	951	2,005	1,495	1,290	948	1,485	2,168	800
Other cost centers:									
Depreciation	662	274	1,051	362	374	253	791	1,187	492
Insurance—local	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	43
Insurance—general	133	98	93	108	97	39	85	210	67
Insurance—L.T.O.D.	—	14	32	17	19	30	30	30	—
Retirement savings plan	64	18	36	27	22	20	31	29	—
Insurance—group life	40	12	30	15	18	11	21	30	21
Retirement—local	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hospitalization	1,034	266	587	206	500	326	277	693	26
Employer dental coverage	49	18	39	17	24	19	32	33	—
Other health insurance	—	—	—	36	—	—	155	—	145
Employee physical exams	—	1	16	7	4	—	—	—	1
Staff education	18	10	12	3	3	6	6	—	1
Social security tax	567	182	439	215	258	193	318	457	133
Unemployment tax	6	4	2	7	1	—	—	21	—
Miscellaneous tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	45
Utilities	376	99	526	213	132	135	310	539	127
Non-recurring repairs	18	12	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Increase (decrease) in vacation pay accrual	49	14	58	26	13	15	4	25	4
Periodic pension cost	178	69	117	93	91	66	131	163	99
Staff physician payments	—	5	—	1	—	18	4	5	—
Miscellaneous	59	19	45	21	29	21	34	50	—
Total other cost centers	3,298	1,123	3,109	1,375	1,585	1,141	2,270	3,495	1,200
Total operating expenses	16,574	5,455	12,848	6,051	8,087	5,952	9,761	14,427	4,054
Research expense:									
Less research equipment capitalized	69	—	108	288	281	210	101	226	—
Net research expense	69	—	100	288	253	209	101	226	—
Total all expenses	\$ 16,643	\$ 5,455	12,948	6,339	8,340	6,161	9,862	14,653	4,054

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SCHEDULE 3 39

Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Total 1991	Total 1990
149	112	248	196	166	209	161	205	211	218	3,455	3,244
22	113	144	100	200	—	50	163	176	79	1,818	1,679
11	181	178	417	250	89	215	251	286	89	3,894	3,118
56	126	178	198	70	32	65	148	172	82	1,774	1,544
111	89	135	265	79	111	20	152	182	86	2,579	2,273
55	242	272	562	239	168	145	176	358	173	4,123	3,567
77	103	66	78	53	49	54	88	178	178	2,037	1,923
—	—	128	15	46	—	12	27	5	—	426	433
26	16	43	24	24	12	25	32	82	9	769	622
—	14	—	1	14	—	4	—	—	—	94	78
—	6	2	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	48	36
—	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	29	—	153	144
3	168	8	51	21	3	32	22	117	89	824	724
28	—	—	5	29	9	3	12	20	4	211	184
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	10
—	—	—	21	8	—	—	11	4	17	93	46
—	—	7	34	10	6	9	10	27	8	263	257
—	—	3	—	41	—	2	7	27	—	200	195
4	—	—	71	206	85	23	54	70	93	1,242	—
542	1,161	1,260	2,047	1,462	773	701	1,288	1,814	1,327	24,026	20,079
91	110	123	251	212	63	60	297	226	137	2,826	2,665
1,024	2,309	1,118	1,580	1,830	868	758	1,298	1,760	979	24,685	22,415
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	585	—
1,115	2,419	1,241	1,831	2,042	909	818	1,595	2,161	1,116	28,096	25,493
454	640	595	794	686	326	261	625	763	523	10,885	9,031
—	90	76	117	47	36	31	77	115	44	1,457	1,201
—	—	57	97	—	50	18	30	59	—	767	695
454	730	728	1,008	733	412	310	732	937	567	13,109	10,927
23	125	55	100	109	39	58	125	205	114	2,203	1,892
165	321	276	395	194	177	176	246	496	403	5,314	5,571
216	197	238	318	152	166	151	215	153	83	3,503	3,250
43	53	—	31	47	38	10	43	40	40	432	254
118	242	343	206	235	97	247	291	269	196	3,757	3,268
66	220	131	117	124	92	67	28	97	31	1,647	1,404
—	—	11	20	—	—	59	—	—	—	244	—
65	118	95	111	109	35	58	79	102	84	1,541	1,296
78	111	58	103	82	67	24	57	111	137	1,933	1,586
174	244	295	344	320	372	245	398	618	404	6,389	6,004
46	408	247	275	365	491	133	428	397	595	6,227	5,522
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—
—	50	—	99	106	—	4	1	—	1	532	292
74	1,074	103	318	604	54	4	20	199	134	4,062	3,661
—	—	90	8	23	44	3	—	—	—	430	—
178	243	311	333	369	161	147	359	356	295	5,103	4,263
—	63	41	—	—	—	4	46	—	34	373	266
—	—	91	—	62	—	—	71	—	—	515	403
1,246	3,469	2,392	2,851	3,216	1,704	1,346	2,430	3,147	2,621	44,301	39,465
450	191	139	195	188	110	181	120	133	228	3,279	3,172
14	—	20	—	—	2	4	8	15	1	99	92
7	14	18	47	—	4	9	37	16	31	324	215
—	41	39	60	54	33	27	22	34	31	679	632
—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	41	38
62	137	105	132	107	63	58	112	83	50	1,625	1,458
—	98	75	131	62	93	21	36	72	88	1,372	1,279
62	228	187	189	175	125	96	203	185	104	2,609	2,476
68	54	26	58	48	34	18	27	27	29	780	688
37	37	38	35	11	13	9	46	54	47	585	540
315	373	312	358	332	188	202	322	344	212	5,002	4,327
37	104	45	66	83	32	30	32	30	32	920	904
331	308	297	337	273	154	170	277	311	167	4,584	4,142
279	276	325	331	449	199	292	313	341	4,764	4,349	4,349
32	20	—	20	50	12	3	1	46	—	424	464
24	28	72	53	89	67	46	65	80	53	1,254	1,085
3	1	7	3	8	4	7	4	8	8	83	83
2	5	—	3	6	—	—	2	1	—	37	36
32	8	30	47	5	1	4	7	3	22	252	239
—	33	54	47	56	1	9	37	87	36	592	512
8	33	—	4	23	3	3	15	45	27	329	252
70	7	5	7	11	—	—	—	—	68	334	298
123	196	74	120	130	95	72	72	52	92	1,796	1,514
17	19	10	33	6	39	12	10	67	3	335	348
35	19	—	3	7	14	1	4	17	3	150	170
5	5	1	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	80	61
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(26)	(42)
2,013	2,286	1,837	2,286	2,182	1,290	1,137	1,754	2,029	1,673	32,323	29,632
763	405	1,324	433	377	702	170	1,048	1,202	1,047	12,917	11,123
—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	77	—	67	—
32	277	234	99	274	64	15	131	225	136	2,417	2,508
129	33	29	28	32	17	15	30	37	21	566	531
—	47	45	54	50	16	25	40	54	29	607	517
—	32	30	30	27	15	13	25	35	21	426	381
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	41
8	546	253	705	444	388	277	495	730	83	7,836	6,137
—	39	28	41	26	23	19	31	43	25	506	309
—	178	153	—	—	—	80	—	—	264	1,011	484
4	38	9	15	15	4	7	19	6	6	73	62
372	486	351	424	420	203	198	389	465	303	6,373	5,675
—	24	15	7	3	—	—	26	8	13	149	67
52	—	21	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	127	139
321	346	284	546	348	265	143	433	523	210	5,876	5,348
7	9	8	3	—	—	—	—	4	9	116	63
89	27	(16)	25	27	13	19	41	46	42	521	404
—	162	145	176	163	79	89	143	142	97	2,203	1,278
3	123	48	24	24	23	6	—	2	6	248	480
—	46	34	66	44	23	20	37	46	33	627	694
1,792	2,818	2,954	2,705	2,276	1,820	1,045	2,971	3,579	2,353	42,909	36,436
7,162	12,883	10,412	12,728	11,911	6,908	5,357	10,770	13,667	9,657	184,664	162,032
2,912	753	2,544	1,271	290	—	—	—	1,167	—	10,220	9,753
(76)	(40)	(276)	(25)	(7)	—	—	—	(47)	—	(508)	(964)
2,836	713	2,268	1,246	283	—	—	—	1,120	—	9,712	8,789
9,998	13,596	12,680	13,974	12,194	6,908	5,357	10,770	14,787	9,657	194,376	170,821

COMBINING SCHEDULE—SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE INFORMATION

SCHEDULE 2

Year ended December 31, 1991

(In thousands)

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Support and revenue:						
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	\$ 174,397	2,221	—	13,234	—	189,852
Hospital assessments	3,209	102	—	—	—	3,311
Gifts and bequests for the exclusive use of the hospitals	4,434	—	—	98	—	4,532
Fund raising activities, net of direct costs	10,132	678	—	131	—	10,941
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	—	—	3,098	—	—	3,098
Life memberships	246	—	—	—	—	246
Unrestricted gifts and bequests, net of direct costs	147,401	4,823	—	10,059	—	162,283
Net gains from investments	117,560	162	—	11,158	—	128,880
Other	652	54	38	10	18	772
	<u>458,031</u>	<u>8,040</u>	<u>3,136</u>	<u>34,690</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>503,915</u>
Expenses:						
Orthopaedic hospitals	162,678	—	7,162	10,770	4,054	184,664
Burns institutes	29,254	—	—	13,692	—	42,946
Research, net of capitalized equipment	11,888	—	2,836	3,694	—	18,418
Headquarters administrative and board related	9,742	70	—	—	—	9,812
Fund raising	2,380	184	—	35	—	2,599
Other	62	41	—	4	21	128
	<u>216,004</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>9,998</u>	<u>28,195</u>	<u>4,075</u>	<u>258,567</u>
Excess (deficiency) of support and revenue over expenses	242,027	7,745	(6,862)	6,495	(4,057)	245,348
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	(85)	—	—	—	(85)
Restricted gifts and bequests	4,739	302	—	429	—	5,470
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(21,556)	(6,774)	6,774	17,480	4,076	—
Fund balance, beginning of year	3,047,289	41,492	(224)	242,828	4,705	3,336,090
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$3,272,499</u>	<u>42,680</u>	<u>(312)</u>	<u>267,232</u>	<u>4,724</u>	<u>3,586,823</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSES
Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990
(In thousands)

SCHEDULE 4

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Total 1991	Total 1990
Medical staff:					
Chief of staff	\$ 176	236	116	528	419
Assistant chief of staff	—	150	119	269	3
Staff physicians	285	269	160	714	808
Medical staff administrative	253	97	334	684	616
Interns, residents and fellows	98	101	138	337	298
Anesthesiologists	427	343	498	1,268	1,104
Anesthesia	101	290	94	485	671
Plastic surgeons	238	122	309	669	679
Pediatricians	147	29	39	215	230
Psychiatrists	60	27	155	242	219
Radiologists	—	16	—	16	—
Dentists	—	1	9	20	4
Pathologists	59	—	8	67	63
Consultants	6	125	21	152	85
Total medical staff	1,850	1,816	2,000	5,666	5,139
Nursing service:					
Nursing administration	278	309	104	591	707
In-patient care	3,501	2,903	2,570	8,974	8,259
Nursing clinical research	31	—	—	31	29
Total nursing service	3,810	3,112	2,674	9,596	8,995
Operating room service:					
Transport team	—	88	—	88	53
Operating room	684	622	817	2,123	1,898
Recovery room	—	179	—	179	144
Central supply—sterile	61	154	—	215	204
Total operating room service	745	1,043	817	2,605	2,299
Other professional services:					
Clinical laboratory	95	500	357	952	829
Radiology	142	180	116	438	335
Medical records	110	150	141	401	391
Inservice education	—	66	—	66	1
Physical therapy	102	191	241	534	426
Occupational therapy	79	243	323	645	456
Respiratory therapy	169	359	235	763	761
Family services	94	108	77	279	261
Pharmacy	345	543	617	1,505	1,208
Orthotics	—	123	59	182	339
Prosthetics	33	7	38	78	82
Temporary facility costs	78	—	—	78	33
Maternal and child health project	—	—	—	8	—
Care in outside facility—emergency	—	1	2	3	27
Care in outside facility—planned	—	36	11	47	4
Blood bank	151	140	112	403	318
Skin bank	116	42	114	272	313
Outpatient department	141	202	70	413	384
Outreach clinics	11	—	—	11	40
Cell biology	—	—	190	190	—
Hematology	197	—	13	210	177
Microbiology	171	247	257	675	658
Microbiology virology	—	—	2	2	8
Pathology	42	5	124	171	171
Physiology	—	—	46	46	50
Clinical research	—	—	104	104	72
Total other professional services	2,076	3,153	3,280	8,509	7,344
General services:					
Administration	310	221	170	701	681
Risk management	—	27	—	27	26
Infection control	—	34	47	71	66
Quality assurance	44	49	36	129	128
Auxiliary	—	43	2	45	37
Purchasing materials management	122	256	145	523	488
Personnel	63	222	73	358	315
Business office	162	185	131	478	443
Word-data processing	42	205	29	274	303
Public relations	26	6	65	97	76
Nutrition services	304	356	354	1,014	973
Laundry	43	87	115	245	253
Housekeeping	381	364	391	1,136	1,073
Engineering and maintenance	398	288	283	969	925
Grounds maintenance	—	1	4	5	6
Security	81	164	88	333	254
Board of Governors	8	5	3	16	19
Uniforms	21	24	18	63	38
Automobile	26	7	7	40	26
Graphic arts	89	101	122	312	286
Hospital library	8	5	—	13	11
Patient education	41	30	51	122	103
Patient entertainment and recreation	91	100	82	273	242
Patient shoes	—	3	—	3	5
Clothing linen maintenance	41	14	—	55	49
Transportation of patients	—	23	3	26	29
Off premise housing	14	4	—	18	19
Total general services	2,315	2,811	2,222	7,348	6,881
Other cost centers:					
Depreciation	587	601	688	1,876	1,857
Insurance—local	—	198	—	198	192
Insurance—general	174	30	258	462	480
Insurance—L.T.D.	32	43	34	109	103
Retirement savings plan	42	58	46	146	126
Insurance—group life	33	38	35	106	97
Retirement—local	125	—	—	125	114
Hospitalization	420	459	966	1,845	1,658
Employer dental coverage	32	44	44	120	77
Other health insurance	143	235	—	378	44
Employee physical exams	4	11	6	21	19
Staff education	14	19	1	34	36
Social security tax	478	552	437	1,467	1,372
Unemployment tax	15	(2)	7	20	31
Miscellaneous tax	(2)	(2)	5	3	2
Utilities	542	342	492	1,376	1,341
Non-recurring repairs	11	6	—	17	20
Increase in vacation pay accrual	21	53	55	129	98
Periodic pension cost	154	177	215	546	283
Miscellaneous	80	82	82	244	270
Total other cost centers	2,896	2,949	3,377	9,222	8,214
Total operating expenses	13,692	14,884	14,370	42,946	38,872
Burn research expense	3,908	1,816	3,540	9,264	8,063
Less research equipment capitalized	(214)	(87)	(257)	(558)	(480)
Net burn research expense	3,694	1,729	3,283	8,706	7,583
Total all expenses	\$17,386	16,613	17,653	51,652	46,455

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE 5

HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES

Years ended December 31, 1991 and 1990

(In thousands)

	1991	1990
Secretary expense	\$ 5	5
Treasurer's office	7	7
Executive Vice President's department	265	290
Accounting department	618	565
Management Information Systems	842	744
General Counsel's office	1,925	1,521
Medical/research support	557	522
Hospital administrative support	675	628
Public relations department	1,443	1,289
General and administrative	1,124	973
Building operating expense	1,246	1,148
Hospital related committees	219	235
Board and committee expense	1,001	850
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	104	117
	<u>10,031</u>	<u>8,894</u>
Less costs allocated to fund raising	<u>219</u>	<u>230</u>
	<u>\$ 9,812</u>	<u>8,664</u>

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1991

Imperial Potentate, John W. Dean III, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval the adjustments and departures to the hospital corporations' budget for the year ended December 31, 1991.

STATEMENT OF BUDGETED SUPPORT AND REVENUE, EXPENSES,
ADJUSTMENTS, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Support and Revenue:					
Investment income	\$ 209,813	\$ (12,000)	\$ 197,813	\$ 189,852	\$ (7,961)
Assessments	3,600	(150)	3,450	3,311	(139)
Exclusive use gifts and bequests	2,940		2,940	4,532	1,592
Fund raising activities Canadian gifts and bequests	7,300		7,300	8,561	1,261
Realized capital gains	3,090		3,090	4,823	1,733
Other	25,000		25,000	25,162	162
	600		600	185	(415)
	<u>252,343</u>	<u>(12,150)</u>	<u>240,193</u>	<u>236,426</u>	<u>(3,767)</u>
Expenses:					
Orthopaedic hospitals . .	148,966	861	149,827	151,738	1,911
Burns institutes	37,137		37,137	36,960	(177)
Total hospital expense	186,103	861	186,964	188,698	1,734
Research	20,177	79	20,256	19,484	(772)
Administrative expense	11,345	(53)	11,292	10,569	(723)
Depreciation	15,234		15,234	15,382	148
Fixed costs	17,549	1,084	18,633	19,894	1,261
Contingencies	3,555	(1,971)	1,584		(1,584)
	<u>253,963</u>		<u>253,963</u>	<u>254,027</u>	<u>64</u>
Excess of expenses over support and revenue . . .	(1,620)	(12,150)	(13,770)	(17,601)	(3,831)
Research equipment capitalized	1,620		1,620	1,066	(554)
Excess of expenses over support and revenue . . .		(12,150)	(12,150)	(16,535)	(4,385)
Fund balance, beginning of year	22,598		22,598	22,598	
Interfund transfers	(743)		(743)	(303)	440
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$ 21,855</u>	<u>\$ (12,150)</u>	<u>\$ 9,705</u>	<u>\$ 5,760</u>	<u>\$ (3,945)</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HOSPITAL UNITS
OPERATING EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Orthopaedic units:					
Chicago	\$ 14,112	\$	\$ 14,112	\$ 14,243	\$ 131
Erie	4,232		4,232	4,636	404
Greenville	10,471		10,471	10,732	261
Honolulu	5,104		5,104	5,122	18
Houston	6,568	183	6,751	6,900	149
Intermountain	5,263	20	5,283	5,153	(130)
Lexington	8,186		8,186	8,171	(15)
Los Angeles	11,441		11,441	11,954	513
Mexico City (U.S. \$)	2,947	215	3,162	3,371	209
Montreal (U.S. \$)	5,926	160	6,086	6,139	53
Less, Canadian					
reimbursements	(2,836)	(76)	(2,912)	(3,098)	(186)
Montreal net	3,090	84	3,174	3,041	(133)
Philadelphia	9,663	436	10,099	10,959	860
Portland	8,535		8,535	8,145	(390)
St. Louis	10,828	173	11,001	11,020	19
San Francisco	10,138		10,138	10,423	285
Shreveport	5,617		5,617	5,566	(51)
Spokane	4,882		4,882	4,695	(187)
Springfield	8,999	(357)	8,642	8,669	27
Tampa	10,977	107	11,084	11,094	10
Twin Cities	7,913		7,913	7,844	(69)
Total orthopaedic	<u>148,966</u>	<u>861</u>	<u>149,827</u>	<u>151,738</u>	<u>1,911</u>
Burns units:					
Boston	11,978		11,978	11,972	(6)
Cincinnati	13,149		13,149	13,048	(101)
Galveston	12,010		12,010	11,940	(70)
Total burns	<u>37,137</u>		<u>37,137</u>	<u>36,960</u>	<u>(177)</u>
Total hospitals	<u>\$ 186,103</u>	<u>\$ 861</u>	<u>\$ 186,964</u>	<u>\$ 188,698</u>	<u>\$ 1,734</u>

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED RESEARCH EXPENSES
COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Orthopaedic:					
Projects:					
Chicago	\$ 75	\$	\$ 75	\$ 69	\$ (6)
Greenville	115		115	108	(7)
Honolulu	333		333	288	(45)
Houston	295		295	281	(14)
Intermountain	210		210	210	
Lexington	102		102	101	(1)
Los Angeles	225		225	226	1
Montreal	2,487	68	2,555	2,530	(25)
Philadelphia	734		734	753	19
Portland	2,263	(491)	1,772	1,753	(19)
St. Louis	1,310		1,310	1,271	(39)
San Francisco	343		343	290	(53)
Tampa	1,063		1,063	1,011	(52)
	<u>9,555</u>	<u>(423)</u>	<u>9,132</u>	<u>8,891</u>	<u>(241)</u>
Core, shared facilities and other:					
Montreal	402	11	413	382	(31)
Portland	307	491	798	791	(7)
Tampa	179		179	156	(23)
	<u>888</u>	<u>502</u>	<u>1,390</u>	<u>1,329</u>	<u>(61)</u>
Total orthopaedic	<u>10,443</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>10,522</u>	<u>10,220</u>	<u>(302)</u>
Burn:					
Projects:					
Boston	3,539	(539)	3,000	2,795	(205)
Cincinnati	1,674	(304)	1,370	1,229	(141)
Galveston	3,237	(873)	2,364	2,347	(17)
	<u>8,450</u>	<u>(1,716)</u>	<u>6,734</u>	<u>6,371</u>	<u>(363)</u>
Core, shared facilities and other:					
Boston	636	539	1,175	1,113	(62)
Cincinnati	316	304	620	587	(33)
Galveston	332	873	1,205	1,193	(12)
	<u>1,284</u>	<u>1,716</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>2,893</u>	<u>(107)</u>
Total burns	<u>9,734</u>		<u>9,734</u>	<u>9,264</u>	<u>(470)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 20,177</u>	<u>\$ 79</u>	<u>\$ 20,256</u>	<u>\$ 19,484</u>	<u>\$ (772)</u>

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Secretary expense					
Retirement	\$ 5	\$	\$ 5	\$ 5	\$
	5		5	5	
Treasurer's office					
Office expense	7		7	7	
	7		7	7	
Executive Vice President's office					
Salaries	249		249	238	(11)
Travel	35		35	27	(8)
	284		284	265	(19)
Accounting department					
Salaries	630	(10)	620	633	13
Travel	20	5	25	26	1
Allocation to Imperial Council	(35)		(35)	(41)	(6)
	615	(5)	610	618	8
Management Information Systems					
Salaries	736		736	718	(18)
Equipment rental	68		68	56	(12)
Forms and supplies	40		40	39	(1)
Miscellaneous	5		5	3	(2)
PC support	20		20	14	(6)
Travel	5		5	12	7
	874		874	842	(32)
General Counsel's office					
Salaries	990	(60)	930	908	(22)
Travel	35	20	55	55	
Wills and miscellaneous	70		70	64	(6)
General Counsel's fee	109		109	109	
Corporate and hospital matters	400	150	550	789	239
	1,604	110	1,714	1,925	211
Medical/research support					
Salaries	360	83	443	415	(28)
Research consultant	83	(83)		50	50
Travel	40	25	65	69	4
Plastic surgery consultant	50	(50)			
Miscellaneous	12	3	15	23	8
	545	(22)	523	557	34
Hospital administrative support					
Salaries	486	25	511	533	22
Travel	95	15	110	86	(24)
Supplies	30	10	40	31	(9)
Miscellaneous	30	5	35	25	(10)
	641	55	696	675	(21)
Public relations department					
Salaries	173		173	171	(2)
Travel	13	7	20	15	(5)
Supplies and expense	700	75	775	685	(90)
Public service announcements	320	(75)	245	238	(7)
Toll free number	55		55	45	(10)
Stop burns injury program	25	(25)			
Imperial Session public relations	13	7	20	7	(13)
National patient recruitment	50		50		(50)
Burn brochures	225		225	91	(134)
Shopping cart/aisle vision	50	50	100	56	(44)
North American precis program	50		50		(50)
Burn prevention program	7	(7)		1	1
Twenty city satellite TV tour	80	(50)	30	28	(2)
Good news video project	65		65	16	(49)
Patient success video	30	(22)	8	8	
Lou Harris survey	25		25	25	
Video news release	25		25	20	(5)
Hospital film/video		40	40	29	(11)
Football hall of fame	20		20	8	(12)
	1,926		1,926	1,443	(483)

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
General and administrative					
Office supplies and printing	\$ 195	\$ -	\$ 195	\$ 179	\$ (16)
Insurance	10		10	10	
Maintenance—office equipment	10	(5)	5	2	(3)
Group life insurance	15		15	15	
Retirement/savings plan	135	5	140	125	(15)
Long term disability	12	3	15	12	(3)
Hospitalization	125		125	120	(5)
Social Security tax	220		220	251	31
Miscellaneous	110		110	144	34
Audit	180		180	176	(4)
Special audit and tax services	20	20	40	56	16
	<u>1,032</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>1,055</u>	<u>1,090</u>	<u>35</u>
Building operating expense					
Utilities	180		180	171	(9)
Telephone	210		210	172	(38)
Maintenance and cleaning	175		175	161	(14)
Salaries	158	(25)	133	133	
Depreciation	515	(52)	463	589	126
Postage and freight	249		249	256	7
Minor equipment	10		10	4	(6)
Less allocation to Imperial Council	(225)	9	(216)	(240)	(22)
	<u>1,272</u>	<u>(68)</u>	<u>1,204</u>	<u>1,246</u>	<u>42</u>
Hospital related committees and other expense					
Orthopaedic advisory board	90	5	95	56	(39)
Burns advisory board	27	3	30	21	(9)
Research advisory board	69	6	75	77	2
Administrators and directors of nurses meeting	20		20	25	5
Chiefs of staff meeting	15	5	20	14	(6)
Beffa conference	15	5	20	20	
Other meetings	10		10		(10)
Stelling lectureship	3		3	3	
Larson lectureship	3		3	3	
	<u>252</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>276</u>	<u>219</u>	<u>(57)</u>
Board and committee expense					
Chairman, Board of Directors					
Reimbursed travel expense	113		113	47	(66)
Chairman, Board of Trustees					
Reimbursed travel expense	54	13	67	62	(5)
Office expense allowance	18		18	18	
Chairman, Building & Equipment					
Reimbursed travel expense		85	85	55	(30)
Office expense allowance	18		18	18	
Committee expense	325	90	415	423	8
Athletic committee	15		15		(15)
Board meetings	250	125	375	378	3
	<u>793</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>1,001</u>	<u>(105)</u>
Non-allocated hospital expense					
Hospital printing	40		40	17	(23)
Tuition program ortho/prosthetist	50	(25)	25	30	5
Benefits study	67		67	27	(40)
Consultant—Mexico/Honolulu	4		4		(4)
Citation subscription service	5		5		(5)
ECRI contract	25	(25)		3	3
Payments to staff physicians	300	(80)	220	248	28
Burn patient transportation	50	20	70	95	25
Rehab service fund (burns)	25		25	2	(23)
JCAH survey	10		10	6	(4)
Quality assurance seminar	8		8	3	(5)
Regional seminars/chairman meeting	10	15	25	25	
Nurse recruitment program	80	(30)	50	79	29
Hospital information system	280	(200)	80	93	13
Litigation settlements	25		25	15	(10)
Re-entry video	70		70	12	(58)
Honeywell system support	370		370	272	(98)
St. Louis dedication	20		20	20	
Substance abuse program	150	(50)	100	123	23
Payroll system expense	61	40	101	41	(60)
American Academy symposium				50	50
	<u>1,650</u>	<u>(335)</u>	<u>1,315</u>	<u>1,161</u>	<u>(154)</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATIVE
AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)
(Continued)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
Endowment, wills and gifts committee					
Committee expense	\$ 50		\$ 50	\$ 31	\$ (19)
Donor recognition program	275	(200)	75	40	(35)
Seminars	35		35	33	(2)
	<u>360</u>	<u>(200)</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>(56)</u>
	11,860	(105)	11,755	11,158	(597)
Less, depreciation	(515)	52	(463)	(589)	(126)
	<u>\$ 11,345</u>	<u>\$ (53)</u>	<u>\$ 11,292</u>	<u>\$ 10,569</u>	<u>\$ (723)</u>

SCHEDULE OF BUDGETED FIXED COSTS
COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1991
(IN THOUSANDS)

	Budget			Actual	Over (Under) Budget
	Approved at San Francisco	Adjustments	As Adjusted		
General insurance	\$ 2,750		\$ 2,750	\$ 1,934	\$ (816)
Self insurance reserve	945		945	945	
Long term disability	485	79	564	675	111
Savings plan—Section 403 (b)	700		700	753	53
Vacation pay accrual adjustment	600	(300)	300	650	350
Hospitalization	8,986	392	9,378	10,897	1,519
Dental	670		670	626	(44)
Periodic pension cost	1,838	863	2,701	2,749	48
Group life	475	50	525	532	7
Major building & equipment repairs	100		100	133	33
Total	<u>\$ 17,549</u>	<u>\$ 1,084</u>	<u>\$ 18,633</u>	<u>\$ 19,894</u>	<u>\$ 1,261</u>

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE
(IN THOUSANDS)

Fund balance, January 1, 1991		\$ 86,712
Receipts		
Net realized gains from investments	\$ 7,410	
Depreciation funded	14,619	
Transfer from funds designated for investment to fund future hospital construction	123,700	
		<u>145,729</u>
		232,441
Expenditures		
Constructions and renovations	\$ 63,720	
Other building and equipment additions	9,343	
		<u>73,063</u>
Fund balance, December 31, 1991 (before construction commitments)		<u>\$ 159,378</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

M. Burton Oien, Chairman
Finance and Audit Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 3, 1992

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as many hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Helm, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the bylaws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of

the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the bylaws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the bylaws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

Bylaws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the bylaws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its bylaws.

Article VIII

Annual Meeting

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Unauthorized Acts	12
§ 503.6—Memorializing Individuals	12
§ 503.7—Conflict of Interest	12
§ 503.8—No Compensation	12
§ 503.9—Commercial Use of Name	13

ARTICLE 4***Membership***

§ 504.1—Election of Members	13
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	13
§ 504.3—Emeriti Members	13

ARTICLE 5***Meetings***

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	14
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	14
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	14
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	14
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	14
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	14
§ 505.7—Quorum	14
§ 505.8—Elections	14
§ 505.9—Oath of Office and Installation	14

ARTICLE 6***Board of Directors***

§ 506.1—Number	15
§ 506.2—Election and Term	15
§ 506.3—Qualifications	15
§ 506.4—Vacancies	15
§ 506.5—Quorum	15
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	15
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	15
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	16

ARTICLE 7***Officers***

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	16
§ 507.2—Election	16
§ 507.3—Vacancies	16
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1—Number	19
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	19
§ 508.3—Vacancies	20
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	20
§ 508.5—Quorum	20
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	20
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	20
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	20
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	21

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	21
§ 509.2—Applications	21
§ 509.3—Sponsors	21

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	21
§ 510.2—Standing Committees—Emeriti Members	23
§ 510.3—Special Committees	23

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	24
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	24
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	24
§ 511.4—Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Report	25
§ 511.5—General Counsel	25
§ 511.6—Indemnification	26

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) “Corporation” means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(b) “Hospitals” means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(c) “Imperial” when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) “Noble” means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(e) “Singular” includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

(f) “Temple” means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by the member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the board of directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 proponents and 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in favor of, or in opposition to, the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1986.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the board of directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the board of directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

- § 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers & Prohibited Practices

- § 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**
- (a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
 - (b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than 2/3rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
 - (c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

- § 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the board of trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local board of governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The boards of directors and trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

§ **503.5 Unauthorized Acts.** Except as specifically provided by the articles of incorporation, bylaws or regulations of this corporation, or resolution of the board of directors or board of trustees, no hospital, group of persons or person:

(a) Has the authority, express or implied, to act as the agent of, to act on behalf of, or to bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Can by its act or omission obligate or bind Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Added 1988

§ **503.6 Memorializing of Individuals.**

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building may be allowed in an interior section of such building as provided in the Hospital Regulations.

Amend. 1979, 1985

§ **503.7 Conflict of Interest.** Directors and trustees must, at all times, avoid conflicts of interest while acting as such, and they shall comply with the following:

(a) **Disclosure.** Any duality of financial interest or possible direct or indirect conflict of interest on the part of a director or trustee shall be disclosed to all other directors and trustees and made a matter of record through a periodic procedure established by the board of directors, and again when the interest becomes a matter of board action.

(b) **Abstention.** Any director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on any matter shall not vote or use his personal influence on the matter, and shall not be counted in determining the quorum for the meeting. The minutes of the meeting shall reflect that a disclosure was made, by whom, the abstention from voting, and the quorum situation.

(c) **Statement.** A director or trustee having a duality of interest or possible conflict of interest on a matter may briefly state his position in the matter and answer pertinent questions of other directors and trustees since his knowledge may be of assistance.

Added 1988

§ **503.8 No Compensation.** Directors and trustees shall perform their duties and responsibilities as directors and trustees without compensation, but they shall be reimbursed for any expenses reasonably incurred as members of their respective boards in accordance with the

policies and procedures established by the board of directors, or the board of trustees.

Added 1988

§ 503.9 Commercial Use of Name. The use of the name “Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children” or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the boards of directors and trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

§ 504.1 Election of Members.

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairmen of the boards of directors and trustees, the board of directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

§ 504.2 Termination of Membership. Membership of any Noble in this corporation may be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1989

§ 504.3 Emeriti Members. Any member of this corporation who attends fifteen (15) annual meetings of this corporation as a registered member shall become an Emeritus member immediately upon his registration as a member for the sixteenth (16th) year. An Emeritus member enjoys all rights and privileges of membership, including the right to vote, to debate and the right to hold elective or appointive office in the corporation. The termination of membership provision of § 504.2 shall not apply to Emeriti members.

Add: 1989

ARTICLE 5***Meetings***

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the board of directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the board of directors or by 100 members.
- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with Other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.
- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different temples.
- § **505.8 Elections.** The elections of trustees, officers and directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

§ **505.9 Oath of Office and Installation.**

(a) **Oath of Office.** Prior to his installation, each officer, director and trustee shall assume this obligation:

“I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will abide by the articles of incorporation and bylaws of Shriners Hospitals for

Crippled Children and that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected.”

(b) **Installation.** The officers, directors and trustees shall be installed at the annual meeting of this corporation and, thereafter, assume the duties of their respective offices.

Add. 1990

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ **506.1 Number.** The board of directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

§ **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

§ **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the board of trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.**

(a) The board of directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws.

(b) The board of directors or board of trustees, or both, shall prepare and submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval.

Add. 1989

(c) In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the board of directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ 506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.

The board of directors may meet jointly with the board of trustees. On request of any director or trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the board of directors or chairman of the board of trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 Titles and Qualifications. The officers of this corporation are:

- (a) Chairman of the board of directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the board of directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by

appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The chairman of the board of directors has the following duties:

(1) He presides at all meetings of the members and board of directors.

(2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the board of directors.

(3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is chairman of the board of trustees and presides at all meetings of the board of trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the board of trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the board of directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the board of directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the board of directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the board of directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the board of directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the board of directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and more often if requested by the board of directors or the board of trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds

and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the board of directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the board of directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The board of trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the board of trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the board of trustees.

Amend. 1976, 1982

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the board of directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The board of trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the trustees.

§ **508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The board of trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the board of directors. The Chairman of the board of trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **508.7 Powers and Duties.** The board of trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The board of trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the board of directors. The board of trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ **508.8 Trustee Emeritus.**

(a) Except as to those serving as a trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the board of trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 72nd birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of trustee emeritus if he has served as trustee

for not less than nine years. A trustee emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2(a).

Amend. 1985

(b) A trustee who has served as an elected trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the board of trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a trustee emeritus.

Amend. 1976, 1977

§ **508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the boards of trustees and directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ **509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ **509.2 Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their applications.

§ **509.3 Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ **510.1 Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the board of directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or

bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Audit** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation and it shall monitor and report to the corporation concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current and succeeding year. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor. This committee shall make recommendations to the board of directors with respect to an auditing firm or firms to be employed by the board of directors for the corporation; review the annual audit plan with the Imperial Auditor and the auditing firm; and review the annual report, report of the independent auditors and interim financial information. Its chairman shall be a certified public or chartered accountant and its remaining members shall be knowledgeable in financial and budgeting matters.

Amend. 1989

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be chosen from among the trustees and directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the board of directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the boards of directors and trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a subcommittee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management

powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970, 1976

(4) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement** shall consist of 3 directors and 2 trustees who make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the board of directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the board of directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the board of trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the boards of directors and trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the board of trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the board of trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 trustees who make recommendations to the board of trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ **510.2. Standing Committees—Emeriti Members.** Any member who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a member of this corporation, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The chairman of the board of directors or trustees shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but such appointment shall be one of the total membership authorized for each committee.

Amend. 1989

§ **510.3. Special Committees.** The chairman of the board of directors or the chairman of the board of trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct

of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the board of directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the board of directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Accounts.** The board of directors may establish special accounts employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signature of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the board for the following purposes:

(a) **Operating Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$100,000, for the prompt payment of operating expenses and obligations.

(b) **Construction Account.** A special account, not exceeding \$1,000,000, for the prompt payment of construction and renovation expenses and obligations.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.4 Imperial Auditor, Auditing Firm and Audit Reports.**(a) Imperial Auditor.**

(1) The Imperial Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified public or chartered accountant.

(2) As requested by the board of directors or board of trustees, he shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of this corporation concerning accounting, auditing and related matters, perform special and internal audits, render independent financial advice, and perform other appropriate duties.

(3) He shall attend all meetings and assist the Finance and Audit Committee of this corporation as requested by the committee or the board of directors or the board of trustees.

(4) He shall act as liaison between the auditing firm, the Finance and Audit Committee and the board of directors and the board of trustees.

(b) Auditing Firm, Audits and Reports. The board of directors, after receiving the recommendations of the Finance and Audit Committee, shall select a firm or firms of certified public or chartered accountants to conduct designated audits.

(1) Before May 1st or other agreed upon date of each year the auditing firm shall conduct an audit of the accounts and records of this corporation. Such annual audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The auditing firm's report with the accompanying financial statements shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting, along with the notice of the annual meeting, to the potentate of each temple. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any individual member requesting the same in writing. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

(2) The auditing firm shall also conduct audits of such appendant and affiliated entities as authorized by the board of directors.

Amend. 1989

§ 511.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, directors and trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the board

of directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the board of directors.

Amend. 1967

§ 511.6 Indemnification

(a) Each director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer and committee member shall be indemnified by the corporation against any claim of liability to which he is subject by reason of his service in such capacity or by reason of any action or omission in such capacity. The corporation shall pay all expenses reasonably incurred by him, as incurred, in connection with any such claim if he furnishes to the corporation, in writing, his statement that he conducted himself in good faith and his agreement to repay the corporation for any such expenses if it be thereafter determined by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that his act or omission was not in good faith. In no event, however, shall he be indemnified:

(1) Against any liability arising out of his own willful misconduct or the derivation of any improper benefit from such act or omission;

(2) In connection with any proceeding by or in the right of the corporation in which he was adjudged liable to the corporation; or

(3) In connection with any proceeding, whether or not involving action in his official capacity, in which he was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by him.

(b) Prior to any indemnification, a determination must be made, as provided by Colorado law, that indemnification is permissible in the circumstances because the individual has met the standard of conduct required herein.

(c) The amount paid on behalf of any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member under subsection (a) shall not exceed his actual reasonable and necessary expenses.

(d) The right of indemnification provided by subsection (a) shall not be exclusive; and he shall receive any other benefits to which he is otherwise entitled by law.

(e) Any director, trustee, trustee emeritus, officer or committee member subjected to or threatened with litigation for which he may have indemnification under subsection (a) shall immediately notify General Counsel of such litigation or threatened litigation.

Add. 1992

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	24
Admission to Hospitals, applications	509.2	21
Admission to Hospitals, eligibility	509.1	21
Admission to Hospitals, sponsor	509.3	21
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	14
Application for admission to Hospitals	509.2	21
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	11
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	14
Audit report	511.4	25
Auditor, Imperial	511.4	25

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	15
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	15
Board of Directors, number	506.1	15
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	15
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	15
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1(b)	13
Board of Directors, term	506.2	15
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	15
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	20
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	19
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	20
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	20
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	19
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	20
Board of Trustees, vice-chairman	508.4	20
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	24
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1(b)(l)	23
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	14
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4(a)	17
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	24
Commercial Use of Name	503.9	13
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1(b)	13
Committees, special	510.3	23
Committees, standing, Emeriti Members	510.2	23
Committees, standing	510.1	21
Conflict of Interest	503.7	12
Corporation, definition	501.1(a)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	13

BYLAWS (COLORADO)

	Section	Page
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

D

Definitions	501.1	9
Directors, election	506.2	15
Directors, number on Board	506.1	15
Directors, qualifications	506.3	15
Directors, term	506.2	15
Duties, Board of Directors	506.7	15
Duties, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
Duties, committees	510.1	21
Duties, officers	507.4	17

E

Elections	505.8	14
Election and term of Directors	506.2	15
Election and term of Trustees	508.2	19
Election, officers	507.2	16
Election, members	504.1	13
Eligibility for admission to Hospital	509.1	21
Emeriti Members	504.3	13
Employees and agents	503.4	11

F

Finance and Audit, Committee	510.1(a)(2)	22
Funds, payment	511.2	24
Funds, transfer	511.2	24

G

General Counsel	511.5	25
-----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition	501.1(b)	9
Hospital regulations	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee	510.1(c)	23

I

Imperial definition	501.1(c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors	507.2	16
Imprest accounts	511.3	24
Indemnification	511.6	26
Investments, Committee	510.1(a)(3)	22

J

Joint meetings, corporation	505.5	14
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees	506.8	16

BYLAWS (COLORADO)

29

	Section	Page
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors	508.9	21
Jurisdiction, corporation	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	510.1(a)(1)	21

M

Meetings, annual	505.1	14
Meetings, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice	508.6(b)	20
Meetings, notice	505.3	14
Meetings, special	505.2	14
Members, corporation, election of	504.1	13
Membership, committees	510.1	21
Membership, corporation, termination	504.2	13
Memorializing Individuals permitted, How	503.6	12

N

Name of corporation	502.1	10
No Compensation	503.8	12
Noble, definition	501.1(d)	9
Notice of meetings	505.3	14
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors	506.6(b)	15
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees	508.6	20

O

Oath of Office and Installation	505.9	14
Officers, duties	507.4	17
Officers, election	507.2	16
Officers, qualifications	507.1	16
Officers, titles	507.1	16
Officers, vacancies	507.3	16
Organizations, other, joint meetings	505.5	14

P

Powers, corporation, Articles	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors	506.7	15
Powers, Board of Trustees	508.7	20
President, duties	507.4(b)	17

Q

Qualifications for Directors	506.3	15
Quorum, Board of Directors	506.5	15
Quorum, Board of Trustees	508.5	20
Quorum, corporation meetings	505.7	14

R

Record of attendance	505.4	14
Required vote for transaction of business	505.6	14
Rules of order	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee	510.1(a)(4)	23
Seal	502.3	11

	Section	Page
Secretary, assistant, duties	507.4(f)	19
Secretary, duties	507.4(e)	19
Special Committees	510.3	23
Special meetings	505.2	14
Sponsor for admission to Hospital	509.3	21
Standing committees	510.1	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors	510.1(a)	21
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees	510.1(c)	23
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and Chairman of Board of Directors	510.1(b)	23
Standing committees, when appointed	510.1	21

T

Temple, definition	501.1(f)	9
Term, Board of Directors	506.2	15
Term, Board of Trustees	508.2	19
Termination of membership	504.2	13
Treasurer, duties	507.4(d)	17
Trustee Emeritus	508.8	20

U

Unauthorized Acts	503.5	12
-----------------------------	-------	----

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors	506.4	15
Vacancies, Board of Trustees	508.3	20
Vacancies, officers	507.3	16
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees	508.4	20
Vice Presidents, duties	507.4(c)	17
Vote, required for transaction of business	505.6	14

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors	506.6	15
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees	508.6	20